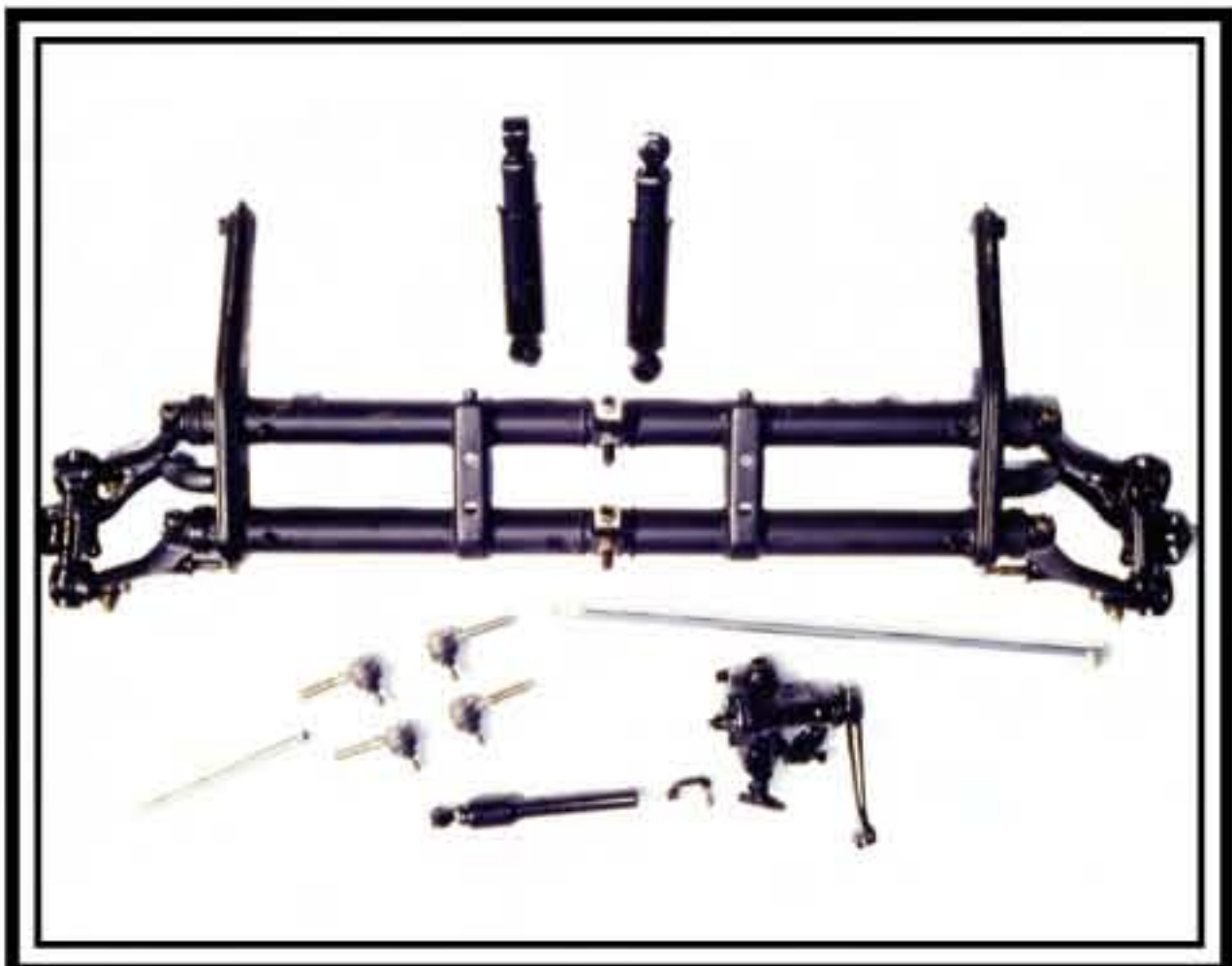


TYPE 1 • TYPE 2 • TYPE 3

ISP

WEST
RESTORATION PARTS
CATALOG





ISP WEST

Welcome

Welcome to **ISP WEST**, we are your one stop shop specializing in air-cooled Volkswagens, run by VW enthusiasts for VW enthusiasts. We restore cars, manufacture replacement parts, import/export cars, and sell NOS (New Old Stock) new and used parts.

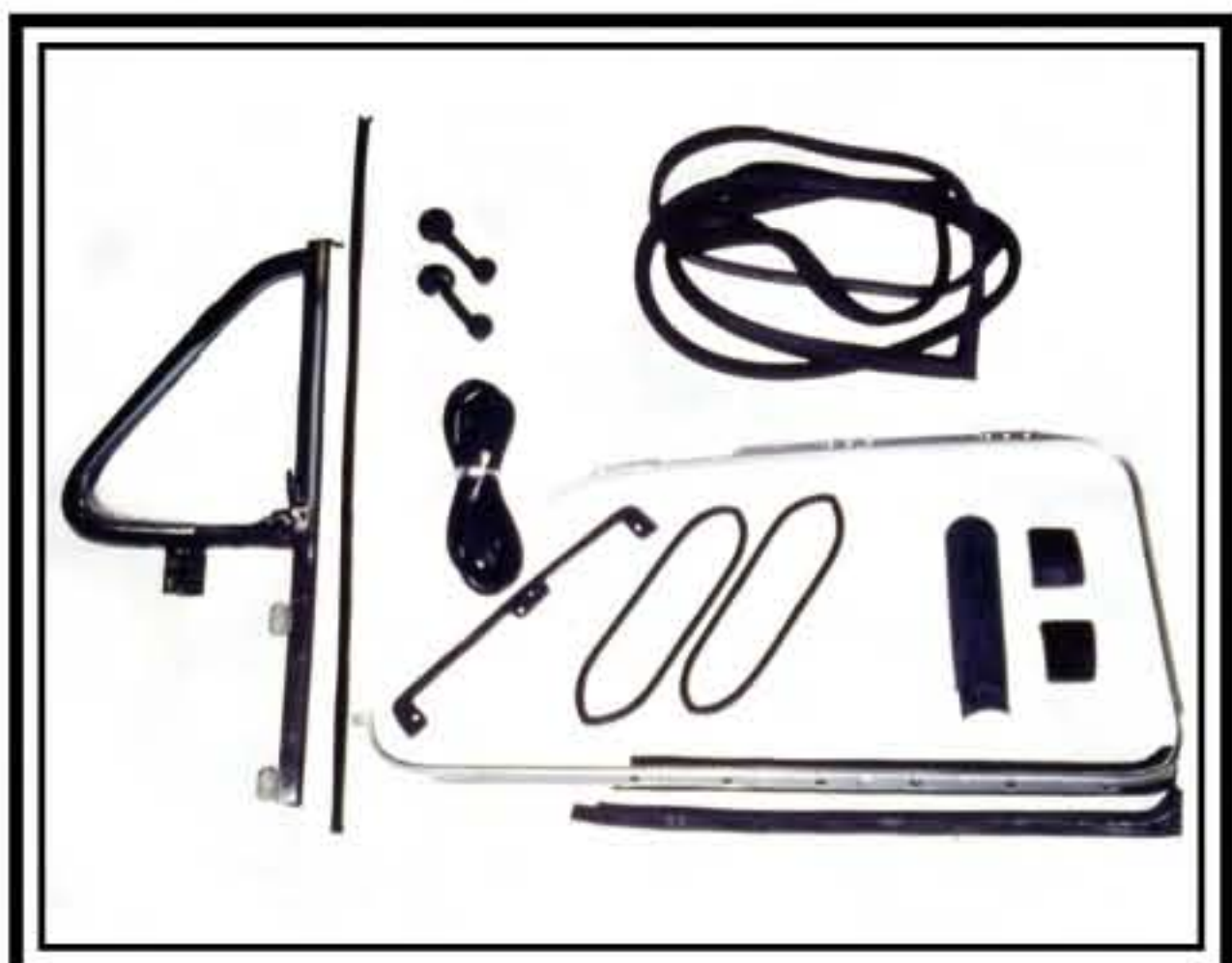
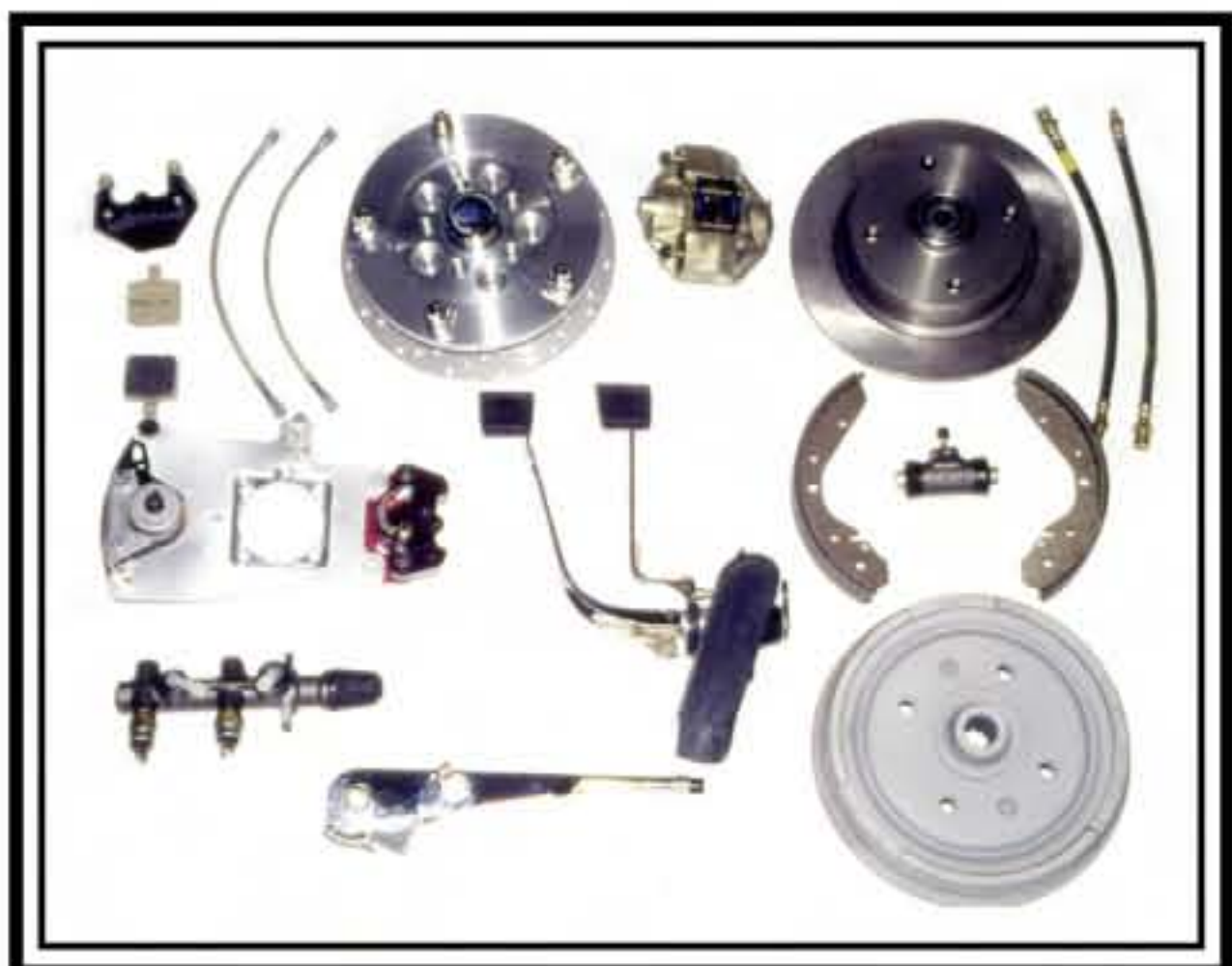
What We Do

At **ISP WEST** we handle every stage of the restoration process in-house. Why go to ten different places to get your bodywork, paint, upholstery, mechanicals, parts & assembly work done when you have everything you want in one place at **ISP WEST**.

Drop off your car, or we can find you the car you want, we will build and restore it to your requirements and specifications. When your car is fully finished, you can drive away in your 'new' car, just the way you've always dreamed of. You too can experience the same feeling that someone felt back in the 50's, 60's or 70's when they bought their VW brand new.

Restoring any car to a high standard is a complicated process, but at **ISP WEST** we can handle everything. Through our quality and schedule controls, we time everything right to meet your plans while keeping a close eye on your budget, to ensure you get the best restored car for your money.

With specializing in full body off VW restorations, we can offer features that the VW Factory could not offer when your car was made. With re-chroming, powder coating, ceramic coating and accessories, your car will stay looking better than new for many years.



If you are a Do-It-Yourselfer and are restoring your car yourself, we can help you with hard to find, NOS, reproduction and used parts. Whether you need a bulb, master cylinder, muffler or window seal for your daily driver or show car, we have it all at **ISP WEST**. We ship Worldwide everyday.

Here at **ISP WEST**, we stock over 2500 individual VW parts needed to complete your Type 1, 2 or 3 restoration. We continuously search Worldwide for parts, and at times manufacturing our own, for our ongoing and future restorations, as well as for our retail and internet store. We can almost say 'Yes we have it' and 'Yes we can do it'.

Who We Are

Since our very first car, we have been dedicated and loyal Volkswagen lovers, from love at first sight to happily ever after. Unlike some stores, at **ISP WEST** you will be greeted by fellow enthusiasts who passionately drive their VW's everyday.

ISP WEST grew from being after-hours garage hobbyists to full restoration professionals. Since 1990 **ISP WEST** officially embarked on a lifelong commitment to do what we love and in the best way we know how. We hope that you will enjoy reading our catalog, and see our commitment to offer you the best service.

Where We Are

We are located in Los Angeles County, 30 minutes from LAX Airport and Disneyland. Call us 310-637-2100, fax us 310-637-1019, email us sales@vwispwest.com or visit our website and on-line store at www.vwispwest.com

ISP WEST, 20925 Brant Ave, Carson, Ca 90810-1001

INDEX



TYPE 1

Page No



TYPE 2

Page No



TYPE 3

Page No

A

Accessories
Air Cleaner
Air Cooling
Air Cooling Fan
Alternator
Antenna Balls
Antennas
Ashtray
Assist Strap
Axle Assembly - Front
Axle Beam - Front
Axle Boot Kit

33,37,38,53,
55,56,60,151-160
12
12
12
50,154
155
154
24,25
24,25,34,35
15
15
16

60,84,151-160
12,63
12
12
50,154
155
154
76,77
76,77
63
64

60,151-160
90,91
89
89
na
155
154
114
114
93
93
95

B

Backing Plate
Battery
Battery Tray
Bed Panels
Body
Body Repair Panels
Body to Chassis Securing Parts
Body Seals

17
46
18
na
20,21
20,21
20,21
20,21,22,23,24,
25,48,49

66,67
46
70
73,76,77
68,69,70,73
68,69,70,73
na
71,72

93,96
46,122
103,104
na
103,104,105,108,109
103,104,105,108,109
103,104
105,108-113,116,
122,123

Books
Bowden Tube
Brake Adjusters
Brake Bleeder
Brake Cleaner
Brake Drum - Front
Brake Drum - Rear
Brake Lines - Front
Brake Lines - Rear
Brake Master Cylinder
Brake Pads
Brake Reservoir
Brake Shoe Set
Brake Spring Kit
Brakes - Front
Bumper Blade
Bumper Guard
Bumper Accessories

158
19
17
156
15,16
16
17
17
17
17
17
17
17
17
17
18
18
18

158
68,69
66,67
156
63
64
66,67
66,67
66,67
66,67
66,67
66,67
66,67
66,67
68,69
68,69
68,69

158
19
96
156
93
95
97,98
98
96
96,98
97
96
96,97
93,96
103,104
103,104,151
103,104,151

C

Cable Connections
Cables - Accelerator
Cables - Battery
Cables - Brake
Cables - Choke
Cables - Clutch
Cables - Deck Lid
Cables - Heater
Cables - Hood front
Cables - Hood rear
Cables - Seat
Cables - Speedometer
Cables - Sun Roof
Cables - Top
Camper Top Seals
Camshaft
Carburetor
Cargo mats
Carpet
Ceramic Coating
Chassis
Clip - Front
Clips
Clutch
Coil
Connecting Rod

46
19
46
17
19
19
19
19
20,21
19
20,21
19
26
32
na
17
12
43,44,52,55,56,164
65
18,19,160
20,21
24,25,26
11,153
50
11

46
68,69
46
66,67
68,69
68,69
68,69
68,69
na
na
68,69
na
na
87
76,77
na
76,77
17
12
76,77
76,77,84,164
65
68,69,160
70
76,77
11
50
11

46,122
104
46
96
na
104
no listing
104
108
49
126
116
na
na
17
90,91
115,121
120,121,164
65
103,104,160
105
111,113,115,116
11,13,153
122
11

INDEX

C

Convertible Body Parts
Convertible Cable
Convertible Glass
Convertible Headliner
Convertible Pad Kit
Convertible Rubber
Convertible Sun Visor
Convertible Top
Convertible Trim
Convertible Wood
Crankcase
Crankcase Securing Parts
Crankshaft
Crankshaft Bearings
CV Joint
Cylinder Heads
Cylinders

D

Dash Pad
Dash Trim
Decals
Disc Brakes - Front
Disc Brakes - Rear
Distributor
Dome Lights
Door Panels
Door Parts
Door - Rear
Door Components
Doors
Double Joint Axle

E

Electric Fuel Pump
Emblems
Emblems - Front
Emblems - Rear
Engine case
Engine Complete
Engine Hardware Kit
Engine Mount
Engine Seal Kit
Engine Tin
Exhaust
Exhaust Ceramic Coating
Exhaust Mounting Kits
Exhaust System

F

Fender Beading
Fenders
Fire Extinguisher
Flash Indicator
Floor Mats
Floor Pan
Floor Plate
Flywheel
Frame
Frame Head
Fresh Air Control
Fresh Air Ventilation
Fuel Filter
Fuel Gauge
Fuel Lines
Fuel Pump
Fuel Sender
Fuel Tank
Fuel Tap
Fuse Box



TYPE 1

Page No



TYPE 2

Page No



TYPE 3

Page No

20, 21, 34, 35	na	na
32, 34, 35, 57	na	na
34, 35	na	na
31, 58, 164	na	na
32, 34, 35, 57	na	na
34, 35	na	na
31	na	na
32, 34, 35, 52, 57, 162	na	na
31, 34, 35	na	na
31, 33, 34, 35, 58	na	na
11	11	11
11	11	11, 89, 91
11	11	11
11	11	11
16	64	95
11	11	11
11	11	11
24, 25		114
24, 25	76, 77	114
159	159	159
15, 16	63	93, 98
50	50	50
48	86	123
39, 41, 59	76, 77	118
22, 23, 34, 35	72	110, 111, 112, 118
na	76, 77	na
22, 23, 34, 35	72	110, 111, 112, 118
22, 23, 34, 35	72	110, 110
16	64	95
		91
24, 25, 134	76, 77	113
24, 25	76, 77	113
24, 25	76, 77	113
11	11	11
12	12	12
11	11	11
na	62	91
11	11	11, 89
12	12	90
13, 65, 156	62, 65, 156	65, 92, 156
65	65	65
13	62	92
13, 65, 156	62	65, 92, 156
20, 21	na	105-107
20, 21	na	105
60, 154	60, 154	60, 154
48, 50	86	123, 124, 125
43	76, 77, 84	121
18, 160	na	99-104, 160
18, 160	68, 69, 160	99-104, 160
11	11	89
18	68, 69	99-104
18	na	103, 104
20, 21, 24, 25	71	92
20, 21, 24, 25	71	92
13	13, 62	13, 92
50, 153	call	call
13	13	92
12	12	90, 91
50	86	call
13, 160	62, 160	92, 160
13	62	92
50	86	122

INDEX



TYPE 1

Page No



TYPE 2

Page No



TYPE 3

Page No

G

Guages
Generator
Generator - 6v to 12v conversion
Glove Box
Glue
Grab Handles
Grommets

45, 46, 50, 153
45, 50, 154
45
24, 25
44, 55
24, 25
13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 46

45, 87
45, 50, 154
45
76, 77
44, 55
76, 77
29

126
call
45
114
44, 55
114, 115, 157
90, 96, 97, 108

H

Handles
Headlamp Headlights
Headlamp Headlights Ring
Headliner
Heater Box
Heater Cables
Heating System
Hood - Front
Hood - Rear
Horn
Horn Button
Hose - Air
Hose - Brake
Hose - Fuel
Hose - Oil Breather
Hub - Rear Wheel
Hubcaps

22, 23, 41
49
49
30, 31, 164
13
19
13
20, 21
20, 21
48
48
20, 21
17
13
54
16
17

71, 75, 76, 77
86
86
76, 77, 80, 164
62
68, 69
62, 68, 69
na
71
48
86
20, 21
66, 67
13
54
64
66, 67

110, 111, 114, 115
122, 157
122
115, 117, 164
92
104
92
108
109
124
124
92
97, 98
92
89
95
96

I

Ignition Cap
Ignition Condenser
Ignition Points
Ignition Rotor
Ignition Switch
Indicators - Front
Insulation
Instrument Panel Fittings
Instruments
Intake Manifold
Interior Light
Interior Trim

50
50
50
50
50
48
20, 21, 26, 121+B53
24, 25, 26, 46, 47, 49
46, 47, 49, 153+B143
12
48
24, 25, 26, 36-39, 41-44,
54-59, 151, 153, 154

50
50
50
50
50
call
86
call
86, 87
86, 87
12
86
76, 77, 80-85

50
50
50
50
50
122
124
121
114, 122, 124, 126
114, 122, 124, 126
90
123
114, 115, 117-119,
122, 153

K

Knobs

47, 49

68, 69, 86

110, 111, 122

L

Latches
Lenses
Lever Brake
License Plate Light
Light Bulbs
Linkage
Locks
Luggage Rack

22, 23, 34, 35
48, 49
19
49
48, 49

72
86
68, 69
86
86, 67
68, 69, 72
71, 72, 74, 75

112
122, 123, 124
96, 103, 104
123
122, 123, 124, 126
91
108, 109, 110, 111

M

Main Shaft Seal
Mask
Mats
Mirrors
Moldings - Body
Moldings - Window

14
53
26, 52
24, 25
24, 25, 154
24, 25

14
86
76, 77
76, 77
74-77
72

14
119
121
114
113
113

O

Oil Cooler
Oil Filler
Oil Pump
Oil Strainer
Ordering Information

11
11
11
11, 154
165

11
11
11
11, 154
165

89
89
11
11, 154
165

INDEX



TYPE 1

Page No



TYPE 2

Page No



TYPE 3

Page No

P

Pan Half
Panels
Parking lamp
Pedal Cluster
Pedal Cluster (Automatic)
Piston Rings
Pistons
Pop Out Windows
Push Rod Tubes

18
20, 21
48, 49
19
no listing
11
11
24, 25
11

na
68, 69, 70, 71, 73
86
68, 69
no listing
11
11
74, 75
11

99-104
103, 104, 105, 108, 109
122
call
call
11
11
112
11

Q

Quarter Panel - Front
Quarter Panel - Rear

20, 21
20, 21

70
70

105
105

R

Radio Block Off Plate
Rag Top
Rear Suspension - IRS Type
Rear Suspension - Spring Plate
Rear Suspension - Spring Plate cap
Rear Suspension - Swing Axle Type
Reflectors
Repair Kits
Repair Panels
Roof Restoration
Roof Rack
Rubber - Body

24, 25, 154
26, 162
16
16
16
16
48
13, 19, 160
20, 21
40

154
76, 77, 162
64
64
64
64
86
160
68, 69, 70, 73
40

na
na
95
95
95
95
122, 123, 124
160
103, 104, 105, 108, 109
40

Rubber - Window
Running Boards
Rust Protection

20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
34, 35, 48, 49
22, 23, 24, 25, 34, 35
20, 21, 24, 25
160

71, 72, 73, 74, 86
72, 74, 75
na
160

105, 108-113, 116,
122, 123
110, 111, 112, 113
na
160

S

Safari Windows
Seat - Front
Seat - Rear
Seat Covers

na
36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 51, 53, 54
36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 51, 53, 54
36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 51, 53,
54, 161

71, 74, 75
82, 83
82, 83
82, 83, 161

na
119
116, 119
119, 161

Seat Guides
Seat Padding
Shifter
Shifter Bushings
Shock Absorbers - Front
Shock Absorbers - Rear
Side Marker

call
36, 51, 53
19
19
15, 16
16
na

no listing
83
68, 69
68, 69
63
64
86

call
103, 104
103, 104
94
95
124

Ski Rack
Sound Deadening
Spark Plugs
Spark Plug Wires
Speedometer
Speedometer - Restoration
Spindles
Starter
Steel Sliding Roof Lid - Service How To
Steering Box
Steering Column
Steering Coupler
Steering Damper
Steering Drop Arm
Steering Lock
Steering Wheel
Steering Wheel - Custom
Stickers
Sun Visor
Sunroof
Sunroof Parts
Sunroof Restoration Service
Sunroof Service - How To
Suspension Ball Joints - Front
Suspension Bearings - Front

20, 21, 26, 42, 121
50
50
19, 45, 46
45
15
50
27, 28, 29
15
15
15
15, 16
15
15, 157, 160
160
159
24, 25, 31, 52, 58
26, 27, 28, 29, 30
26
40
27, 28, 29
15, 16
15, 16

42
50
50
87
45
63
50
63
63
63
63
63
63, 157, 160
160
159
76, 77, 80
76, 77, 80
76, 77, 80
40
78, 79
63
63

121
50
50
126
45
93
50
27, 28, 29
15
94, 125
94
95
95
125
94, 157, 160
160
159
114, 117
116
116
40
27, 28, 29
93
93

INDEX

S

Suspension Link Pin - Front
Suspension Tie Rod Ends - Front
Sway Bars
Swing Axle

T

Taillight
Tail Pipe
Throw Out Bearing
Tie Rods
Tools
Torsion Arms
Torsion Bars
Traction Bar
Transmission Axle Seal Kits
Transmission Gasket Set
Transmission Mounts
Transmission Parts
Trunk Liners
T-Shirts
Turn Signal Switch

U

Upholstery

V

Valve Covers
Valves

W

Warm Air Ducting
Water Reservoir
Wheel Bearing - Rear
Wheel Bearings - Front
Wheel Brake Cylinder
Wheels - Accessories
Wheels - Custom
Wheels - Stock
Window Glass
Windshield Wiper Arm
Windshield Wiper Blade
Windshield Wiper Motor Assembly
Windshield Wiper Switch
Wiper Motor
Wiper Motor - 6v to 12v Rebuild
Wiring Diagrams - Beetle
Wiring Diagrams - Karmann Ghia
Wiring Diagrams - Type 2
Wiring Diagrams - Type 3
Wiring Harness
Workshop Manuals



TYPE 1

Page No



TYPE 2

Page No



TYPE 3

Page No

15,16
15,16
15,16
16

63
63
63
64

na
95
na
95

48
13
11
15, 16
153, 160
15
15
14, 153
16
14
14
26, 52, 55
151
47

86
62
11
63
153, 160
63
63
na
64
64
14, 62
64
na
151
86

123
92
11
95
153, 160
93, 94, 95
94, 95
14, 153
16, 95
93
93
93
115, 121
151
125

30, 31, 34, 35-39,
41-44, 51-59,
161-164

76, 77, 80, 81, 82,
83, 84, 161-164

117-121, 161-164

11
11

11
11

11
11

13, 20, 21
16
15
17
152

13
87
64
63
66, 67
152

92
126
95
93
97
152

24, 25
47
47
47
47
45, 47
45
127-133
134 - 138

72, 75
87
87
87
87
45, 87
45

96
110-113
125
125
125, 126
125, 126
126
45

149

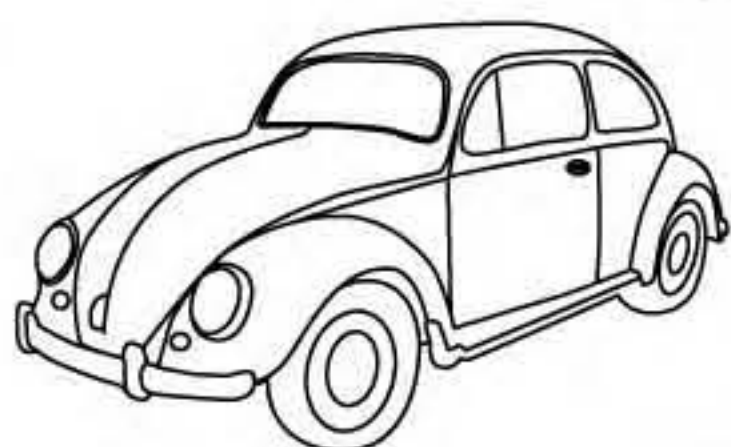
139-142

143 - 148

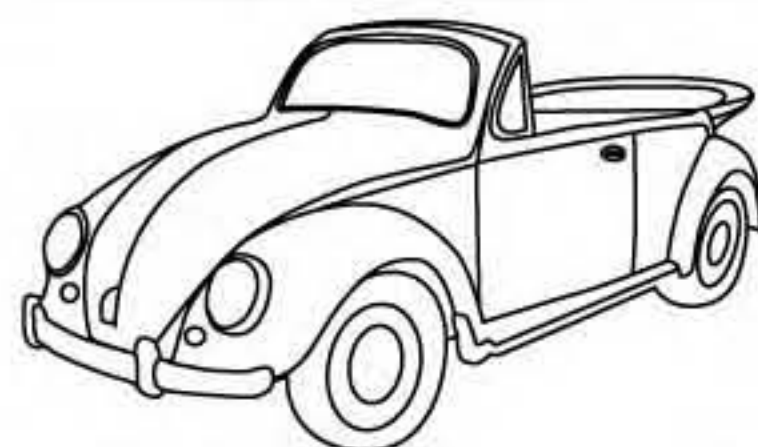
46
158

87
158

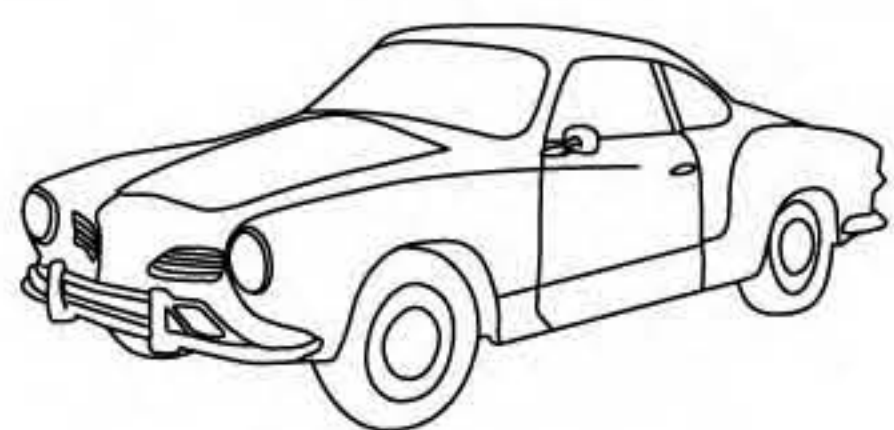
126
158



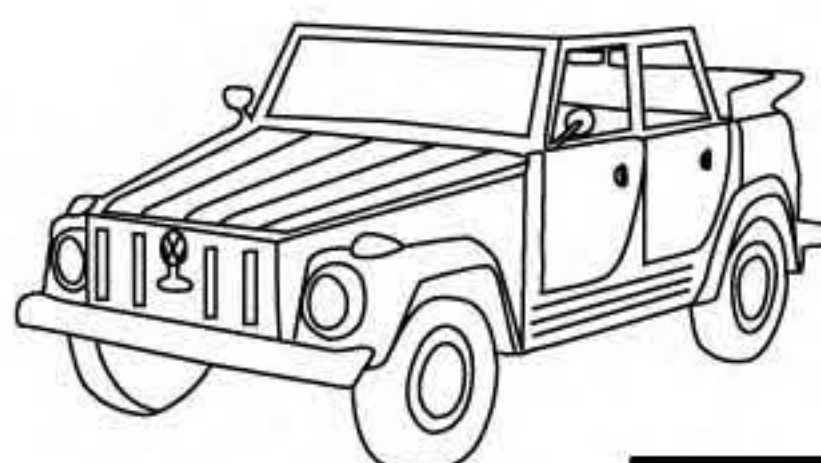
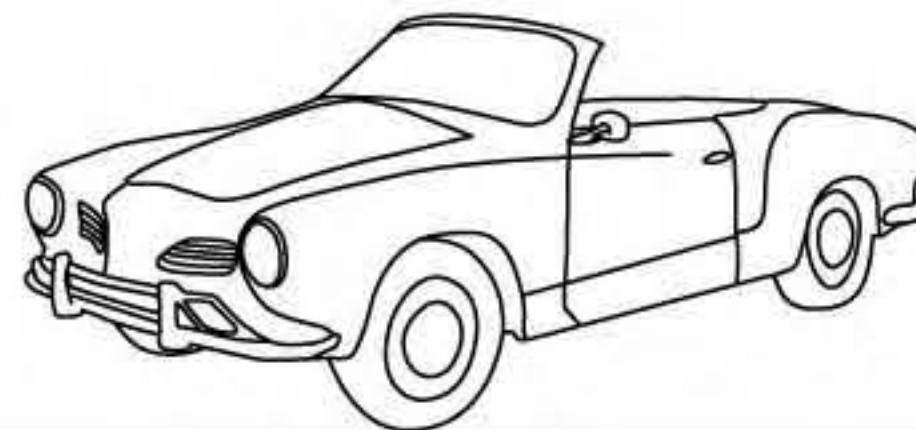
**BUG
MODELS**
111, 117, 113, 133



**BUG
MODEL**
151

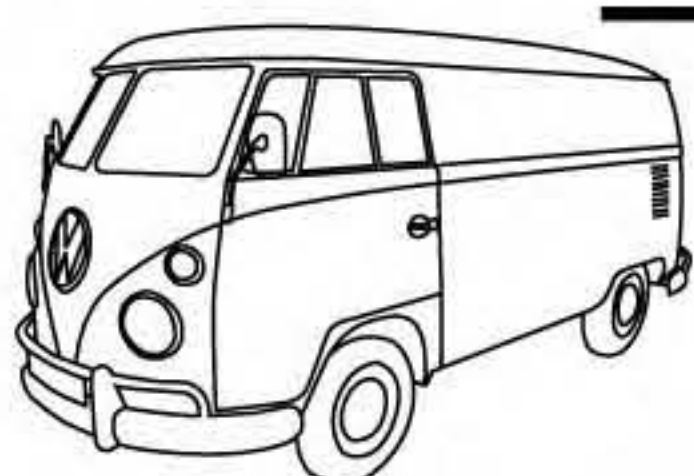


**KARMANN GHIA
MODELS**
141, 143

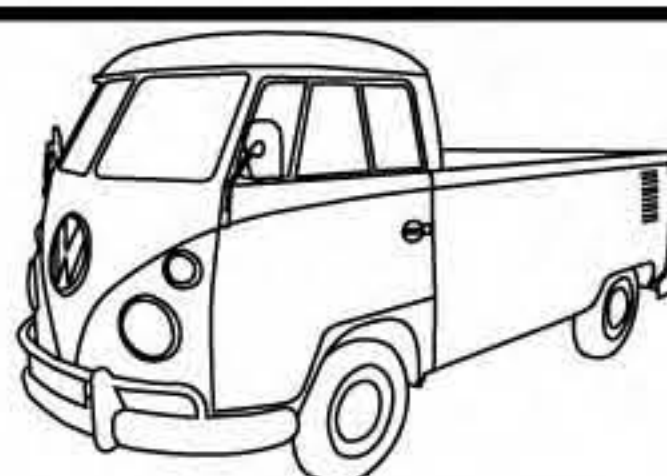


**THE THING
MODEL**
181

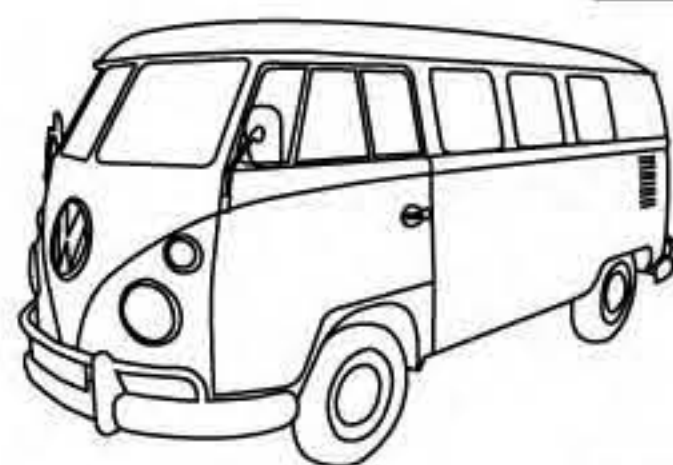
TYPE 1



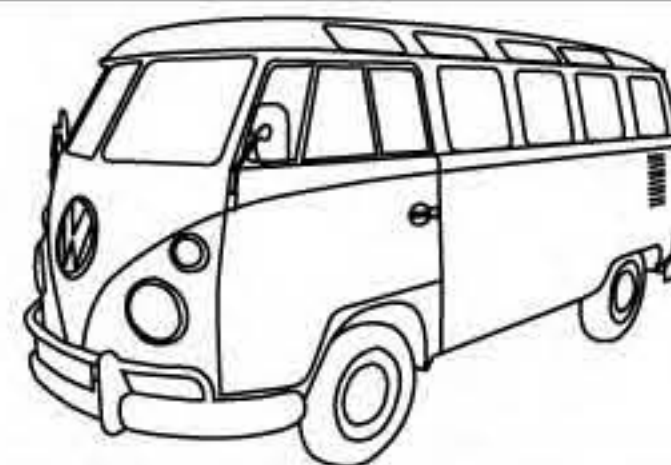
**BUS
MODEL**
211



**BUS
MODEL**
261

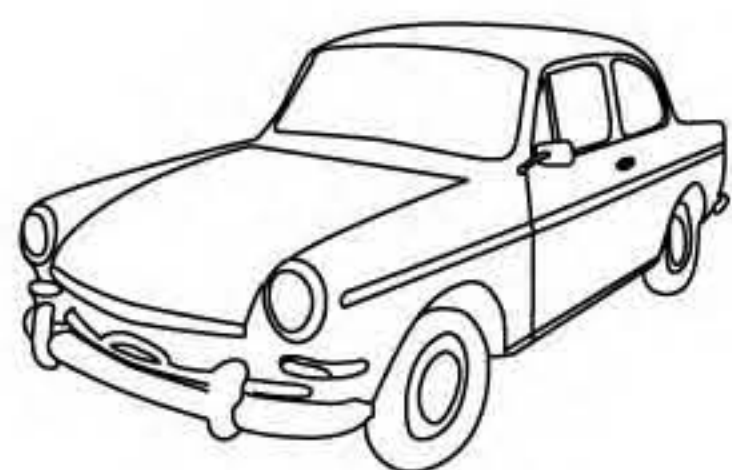


**BUS
MODEL**
221

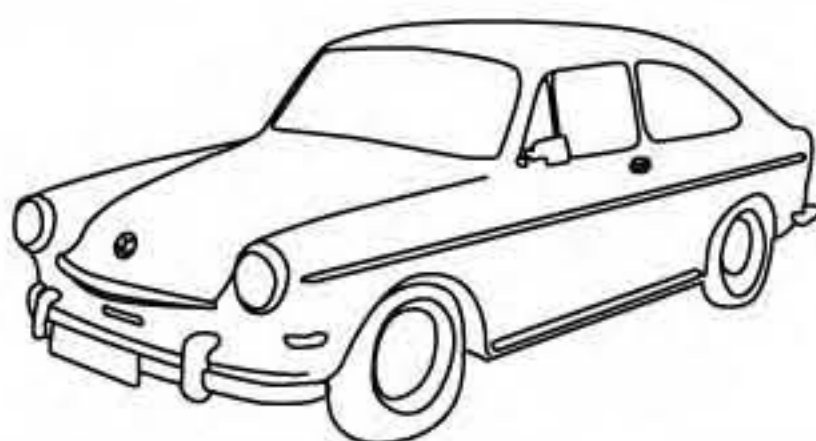


**BUS
MODEL**
241

TYPE 2



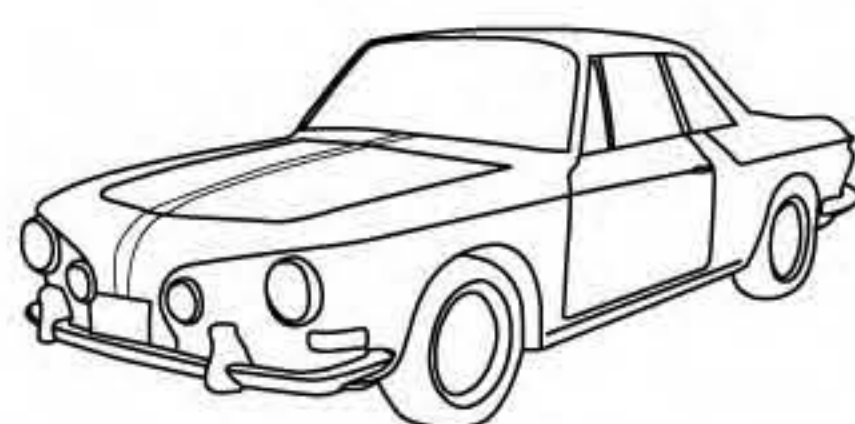
**NOTCH
MODELS**
311, 313



**FAST
MODELS**
311, 313



**SQUARE
MODELS**
361, 363



**TYPE 3 GHIA
MODELS**
341, 343

TYPE 3 & 34

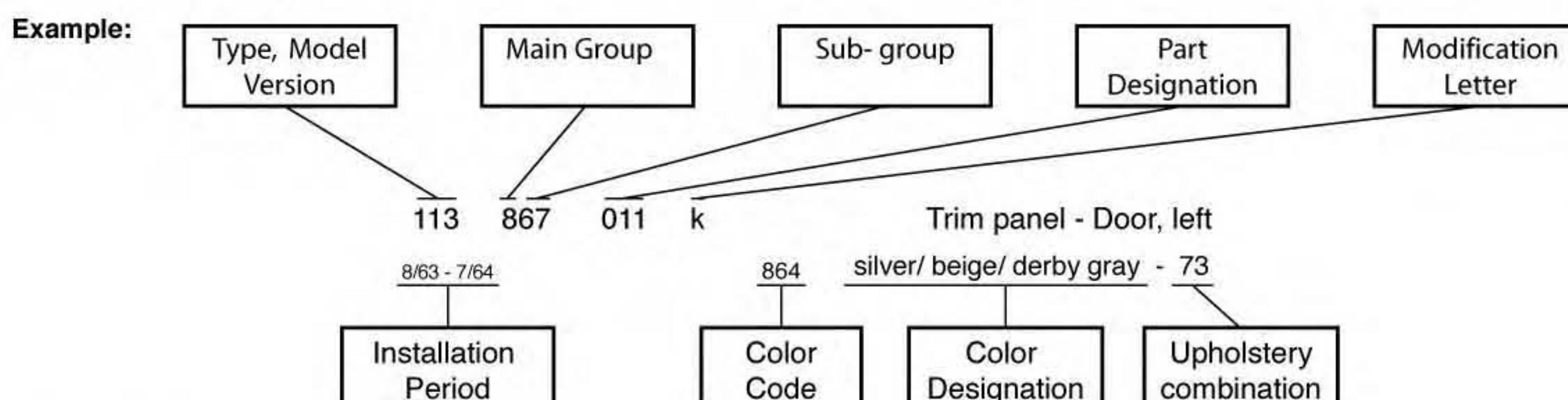
How to use this catalog

All parts itemized in this list are broken down into 10 main groups which correspond to the main units of the vehicle. Each main unit consists of several sub-groups, the number of which varies according to the size and design of the unit.

Within the main and/or sub-groups the parts are listed and numbered in their constructional order.

Each part number consists of nine figures. The first three figures designate the type and model. The next figure shows the main group. The following two figures indicate the sub-group. The last three figures represent the actual numerical designation of the part. In the event of modifications to the material or design one or two letters are added to the part number of those parts which are not interchangeable with the previous parts. The alphabetical order indicates the number of modifications made.

The required color code is denoted by 3 numbers or a combination of numbers and letters.



Designation such as front - rear - left - right are determined from the driving seat in driving direction. If part is available in left and right - hand versions, the odd end figure usually designates the left - hand part and the following item with an even end figure

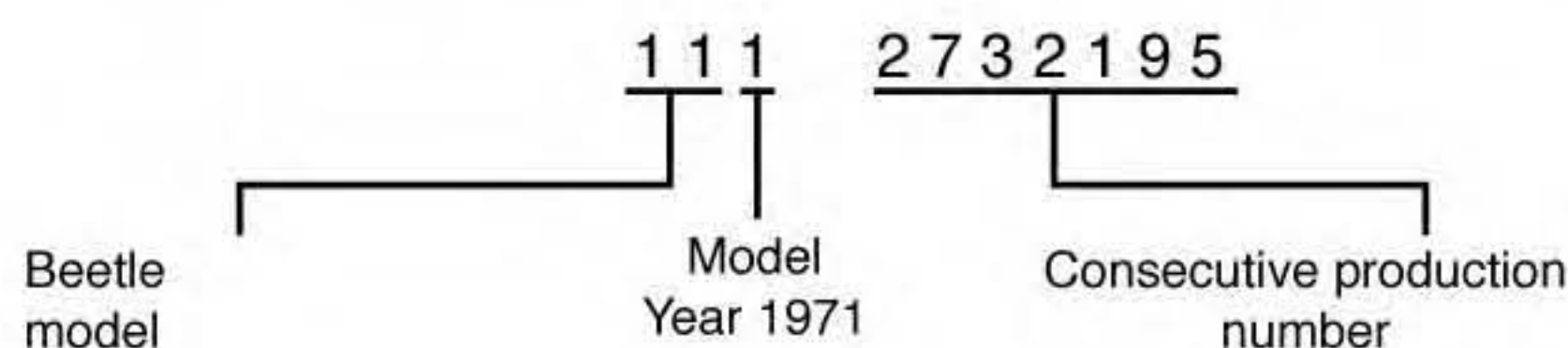
MAIN GROUPS	
1	ENGINE
2	FUEL TANK, EXHAUST, HEATING SYSTEM
3	TRANSMISSION
4	FRONT AXLE, STEERING
5	REAR AXLE
6	WHEELS, BRAKES
7	FRAME, HAND LEVER SYSTEM, PEDAL CLUSTER
8	BODY
9	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
0	ACCESSORIES

CHASSIS NUMBER

The first two digits of the chassis number are the first two digits of the basic model number of the vehicle - such as 31 for a Notch or 14 for a Karmann Ghia.

The third digit is the model year of the vehicle--so a "148" is a 1968 Karmann Ghia.

The last six or seven digits are the consecutive production numbers for that specific model year. Here is an example.



FOR ENGINE NUMBERS: PLEASE REFER TO THE CHASSIS AND ENGINE NUMBER CHART, LISTED BEFORE EACH MODEL SECTION.

IDENTIFICATION PLATE LOCATION:

Types 1, 3, 14, 18, 34- At front of vehicle under hood. Chassis number also stamped on frame tunnel beneath rear seat or luggage panel.

1968-79 Type 2 - Right side of cab partition behind passenger seat.

1950-71 Type 2 - Chassis number stamped on right side of engine compartment.

1972-79 Type 2 - Chassis number stamped on left engine cover plate.

1970-79 All Types - Left side of instrument panel visible through windshield.

ENGINE CODE LOCATION

Prefix to engine number:

Type 1 - 1967-71 Type 2 - Stamped on generator/ alternator support flange.

Type 3 - Stamped on crankcase between distributor and crankcase breather.

MAIN GROUPS

ENGINE

1

FUEL TANK, EXHAUST, HEATING SYSTEM

2

TRANSMISSION

3

FRONT AXLE, STEERING

4

REAR AXLE

5

WHEELS, BRAKES

6

FRAME, HAND LEVER SYSTEM, PEDAL CLUSTER

7

BODY

8

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

9

ACCESSORIES

0

Where is the Chassis Number? : Beetle

SUPER BEETLE / BUGS:

Stamped on frame tunnel under the rear seat.
Metal tag riveted to front apron under hood

SUPER BEETLE:

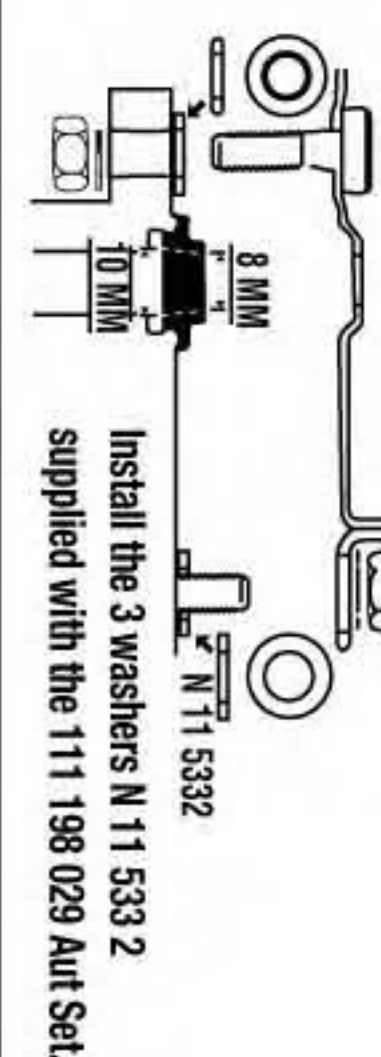
How do I know if I have a Super Beetle?
Super Beetles have springs instead of shocks in the front.

Year:	Chassis #	Last Motor # In Year	Changes
to 1949	 138 554	1-0-169 913	
1950	138 555 220 133	1-0-265 999	
1951	220 134 313 829	1-0-379 470	
1/52-10/52	313 830 397 023	1-0-481 713	Last of dual glove box dash.
11/52-12/52	397 024 428 156	1-0-519 258	
1/53-3/53	428 157 454 951	1-0-551 113	Last split window.
4/53-12/53	454 952 575 414	1-0-695 282	Last 25 hp motor.
1954	575 415 781 884	1-0-945 526	
1955	781 885 929 746	1-1-120 615	Last of semaphores in U.S. ch. #1-871 207
1956	929 747 1246 618	1-495 945	Heater knob moved next to shifter.
1957	1 246 619 1 600 439	1-937 450	Last oval rear window.
1958	1 600 440 2 007 615		
1959	2 007 616 2 528 667	3 072 320	
1960	2 528 668 3 192 506	3 912 904	
1961	3 192 507 4 010 994	5 958 948	Last 36 hp motor. Last of small glass taillights.
1962	4 010 995 4 846 835	6 935 203	
1963	4 846 836 5 677 118	7 893 119	
1964	5 677 119 6 502 399	8 796 622	Last 40 hp for U.S. delivery.
1965	115 000 001 115 979 200	9 800 000	
1966	116 000 001 116 1021 300		Last of 6v electric system in U.S.
1967	117 000 000 117 999 000		12v
1968	118 0000 001 118 1016 100		First year of padded dash and gas door on quarter panel.
1969	119 0000 001 119 1200 000		Introduction of IRS rear axle
1970	110 2000 001 110 3100 000		
1971	111 2000 001 111 3200 000		Super beetle introduced.
1972	112 2000 001 112 3200 000		
1973	113 2000 001 113 3200 000		
1974	114 2000 001 114 2999 000		
1975	115 2000 001 115 2600 000		
1976	116 2000 001 116 2200 000		
1977	117 2000 001 117 2200 000		Last year for Bug Sedan.
1978	118 2000 001 118 2050 000		
1979	119 2000 001 119 2050 000		Last year for Bug Convertible.

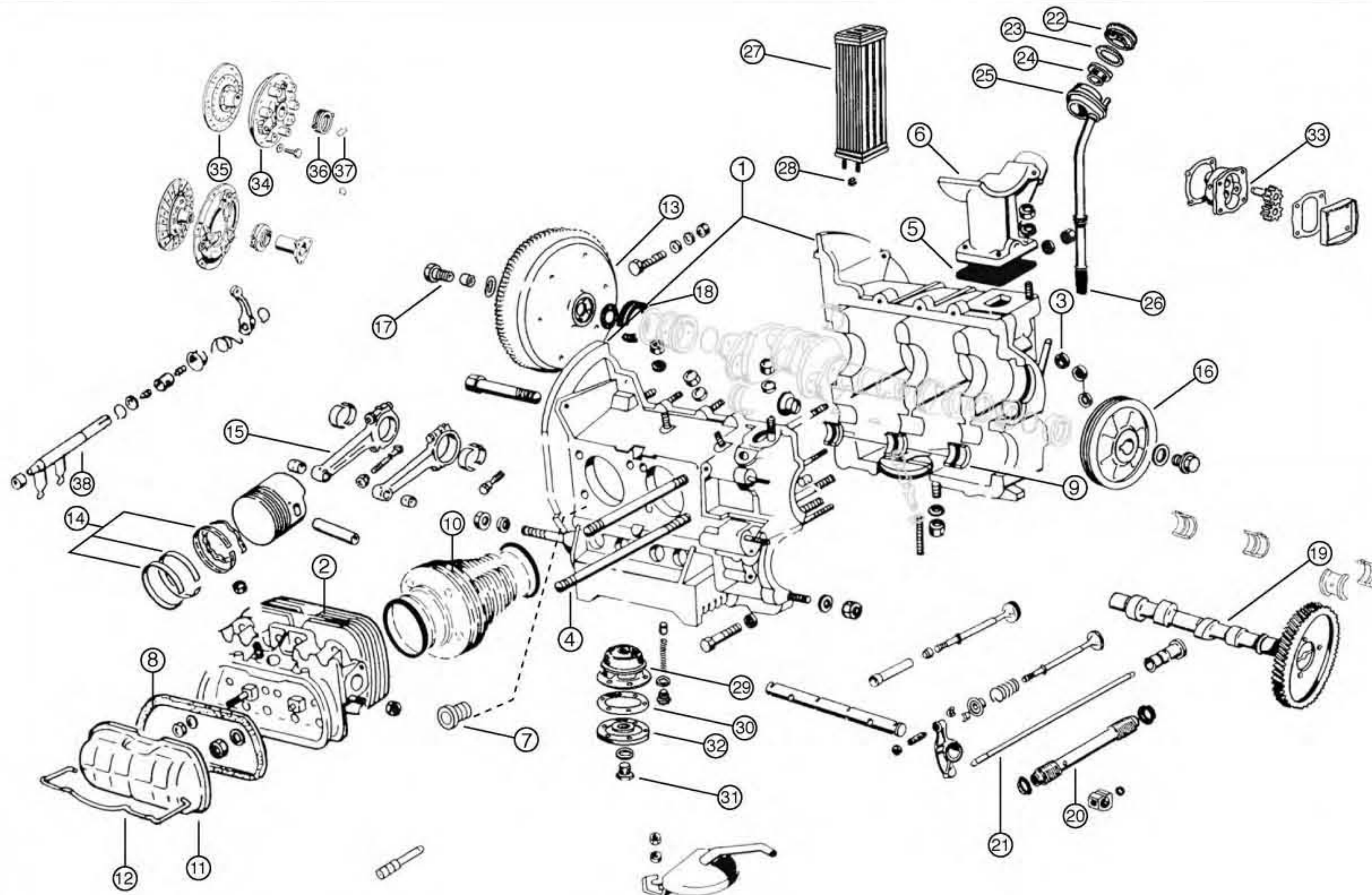
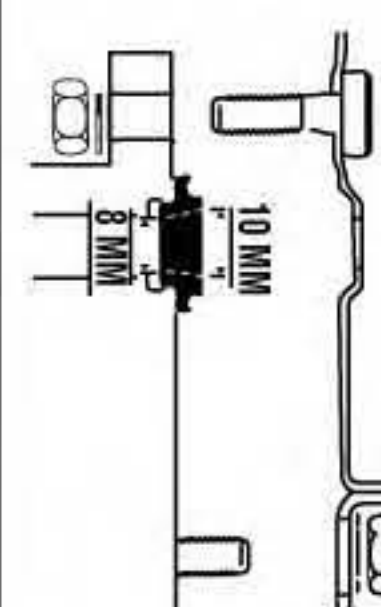
Notes:

1. The model number for all bugs built prior to 1955 corresponds to the calendar year they were built. For example a bug model 1954 was built during the year 1954. On August 1, 1955 VW started production for the following year's model, called the Model Year. For instance, a Bug with chassis number 2083 355 is a 1959 model built sometime in November 1958.
2. Beginning in 1965 the VW numbering system changed. Two digits were added in the front, which specified the model type. The 3rd digit indicates the model year. For instance, if the chassis number for a 1965 hardtop sedan would be 115 205 652, then for the 1965 convertible would be 155 205 652.
3. In 1971 the Super Beetle was introduced. The numbering system was slightly changed. The Super Beetles sedans were identified by the number "3" as the second digit in the chassis number. The 1971-1979 convertible models displayed the number "5" as the second digit just like the previous years although they featured Super Beetle components. 1971-1977 standard Beetles retained the number "1" as the second digit.

NOTE: Matching a new crankcase with previous oil cooler.
Type 1:

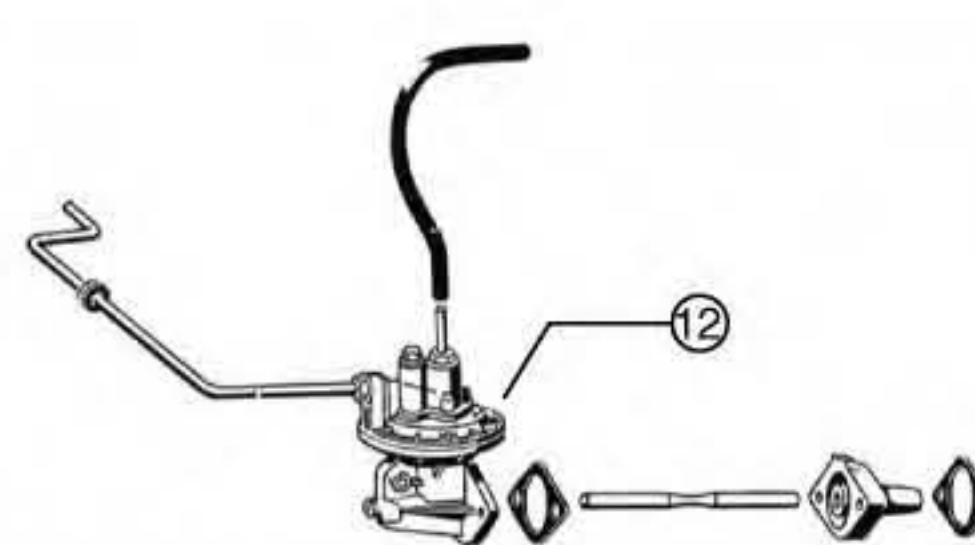
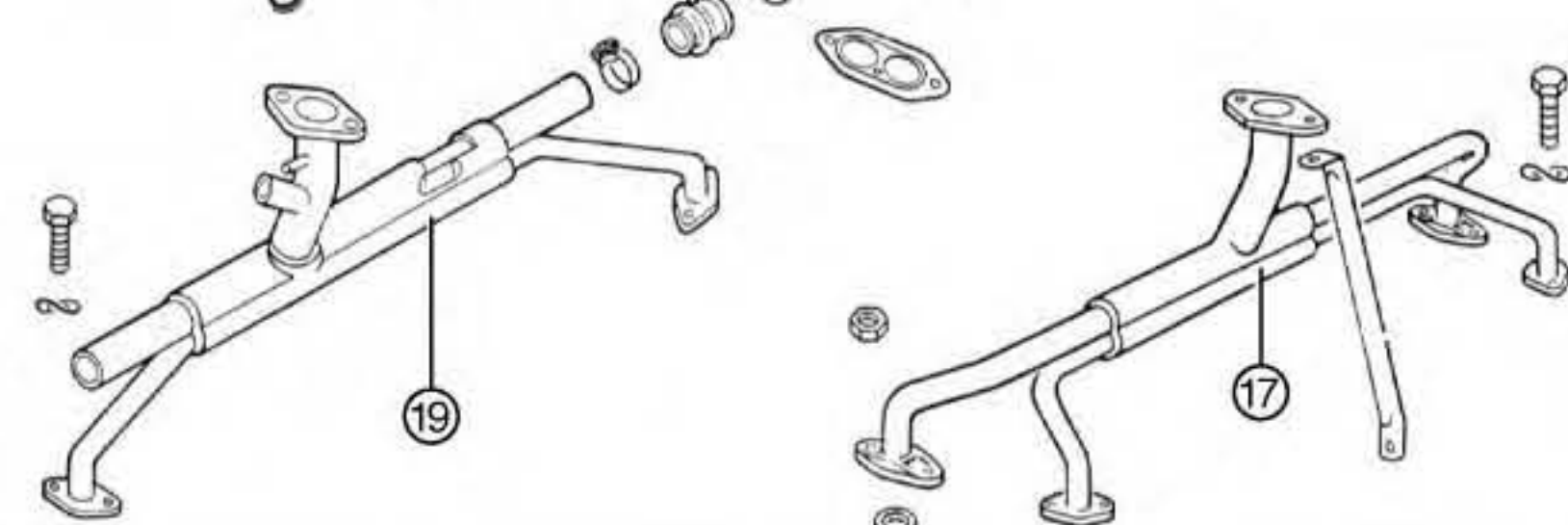
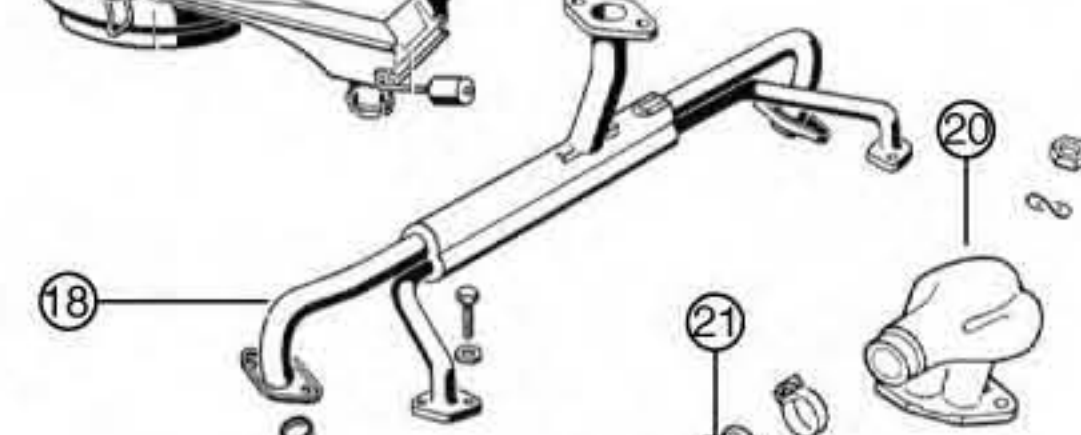
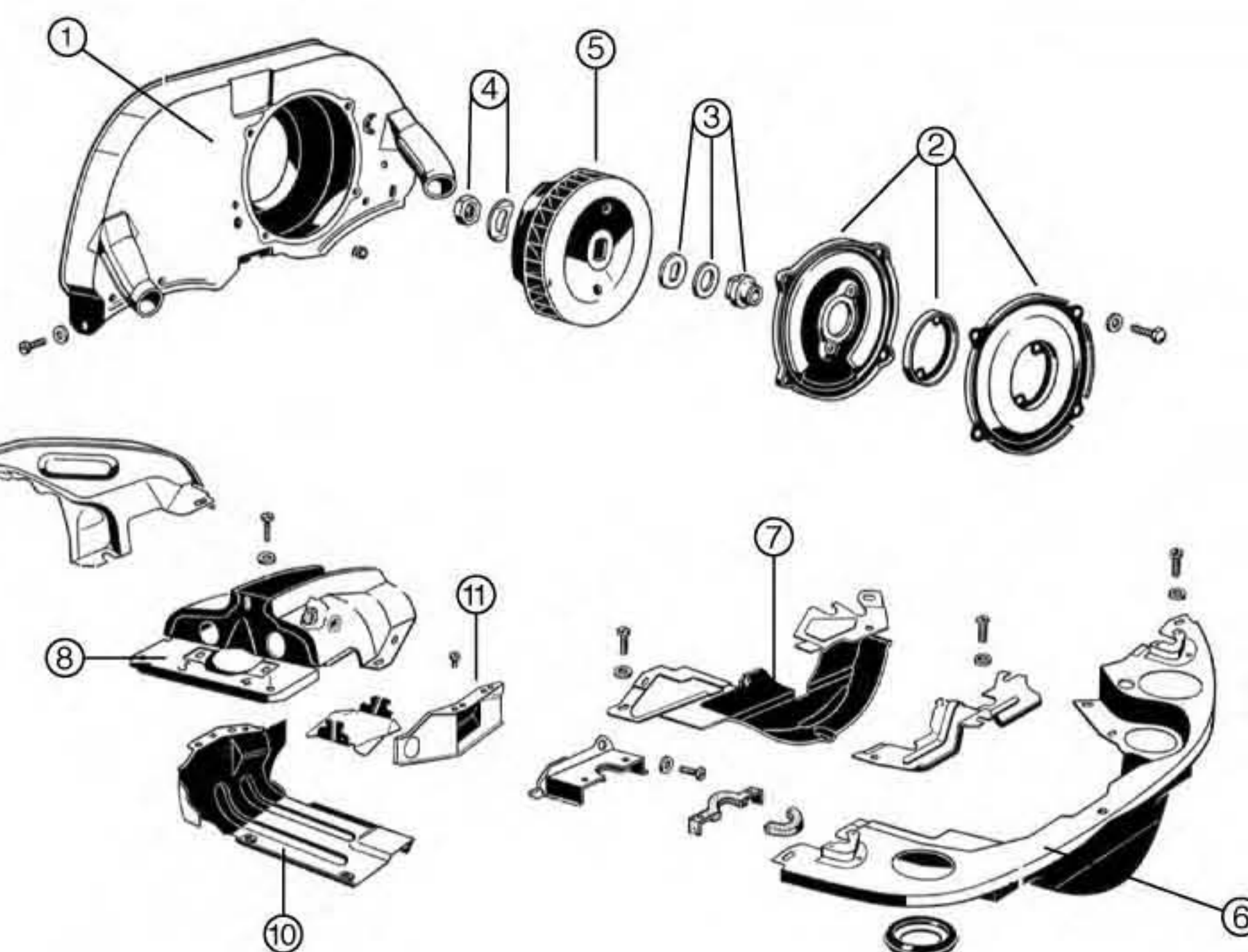
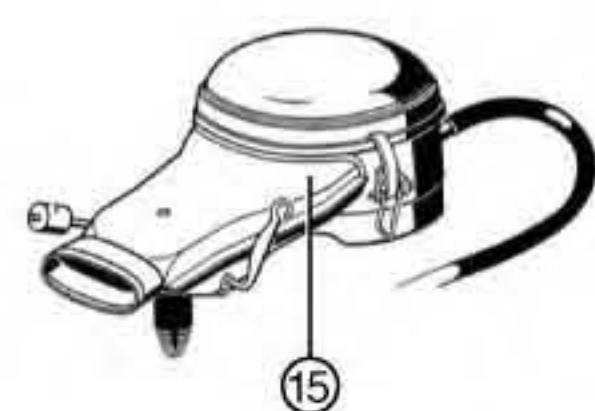


Matching previous crankcase with a new oil cooler.
The 3 washers N 11 533 2 supplied with the 11 198 029 Aut Set are not used.



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	0431010250E	ENGINE CASE universal dual relief "original" new outright no core		113109021GBR	CAMSHAFT STD. w/ gear dished new outright w/ o core
	0431010251AL	ENGINE CASE universal dual relief "aluminum" new outright no core			NOTE: PERFORMANCE CAMS AVAILABLE SPECIAL ORDER
2	043101355CK	CYLINDER HEAD dual port new	20	311109335	PUSH ROD TUBE std.
	043101353ACK	CYLINDER HEAD single port new		SC-20176	PUSH ROD TUBE big mouthtriple o-ring - set of 8
3	SC-10173	ENGINE CASE nylon lock nut kit		SC-20191	PUSH ROD TUBE blue hi temp nylon 66 adjustable -made in USA - set of 8
4	043198035	ENGINE CASE stud kit new oe. dual port	21	311109301A	PUSH ROD std.
	043198035SP	ENGINE CASE stud kit new oe. single port		SC-20173	PUSH ROD hi-rev4140 chromoly cut to length 3 8
5	113101221B	DEFLECTOR PLATE alt/ gen stant to case	22	111115485	OIL CAP
	113101219	DEFLECTOR PLATE GASKET alt/ gen stant to case	23	111115487	OIL CAP gasket
6	113101211G	STAND alt/ gen 12v.	24	113115495	OIL FILLER TUBE NUT
7	SC-20133	STEEL CASE SAVERS SET 16 pcs. 142 mm 00 x 10 mm	25	113115415D	OIL FILLER TUBE
	SC-20134	STEEL CASE SAVERS SET 16 pcs. 142 mm 00 x 8 mm	26	311115541	RUBBER VALVE, CRANKCASE VENT
8	11310481FGR	VALVE COVER GASKET german cork (2)	27	111117021EBR	OIL COOLER 8mm new
	111198007AFG	ENGINE GASKET SET german 1600cc		111117021BR	OIL COOLER 10mm new
9	111198541	CAM BEARING STD.	28	111117151	OIL COOLER seal. 8 8mm
	111198541HD	CAM BEARING STD. double thrust		021117151AR	OIL COOLER seal. 8 10mm
10	111198057	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 77mm		111198029	OIL COOLER seal. 8 10mm
	311198069FMA	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 85.5mm	29	111115175B	STRAINER
	311198069FMF	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 85.5mm forged	30	111198031	OIL STRAINER gasket set w/ washers
	311198069 D90	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 90.5mm	31	SC-50118	DRAIN PLUG MAGNETIC
	311198069 S90	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 90.5mm stroker	32	113115181A	OIL DRAIN PLATE w/ hole
	311198069 D92	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 92mm	33	311115107HD	OIL PUMP 6mm studs 26mm gears
	311198069 S92	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 92mm stroker		311115107AHD	OIL PUMP 8mm studs 26mm gears
	311198069 D94	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 94mm		111115107BHD	OIL PUMP 8mm studs 30mm gears
	311198069 S94	PISTON/CYLINDER/RING SET 94mm stroker		SC-50035	OIL PUMP 8mm studs 32mm gears flat cam 3 bolt *spin on type filter"
11	113101475A	VALVE COVER BLACK		SC-50036	OIL PUMP 8mm studs 32mm gears dished cam 4 bolt *spin on type filter"
12	043101487	VALVE COVER - retaining clip		SC-50009	SPIN ON OIL FILTER CARTRIDGE
13	311105263	FLY WHEEL 200mm 12v. 8 dowel new	34	211141025D	PRESSURE PLATE 180mm heavy duty
14	311198169A	PISTON RING SET 85.5mm 2x2x5		311141025EGR	PRESSURE PLATE 200mm 3 finger type. for trans w/ o sleeve
	311198169 90	PISTON RING SET 90.5mm 2x2x5		311141025CGR	PRESSURE PLATE 200mm diaphragm type. for trans w/ o sleeve
	311198169 92	PISTON RING SET 92mm 2x2x5	35	111141031E	CLUTCH DISC 180mm rigid. for trans w/ o sleeve
15	311105401B	CONNECTING ROD set of 4 w/ core S40		111141031F	CLUTCH DISC 180mm sprung. for trans w/ o sleeve
16	113105251G	CRANK PULLEY STD.		311141031B	CLUTCH DISC 200mm rigid. for trans w/ o sleeve
	111105263A	CRANK PULLEY BOLT		311141031D	CLUTCH DISC 200mm sprung. for trans w/ o sleeve
	111105259	CRANK PULLEY WASHER	36	111141165A	RELEASE BEARING early for trans. w/ o sleeve. 1961-1972
17	11105305E	GLAND NUT STD.		11105305E	RELEASE BEARING late for trans. w/ sleeve. 1972-1979
	SC-60025	GLAND NUT CHROMOLY 1-1/2 hex w/ washer	37	113141165B	RELEASE BEARING retaining clip (2)
18	113105245S	FLYWHEEL SEAL red german	38	SC-70150	CROSS SHAFT heavy duty early
	311105295A	FLYWHEEL O RING		SC-70243	CROSS SHAFT heavy duty late
19	113109021DBR	CAMSHAFT STD. w/ gear flat new outright w/ o core	39	SC-98056	STEEL CLUTCH PILOT TOOL





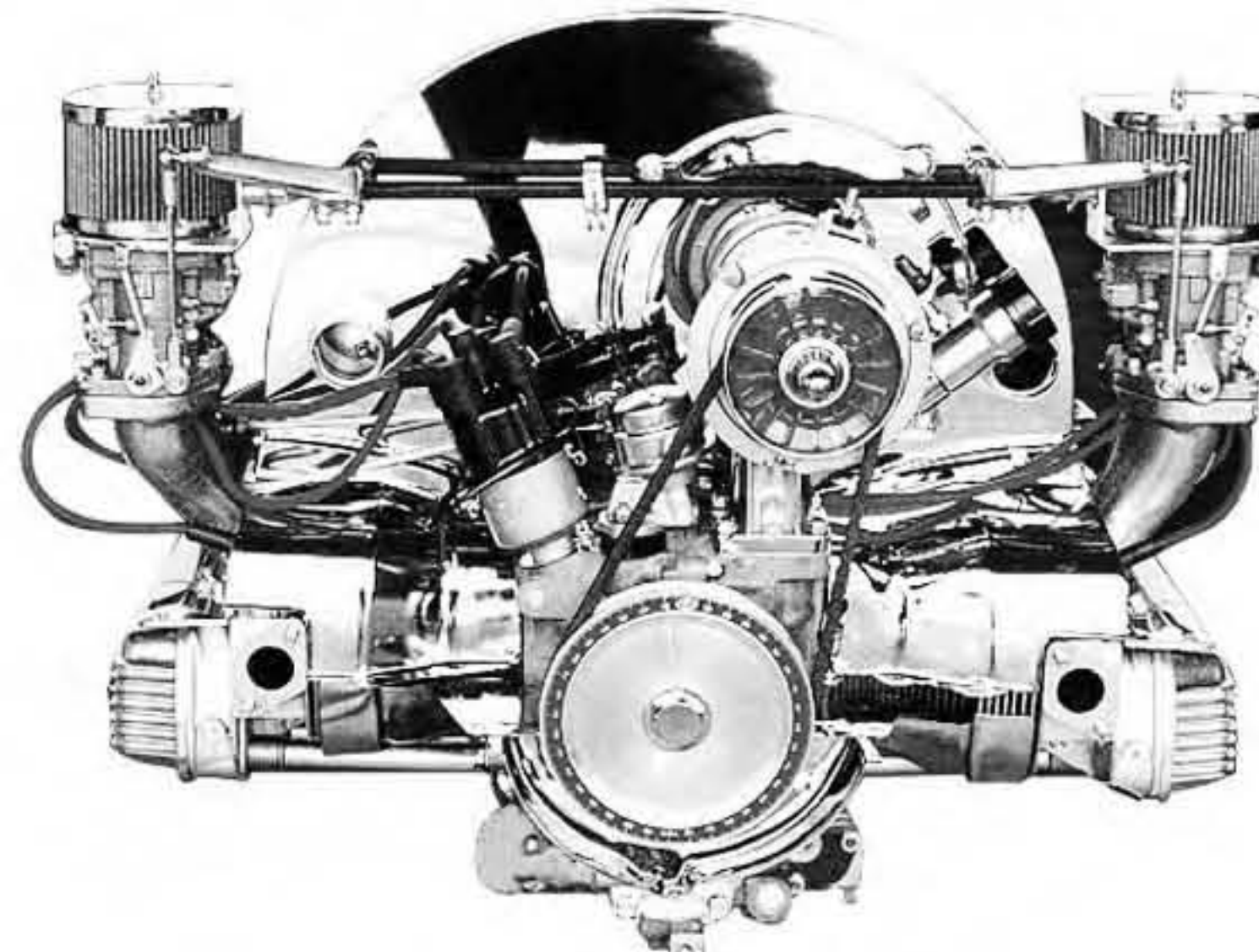
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	MB8671	FAN SHROUD black with ducts	13	113127025BD	FUEL PUMP mounts on top
	MB8673	FAN SHROUD doghouse style, black with ducts		113127025G	FUEL PUMP mounts on top of engine blk. w/ alt.
2	MB9057	BACKING PLATES stock style 3 piece kit		113127303	FLANGE fuel pump top mount type
3	111198123A	HUB KIT cooling fan		113127307	ROD fuel pump w/o alt.
4	11119141A	NUT cooling fan		113127307A	ROD fuel pump w/ alt.
5	131119031OE	FAN non doghouse		803201511	FUEL FILTER plastic univ. 5 to 7mm
	113119031BOE	FAN doghouse	14	113129029HBR	CARBURETOR 30 31 pict 3. 1300-1600cc 12V
6	MB8938	REAR TIN stock style w/ air, w/ heat riser, black		113129031KIT	ADAPTER KIT small flange carb to big flange manifold
7	113119533L	PULLEY TIN black	15	113129607-U	AIR CLEANER oil bath type, used
8	MB8990	CYLINDER TIN dual port, pair black	16	043129893	GUIDE TUBE acc. cable thru fan shroud
	MB8867	CYLINDER TIN single port, pair black	17	11129701H-U	INTAKE MANIFOLD 36hp used
9	MB8951	FRONT TIN early black	18	113129701AB	INTAKE MANIFOLD single port reconditioned
	MB8952	FRONT TIN late doghouse black	19	113129701AQN	INTAKE MANIFOLD dual port, center, new
	MB8884	DOGHOUSE TIN KIT black 2 pieces	20	113129709D	END CASTING left
10	MB8948	PUSH ROD TIN 3 piece kit black		113129710D	END CASTING right
11	MB8877	COOL TIN pair black	21	113129729BV	BOOT intake manifold d/p, red
12	111127025B	FUEL PUMP mounts on side of engine blk.			

NEW FACTORY ASSEMBLED ENGINE



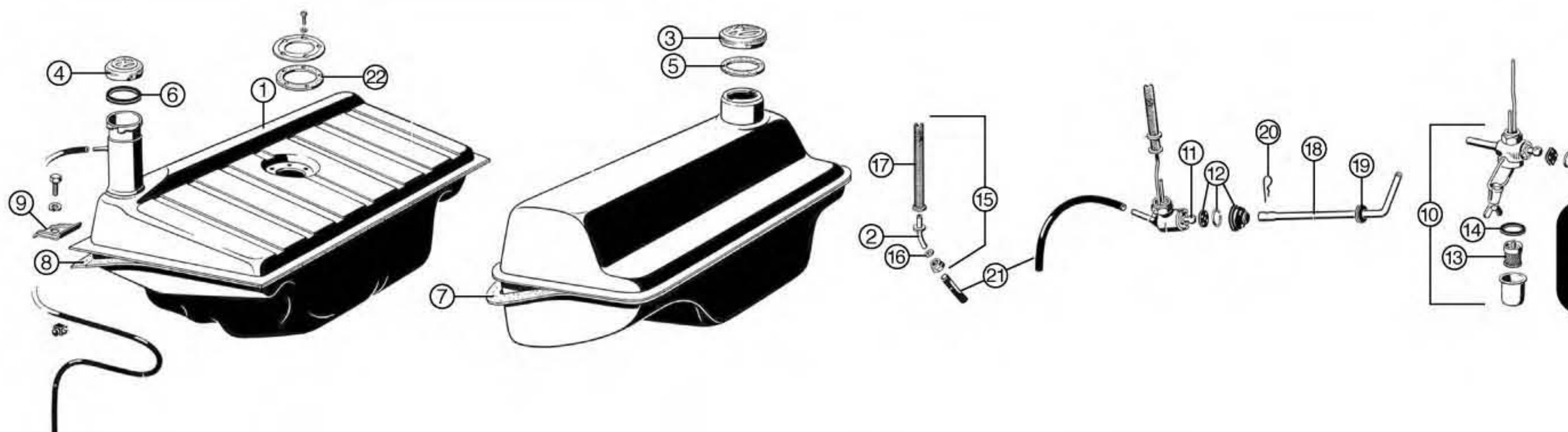
PART #043100013

CHROME ENGINE TIN SET

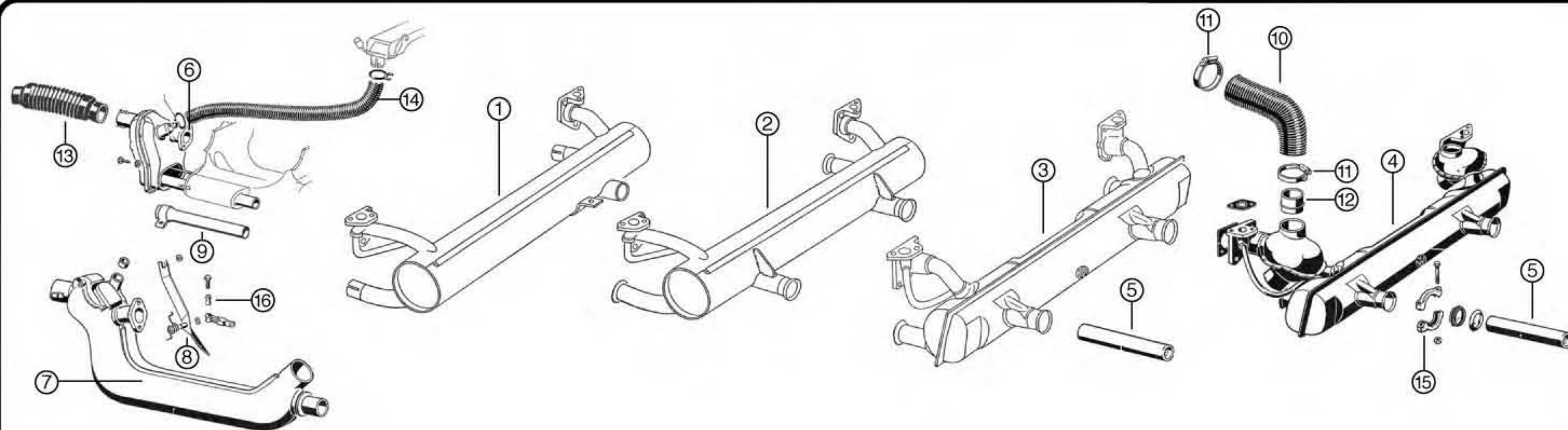


PART #SC-25138C w/o DUCT

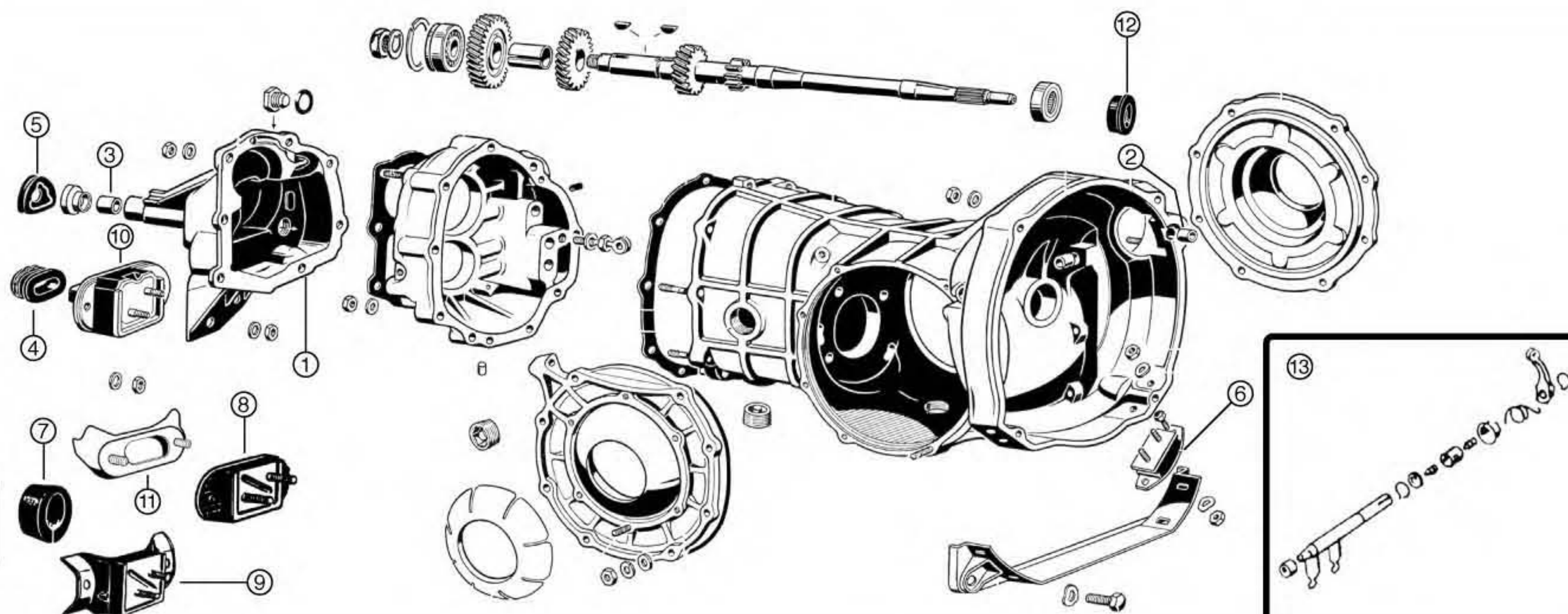
PART #SC-25139C with DUCT



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	113201075AB	FUEL TANK 1961-1967		11209021	FUEL TAP through Sept. 1952, Bug 8mm outlet
	113201075AD	FUEL TANK 1968-1974, except super	10	211209021A	FUEL TAP with removable screen, Oct. 52-1955
	133201075F	FUEL TANK super beetle, 1971-1974	11	111209021F	FUEL VALVE 1956-1961
	133201075G	FUEL TANK super beetle, 1975-1979	12	111209113A	REBUILD KIT for above fuel tap
	111809599A	FILLER NECK SEAL 1972 and later std., 1971 and later super beetle, German	13	111209119A	FUEL FILTER for 211209021A
	311201219A	FILLER NECK HOSE 1969 on	14	111209129	SEAL WASHER for 211209021A, 111209021
2	113201221A	FUEL TANK FEED PIPE 1962-1974	15	111298221A	FUEL TANK OUTLET KIT 1962-1974
	111201551	GAS CAP thru 1955, 100mm with gasket	16	111209139	FIBER WASHER
3	111201551A	GAS CAP 1956-1960, 80mm with gasket	17	111209147A	FUEL FILTER in tank
4	343201551	GAS CAP 1961-1967, 70mm with gasket	18	111209167A	LEVER for fuel tap
	113201551A	GAS CAP 1968-1972, with gasket	19	111209175B	GROMMET fuel tab lever
	321201551G	GAS CAP 1972 and later, all super beetles	20	111209181	CLIP fuel tab lever
	111201557B	GAS CAP GASKET for 100mm cap	21	N203571	RUBBER FUEL LINE 7mm
5	111201557C	GAS CAP GASKET for 80mm cap		N203551	RUBBER FUEL LINE original cloth covered, sold by the foot, 5mm ID. (cars with carburetors)
6	211201557E	GAS CAP GASKET for 70mm cap		N203571	RUBBER FUEL LINE 7mm ID., fuel injected cars, not cloth covered
7	111201621B	SEAL tank to body thru 1960		111209189A	GROMMET fuel line to chassis, ea. 2 required
8	111201621C	SEAL as above, foam rubber, 1961-1977	22	113919133	SEAL 1962-1977, std. beetle
9	111201635A	FUEL TANK SECURING TAB		113919133A	SEAL 1971-1979, super beetle



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	211251051B	MUFFLER 25-36 hp thru mid 1955, single tip	9	111255101X	HEATER BOX REPAIR PIPE 25-36 hp, 40 hp stale air, German
2	111251051G	MUFFLER 36 hp, 1956-1960, 2 tip		113255101X	HEATER REPAIR PIPE 1963-1974, fresh air
3	111251051L	MUFFLER 40 hp, stale air	10	028129087A	FRESH AIR TUBES set of 2, German
4	111251051H	MUFFLER 40 hp, fresh air, 1963-1965	11	MH28	CLAMP for above tube, each
	113251053AK	MUFFLER bug, 1966-1971	12	113255165	CONNECTION PIPE for fresh air tube, steel
	113251053AJ	MUFFLER as above, 1972-1974, except California		113119585B	RUBBER GROMMET for above pipe, to 1969
	113251053AQ	MUFFLER bug, 1972-1973, CA only, has EGR fitting		113119571B	RUBBER GROMMET late style, approx. 1970 on
	113251053BG	MUFFLER bug, 1974 only, dual preheat pipes, California only		113255341A	CLAMP fresh air tube, each
	111251165B	EXHAUST TIP for single tip muffler, to 1955	13	111255355P	TUBES heater box to body 60mm
5	113251163D	EXHAUST TIP chrome 1956-1967	14	211255359	PREHEAT TUBE 61-67 900mm long, 25mm diameter
	113251163C	EXHAUST TIP bug, chrome 1968-1974, 225mm	15	211298001	MUFFLER INSTALLATION (for 21125151B)
	111255101	HEATER BOX 25-36 hp, left		111298003	MUFFLER INSTALLATION (36 hp dual tip style)
	111255102	HEATER BOX 25-36 hp, right		111298007	MUFFLER INSTALLATION 40 hp stale air
6	111255101B	HEATER BOX 40 hp, stale air, left or right		111298009F	MUFFLER INSTALL KIT 2 1963-1974 113251053BG muffler see below kit
7	043255105F	HEATER BOX left 1963-1974 does not include lever kit		111298009BG	MUFFLER INSTALL KIT 1974 California only
	043255106F	HEATER BOX right 1963-1974 does not include lever kit		111298051	TAIL PIPE SECURING CLIP KIT for chrome tip, to 1974
8	043298103	LEVER KIT for above heater box, left	16	111298101A	HEATER CABLE CLAMP
	043298104	LEVER KIT for above heater box, right			



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	211301205H	NOSE CONE use this to fit a 1961-1967 full syncro transmission into a 1960 and earlier bug. 113311541 also required.	8	111301265	TRANSMISSION MOUNT front, thru Oct. 52 bug thru 1959 bus
2	111301155	BUSHING starter motor shaft o trans. 6 V	9	111301265C	TRANSMISSION MOUNT front, 1960 only
	111301155	BUSHING starter motor shaft o trans. 12 V		111301265C-GR	TRANSMISSION MOUNT German
	11130112SB6-12	BUSHING starter. 6V trans/ 12V starter motor	10	311301265	TRANSMISSION MOUNT front, 1962-1965, German
	11130106V12V	BUSHING the reverse of above		311301265B	TRANSMISSION MOUNT front, 1966-1972, German
	111301161	BRACKET bowden tube to side cover		113301263C	TRANSMISSION MOUNT 1973 on, left rear, German
3	111301207	BUSHING gearshift housing, set of 2		113301264	TRANSMISSION MOUNT 1973 on, right rear, German
4	311301343	BUSHING rubber, 1962-1965		113301265E	TRANSMISSION MOUNT 1973 on, front, German
5	111301289B	NOSE CONE TO CHASSIS SEAL 1961-1979		111301289	NOSE CONE TO CHASSIS SEAL Oct. 52-1960, our manufacture
	113311541	HOCKEY STICK for conversion listed above		111301289B	NOSE CONE TO CHASSIS SEAL 1961-1979
6	111301263	TRANSMISSION MOUNT rear, set of 2, Oct. 52 bug thru 1972	11	111701173C	MOUNT PLATE this will allow you to bolt a 1961-1967 transmission into a 1960 and earlier car.
7	211301297	TRANSMISSION MOUNT front, thru Oct. 52 bug thru 1959 bus			earlier car, without changing the nose cone, welding required.
			12	111307113C	OIL SEAL main shaft, all years
			13	113198026	OPERATING SHAFT INSTALLATION KIT † o bearing shaft kit, shift + lever not included, 1961-1972



TRACKTION BAR KIT for Bug, KG, Type 3. Bolt on installation, no welding required



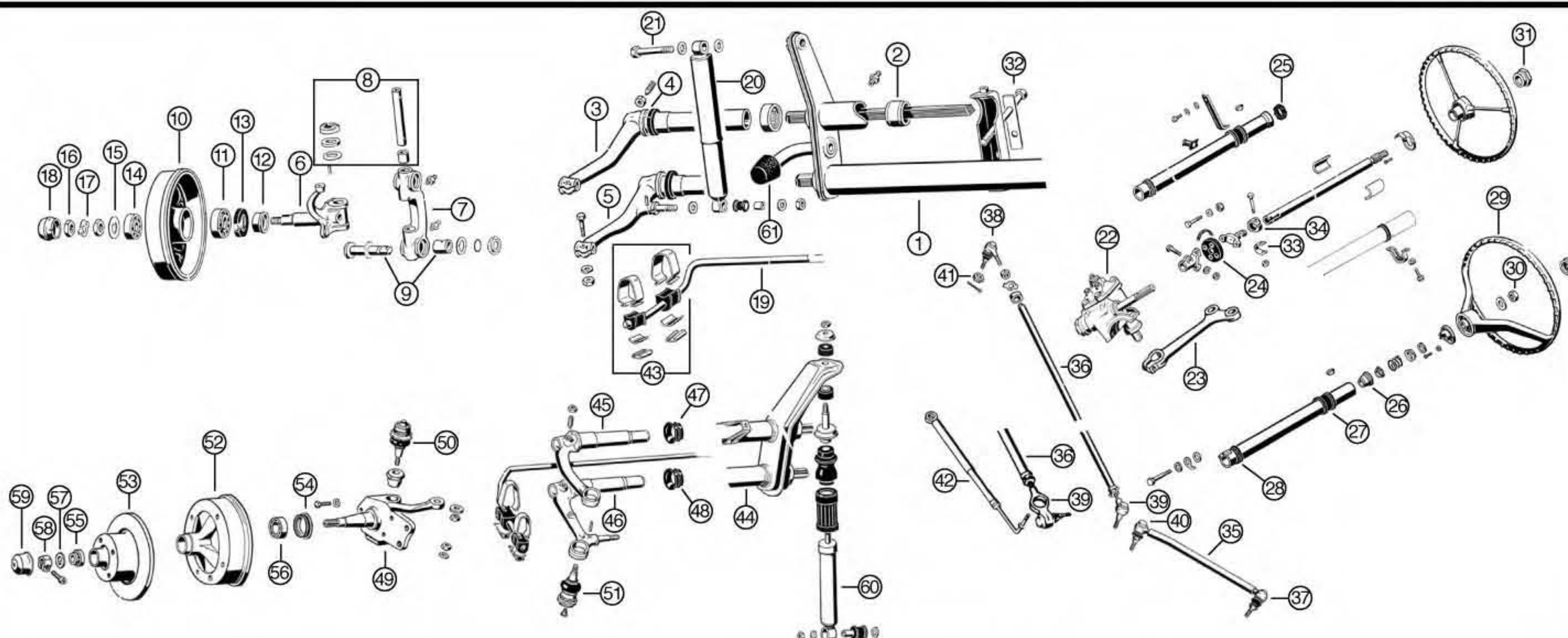
URETHANE TRANSMOUNT KIT 3 pcs. w/ hardware



REAR SOLID TRANS SUPPORT



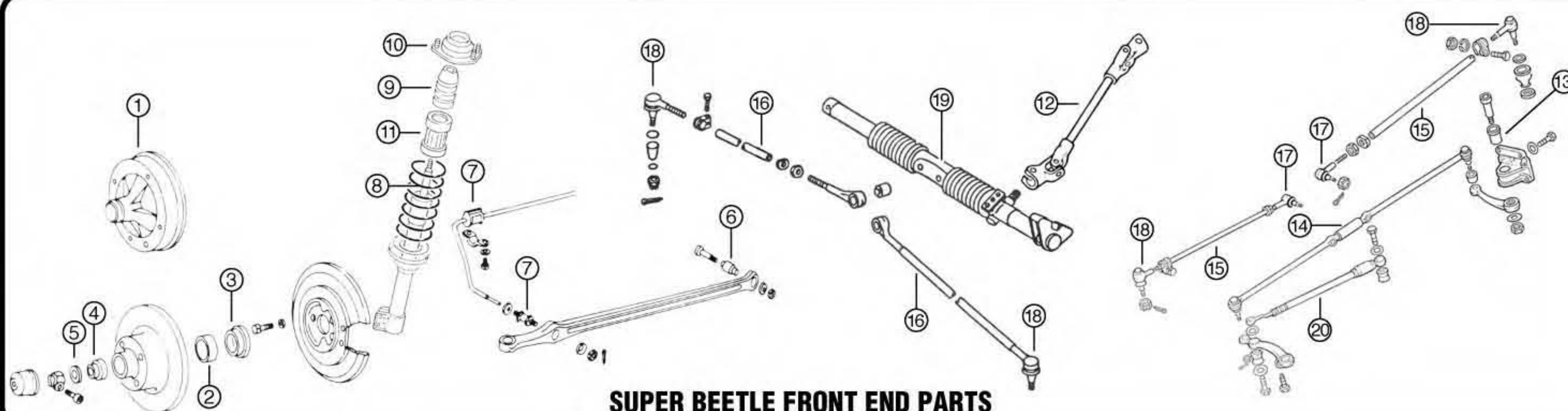
REAR TRANS SUPPORT TO BE USED WITH URETHANE OR STOCK CRADLE MOUNTS



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	N185161	GREASE FITTING 8 mm dia.	34	111415539	STEERING COLUMN CLAMP to coupler
	N185301	GREASE FITTING 10 mm dia.	35	113415801	TIE ROD left side, adjustable, complete, up to 1965
1	111401021A	FRONT AXLE BEAM up to chassis I 15999000, king pin style		131415801B	TIE ROD left side, adjustable, complete, 1966-1968
2	111401315	BUSHING torsion arm, thru 65		131415801F	TIE ROD left side, adjustable, complete, 1968-1978
3	111405105D	TORSION ARM upper, thru 65	36	111415802A	TIE ROD right side, adjustable, complete, up to 1959
4	111405129	TORSION ARM SEAL thru 65		113415802B	TIE ROD right side, adjustable, w/ eyelet for steering damper, complete, 1960-1965
5	111405151C	TORSION ARM lower		113415802C	TIE ROD right side, adjustable, w/ eyelet for steering damper, complete, 1966-1968
6	111405301	STEERING KNUCKLE left or right		113415802E	TIE ROD right side, adjustable, w/ eyelet for steering damper, complete, 1968-1977
7	111405351	TORSION ARM LINK left or right	37	131415811	TIE ROD END left side outer thru 1968, right inner, to mid 1960 (for cars w/ out steer damper), straight
8	111498021	KING PIN SET		311415811C	TIE ROD END left side outer, 1968-1977
	111498021GR	KING PIN SET German	38	131415812	TIE ROD END right side outer, straight, thru 1968
9	111498051	LINK PIN SET both sides		311415812C	TIE ROD END right side outer, 1968-77
	111498051GR	LINK PIN SET German	39	131415811	TIE ROD END right inner, straight, left hand thread
10	111405615	BRAKE DRUM front, thru 1957		113415813	TIE ROD END right inner, w/ eyelet for steering damper, mid 1960-1965
	113405615ABR	BRAKE DRUM front, 1958-1965, Brazil		113415813D	TIE ROD END right inner, thru 1968
	113405615AGR	BRAKE DRUM German		131415813E	TIE ROD END right inner, 1968-1977
11	111405625A	FRONT INNER BEARING thru 1965	40	113415821	TIE ROD END left inner, angled, thru 1968
	111405627	FRONT INNER BEARING thru 1965, roller type		131415821A	TIE ROD END left inner, 1968-1977
12	111405631B	SPACER	41	N112101	CASTLE NUT tie rod end, 10 mm, through mid 1968
13	111405641A	GREASE SEAL thru 1965		N112122	CASTLE NUT tie rod end, 12 mm, mid 1968-1979
14	111405645A	FRONT OUTER BEARING thru 1965		N125221	COTTER PIN 2 x 22 mm
	111405647	FRONT OUTER BEARING thru 1965, roller type	42	113425021	STEERING DAMPER 1960-1977
15	111405661	THRUST WASHER thru 1965	43	111498101	SWAY BAR INSTALLATION KIT for both sides
16	111405671	HEX NUT left		111498101A	SWAY BAR INSTALLATION KIT for both sides, 1966-1977
	111405672	HEX NUT right	44	113401021A	FRONT AXLE BEAM 1966-1977 standard, ball joint type
17	111405681	LOCK PLATE for above nut	45	131405103A	TORSION ARM upper left, 1966-1977 standard bug
18	111405691	GREASE CAP		131405104A	TORSION ARM upper right, 1966-1977 standard bug
19	113411309	SWAY BAR	46	131405151A	TORSION ARM lower left, 1966-1977 standard bug
20	111413031G	FRONT SHOCK Oct 52-1965		131405152A	TORSION ARM lower right, 1966-1977 standard bug
	111413401A	TOP SHOCK BOLT thru 1962	47	131405131	SEAL upper torsion arm, 1966-1977 standard bug
21	111413403A	TOP SHOCK BOLT 1963-1965	48	131405129	SEAL lower torsion arm, 1966-1977 standard bug
	111413415	LOCK PLATE	49	113405311D	SPINDLE 1968-1977, for drum brakes, specify side
22	111415061C	STEERING BOX 1961 and earlier cars you must change drop arm		113405311E	DISK BRAKE SPINDLE 1968-1977, for drum brakes, specify side
23	113415371	DROP ARM 1962-1977 standard bug	50	131405361F	BALL JOINT upper
24	111415417	COUPLING DISC rubber	51	131405371G	BALL JOINT lower
	111971246	GROUND STRAP	52	131405615AGR	BRAKE DRUM front, 1966-1967, German
25	111415581A	STEERING COLUMN BUSHING upper, plastic, to 1959		111405615B	BRAKE DRUM front, 1968 on, German
26	113415585A	STEERING COLUMN BEARING 1962-1967	53	311407075	BRAKE ROTOR
	111953559C	STEERING COLUMN BEARING 1971-1979	54	131405641A	BEARING SEAL 1966-1968
27	111415603	RUBBER GROMMET upper column bracket to body, to 1967		111405641B	BEARING SEAL 1968-1979
28	111415607	RUBBER GROMMET steering column to fire wall, to 1967	55	311405645	BEARING front outer 1966 on, drum or disc
	113415607A	RUBBER GROMMET 1968-1977	56	311405625	BEARING front inner 1966-1968
	113415651A	STEERING WHEEL 1950-1955, rebuilt, ivory, EXCHANGE		311405625B	BEARING front inner 1968 on, from chassis No. I 18857240, drum or disc
	113415651C	STEERING WHEEL 1956-1959, rebuilt, ivory, EXCHANGE	57	311405661	THRUST WASHER
29	MNVWI-243	STEERING WHEEL 1960-1971, spec color, new, complete	58	131405669	AXLE NUT left
30	111405672	STEERING WHEEL NUT 1960-1974		131405670	AXLE NUT right
31	111415691	STEERING WHEEL NUT up to 1959 chassis No. 2528667	59	111405691B	GREASE CAP 1966-1979
32	111498001	LOCK PLATE KIT axle beam to frame	60	113413031EUS	SHOCK ABSORBER front, 1966-1977 with kit
33	111415543	LOCK PLATE steering shaft to coupler	61	111401273	FRONT TORSION SNUBBER our manufacture

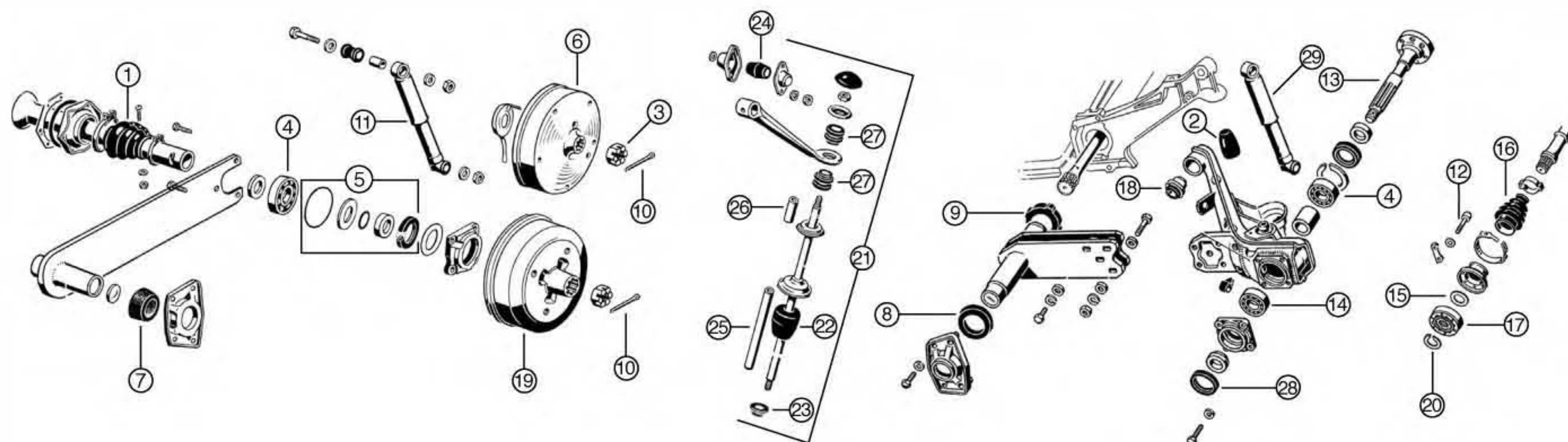
4



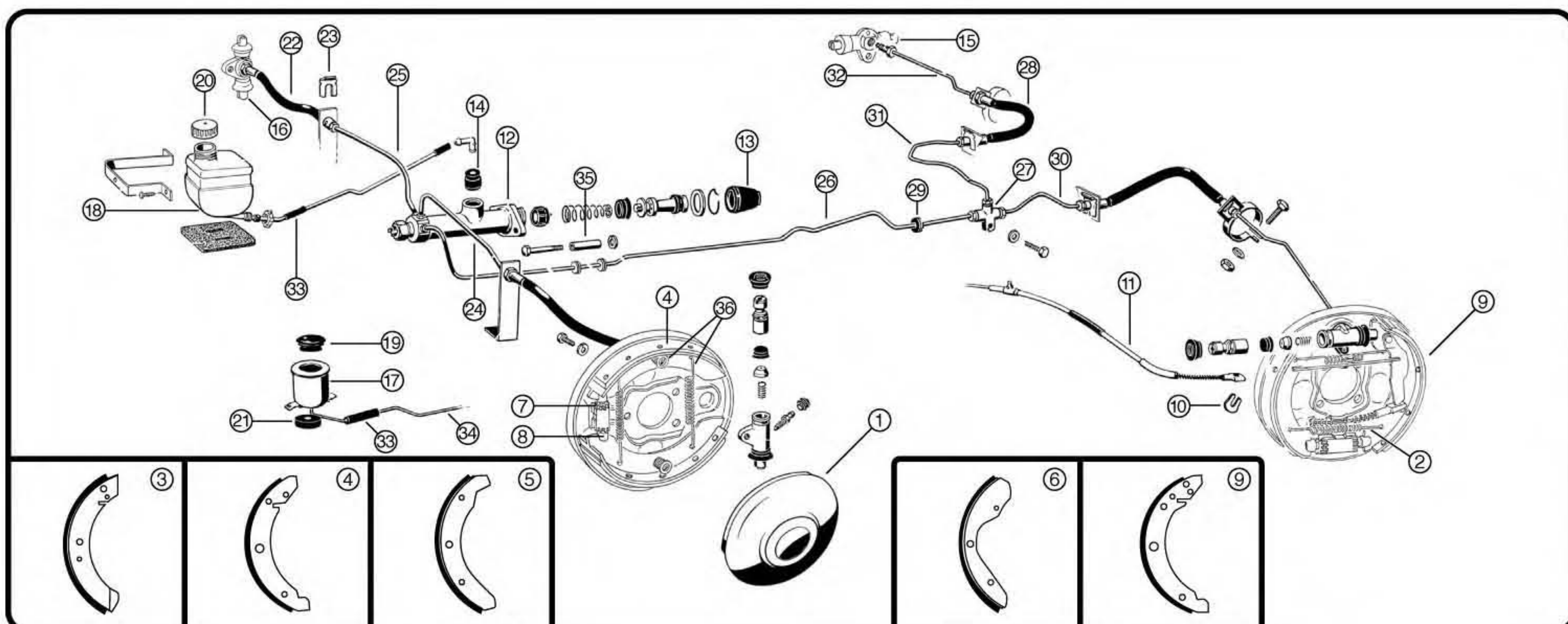


SUPER BEETLE FRONT END PARTS

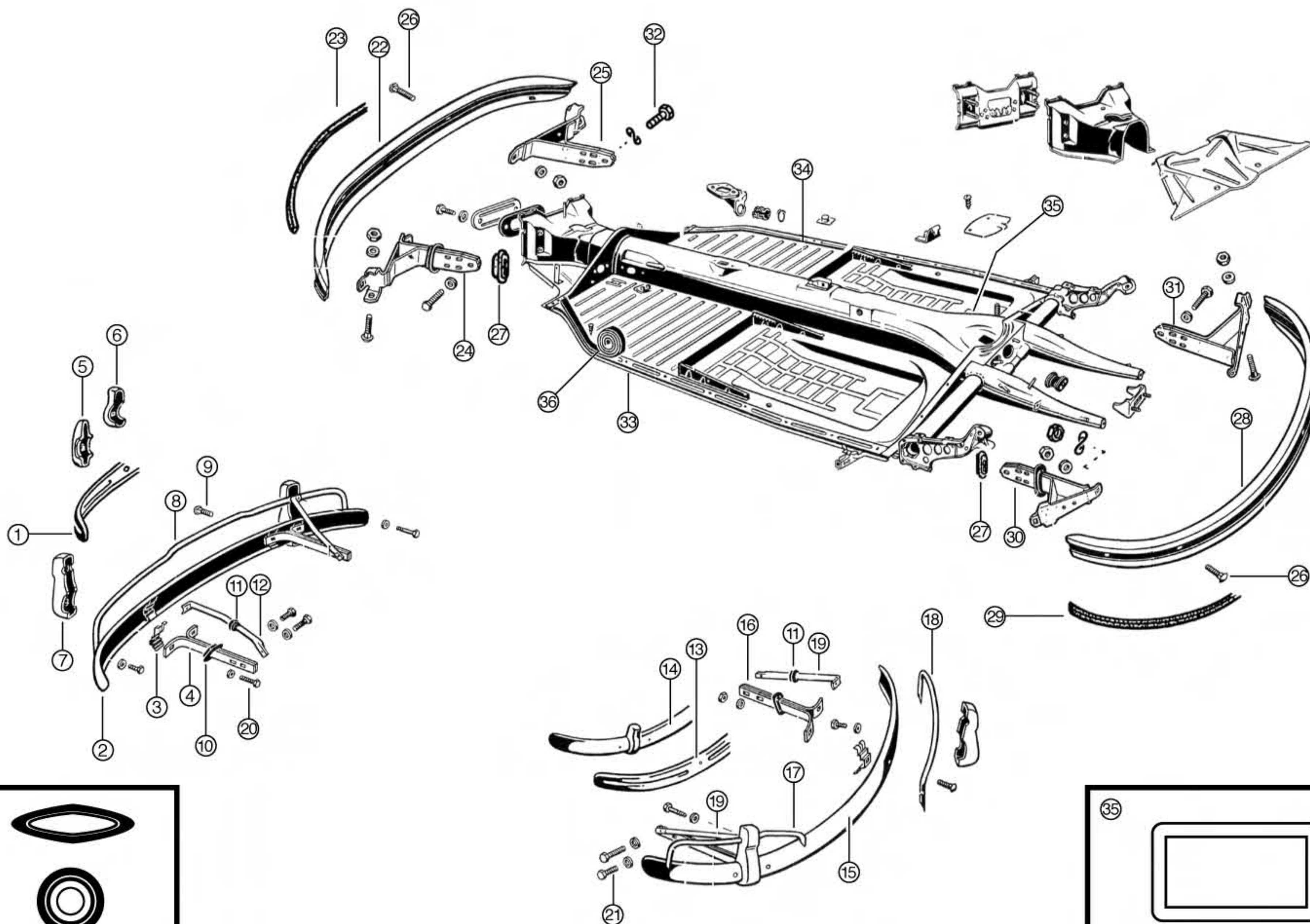
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	113405615DGR	BRAKE DRUM 1971-1972		133412303A	RUBBER STOP strut insert, 1973-1979, from chassis No. 1333003656
	113405615H	BRAKE DRUM 1973 on		113412329B	STRUT MOUNT 1971-1973, through chassis No. 1333003655
2	311405625B	ROLLER BEARING front inner	10	133412345	STRUT MOUNT 1973-1979, from chassis No. 1333003656
3	111405641B	GREASE SEAL	11	113412305	COVER plastic, each, 1971-1979 super beetle
4	311405645	ROLLER BEARING front outer		113415061ERB	STEERING BOX roller shaft type, 1971-1974
5	311405661	THRUST WASHER		113415951B	STEERING SHAFT U-JOINT complete shaft, thru 1974
6	133407183	TRACK ARM INNER BUSHING	12	113419951	STEERING SHAFT U-JOINT 1975-1979
	113407361E	BALL JOINT to 1973, German, through chassis No. 1333003655	13	113415441	BUSHING idler arm, through chassis No. 1122575326
	133407361	BALL JOINT 1973 on, German, from chassis No. 1333003656		411417325	BUSHING 1972 (chassis No. 1122575327) - 1974
7	113411313A	SWAY BAR BUSHING front, 1971-1979, each	14	113415303	TIE ROD center, thru 1974, German
	113411315	SWAY BAR BUSHING thru 1973, each (2)	15	133415801	TIE ROD either side, thru 1974, German
	133411315	SWAY BAR BUSHING 1974-1979	16	133419804A	TIE ROD either side, 1975-1979, adjustable, German
8	113412031D	STRUT INSERT German Boge, 1971-1973, through chassis No. 1333003655	17	311415811C	TIE ROD END inner, thru 1974, L H thread, German
	133421031B	STRUT INSERT German Boge, 1973-1975, from chassis No. 1333003656-1352219622	18	311415812C	TIE ROD END outer, all years, R H thread, German
	133412031D	STRUT INSERT German Boge, 1975-1979, from chassis No. 1352219623	19	823419831	RACK AND PINION BOOT 1975-1979
9	113412303A	RUBBER STOP strut insert, 1971-1973, through chassis No. 1333003655	20	113425021J	STEERING DAMPER thru 1974



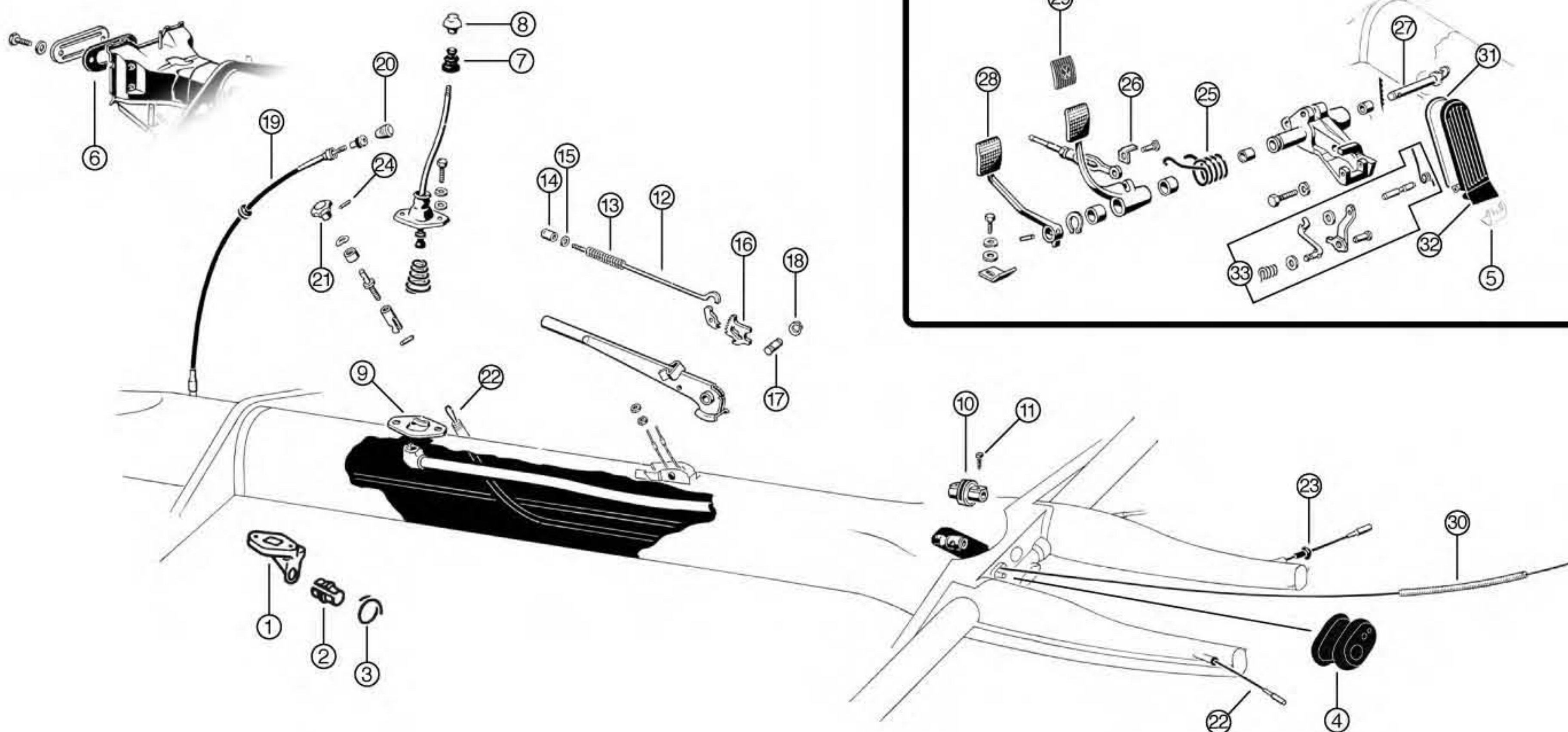
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	111501151	AXLE BOOT original style without split, with clamps (you must remove and disassemble the axle for installation)	13	113501231	REAR STUB AXLE
1	111598021A	AXLE BOOT kit, split style with hardware, each (2)	14	113501277A	ROLLER BEARING outer
2	311501191	STOP rear axle travel, 1960-1968	15	113501327	CONCAVE WASHER
3	111501221	REAR AXLE NUT to 1966 bug	16	113501149	CV BOOT WITH FLANGE inner or outer, German
	311501221	REAR AXLE NUT 1967 on	17	113501331	CONSTANT VELOCITY JOINT
4	311501283	AXLE BEARING rear outer, thru 1968	18	113501541C	BUSHING rubber 4 per car, set of 2
5	111598051A	AXLE SEAL KIT thru 1968	19	113501615J	REAR BRAKE DRUM 4 lug, German
6	111501615	REAR BRAKE DRUM 1949-1957, German	20	113517279	"C" Clip
	111501615DGR	REAR BRAKE DRUM German	21	111598001	Z BAR BUSHING AND SLEEVE KIT 1966-1968
7	111511245A	SPRING PLATE BUSHING inner and outer, thru 1959, set of 4	22	113501737A	RUBBER STOP two per car, each
8	311511245	SPRING PLATE BUSHING left outer, right inner, 1960-1968, each	23	113501753	GUIDE
	111511245E	SPRING PLATE BUSHING outer 1969-1979 (2)	24	113501811	BUSHING rubber, two per car, each
9	311511246	SPRING PLATE BUSHING right outer, left inner, 1960-1968, also inner left 1969-1979	25	113501831	PLASTIC SLEEVE long, each
10	N125151	COTTER KEY	26	113501832	PLASTIC SLEEVE short, each
11	111513031G	REAR SHOCK thru 1968	27	113501835	DAMPING RING four per car, each
12	113501229D6	BOLT rear stub axle 8x46 mm, 6 pt.	28	113501315H	WHEEL BEARING SEAL outer or inner
	113501229D12	BOLT rear stub axle 8x46 mm, 12 pt.	29	113513031N	REAR SHOCK ABSORBER 1969 on



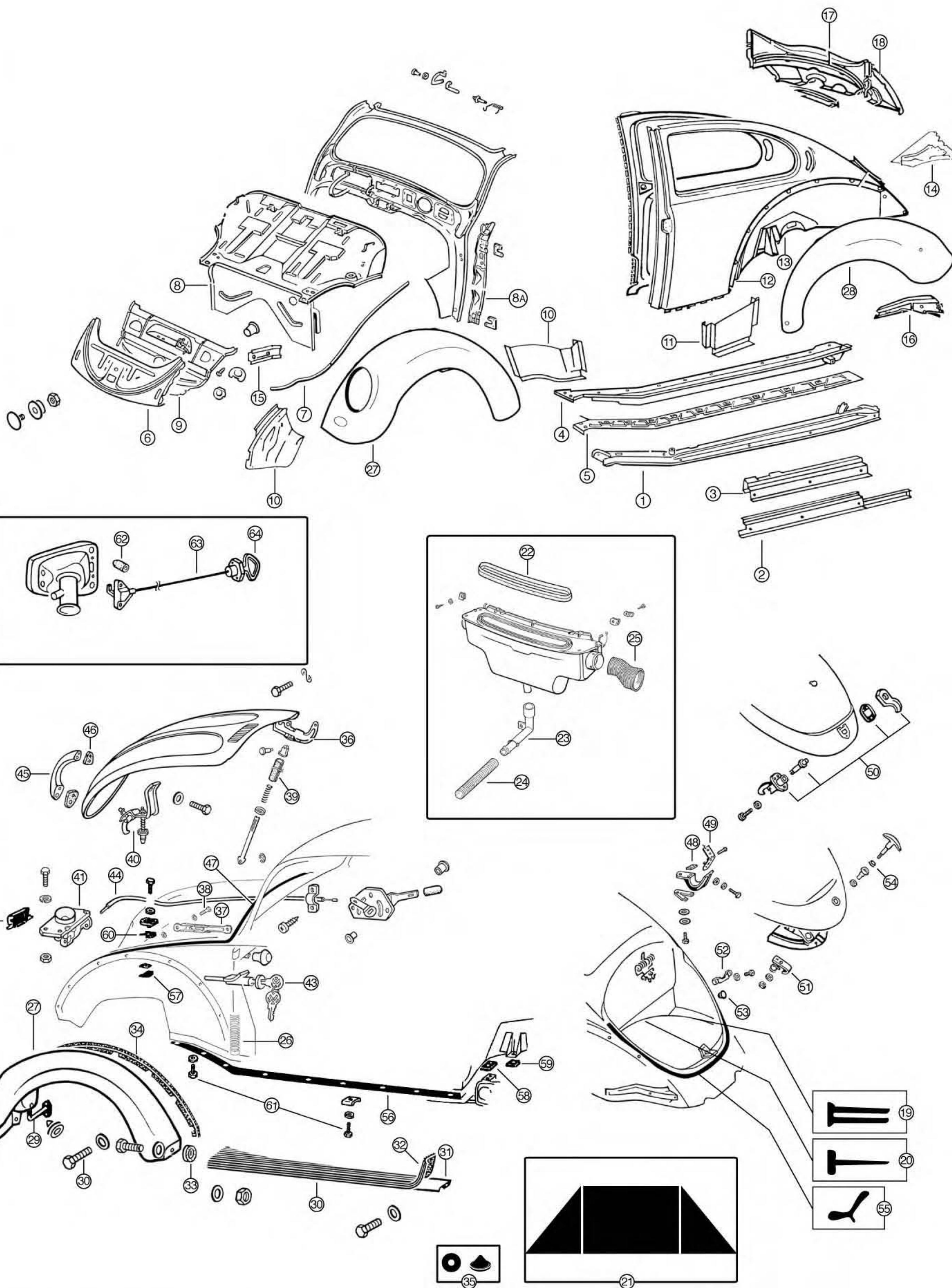
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	11160131	HUB CAP CLIP KIT includes 5 clips and rivets (enough for 1 wheel)		131611057	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER 1965-1977 German
	1116011139	LUG BOLT thru 1967		361611067ABR	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER 1971 on, super beetle
	211601139	LUG BOLT 1968-1979		361611067A	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER 1971 on, German
	113601151B	HUB CAP large logo, thru early 1950, each	17	113611301A	BRAKE FLUID RESEVOIR 1954-1960, used
	113601151PTD	HUB CAP small logo, thru 1965 w/ painted logo	18	113611301G	BRAKE FLUID RESEVOIR 1961-1966, with cap
	113601151	HUB CAP small logo, thru 1965	19	113611373	CAP brake fluid resevoir, 1954-1960
1	131601151	HUB CAP 1966-1967, for vented 5 lug wheels	20	113611351	CAP brake fluid resevoir, 1961-1979
	251601151A	HUB CAP 1968 on 4 lug wheels	21	113611399	PAD between resevoir and body, 1954-1960
2	211609185A	LEAF SPRING 1954-1977, front or rear each	22	113611701	FRONT BRAKE HOSE rubber, thru 1964
3	162	BRAKE SHOES 1954-1958, front set of 4, or rear set of 4		113611701GR	FRONT BRAKE HOSE rubber, thru 1964, German
4	167	BRAKE SHOES 1958-1964 front set of 4		211611701	FRONT BRAKE HOSE rubber, 1965-1966
5	269	BRAKE SHOES 1965-1977, front, not superbeetle		211611701GR	FRONT BRAKE HOSE rubber, 1965-1966, German
6	392	BRAKE SHOES 1971-1977, super bug, front		113611701D	FRONT BRAKE HOSE rubber, 1967 on, std beetle
	113609163	RUBBER PLUG brake adjust holes in back plate 16 per car, 1968-1979		113611701DGR	FRONT BRAKE HOSE rubber, 1967 on, German
7	113609205A	STAR ADJUSTER all years		281611775B	FRONT BRAKE HOSE rubber, 1971-1973, super beetle
	113609209	SCREW brake adjustments, through 1957		281611701E	FRONT BRAKE HOSE rubber, 1974-1979, super beetle
8	211609209	SCREW brake adjustments, 1958-1977 bug	23	113611715A	CLIP brake line to bracket, 6 per car required
9	168	REAR BRAKE SHOES 1958-1964, rear	24	113611723A	BRAKE LINE front left, thru 1966, std beetle
	270	REAR BRAKE SHOES 1965-1967		113611723D	BRAKE LINE front left, 1967-1978
	315	REAR BRAKE SHOES 1968-1979	25	113611724B	BRAKE LINE front right, thru 1965, std beetle
10	211609619C	C CLIP emergency brake lever		113611724C	BRAKE LINE front right, 1965-77, std beetle
	113609721A	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1950-1955	26	211611741K	MAIN BRAKE LINE front to rear, all
	113609721B	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1956-1957	27	113611755	TEE FITTING
11	113609721F	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1958-1964	28	211611775B	REAR BRAKE HOSE rubber, thru 1968, swing axle
	113609721L	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1965-1967		211611775BGR	REAR BRAKE HOSE rubber, thru 1968, German, swing axle
	113609721J	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1968-1972		113611775E	REAR BRAKE HOSE rubber, 1969 on, IRS
	113609721M	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1968 only		113611775EGR	REAR BRAKE HOSE rubber, 1969 on, German, IRS
	133609721	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1973-1979	29	211611751	RUBBER GROMMET lower left
12	113611021C	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER thru 1964, German	30	113611763A	BRAKE LINE thru 1968, left, RR
	113611021CBR	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER thru 1964, Brazil	31	113611764B	BRAKE LINE thru 1968, right, RR
	113611023B	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 1965-1966, German		113611764C	BRAKE LINE 1969-1979, all models
	113611023BBR	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 1965-1966, Brazil	32	113611782	BRAKE LINE thru 1957
	113611015DBR	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 1967-1977, bug except super beetle, Brazil		113611781D	BRAKE LINE 1958-1968
	113611015BD	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 1967-1977, Brazil		113611724B	BRAKE LINE 1969-1979, left or right, all models
	113611015BH	MASTER CYLINDER 1971 on, super beetle, German	33	113611801A	HOSE reservoir to steel line, thru 1966, green
	113611015BHBR	MASTER CYLINDER 1971 on, super beetle, Brazil		211611801	HOSE 1968-1979, blue in color, per ft
13	113611195	BOOT master cylinder, all	34	113611805B	LINE RESERVOIR thru 1966
14	113611817	PLUG top of master cylinder, thru 1966	35	113611829	SPACER master cylinder to bulkhead
	113611053	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER 1953-1958, 2 bolt, GR		111698005	METAL BRAKE LINE KIT all steel brake lines for complete car, 1950-1957, German
15	113611055CBR	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER 1958-1964		111698005A	METAL BRAKE LINE KIT 1958-1966 for single circuit master
	113611055C	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER 1958-1964, German		111698005B	METAL BRAKE LINE KIT std beetle, 1967-1968 for double circuit with swing axle
	131611055BR	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER 1965-1967		111698005C	METAL BRAKE LINE KIT std beetle, 1969-1977 double circuit with IRS
	131611055	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER 1965-1967, German		111698005F	METAL BRAKE LINE KIT super beetle, up to 8-73
	113611053BBR	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER 1968-1979		111698005G	METAL BRAKE LINE KIT super beetle, from 10-73, double circuit with drums
	113611053B	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER 1968-1979, German		113698002	SPRING KIT
	113611055	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER thru 1958, 2 bolt, GR	36	133698002	SPRING KIT front, Super Beetle, 1971-1979
16	113611057BBR	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER 1958-1964		113698003	SPRING KIT rear, please spec year/ model, 1958 and later
	113611057BGR	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER 1958-1964, German			
	131611057BR	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER 1965-1977, std beetle			



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	111707111	FRONT BUMPER thru 1952, bare steel, blade only	23	113707201B	IMPACT STRIP front, 1971-1973 super beetle
	113707001	FRONT BUMPER ASSEMBLY American style, Oct. 52-1967		133807225	IMPACT STRIP front, 1974 on
	113707001W	FRONT BUMPER ASSEMBLY American style, show finish, Oct. 52-1967	24	113707133A	BRACKET left front, 1968-1973
2	113707111BW	FRONT BUMPER BLADE American style	25	113707134	BRACKET right front, 1968-1973
3	111707121	REINFORCEMENT PLATE front or rear between blade and bracket, Oct. 52, bare steel, German	26	113707191C	BOLT chrome, 1968-1973
4	111707135	FRONT BUMPER BRACKET (bumper to body)		113707193	GROMMET bracket exits body, front only, 1971-1973, super beetle only
5	113707155	BUMPER GUARD thru Oct. 52, bare steel, front or rear	27	113707197B	GROMMET bracket exits body, 4 per car, to 1973
6	113707155AW	BUMPER GUARD short European style, show finish, front or rear		133807197	GROMMET for bumper shock, 1974 on, front
7	113707155BW	BUMPER GUARD American style, for use with overrider bows, show finish, front or rear		133807397	GROMMET for bumper shock, 1974 on, rear
8	113707177W	BOW front, American style	28	113707303C	BUMPER rear, 1968-1973, chrome
9	113707191B	CHROME BUMPER BOLT		133707305A	BUMPER rear, 1974 on, chrome
10	111707197A	GROMMET bumper bracket, front and rear, (4)	29	113707401A	IMPACT STRIP rear, 1971-73 super beetle
11	111707199A	GROMMET overrider support, front and rear, American style only, (4)		133807425	IMPACT STRIP rear, 1974 on
12	113707233	FRONT BUMPER SUPPORT American style only		133807345	BUMPER END left rear, plastic, 1974 on
13	111707311	REAR BUMPER thru 1952, bare steel, blade only		133807346	BUMPER END right rear, plastic, 1974 on
14	113707311AW	REAR BUMPER BLADE European style, Oct. 52-67	30	113707333A	BRACKET left rear, 1968-1973, super beetle thru 1972
15	113707311BW	REAR BUMPER BLADE American style, Oct. 52-67	31	113707334A	BRACKET right rear, 1968-1973, super beetle thru 1972
	113707002W	REAR BUMPER ASSEMBLY American style, show finish, Oct. 52-1967		113707333C	BRACKET left rear, 1973 super beetle only
	113707111AW	REAR BUMPER BLADE European style, show finish, Oct. 52-1967		113707334C	BRACKET right rear, 1973 super beetle only
16	111707335B	BRACKET rear bumper blade to body	32	113707003A	BOLT KIT all bolts necessary to mount the front bumper to the car, 1968-1973
17	113707385W	BOW rear bumper, left, thru 1966, American style		113707004A	BOLT KIT all bolts necessary to mount the rear bumper to the car, 1968-1973
18	113707386W	BOW rear bumper, right, thru 1966 American style	33	111701061M	FLOOR PAN HALF left, thru 1970
19	113707391	REAR BUMPER SUPPORT American style only		111701061N	FLOOR PAN HALF left, 1971-1972
20	113798003	BOLT KIT all bolts necessary to assemble and mount front bumper to car		111701061Q	FLOOR PAN HALF left, 1973-79
21	113798004	BOLT KIT all bolts necessary to assemble and mount front bumper to car, rear	34	112701062K	FLOOR PAN HALF right, thru 1970
22	113707103D	BUMPER front, 1968-1973		112701062N	FLOOR PAN HALF right, 1971-1972
	133807105B	BUMPER front, std beetle, 1974 on		112701062Q	FLOOR PAN HALF right, 1973-1979
	133807145	BUMPER END plastic, 1974 on	35	112701064Q	BATTERY TRAY all
			36	113701605	BODY TO PAN SEAL

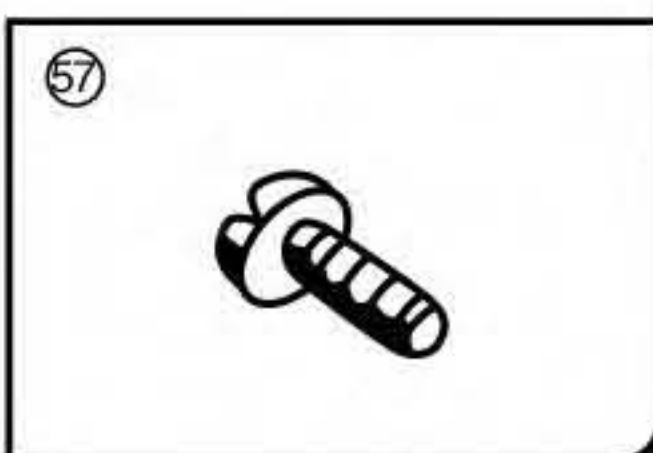


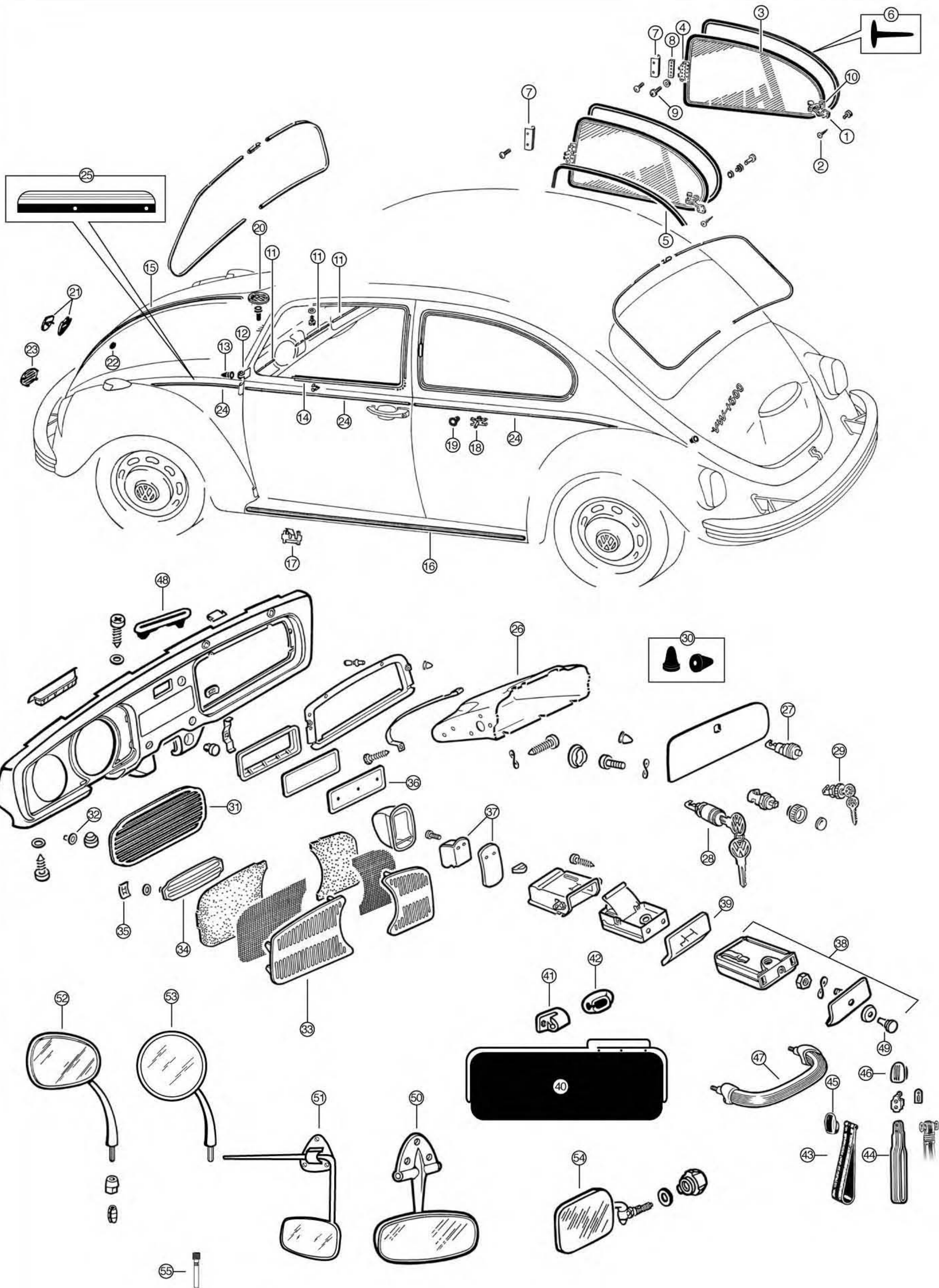
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	111701255B	SUPPORT for shifter rod, 1960-1979	111711501	HEAT CABLE 1951-1955, German	
2	111701259A	BUSHING shifter rod, 1960-1979	22	111711629B	HEAT CABLE 1956-1963, fresh air heat system
3	111701263	CLIP for shifter rod bushing		111711629E	HEAT CABLE 1963-1964 fresh air heat system
4	111301289B	RUBBER BOOT cables exit pan, 1958-1971		111711713	HEAT CABLE footwell outlets under rear seat, 1965-1972, German
5	111701535A	ACCELERATION PEDAL BRACKET 1958-1979		111711713A	HEAT CABLE 1973-1979, German
6	113701571	INSPECTION COVER SEAL rubber, thru 1965		111711717	HEAT CABLE 1965-1972, German
	131701571	INSPECTION COVER SEAL rubber, 1966-1977		133711717	HEAT CABLE 1973-1974, German
	111711115	SHIFT BOOT thru 1957, accordion style		133711717B	HEAT CABLE 1975-1979, German
	111711115A	SHIFT BOOT 1958-1979		131711741B	HEATER CONTROL KNOB black only, 1965-1972, each
	113711141IV	SHIFT KNOB thru 1961, ivory, 10 mm	23	111711691	SEALS heater cable exits pan, set of 2, German
7	113711141BK	SHIFT KNOB thru 1961, black, 10 mm	24	N133281	ROLL PIN heat knob, Oct. 52-1964
	113711141GY	SHIFT KNOB thru 1961, grey, 10 mm		113721163	SPRING brake pedal return, thru 1957
8	141711141AIV	SHIFT KNOB 1961-1967, ivory, 7 mm	25	113721163A	SPRING brake pedal return, 1958-1966
	113711141ABK	SHIFT KNOB 1961-1967, black, 7 mm		131721163	SPRING brake pedal return, 1967-1979
	113711141AGY	SHIFT KNOB 1961-1967, grey, 7 mm	26	113721221	LOCK TAB brake pedal push rod, 1958-1966
	311711141	SHIFT KNOB 1968-1979, black, 12 mm	27	113721305A	SHAFT clutch pedal, 1958-1964
9	211711149	PLATE REVERSE LOCKOUT thru 1971		113721305B	SHAFT clutch pedal, 1964-1972 (ch #1122076466)
	111711149B	PLATE REVERSE LOCKOUT 1972-1979		111721305C	SHAFT clutch pedal, 1972-1979
10	111711175B	COUPLING shifter rod to trans, 1964	28	113721315C	PEDAL clutch, 1967-1979
	311798211	COUPLING shifter rod to trans, 1964-1979		N128341	PIN clutch shaft to pedal
11	211711189	SCREW shifter coupling		111721349	ADJUSTING NUT clutch cable, thru 1965
12	111711325	ROD to 1967		131721349	WING NUT clutch cable adjustment
	311711325	ROD 1968-1979		111721373	PEDAL PADS to 1957, with large logo, set of 2
13	111711329	SPRING all	29	311721173	PEDAL PADS 1958-76, with small logo, set of 2
14	113711333B	BRAKE HANDLE BUTTON ivory, black, or grey		311721173A	PEDAL PADS 1977-79, set of 2
15	111711335	RUBBER BUFFER	30	111721335A	CLUTCH CABLE
	111711339	RATCHET through 1955		311721361	BOWDEN TUBE
16	211711339	RATCHET 1956-1979		111721361E	BOWDEN TUBE
17	113711341	PIN 1956-1979		111721365	BOOT tip of bowden tube, all
18	N124601	CIRCLIP	31	113798507B	ACCELERATOR PEDAL 1958-1966, German
19	111711501A	CHOKE CABLE from Oct. 52-1961, complete with sleeve, German		111721507B	ACCELERATOR PEDAL 1958-1966, Brazil manufacture
20	113941541IV	KNOB choke cable, ivory, 10/52-60		111721507F	ACCELERATOR PEDAL 1967-1979
	113941541BK	KNOB choke cable, black, 10/52-60		111721529A	ACCELERATOR PEDAL PIN 1957
	113941541GY	KNOB choke cable, grey, 10/52-60		111721555	ACCELERATOR CABLE Please call or write with chassis # for correct cable, German
21	113711623	KNOB heating control, Oct. 52-1955, inscribed A-Z	32	113721647A	ACCELERATOR RUBBER PAD from 1958, German
	113711623AIV	KNOB heating control, 1955-1964, ivory	33	113798078	ACCELERATOR REPAIR KIT z-bar style 1958-1966
	113711623ABK	KNOB heating control, 1955-1964, black		113798074	ACCELERATOR REPAIR KIT roller style 1967-1979
	113711623AGY	KNOB heating control, 1955-1964, grey			



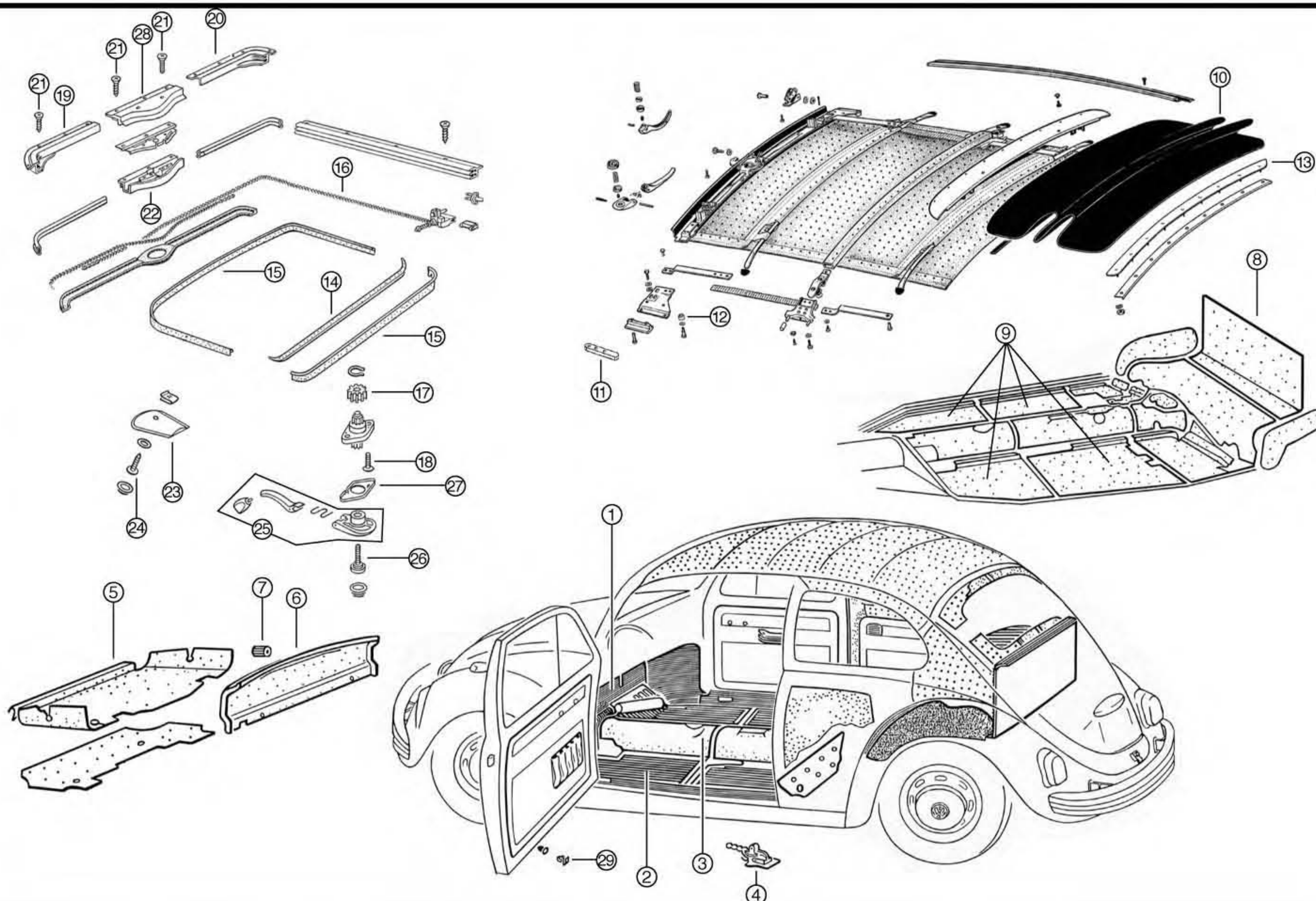
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	111801045D	SIDE MEMBER thru 1968, spec side	33	111821545	RUBBER WASHER fender to running board, set of 4
1	111801045DGR	SIDE MEMBER thru 1968, spec side		111821500	RUNNING BOARD INSTALLATION KIT includes all hardware to install running boards
	111801045L	SIDE MEMBER 1969-1979, spec side	34	111821715A	FENDER BEADING gloss black, German, each
	111801045K	SIDE MEMBER 1971-1979, super beetle		111821707B-GB	FENDER BEADING gulf blue, set of 4
2	111801045DX	FASTENING PANEL running board, spec side		111821707B-RR	FENDER BEADING ruby red, set of 4
3	111801045DXX	ROCKER PANEL left		111821707B-TQ	FENDER BEADING turquoise, set of 4
	111801046DXX	ROCKER PANEL right		111821707B-WH	FENDER BEADING pearl white, set of 4
4	151801131	REINFORCEMENT RAIL convertible only, left, thru 1979		111821707B-TN	FENDER BEADING panama beige, set of 4
	151801132	REINFORCEMENT RAIL convertible only, right, thru 1979		111821707B-SB	FENDER BEADING sea blue, set of 4
5	111801171C	SIDE MEMBER bottom plate, 1949-1977 std beetle, left		N114071	WELD NUT body 8mm
	111801172C	SIDE MEMBER bottom plate, 1949-1977 std beetle, right		N114061	WELD NUT 6mm
	111805591B	FRONT APRON U.S. style only, with overrider holes, thru 1967	35	N200223	RUBBER PLUG rear apron and headlight bucket, each
	111805591A	FRONT APRON European style, without overrider holes, thru 1967	36	111823301B	FRONT HOOD HINGE 1954-1961
	111805591C	FRONT APRON 1968-1977	37	111823315	FRONT HOOD PROP ROD thru 1961
6	113805591A	FRONT APRON 1971-1979, super beetle, louvers	38	111823345	BOLT FOR HOOD PROP ROD 2 required, each
	113805591B	FRONT APRON 1971-1979, super beetle, without louvers	39	111823355	COVERS hood hinge springs, 1962-1977, std. 1971-1972 super beetle, pair
7	111805641	HOOD CABLE TUBE metal, 1949-1968	40	111823507C	PIN LOCK CARRIER to 1967
	111809201BX	HOOD CABLE TUBE 1968-1973, w/o shock		111823507F	PIN LOCK CARRIER 1968-1979
	133809201X	HOOD CABLE TUBE 1971-1973, super beetle	41	111823509B	FRONT HOOD LATCH on front apron, thru 1967
8	111805451GX	FRONT CROSS PANEL std beetle		111823509C	FRONT HOOD LATCH 1968 only
8A	111805351E	FRONT HINGE PILLAR lower section, left		152823509B	FRONT HOOD LATCH 1969-1979
	111805352E	FRONT HINGE PILLAR lower section, right	42	111823521	FRONT HOOD LATCH COVER thru 1967
9	111805583A	LOWER SPARE TIRE WELL std beetle	43	113823525	HOOD RELEASE 1954-1967, convertible
10	111809021BX	FRONT QUARTER PANEL all std, beetle, left	44	113823531	FRONT HOOD RELEASE CABLE thru 1966, ivory or gray knob
	111809022BX	FRONT QUARTER PANEL all std, beetle, right		113823531A	FRONT HOOD RELEASE CABLE 1967-1968, black knob
11	111809085CA	QUARTER PANEL lower, 254mm high, left		113823531G	FRONT HOOD RELEASE CABLE 1969-1979, in glove box
	111809086CA	QUARTER PANEL lower, 254mm high, right		113823557A	CONDUIT for 1969-1979 hood release cable, plastic
12	111809085CB	FASTENING PANEL rear fender, spec side		111823561	HOOD RELEASE MECHANISM 1969-1979
13	111809085CC	REAR SHOCK TOWER AREA thru 1966, spec side		113823665	KNOB for above mechanism, black
	111809085CE	REAR SHOCK TOWER AREA 1968-1979, spec side	45	113823565BGR	FRONT HOOD HANDLE 1952-1967
14	111809085CD	REAR BUMPER MOUNT WITH 1/4 PANEL with bumper retainer, to 1973, left		113823565F	FRONT HOOD HANDLE 1968-1979
	111809086CD	REAR BUMPER MOUNT WITH 1/4 PANEL with bumper retainer, to 1973, right	46	113823581	FRONT HOOD HANDLE SEALS early style, thru 1965
15	111809131	FRONT BUMPER MOUNT thru 1967, (welds to inner quarter panel)		113823581A	FRONT HOOD HANDLE SEALS 1966-1967, clear plastic
16	111809635A	REAR BUMPER MOUNT welds to body, very nice quality, thru 1967, left		113823581B	FRONT HOOD HANDLE SEALS 1969-1979
	111809636A	REAR BUMPER MOUNT welds to body, very nice quality, thru 1967, right		113823731A	FRONT HOOD SEAL 3 pcs, thru 1961
	111809635E	REAR BUMPER MOUNT Brazilian, 1968-1973, also fits thru 1967 for the economy restoration.	47	113823731B	FRONT HOOD SEAL 1 pcs, 1961-1977 std, beetle. 1971-1972 super beetle
17	111813301L	REAR APRON 1965-1966		113823731BGR	FRONT HOOD SEAL
	111813301J	REAR APRON 1968-1974		133823731	FRONT HOOD SEAL 1973-1979 super beetle
	111813301	REAR APRON 1975-1979		133823717	CLIPS for above hood seal, set of 6
18	111813311	CHANNEL hood and engine seal, 43 inch section weld on		311823499A	RUBBER STOP engine lid, 1967-1979
19	111813705A	RUBBER SEAL engine to body, to 1966 bug	48	111827171	THREADED PLATE rear engine lid, each
	111813705D	RUBBER SEAL engine to body, 1967-1974	49	111827301	HINGE rear hood, all years
20	111813741G	RUBBER SEAL firewall to engine tin, all years		111827331A	SPRING rear hood, 1956-1964
21	111813805	FIREWALL tar paper, 3 pieces		111827329	SPRING rear hood, 1965-1979
	113819447	REAR OUTER QUARTER VENT SET 1971-1977	50	113827503A	LOCK ASSEMBLY engine lid, w/ keys 1965-1966
22	113819519C	GASKET fresh air control box to front hood, 1968-1974		113827503F	LOCK ASSEMBLY w/ keys, 1967-1971
23	113819539	DRAIN TUBE ELBOW air control box, 1968-1974		113827503H	LOCK ASSEMBLY w/ keys 1972-1979
24	111819543	DRAIN HOSE FOR ABOVE TUBE		113827571B	LOCK ASSEMBLY "T" handle compl. w/ collar and keys 1952-1964
25	113819717	HOSE fresh air control box to side defrost vents, 1968-1970	51	111827505	ENGINE LID LOCK CATCH thru 1964
	111819189B	HEATER VENT plastic, 1969-1977 sedan, 1969-1970 convertible, spec left or right	52	111827513B	ENGINE LID LOCK CATCH on apron, 1967 only
	151819189A	HEATER VENT 1971-1979 convertible, spec left or right		111827517A	PACKING engine lid lock, 1965-1971
	311819467	VENTS back window, set of 6, 1971-1977, std. 71-72 supr. white		111827517B	PACKING engine lid lock, 1972
26	113819723A	DEFROSTER HOSE front, thru 1977	53	111827527	RUBBER PLUG fits under catch plate, 1967 only
27	111821021D	FRONT FENDER left, thru 1966	54	111827581	SEAL "T" handle
	111821022D	FRONT FENDER right, thru 1966	55	111827705	ENGINE LID SEAL all years
	111821021M	FRONT FENDER left or right, 1968-77 std, beetle	56	113701605	PAN TO BODY GASKET all years
	111821022M	FRONT FENDER 1968-1973, VW Brazil, left or right, standard vehicle only	57	111899115	BODY PAD lower, body to front axle
28	111821305P	REAR FENDER left or right, thru 1967		111899117	BODY PAD kit, thru 1959
	111821305M	REAR FENDER 1973 only, left	58	111899117B	BODY PAD kit, 1960-1979
	111821306M	REAR FENDER 1973 only, right	59	111899119B	BODY PAD rear shock tower
29	111821131	PIPE CONDUIT for HD harness, to 1960	60	211899123A	BODY PAD upper, body to front axle
30	111821509	RUNNING BOARD left, 1949-1979, German	61	111899001	BOLT KIT body to pan, does not include bolts for front beam or rear shock tower areas
	111821510	RUNNING BOARD right, 1949-1979, German		211831449	HOLE PLUG behind license light on engine lid, 1964-79
	111821507-CG	RUNNING BOARD como green mat, pair	62	111857145	RUBBER STOPS gas door, 1960-1979
	111821507-SB	RUNNING BOARD satin blue mat, pair	63	111809939A	CABLE gas door, 1969-71, std, beetle, through #1112428098
	111821507-TN	RUNNING BOARD tan mat, pair		111809939C	CABLE 1969-1971, std, beetle, from #1112428099
31	113821509	RUNNING BOARD metal only, pair	64	111823461	HANDLE 1969-1971, through #1112428098
32	111821531A	RUNNING BOARD MAT black, pair		111823461A	HANDLE 1971-1972, std. 1971-72 super, from #1112428099
	111821531A-CG	RUNNING BOARD MAT como green, pair			
	111821531A-SB	RUNNING BOARD MAT satin blue, pair			
	11821531A-TN	RUNNING BOARD MAT tan, pair			







ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	111847079	LATCH pop-out window, black knob, thru 1964, pair only	26	111857101K	GLOVE BOX ABS plastic, 1968-1977 std. beetle, 1971-1972 super beetle
	113847079	LATCH pop-out window, black knob, 1965-1977, pair only	27	111857131	LOCK glove box, Oct. 52-1967
2	N140850	SCREW SET for latch, to 1964, set of 8	28	151857127B	LOCK glove box, convertible, 1958-1967
	N140852	SCREW SET 1965-1977, set of 6		113857131	LOCK glove box, 1968-1977, super beetle 1971-1972
3	113847041FRM	POP OUT WINDOW FRAME only, pair only	29	133857131	LOCK locking, w/ two keys
	N140100	HINGE TO FRAME SCREWS set for 2 windows		133857131B	LOCK glove box, pinch style, 1973-1979 super beetle, German
4	113847125A	HINGE for pop-out window, all years	30	111857145	RUBBER STOPS glove box, Oct. 52-1977, std. 1971-1972 super beetle
5	113847131A	PINCH WELT fits on body window opening, set, off white, all years	31	113857207A	SPEAKER GRILL Oct. 52- 1957, chrome. SEE ACCESSORIES FOR MORE GRILLS
	113847131ABK	PINCH WELT black	32	111857241	RUBBER SEAL for speaker grill, set of 6
6	113847135	SEAL outer pop-out quarter windows, to 1964, pair	33	111857207C	SPEAKER GRILL 1958-1967, used pair
	113847135A	SEAL outer pop-out quarter windows, 1965-1977	34	111857233	RADIO BLOCK OFF PLATE Oct. 52-1957
7	113847129	HINGE COVER pop-out window hinge, black	35	N120810	SPEED NUT for radio block off plate above
	113847129A	HINGE COVER off white	36	111857233A	RADIO BLOCK OFF PLATE 1958-1967, complete with clips and molding
	113847129CR	HINGE COVER chrome	37	111857335	ASH TRAY dash, 1954-1957, used
8	113847139	SCREW PLATE pop-out window hinge	38	111857335A	ASH TRAY dash, 1958-1966, used
9	N141221	SCREW SET for screw plate, set of 10	39	113857337A	ASH TRAY COVER plastic, 1968-1977 std., 1971-1972 super beetle
10	113847263	CAST PLATE other half of pop-out latch 1964	40	113857511	VISOR drivers side, plastic, thru 1957
	N108771	SCREW, SPACER AND LOCKING NUT for cast plate		113857552	VISOR passenger side
	113847319	POP-OUT LATCH THRU GLASS SEALS 1965 on, set for car		113857553	MOUNT ROD for right visor, thru 1957
11	113853240	MOLDING KIT dash 3 pc set, 1962-1967, stainless steel		TM-21-2015	VISOR left or right, padded, off-white, 1958-1964
12	113853235	CLIP for original dash molding		TM-21-2016	VISOR left or right, padded, off-white, 1965-1967
13	113853237	SEAL for original dash mold, rubber		TM-21-2017	VISOR left or right, off-white, 1968-1977 sedan, 1973-1979 convertible
14	113853321C	TRIM FRAME with outer rubber scraper, Oct. 52-1964, left		TM-21-2024	VISOR convertible left or right, off-white, 1965-1972
	113853322C	TRIM FRAME with outer rubber scraper, Oct. 52-1964, right	41	111857561	CLIP sun visor, 1965-1967, through chassis #117408150
	113853321DGR	TRIM FRAME with outer rubber scraper, 1965 on, left, German	42	132857561	CLIP sun visor, 1967 from chassis #117408151, left
	113853322DGR	TRIM FRAME with outer rubber scraper, 1965 on, right, German		136857562	CLIP sun visor, 1967 from chassis #117408151, right
15	113853505C	HOOD MOLDING Oct. 52-1963, through #5010447	43	113857611B	ASSIST STRAP cloud white, 1960-1967 through chassis #117290084
	113853505CS	HOOD MOLDING stainless steel		N142601	SCREW for assist strap, each
	113853505F	HOOD MOLDING 1963-1966 from #5010448	44	113857611E	ASSIST STRAP white, 1967-1977, from chassis #117290085
	113853505FSL	HOOD MOLDING stainless steel		113857611EBK	ASSIST STRAP black 1967-1977, from chassis #117290085
	113853505G	HOOD MOLDING 1967 only		N140011	SCREW for assist strap, each
	113853555	RUNNING BOARD MOLDING May 1949-Oct. 1952, set	45	113857635A	HOOK plastic, white, 1967, through chassis #117290084
16	113853555BS	RUNNING BOARD MOLDING Oct. 52-1966, stainless steel, each, 30mm wide		113857635C	COAT HOOK METAL BRACKET 1967-1977, from chassis #117290085
	113853555C	RUNNING BOARD MOLDING 1967-1972, stainless steel, each, 17mm wide	46	113857637B	COAT HOOK white, 1967-1977, from chassis #117290085
	113853555D	RUNNING BOARD MOLDING 1973-1979, stainless steel, each, 10mm wide		113857637BBK	COAT HOOK black, 1967-1977, from chassis #117290085
17	113853559	CLIPS for running board mold, set of 10, Oct. 52-1966		151857641BIV	GRAB HANDLE chrome ends with ivory grip, 1960-1965 sedan and convertible, USA
	113853559A	CLIPS, for running board mold, set of 10, 1967-1972	47	151857641BSB	GRAB HANDLE silver beige (light grey)
	113853559B	CLIPS for running board mold, set of 10, 1973-1979		151857641C	GRAB HANDLE 1966-1967, black, all plastic
18	113853585	CLIPS set of 36, Oct. 52-1966 side molding kits, does not include running board clips		111857723A	HOOK non retracting seat belts, ivory, 1968-1970
	113853585B	CLIPS set of 36, 1967-1979 molding kits, does not include running board clips	48	111255483	CENTER DEFROST VENT 1966-1967
	111857219	RUBBER SEALS body mold, early style that mount from inside, each		113255483	CENTER DEFROST VENT padded dash, 1968-1977
19	113857219	RUBBER SEALS for body molding clips, set of 36, thru 1966		113819719A	CORNER DEFROSTER VENT left and right, set padded dash 1968-1970
20	113853605A	EMBLEM front hood, "VW", Oct. 52-1960, 4-tab style		113819635A	CORNER DEFROSTER VENT 1971-1977 std. beetle, 1971-1972 super beetle
	113853601AGR	EMBLEM front hood, "VW", mid 1960-1963, 3 post style		113819745	DEFROSTER VENTS inface of dash, 1971-1977, set
	113853601B	EMBLEM front hood, "VW", 1964-1972, German	49	113941541	KNOB black, ivory or grey, thru 1966
	113853615	CUP for 113853601B hood emblem, each	50	113857511K	MIRROR inside rear view, 1958-1964, chrome
21	113853621A	HOOD CREST up to 1959, seven colors		113857511P	MIRROR inside rear view, 1965-1967, chrome
	113853621B	HOOD CREST 1960-1963 through chassis # 5010447, three colors	51	113857511A	MIRROR inside rear view, thru 1957, new
	113853621AGR	HOOD CREST up to 1959, seven colors, German		N140941	SCREWS to mount mirror, set of 3, to 1957
	113853621BGR	HOOD CREST 1960-1963 through chassis # 5010447, three colors, German		N140942	SCREWS for mirrors, set of 3, 1958-1967
22	113853611	SEAL for crest, set of 2		113857511L	MIRROR inside rear view, new, 1968-1977, 1971-1972 super beetle
23	113853641A	HORN GRILL Oct. 52-1967, German	52	113857513A-L	OUTSIDE MIRROR pear shaped, to 1967, left
	113853687K	SCRIPT rear hood, 1967-1974, German		113857514AR	OUTSIDE MIRROR pear shaped, to 1967, right
	113853695	CLIPS for above sign, set of 3	53	113857513B	OUTSIDE MIRROR round style, to 1967, left
24	113898111SSS	BODY MOLD SET 1949-Oct. 52, 7 pc stainless steel		113857514B	OUTSIDE MIRROR round style, to 1967, right
	113898111SS	BODY MOLD SET 1953-1963 for use with hood crest, 7 pc kit stainless steel	54	113857513D	OUTSIDE MIRROR 1968-1977 sedan only, left
	113898111SL	BODY MOLD SET 1963-1966, for use without hood crest, 7 pc kit stainless steel		151857501	OUTSIDE MIRROR 1968-1979 convertible only, left
	113898111SS	BODY MOLD SET 1967 only, 7 pc kit, stainless steel		113857514D	OUTSIDE MIRROR 1968-1977 sedan only, right
	113898111S	BODY MOLD SET 1968-1972, std. beetle, 1968-1970, convertible, 7 pc kit stainless steel		151857502	OUTSIDE MIRROR 1968-1979, convertible only, right
	113898111E	BODY MOLD SET 1971-1979, super beetle and conv. only, 7 pc kit, trim plate not included	55	111831423	HINGE PIN for mounting mirror on door, to 1967
	113898111F	BODY MOLD SET 1973-1977 std. beetle only, 7 pc kit		111831423A	HINGE PIN for mounting mirror on door, to 1967, 1st oversize
25	133853265	TRIM PLATE fits under super beetle front quarter panel moldings, spec left or right, each		111831423B	HINGE PIN for mounting mirror on door, to 1967, 2nd oversize
	113857051A	DASHBOARD padded, 1968-1970, std. beetle		151857523A	MIRROR inside rear view, convertible, 1958-1964, rebuilt, core charge
	113857051DS	DASHBOARD padded, 1971-1974, 1976-1977 std. beetle		151857523B	MIRROR inside rear view, convertible, 1965-1966, rebuilt, core charge
	113819661G	KNOB for dashboard, fresh air control, 1968-1977, 1971-1972 super beetle		151857523C	MIRROR 1968-1979, new, without dome light, reproduction
	113819661F	KNOB 1973-1979 super beetle		K113853000	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 10 1953-10 1953
	113819663	CENTER CAP for knobs		K113853001	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1953-1957
	113857111	FRAME glove box door opening, 1968-1977 std. clips included		K113853002	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1958-1964
	113857113	CLIP KIT for frame		K113853003	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1965-1971
	113857101A	GLOVE BOX ABS plastic, Oct. 52-1957		K113853004	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1971-1977, standard beetle and 1971-1972 super beetle
	111857101B	GLOVE BOX ABS plastic, 1958-1967		K113853005	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1973-1977, super beetle only



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	111863107	RUBBER MAT fire wall, thru 1959		113863527	KNURLED NUT for wiring cover, 1956-1959
	111863107-BN	RUBBER MAT fire wall, thru 1959, brown	7	113863527A	KNURLED NUT for wiring covers, 1960-1969
	111863107-GY	RUBBER MAT fire wall, thru 1959, grey	8	113863891	CARPET PAD KIT 3 4 in. pad with tar paper layer in center, 3 pcs. kit
	113863107	RUBBER MAT fire wall, 1960-1965	9	113898743	FLOOR INSULATION KIT thick tar board, 4 pcs. original in 1960 and later cars.
	113863107-GY	RUBBER MAT fire wall, 1960-1965, grey		111875001	SUNROOF ASSEMBLY complete, less cover, good used, 1956-1963
	113863107A	RUBBER MAT fire wall, 1966-1972	10		SUNROOF COVER -- SEE NEXT PAGE FOR MATERIAL AND COLOR SELECTION
	113863107A-GY	RUBBER MAT fire wall, 1966-1972, grey		241875000	SUNROOF GUIDE KIT 1950-1955
	111863000	FLOOR MAT SET 1950-1953, set of 4, black	11	115875321	FRONT GUIDE SET 1955, pair
	111863000BN	FLOOR MAT SET beige, 1949-Oct '52, w/o snaps deluxe only	12	115875325B	SUNROOF ROLLER KIT includes all the plastic rollers and rivets, 1956-1963
	111863001	FLOOR MAT SET 1954-1955, set of 4, w/ original straps (not installed), black		115875335B	INNER SUNROOF GUIDE front, 1956-1963, set
2	111863002	FLOOR MAT SET 1956-1959, set of 4, black	13	115875553	COVER HOLD DOWN PLATE rear, 1956-1963, round corner
	111863002-GY	FLOOR MAT SET 1956-1959, set of 4, grey	14	117877209A	SUNROOF SEAL rear, foam
3	113863311C	TUNNEL ONLY MAT 1956-1959, black	15	117877223C	SEAL KIT felt, front and rear 1964-1977, 1971-1972 super beetle
	113863311C-GY	TUNNEL ONLY MAT 1956-1959, grey		411877209	SEAL KIT seals sunroof opening to body, 1973-1979 super beetle
4	111863341A	HAND BRAKE BOOT thru 1964, black	16	117877305A	CABLE left, 1964-1977, std. beetle, 1971-1972, super beetle
	113863461	HAND BRAKE BOOT 1965 on black		117877306A	CABLE right, 1964-1977, std. beetle, 1971-1972, super beetle
	113863461GR	HAND BRAKE BOOT 1965 on black		133877305	CABLE left, 1973-1977 super beetle
	113863703A	FLOOR MAT over the tunnel type, front, 1960-1967, black		133877306	CABLE right, 1973-1977 super beetle
	113863703A-GY	FLOOR MAT over the tunnel type, front, 1960-1967, black	17	313877407	GEAR
	113863703K	FLOOR MAT 1968-1967, black, for cars with a foot rest on right front floor	18	N142122	SCREW sunroof gear to roof
	113863703K-GY	FLOOR MAT 1968-1967, black, for cars with a foot rest on right front floor, grey	19	117877365A	CABLE CHANNEL front left, white, 1964-1977, 1971-1972 super
	113863703T	FLOOR MAT 1973-1979, black, for cars with a foot rest on right front floor, black	20	117877366A	CABLE CHANNEL front right
	113863717C	FLOOR MAT over the tunnel type, rear, 1960-1972, black	21	N140851	SCREW for cable channel front left, white, 1964-1977, 1971-1972 super, set of 10
	113863717C-GY	FLOOR MAT over the tunnel type, rear, 1960-1972, grey	22	313877369A	CABLE GUIDE lower center, white, 1964-1977
	113863717J	FLOOR MAT over the tunnel type, rear, 1973-1979, black	23	117877433	FINGER PLATE 1964-1977
	113863740	FLOOR INSULATION KIT 4 pieces, fits under floor mats	24	311867167	SCREW finger plate
	113863509B	TRUNK LINER 1956-1960		311867169	COVER for above screw
5	113863509C	TRUNK LINER 1961-1967		253877453	SUNROOF CRANK HANDLE 1964-1967, white
	113863509F	TRUNK LINER 1968-1970	25	161877453	SUNROOF CRANK HANDLE 1968-1977
	113863509AA	TRUNK LINER 1971-1977, standard beetle only	26	313877471	SCREW sunroof handle, 1964-1967
	133863505B	TRUNK LINER 1971-1979, super beetle, lower		311867169	COVER for above screw
	133863507	TRUNK LINER 1971-1972, super beetle, upper		N142571	SCREW sunroof handle, 1968-1977
	1338630507D	TRUNK LINER 1973-1979, super beetle, upper	27	313877465	CUP under sunroof handle
6	113863515B-PL	WIRING COVER 1956-1967, plastic	28	117877259A	CENTER GUIDE COVER white, 1964-1977 std. beetle, 1971-1972, super beetle
	113863515K-PL	WIRING COVER 1968-1969, plastic	29	N143893	CLIP DOOR PANEL

Adjusting Cables

1 - Partly open roof, detach trim panel and push it to rear. Close roof again.

2 - Remove small cap in crank, take screw out and remove crank.

- | | |
|------------|----------------------|
| 1 - Cap | 5 - Escutcheon |
| 2 - Screw | 6 - Screw |
| 3 - Washer | 7 - Cable drive gear |
| 4 - Crank | |

3 - Take escutcheon off.

4 - Back off two screws holding drive gear about six turns.

5 - Pull drive gear down until the gear no longer engages in the cables.

6 - Pull the two rear guides back level with the brackets on the top panel.

7 - Insert the lifters of the rear guides into the brackets in a vertical position.

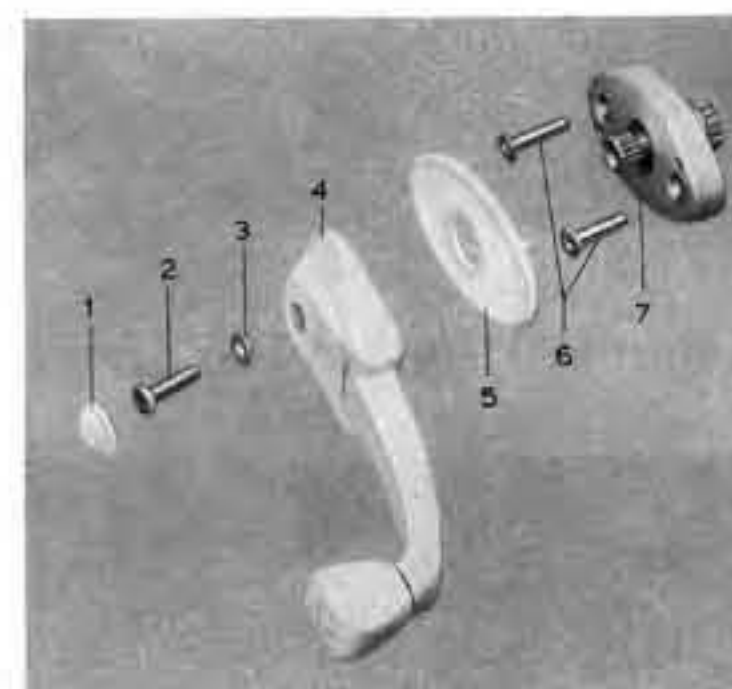
8 - Turn the drive gear shaft to the right as far as it will go (max. 12 turns).

9 - Press drive gear up again and tighten screws. Make sure that the gear engages in the cables properly.

10 - Fit escutcheon and crank.

11 - Check cable adjustment by opening and closing roof a few times.

12 - Pull trim panel to front and attach it to the top panel.



Adjusting Height of Top Panel

Front

1 - Open roof slightly, detach trim panel and push it to the rear.

2 - Close roof.

3 - Loosen screws in front guides.

4 - Adjust the height of the panel by turning the knurled nuts on each side.

5 - Tighten screws in front guides again.

6 - Pull trim panel to the front and attach it to the top panel.



12/66

Note:

On 25 November 1966, from Chassis No. 317 107 627, the front vertical adjustment of the steel sliding roof was simplified by the discontinuation of the previously used knurled nut M42x1 and the installation of a countersunk-head screw M10x1. These changes made it necessary to modify the steel sliding roof panel and the front guides.

Repair notes:

The previous type parts will still be available. New roof panels can be installed on older vehicles and old roof panels can be installed in new vehicles, provided the appropriate parts for the front vertical adjustment are also used.

The adjustment instructions in this Section "Steel Sliding Roof" remain valid in principle. Instead of "knurled nut" read "countersunk-head screw".

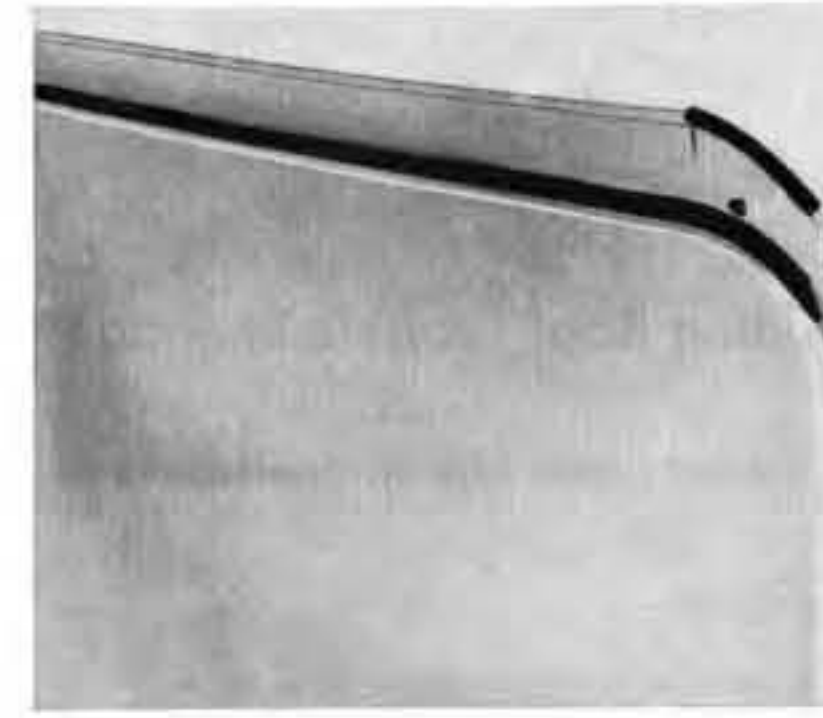
Rear

- 1 - Detach trim panel and push it to the rear.
- 2 - Close roof until the lifters in the rear guides are just about to lift.
- 3 - Loosen nuts on upper pins.
- 4 - Adjust the position of the lifter pin with the screw in the lifter until the height is correct.
- 5 - Tighten the nuts again.
- 6 - Check that roof slides parallel and adjust cables if necessary.
- 7 - Pull trim panel to front and attach it to the top panel.



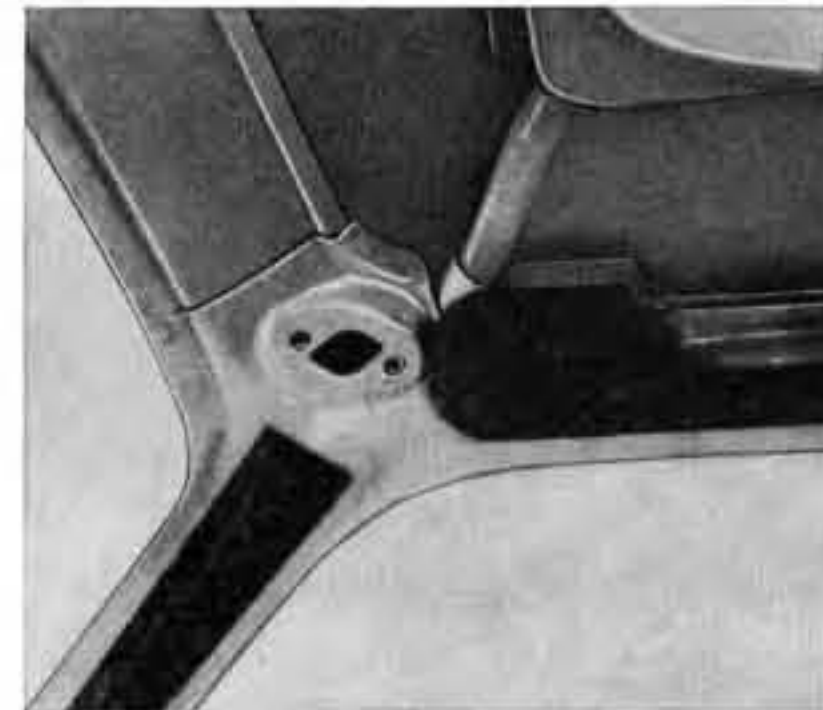
- 1 - The long seal (velvet strip) is cemented to the front and sides of the roof opening and the short seal is cemented to the rear, using D 12 universal adhesive.
- 2 - Ensure that the short seal is cemented round to the ends of the rear panel corners. The long seal must be fitted so that there is no space between the two seals.
- 3 - There is also a rubber seal cemented to the rear edge of the sliding panel. The roof panel must be removed when it is necessary to renew this seal.

Sliding Roof Sealing

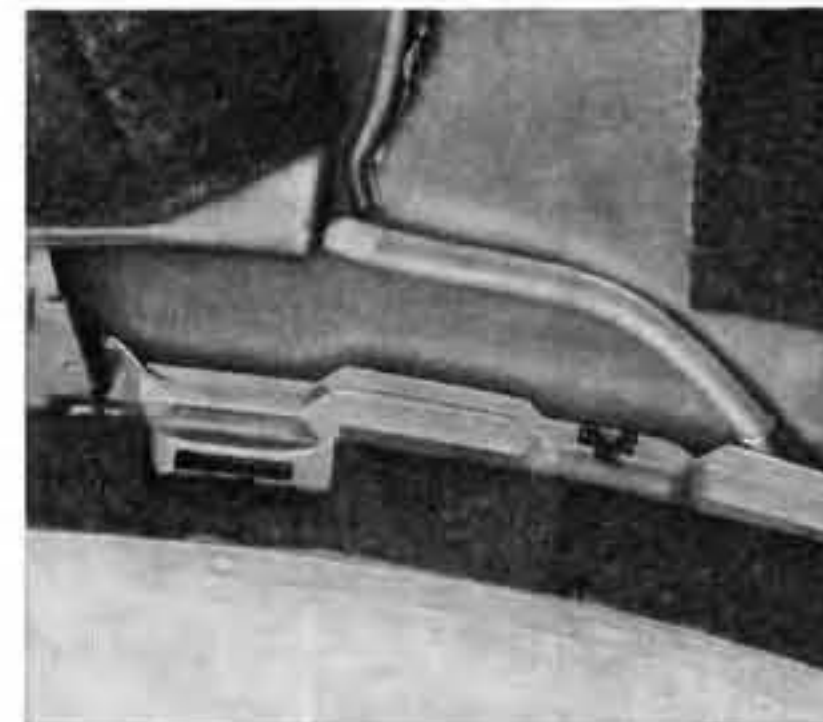


Water which enters the roof opening, runs along the channels in the roof frame and drains away through hoses in the front and rear roof pillars and side panels.

Water Drainage



When blocked, the front drain hoses can be cleared from above with compressed air or flexible steel wire after opening the roof. The fenders must be removed to clear the rear hoses from below.



When installing a new drain hose, ensure that it is not kinked.

It is advisable to apply a small amount of D 12 adhesive to the hoses and cement them on the drain-pipes.

5/66

Note:

On 21 April 1966, from Chassis No. 316 249 508, the previously used special sealing compound was replaced with an elastic rubber seal to attain better sealing between the casing, into which the roof panel slides, and the roof.

Primed **bodies and roofs without fittings** obtained from the Parts Department must be subsequently sealed at the roof casing. To do this, the rubber seal, Part No. 317 877 297, must be evenly and firmly pressed into the channel-shaped edge round the roof casing. The rubber seal must not be pulled taut as otherwise it will contract in time and cause drafts.

Sliding Roof Trouble Shooting

- 1 - Roof panel lifts on one side

Cause

a - Lifter is not contacting the ramp.

b - Cables or drive gear damaged.

c - Lifters set too low.

Remedy:

- a - The ramp in the roof frame water channels must be properly aligned with the lifter (angled metal lug of rear sliding panel mounting plate).

Set ramp so that the contact point of the lifter is at the center of the ramp. The ramps must be so located longitudinally that at the moment the front panel edge touches the front seal, the lifters are at an angle of 45°.

The contact point of the lifter can be altered by tapping the ramps forward or backward.

- b - Fit new cables or drive gear.
c - Adjust lifters properly.



2 - Roof panel does not run parallel

Cause:

- a - Cables not adjusted properly.
b - Cables or drive gear damaged.

Remedy:

- a - Adjust cables or height of panel.
b - Fit new cables or drive gear.

3 - Drive gear not engaging properly

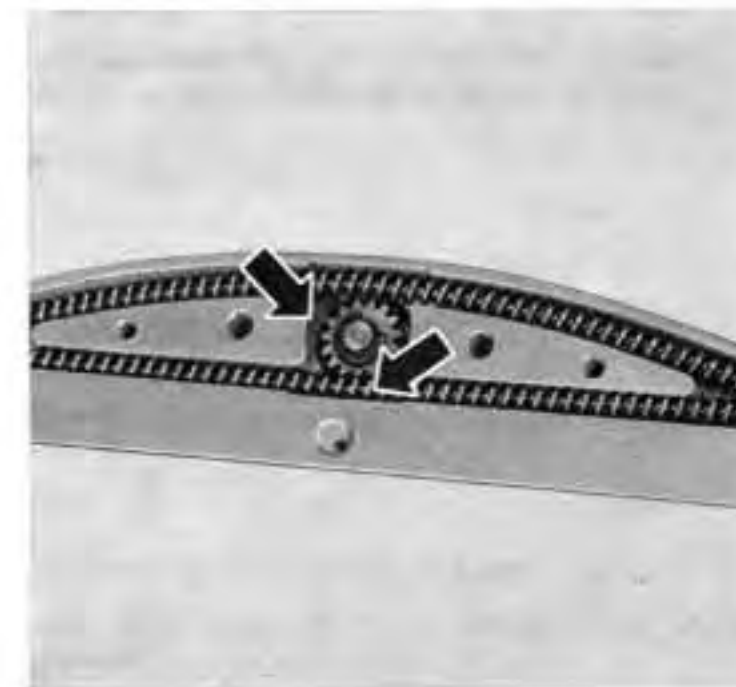
Cause:

The cable is not projecting far enough into the center cable guide: This causes rapid wear on gear teeth.

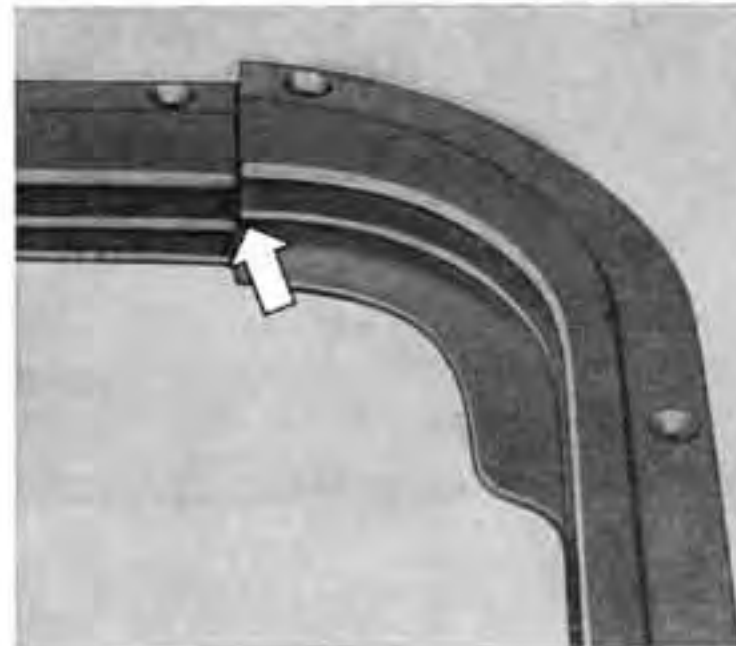
Remedy:

Check if the drive gear escutcheon is contacting the cable guide:

- a - It may be necessary to enlarge the clearance hole for the drive gear in the roof.
b - The padding or headlining is badly creased around the hole for the drive gear or has become jammed between drive gear and hole: Stick padding and headlining into position properly.



4 - Roof panel cannot be moved in either direction



Cause:

Upper or lower guide pieces not properly aligned with the side guide channels so that the cable can catch on the projecting corners.

Remedy:

Clean traces of priming paint out of the front corners of the roof opening or align channels by fitting washers or packing pieces. If necessary, chamfer the ends of the parts slightly.

5 - Roof panel rattles when open



Cause:

Too much play at front guides.

Remedy:

Press front guides together.

6 - Frame panel rattles or buzzes

Cause:

Frame panel not contacting roof.

Remedy:

Insert felt between frame panel and roof. The gap between frame panel and roof thus created should be sealed as otherwise the wind will force the headlining down when vehicle is moving.

7 - Roof leaks

Cause:

Front or rear drain pipes blocked.

Remedy:

- a - Clear pipes with flexible wire (old speedo cable).
b - If the trouble cannot be cured in this way, detach headlining on side concerned. The radius of the drain pipe should then be increased so that kink in hose is eliminated.



Bug Sedan

HEADLINERS

Easy Installation Headliner Simplifies the installation procedure around rear window sections, eliminating hassles of multi-piece headliners.

Easy Installation Headliner

Bug Sedan 1947-1977



PART #	DESCRIPTION	BOWS REQUIRED
TM-20-1102	Bug '47 - 67 Sedan Headliner with posts	4
TM-20-1103	Bug '68 - 77 Sedan Headliner with posts	6

Easy Installation Headliner

Bug Sedan 1964-1977 with metal sunroof

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BOWS REQUIRED
TM-20-1104	Bug '64 - 67 Sedan Headliner with metal sunroof and posts	3
TM-20-1105	Bug '67 - 77 Sedan Headliner with metal sunroof and posts	3

Headliners packaged with sewn rubber windlace. Both styles packaged with extra material for under widows. ←

Original Style Headliners for Bug Sedans

Restore your VW to show room condition with the ultimate in replacement headliners!



Original Style Headliner

Bug Sedan 1947-1977

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BOWS REQUIRED
TM-20-1114*	Bug '47 - 52 Original Headliner with posts	4
TM-20-1115	Bug '53 - 60 Original Headliner with posts	4
TM-20-1116	Bug '61 - 62 Original Headliner with posts	4
TM-20-1117	Bug '63 Original Headliner with posts	4
TM-20-1118	Bug '64 - 67 Original Headliner with posts	5
TM-20-1119	Bug '68 - 72 Original Headliner with posts	6
TM-20-1120	Bug '73 - 77 Original Headliner with posts	6
TM-20-1121	Bug '74 Original Headliner with posts	5

Original Style Headliner

Bug Sedan 1947-1963 with vinyl sliding sunroof

See sliding ragtop cover on page 10

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BOWS REQUIRED
TM-20-1106	Bug '47 - 56 Headliner with posts; 48.75" long	3
TM-20-1107	Bug '55 - 57 Headliner with posts; 41" long	3
TM-20-1108	Bug '58 - 63 Headliner with posts; 41" long	3
TM-20-1109	Bug '47 - 63 Universal headliner with posts	3

Original Style Headliner

Bug Sedan 1964-1977 with metal sliding sunroof

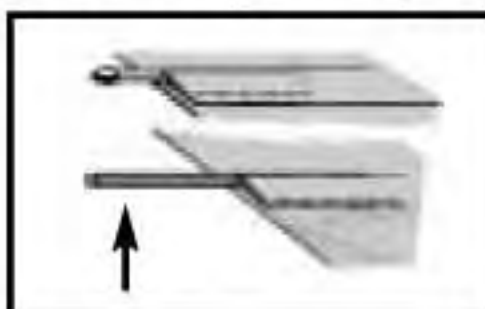
PART #	DESCRIPTION	BOWS REQUIRED
TM-20-1111	Bug '47 - 56 Headliner with posts sedan	3
TM-20-1112	Bug '55 - 57 Headliner with posts sedan	3
TM-20-1113	Bug '58 - 63 Headliner with posts sedan	3

* Center section only. All others include center section, quarters and rear window section.

Headliners packaged with sewn rubber windlace. Both styles packaged with extra material for widows posts. ←

Headliner Steel Bows

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-2010	Bug; 4 ft. each



Vinyl Windlace

Black or White premium vinyl with metal core.

White #TM-20-2020
Black #TM-20-2022



RAG TOPS

Sliding Rag Top Cover

Bug 1950-1963

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-1110	Bug '50 - 55 Rag Top Cover with 4 square corners
TM-22-1112	Bug '56 Rag Top Cover with front corners round, rear square
TM-22-1114	Bug '57 - 63 Rag Top Cover with 4 round corners



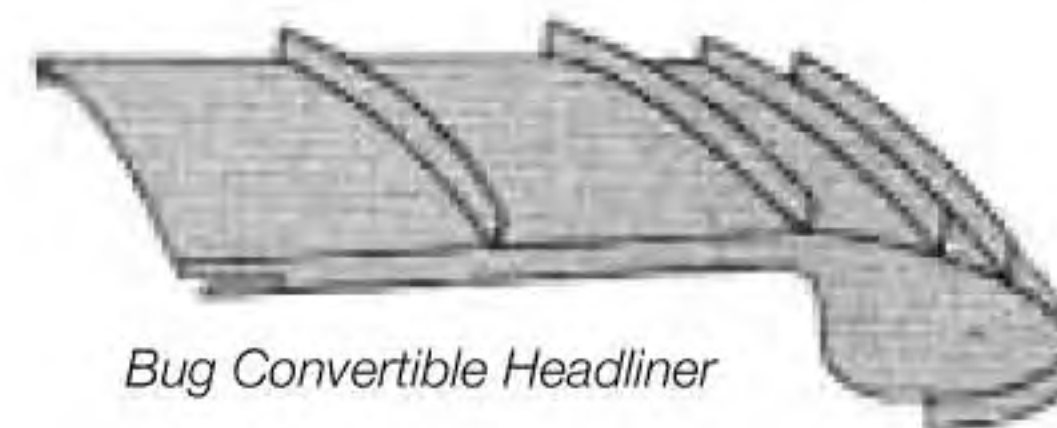
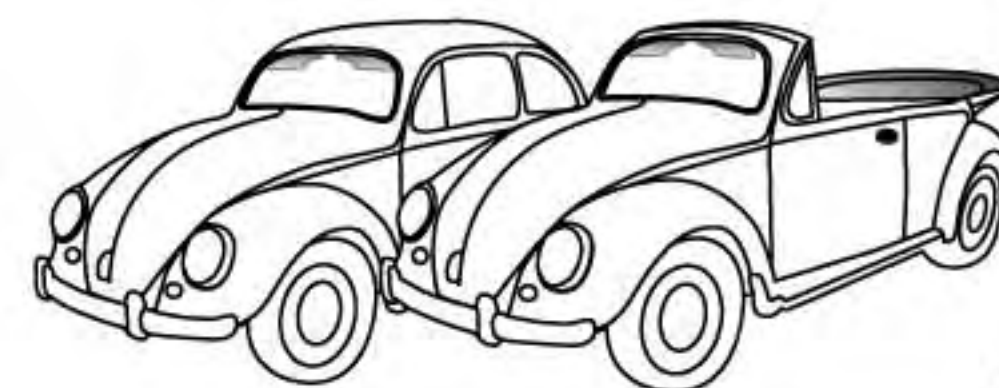
HEADLINERS

Bug Convertible

Convertible Headliners

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-1319	Bug '49 - 57 Conv.; thru serial #1600 439
TM-20-1320	Bug '57 - 58 Conv.; thru serial #1600 440
TM-20-1321	Bug '59 - 63 Convertible headliner
TM-20-1322	Bug '64 Convertible headliner
TM-20-1323	Bug '65 - 70 Convertible headliner
TM-20-1324	Bug '71 Convertible headliner
TM-20-1325	Bug '72 Convertible headliner
TM-20-1326	Bug '73 - 79 Convertible headliner

Bug Convertible 1949-1979



Bug Convertible Headliner

Bug Hinge Covers 1950-1979

(27)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-151-182A	Bug '49 - 64 Hinge cover; wood, 1 pair
TM-20-151-182B	Bug '65 - 67 Hinge cover; white ABS plastic, 1 pair
TM-20-151-182C	Bug '68 - 79 Hinge cover; white ABS plastic, 1 pair

Header Bow Cover

Bug 1965-1979 (27)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-151-049A	Bug '65 - 67 White Header cover
TM-20-151-049B	Bug '68 - 71 White Header cover
TM-20-151-049C	Bug '72 White Header cover
TM-20-151-049D	Bug '73 - 79 White Header cover

SUNVISORS

Bug Sedan & Convertible

Bug Sedan 1958-1977

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-21-2014	Bug '58 - 64 Sedan; White, 1 pair
TM-21-2015	Bug '58 - 64 Sedan; Black, 1 pair
TM-21-2016	Bug '65 - 77 Sedan; White, 1 pair
TM-21-2017	Bug '65 - 77 Sedan; Black, 1 pair
TM-21-2026	Bug '65 - 77 Sedan; Black Velour, 1 pair
TM-21-2027	Bug '65 - 77 Sedan; Grey Velour, 1 pair



Visor Clips # 111857561



Visor Clips # 133857561
136857562



#TM-21-2015
Sedan & Convertible
'58 - 64



#TM-21-2024
Convertible
'65 - 72



#TM-21-2017
Convertible
Sedan '65 - 77,
Convertible '73 - 79

Vanity
mirror,
passenger
side only

Bug Convertible 1958-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-21-2014	Bug '58 - 64 Conv.; White, 1 pair
TM-21-2015	Bug '58 - 64 Conv.; Black, 1 pair
TM-21-2024	Bug '65 - 72 Conv.; White, w/o hardware
TM-21-2025	Bug '65 - 72 Conv.; Black, w/o hardware
TM-21-2016	Bug '73 - 79 Conv.; White, 1 pair
TM-21-2017	Bug '73 - 79 Conv.; Black, 1 pair

Sunvisor Clips 1965-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
111857561	Bug '65 - 67 Visor Clips; White, 1 pair
111857561BK	Bug '65 - 67 Visor Clips; Black, 1 pair
133857561	Bug '68 - 79 Visor Clips; White, 1 pair
136857562BK	Bug '68 - 79 Visor Clips; Black, 1 pair

Why TMI Sunvisors?

TMI is the only manufacturer to use the Jersey Spring Clip mechanism, which allows exact positioning of the Sunvisor. It won't drop and remains tight.... you can feel the quality as you rotate it into place.

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-21-2016-44

part # Optional
Custom
Color

VINYL Smooth Leatherette

11- Black	12- Brown
13- Tan	14- Beige
15- Off-White	16- Grey
17- Red	18- Blue
20- White	21- Charcoal
22- Cream	85- Dk. Green
88- Chalk	957- Bright Red

MOHAIR CLOTH

75- Grey	76- Beige
77- Ivory	

VELOUR SELECTION

51- Black	52- Brown
53- Camel	54- Beige
55- Royal	56- Grey
57- Red	58- Blue
59- Burgundy	60- Lt Blue
61- Charcoal	62- Lt Jade
64- Blk Cherry	65- Dk Green

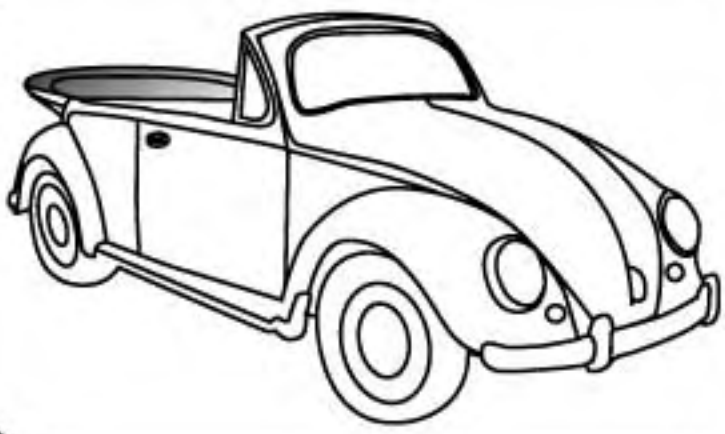
TWEED CLOTH

70- Black	71- Charcoal
72- Lt. Grey	73- Sapphire
74- Sand	

Regal Velour

R1- Blue/Navvy
R2- Silver/Charcoal
R3- Burgundy/Black
R4- Beige/Brown

See inside Back Cover
For Color Samples



CONVERTIBLES TOPS - BOOTS



45

Bug Convertible

Convertible Tops

Bug 1949-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-1310	Bug '50 - 57 Convertible Top
TM-22-1311	Bug '58 - 62 Convertible Top
TM-22-1312	Bug '63 - 67 Convertible Top
TM-22-1314	Bug '68 - 72 Convertible Top
TM-22-1315	Bug '73 - 79 Convertible Top

NOTE: Top material is not cut from window- must be done after top is installed

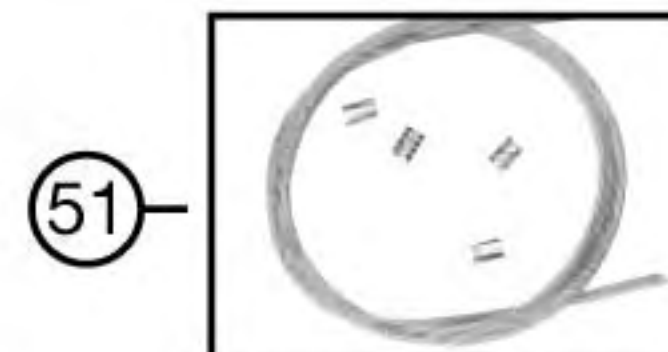
Why TMI Convertible Tops?

We use the same materials as Mercedes-Benz for superior stain and fade resistance. Each top is precision cut to a 30 thousandths tolerance, cross-cut, and RF Heat Sealed to stop shrinking and provide a tight, no flap, weather fit. It all adds up to an exact fit to the frame structure.

Tension Cables

All Years

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-155-971A	Bug Side Tension Cable; All Years, 1 pair
TM-22-155-957	Bug Rear Tension Cable; All Years, each



Side Tension Cable

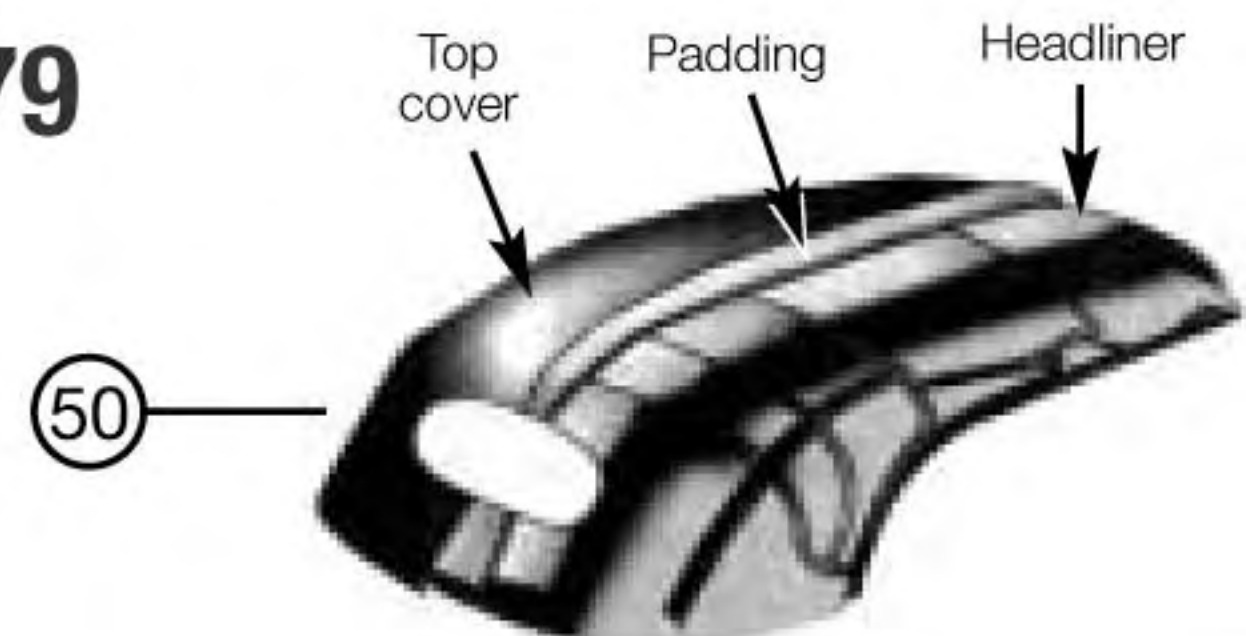


Rear Tension Cable

Convertible Padding Kit

Bug 1949-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-151-195A	Bug '50 - 57 Complete Pad Kit
TM-22-151-196A	Bug '58 - 62 Complete Pad Kit
TM-22-151-197A	Bug '63 - 64 Complete Pad Kit
TM-22-151-198A	Bug '65 - 71 Complete Pad Kit
TM-22-151-199A	Bug '72 Complete Pad Kit
TM-22-151-200A	Bug '73 - 79 Complete Pad Kit



All Pad kits include 3/4" padding, fabric wrapping, and bow straps... just like the original!

Convertible Boots

Bug 1949-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-1320	Bug '50 - 62 Convertible Boot
TM-22-1321	Bug '63 - 64 Convertible Boot
TM-22-1322	Bug '65 - 70 Convertible Boot thru Serial #150 248 3109
TM-22-1323	Bug '70 1/2 - 71 Convertible Boot from Serial #150 284 3110
TM-22-1324	Bug '72 Convertible Boot
TM-22-1325	Bug '73 - 77 Convertible Boot thru Serial # 157 207 6925
TM-22-1326	Bug '77 1/2 - 79 Convertible Boot from Serial #157 207 6926

Colors available are the same as Convertible Tops



Remember to verify Chassis Number!

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE
IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-22-1310-40

part # Color

VALUE PINPOINT VINYL
104- Black 105- White

HAARTZ SUPREME
PINPOINT VINYL
40- Black 41- Beige
100- Oxford White
102- Dk Blue 101- Tan

HAARTZ CABRIOLET
GRAIN
34- Black 35- White
36- Blue 37- Grey
38- Tan

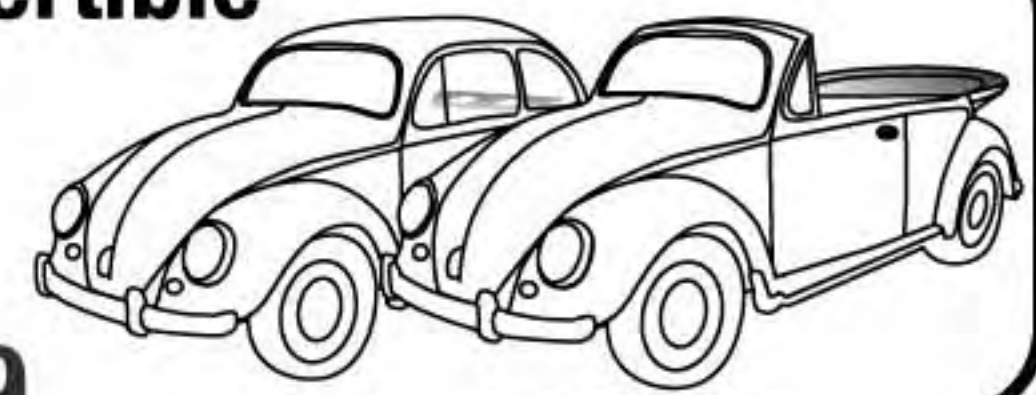
HAARTZ STAYFAST
CANVAS
30- Black 31- Blue
32- Brown 33- Beige
39- Charcoal

See inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

CONVERTIBLE WOOD BOWS SPEAKER TRAYS

Bug Convertible

Bug Sedan and Convertible



Wood Bows - Kiln Dried Solid Hardwood

Bug 1949 - 1979

Front Header Bow

PART

DESCRIPTION

TM-22-151-189A	Bug 7/'49 - 57 Front Header Bow
TM-22-151-189D	Bug '58 - 64 Front Header Bow
TM-22-151-189E	Bug '65 - 67 Front Header Bow
TM-22-151-189F	Bug '68 - 72 Front Header Bow

Bow Above Rear Window

PART

DESCRIPTION

TM-22-151-180D	Bug 7/'49 - 65 Bow Above Rear Window
TM-22-151-180E	Bug '66 - 71 Bow Above Rear Window
TM-22-151-180F	Bug '72 - 79 Bow Above Rear Window

Rear Window Frame Insert

PART

DESCRIPTION

TM-22-151-181C	Bug 7/'49 - 57 Rear Window Frame Insert
TM-22-151-181D	Bug '58 - 63 Rear Window Frame Insert
TM-22-151-181E	Bug '63 1/2 - 75 Rear Window Frame Insert
TM-22-151-181G	Bug '75 1/2 - 79 Rear Window Frame Insert

Glass

Frame

	9 X 28 1/8
	11 1/2 X 28 3/4
Bug 11 1/8 X 31 1/4	13 1/2 X 32 3/4
Bug 11 9/16 X 31 1/4	13 1/2 X 33 1/2

Note: Measurements are taken from extreme outside edge to extreme outside edge.

Rear Body Base Tack Strip

PART

DESCRIPTION

TM-22-151-185D	Bug 7/'49 - 64 Rear Body Base Tack Strip
TM-22-151-185E	Bug '65 - 67 Rear Body Base Tack Strip
TM-22-151-181F	Bug '68 - 71 Rear Body Base Tack Strip

Outside Quarter Panel Facing - Left & Right

PART

DESCRIPTION

TM-22-151-183	Bug '61 - 64 Outside Quarter Panel Facing; L/R
TM-22-151-184	Bug '65 - 71 Outside Quarter Panel Facing; L/R

Inside Quarter Panel Facing - Left & Right

PART

DESCRIPTION

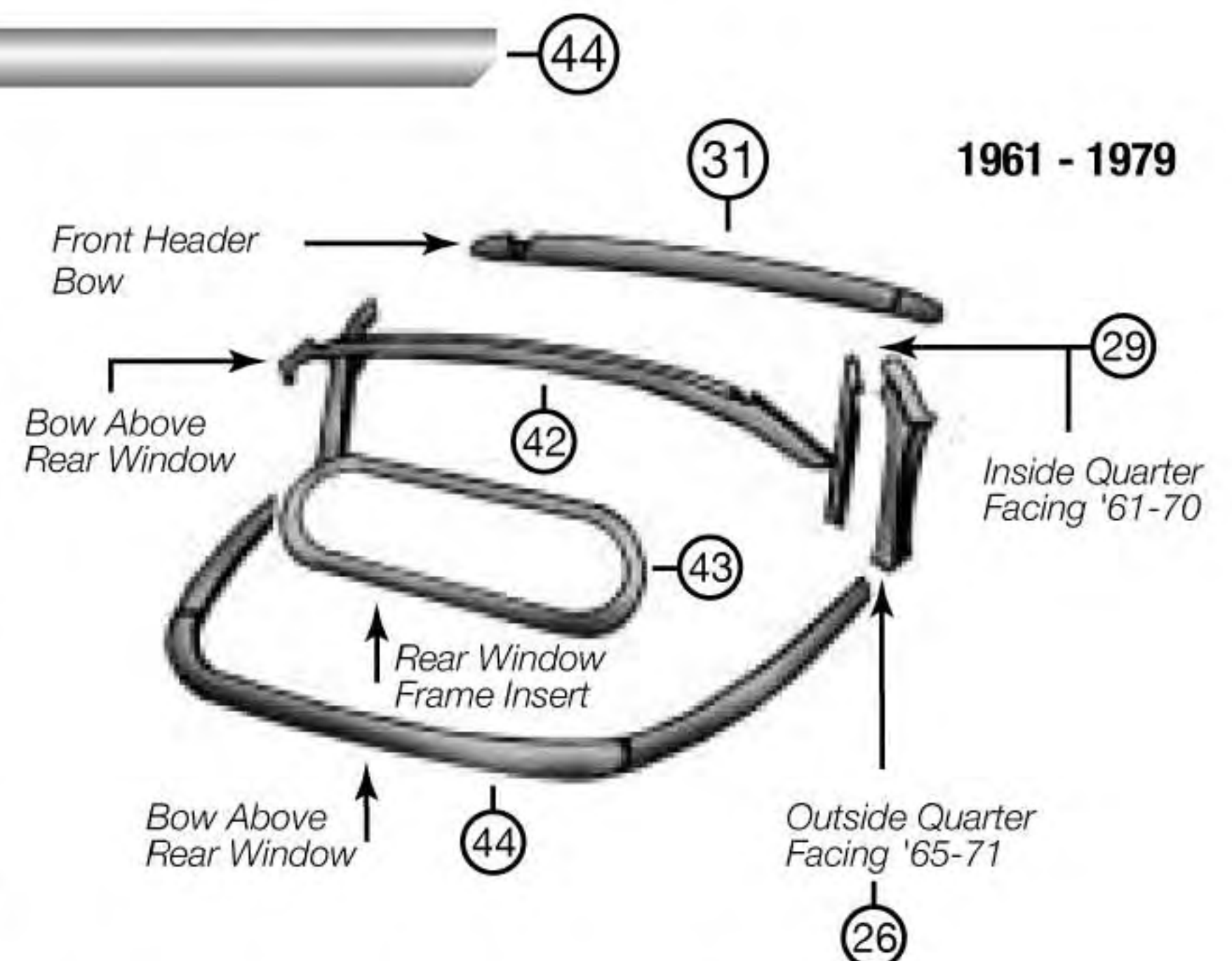
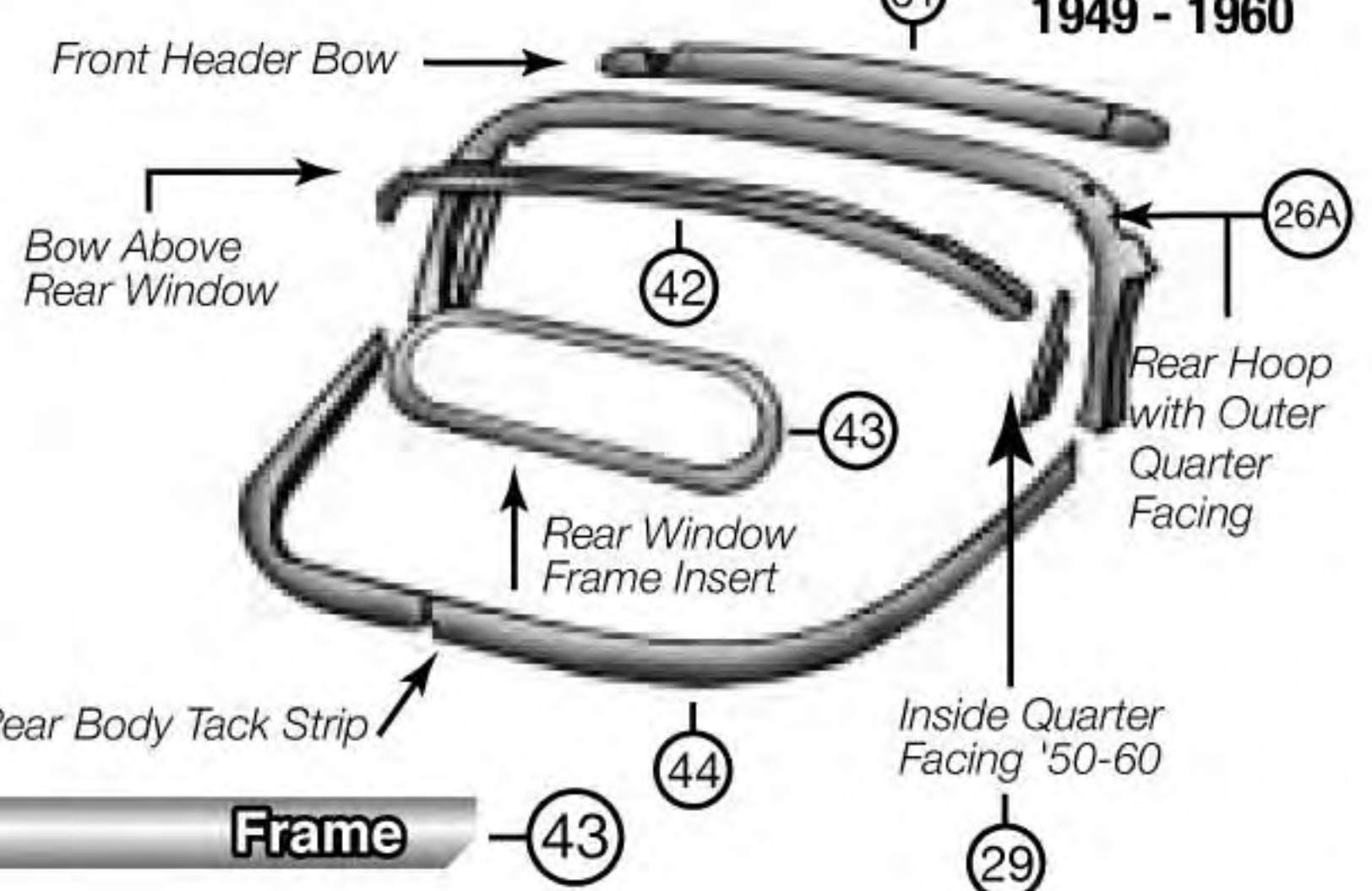
TM-22-151-193A	Bug 7/'49 - 60 Inside Quarter Panel Facing; L/R
TM-22-151-193B	Bug '61 - 70 Inside Quarter Panel Facing; L/R

Rear Hoop with Outer Quarter Facings

PART

DESCRIPTION

TM-22-151-091P	Bug 7/'49 - 60 Rear Hoop with Outer Quarter Facing
----------------	--



SPEAKER TRAYS

Bug Sedan & Convertible

Bug Sedan 1949 - 1977

PART

DESCRIPTION

TM-33-1001	Bug '49 - 77 Sedan Speaker Tray; no holes
TM-33-1002	Bug '49 - 77 Sedan Speaker Tray; 5 1/4" holes
TM-33-1003	Bug '49 - 77 Sedan Speaker Tray; 6" X 9" holes

Bug Sedan 1949 - 1977 "Econo" Speaker Trays

PART

DESCRIPTION

TM-33-1020	Bug '49 - 77 Econo Speaker Tray; 5 1/4" holes
TM-33-1021	Bug '49 - 77 Sedan Speaker Tray; 6" X 9" holes

Bug Convertible 1950 - 1979

PART

DESCRIPTION

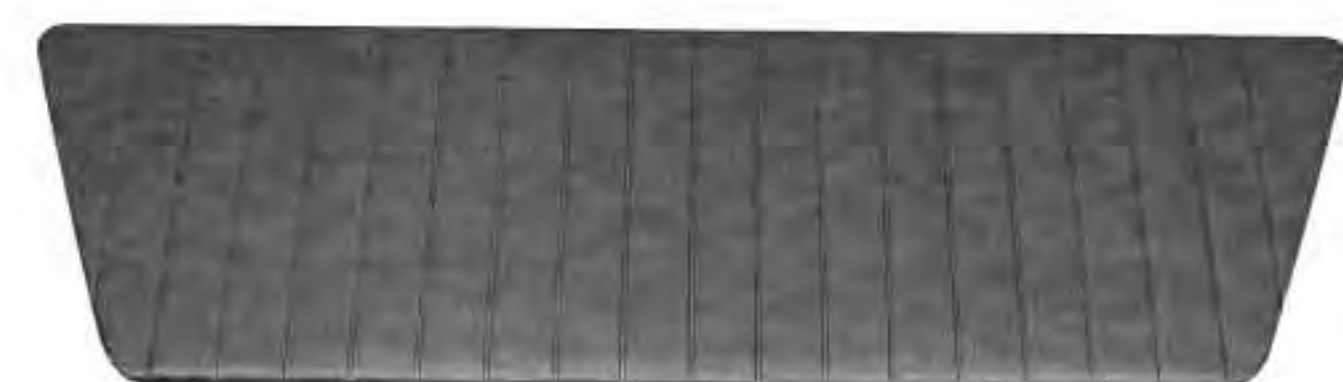
TM-33-1301	Bug 7/'49 - 79 Conv. Speaker Tray; no holes
TM-33-1302	Bug 7/'49 - 79 Conv. Speaker Tray; 5 1/4" holes
TM-33-1303	Bug 7/'49 - 79 Conv. Speaker Tray; 6" X 9" holes

Note: Speaker Trays with holes are only cut out of the wood, not the material.

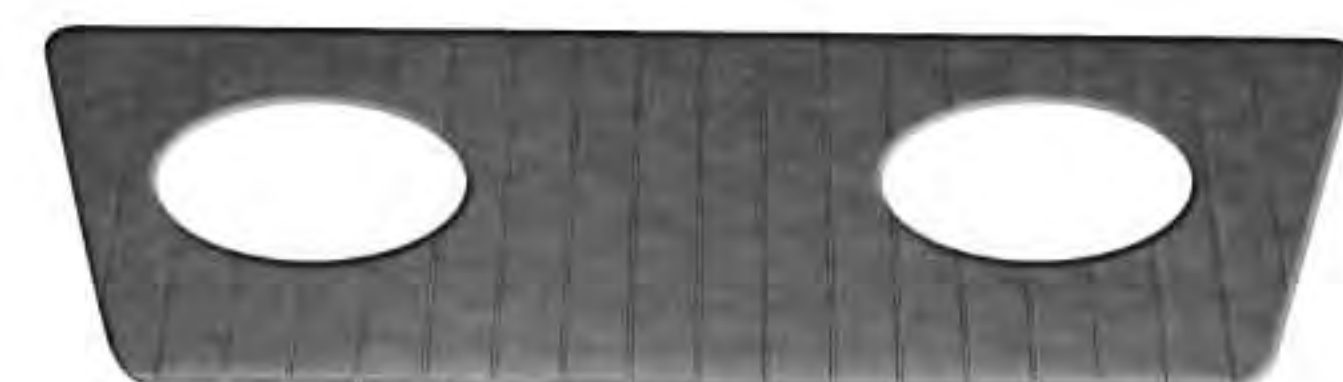
Installation Kit

PART #
TM-33-3301

DESCRIPTION
Speaker Tray Installation Kit



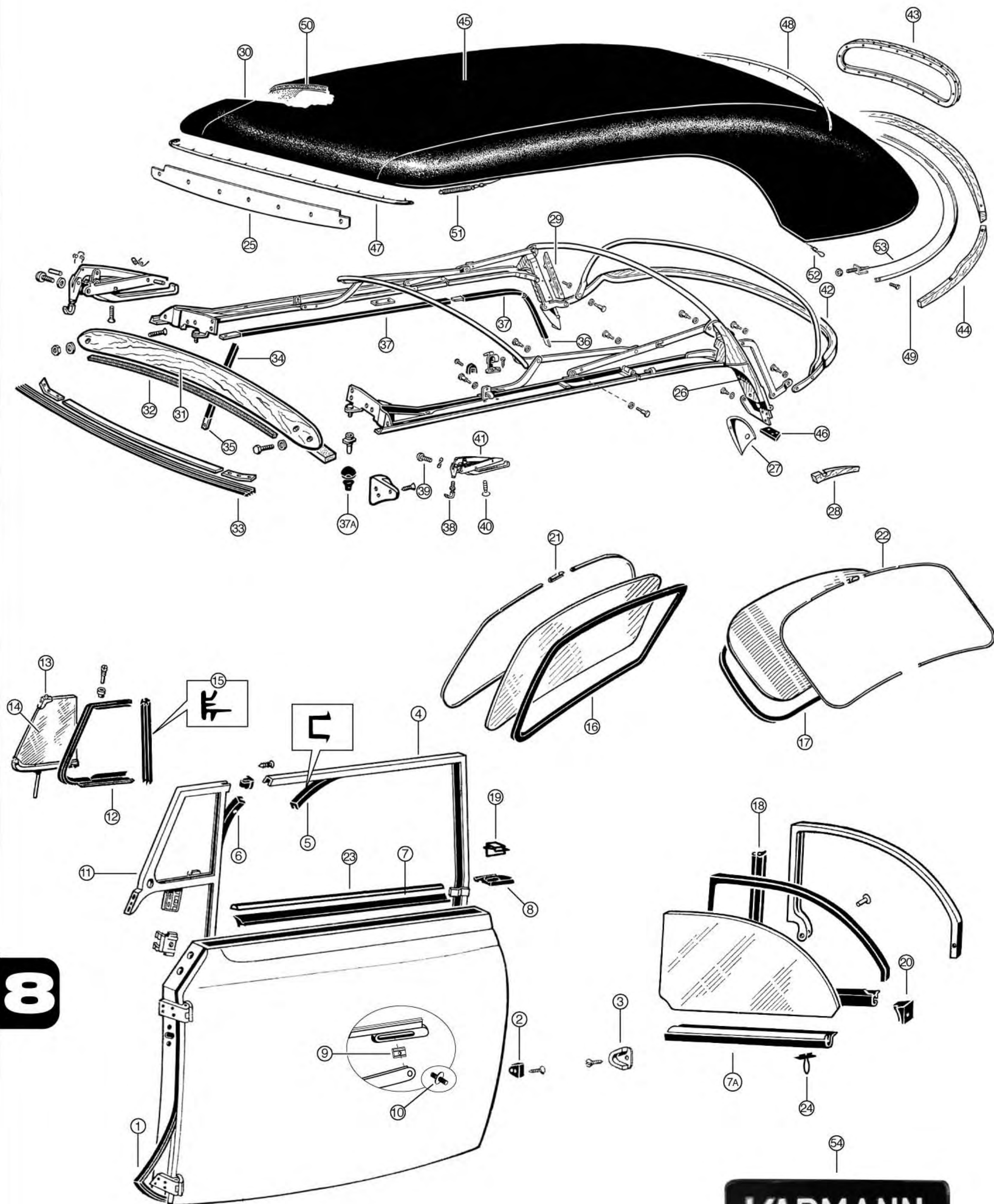
Sedan, without holes



Sedan, with holes



Speaker Tray Installation Kit

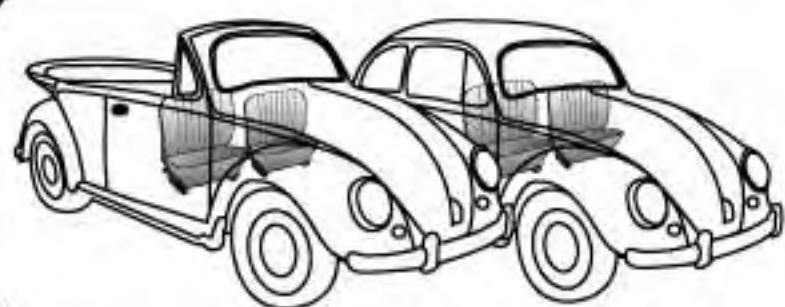


KARMANN
KABRIOLETT

8

ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	151831721	DOOR TO BODY SEAL pair, 1949-1955	30	TM-20-1319	HEADLINER convertible, 1949-1957, thru chassis # 1600439
1	151831721D	DOOR TO BODY SEAL left or right, 1956-1979, German		TM-20-1320	HEADLINER convertible, 1957-1958, thru chassis # 1600440
	111837277	WEDGE rubber, to 1955		TM-20-1321	HEADLINER convertible, 1959-1963
2	141837277	WEDGE rubber, 1960-1979		TM-20-1322	HEADLINER convertible, 1964
3	151837289	WEDGE PLATE convertible only, 1960-1979		TM-20-1323	HEADLINER convertible, 1965-1970
	151837407	STOP upper front door glass, 1965-1979		TM-20-1324	HEADLINER convertible, 1971
4	151837425F	FRAME door window, 1965-1979, left or right		TM-20-1325	HEADLINER convertible, 1972
5	151837439D	RUBBER SEAL between glass and chrome frame, front and rear, set of 4, Oct '52-1979		TM-20-1326	HEADLINER convertible, 1973-1979
6	151837433A	FELT CHANNEL convertible, all years	31	TM-22-151-189A	HEADER BOW convertible, front, wood, 1949-57
	151837471	VENT BASE SEAL left and right set, 1965-1979		TM-22-151-189D	HEADER BOW convertible, front, wood, 1958-1964
	151837473	WINDOW SCRAPER inner, convertible, 1965-1979		TM-22-151-189E	HEADER BOW convertible, front, wood, 1965-1967
7	151837475	WINDOW SCRAPER inner/outer, convertible, set of 2, Oct '52-1964, 4 sets required		TM-22-151-189F	HEADER BOW convertible, front, wood, 1968-1972
7A	151847345B	WINDOW SCRAPER WITH CHROME outer, rear, left or right, 1965-1979	32	151871349A	SEAL convertible, top header bow, thru 1967
	151837475D	WINDOW SCRAPER WITH CHROME convertible, front, outer, 1965-1979	33	151871349B	SEAL convertible, top header bow, 1968-1972
8	151837497A	RUBBER WEDGE rear door, 1965-1979, left or right		151871349C	SEAL convertible, top header bow, 1973-1979
	151837501B	WINDOW REGULATOR convertible, 1965-1964, left	34	151871353B	SEALS convertible, windshield posts, to 1979, set
	151837502B	WINDOW REGULATOR convertible, 1965-1964, right	35	151871351	SUPPORT STRIPS aluminum, set of 2, pillar, spec year
	151837501D	WINDOW REGULATOR convertible, 1965-1967, left	36	151871355	SUPPORT STRIPS side top window rubber, set of 6, spec year
	151837502D	WINDOW REGULATOR convertible, 1965-1967, right		N139562	SCREWS for above, complete set for all strips
	151837419E	CHANNEL rear, window guide, left, 1965-1979	37	151871357B	SEALS convertible, side window to top, to 1964, 6 piece set
9	151837507	WINDOW REGULATOR SLIDE KIT 1965-1979, German		151871357C	SEALS 1965-1979
10	141837563	THREADED PIN window guide rail, 1965-1979	37A	151871373A	PIN SLEEVE top alignment, 1968-1972
	111837565A	WEATHERSTRIP sash to glass, to 1979, each	38	151871375	HOOK top latch
11	151837605RC	VENT WING FRAME rechromed, exchanged	39	N141389	SCREW top latch
12	151837625	VENT WING SEAL convertible, Oct '52-1964, left or right	40	N142161	SCREW top latch
	151837625B	VENT WING SEAL convertible, 1965-1972, left or right	41	151871384A	TOP LATCH ASSEMBLY 1968-1979, each
	151837625C	VENT WING SEAL convertible, 1973-1979, left or right	42	TM-22-151-180D	BOW above rear window, wood, to 1964
13	151837627	VENT WING UPPER PIVOT 1952-1964, left or right		TM-22-151-180E	BOW above rear window, wood, to 1965-1971
	151837627A	VENT WING UPPER PIVOT 1965-1972, left or right		TM-22-151-180F	BOW above rear window, wood, to 1972-1979
14	151845251B	VENT WING GLASS Specify year, left or right		TM-22-151-181C	FRAME rear window insert, wood, Oct '52-1957
15	151837629	SEAL vent wing upright, to 1964	43	TM-22-151-181D	FRAME rear window insert, wood, 1958-1962, wood
	151837633A	SCREW upper pivot for vent wing		TM-22-151-181E	FRAME rear window insert, wood, 1963-1975, through chassis #1552012217, wood
	113837639A	LOCK vent wing window, 1956-1967, left or right		151871449DM	METAL FRAME metal only for 1963-1975, through chassis #1552012217, rear window
	151837657	LOCK vent wing 1968-1979, left or right		TM-22-151-181G	FRAME rear window insert, wood, 1975-1979, from chassis #1552012218
	151898001	WEDGE KIT door and quarter window, 8 pcs, Oct '52-1964	44	TM-22-151-185D	TACK STRIP rear, wood, to 1964
16	151845121	WEATHERSTRIP convertible windshield, thru 1957		TM-22-151-185E	TACK STRIP rear, wood, to 1965-1967, through chassis #157250032
	151845121A	WEATHERSTRIP convertible windshield, 1958-1964		TM-22-151-181F	TACK STRIP rear, wood, to 1967-1971, from chassis #157250033
	151845121B	WEATHERSTRIP convertible windshield, 1965-1972	45	TM-22-1310	TOP COVER convertible, 1949-1957, see next page for more info.
	151845121E	WEATHERSTRIP convertible windshield, 1973-1979, takes aluminum molding		TM-22-1311	TOP COVER convertible, 1958-1962, see next page for more info.
	151845121F	WEATHERSTRIP convertible windshield, 1973-1979, cal-look (no chrome)		TM-22-1312	TOP COVER convertible, 1963-1967, see next page for more info.
17	151845521A	WEATHERSTRIP convertible rear window, 1952-1957		TM-22-1314	TOP COVER convertible, 1968-1972, see next page for more info.
	151845521B	WEATHERSTRIP convertible rear window, 1958-1962		TM-22-1315	TOP COVER convertible, 1973-1979, see next page for more info.
	151845521C	WEATHERSTRIP convertible rear window, 1963-1975		TM-22-1320	TOP BOOT convertible, 1949-1962, see next page for more info.
	151845521E	WEATHERSTRIP convertible rear window, mid 1975 on, cal-look		TM-22-1321	TOP BOOT convertible, 1963-1964, see next page for more info.
18	151847341B	SEAL convertible quarter window upright, Oct '52-1979, set of 2		TM-22-1322	TOP BOOT convertible, 1965-1970, thru chassis #1502483109, see next page for more info.
19	151847351B	RUBBER WEDGE quarter window, front, 1965-1971, left or right, German		TM-22-1323	TOP BOOT convertible, 1970 1/2-1971, thru chassis #1502843110, see next page for more info.
	151847351C	RUBBER WEDGE quarter window, front, 1972- on, left or right, German		TM-22-1324	TOP BOOT convertible, 1972, see next page for more info.
20	151847357A	RUBBER WEDGE quarter window, rear, 1965-1979, left or right, German		TM-22-1325	TOP BOOT convertible, 1973-1977, thru chassis #1572076925, see next page for more info.
21	151853305	MOLDING convertible windshield, to 1957		TM-22-1326	TOP BOOT convertible, 1977 1/2-1979, from chassis #1572076926, see next page for more info.
	151853305A	MOLDING convertible windshield, 1958-1964	46	151871409	SEAL rear bow base, set, thru 1964
	151853305C	MOLDING convertible windshield, 1965-1972		151871409A	SEAL rear bow base, set, 1965-1971
	151853305D	MOLDING convertible windshield, aluminum, 1973-1979		151871409B	SEAL rear bow base, set, 1972-1979
22	151853355	MOLDING convertible, rear window chrome, Oct '52-1957	47	151871419	MOLDING header bow, to 1960, through chassis #2533099, aluminum
	151853355A	MOLDING convertible, rear window chrome, 1958-1962	48	151871425AAL	MOLDING rear bow, thru late 1967, aluminum
	151853355C	MOLDING convertible, rear window chrome, 1963-1975		151871425A	MOLDING rear bow, thru late 1967, brass/chrome
23	151853400SL	MOLDING door, convertible, top of door Oct '52-1964, 8 pcs, stainless steel, includes mounting clips	49	151871431AL	MOLDING rear tack strip, thru 1967, through chassis #157250032, aluminum
24	151853341	CLIP for above convertible door molding, each, 110 required per car		151871431	MOLDING rear tack strip, thru 1967, through chassis #157250032, brass/chrome
	151857611A	ASSIST STRAP convertible only, 1962-1979, pair	50	TM-22-151-195A	TOP PAD KIT 1947-1957, see next page for more info.
25	151871049A	COVER inside header bow, white plastic, 1965-1967		TM-22-151-196A	TOP PAD KIT 1958-1962, see next page for more info.
	151871049B	COVER inside header bow, white plastic, 1968-1971		TM-22-151-197A	TOP PAD KIT 1963-1964, see next page for more info.
	151871049C	COVER inside header bow, white plastic, 1972 only		TM-22-151-198A	TOP PAD KIT 1965-1971, see next page for more info.
	151871049D	COVER inside header bow, white plastic, 1973-1979		TM-22-151-199A	TOP PAD KIT 1972, see next page for more info.
26	TM-22-151-183	WINDOW FACING quarter, wood, set, 1960-1964, from chassis # 2600199		TM-22-151-200A	TOP PAD KIT 1973-1979, see next page for more info.
	TM-22-151-184	WINDOW FACING quarter, wood, set, 1965-1971	51	151871955	TENSIONING WIRE 1960-1979, sides, set of 2
26A	TM-22-151-091P	REAR HOOP with quarter facing, 1949-1960	52	151871953	SPRING for above tensioning wire, set of 2
27	TM-20-151-182A	HINGE COVERS inside, wood, to 1964, set	53	151871957	TENSIONING WIRE rear, 1967-1979, from chassis #157250033
	TM-20-151-182B	HINGE COVERS white plastic, 1965-1967, set	54	151853901	KARMANN BADGE to 1960, with mounting screws
	TM-20-151-182C	HINGE COVERS white plastic, 1968-1979, set		151853901A	KARMANN BADGE 1961-1979, includes clips
28	151871195	HEADLINER TACK STRIP 1949-1970, wood, set			
29	TM-22-151-193A	INNER WOOD FACING 1949-1960, through chassis # 2600192			
	TM-22-151-193B	INNER WOOD FACING 1960-1971, from chassis # 2600199			





Bug Sedan & Convertible

Bug Sedan 1954 - 1978

SEAT UPHOLSTERY

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1121	Bug '54 - 55 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1122	Bug '56 - 57 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1123	Bug '58 - 64 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1124	Bug '65 - 67 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1125	Bug '68 - 69 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1126	Bug '70 - 72 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1127	Bug '73 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1128	Bug '74 - 76 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1721	Bug 1976 Rabbit Style Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1129	Bug '77 - 78 Full Set Sedan (Headrest Covers Not Included)

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1321	Bug '54 - 55 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1322	Bug '56 - 64 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1323	Bug '65 - 67 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1324	Bug '68 - 69 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1325	Bug '70 - 72 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1326	Bug '73 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1327	Bug '74 - 76 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1328	Bug '77 - 79 Full Set Convertible (Headrest Covers Not Included)

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1001	Bug '54 - 55 Front Only
TM-43-1002	Bug '56 - 64 Front Only
TM-43-1003	Bug '65 - 67 Front Only
TM-43-1004	Bug '68 - 69 Front Only
TM-43-1005	Bug '70 - 72 Front Only
TM-43-1006	Bug '73 Front Only
TM-43-1007	Bug '74 - 76 Front Only
TM-43-1701	Bug '1976 Rabbit Style Front Only
TM-43-1008	Bug '77 - 79 Front Only (Headrest Covers Not Included)

OEM Classic Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1121	Bug '54 - 55 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1122	Bug '56 - 57 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1123	Bug '58 - 64 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1124	Bug '65 - 67 Full Set Sedan

OEM Classic Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1321	Bug '54 - 55 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1322	Bug '56 - 64 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1323	Bug '65 - 67 Full Set Convertible

Front Only

TM-43-1001	Bug '54 - 55 Front Only
TM-43-1002	Bug '56 - 64 Front Only
TM-43-1003	Bug '65 - 67 Front Only

Color Selection

Order Example:

TM-43-1121-01
Part # Color

VINYL-Smooth Leatherette
11- Black 12- White
13- Tan 14- Beige
14- Off-White 16- Grey
17- Red 18- Blue
20- White 21- Charcoal
22- Cream 24- Tan
25- Dk Green 28- Chalk
957- Bright Red

VINYL-Basket Weave
01- Black 02- Brown
03- Tan 04- Beige
05- Off-White 06- Grey
07- Red 08- Blue

VINYL-Square Weave
09- Black 010- Cream
26- Tan 27- Brown
86- Chalk

VINYL-Oxen Vinyl
20- White 21- Charcoal
81- Black 82- Dk Blue
83- Red 84- Tan

TWEED CLOTH
70- Black 71- Charcoal
72- Lt. Grey 27- Sapphire
74- Sand

VELOUR SELECTION
51- Black 71- Charcoal
53- Camel 27- Sapphire
55- Royal 56- Grey
57- Red 58- Blue
59- Burgundy 60- Lt. Blue
61- Charcoal 62- Lt. Jade
64- Blk Cherry
65- Dk. Green

OEM CLASSIC VINYLs
125- Brown 165- Grey
235- Brick 245- Water
255- Pea Blue

Regal Velour
R1- Blue/Navy
R3- Silver/Charcoal
R4- Burgundy/Black
R5- Beige/Brown

The original 1977-1979 Bug Sedan and Convertible seating was upholstered in Squareweave or Smooth vinyl. It can be different! Select any of the colors and vinyl in our Color Chart to customize your seating.



Bug Convertible 1954 - 1979



Bug Sedan and Convertible 1954 - 1979

Bug Headrest Covers 1977 - 1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1010	Headrest Covers, 1 pair

Features smooth OEM Classic Vinyl with Off-White Piping.



Order Headrest Covers separately

Why TMI Upholstery?

All TMI products feature EXACT and AUTHENTIC colors, which makes matching OEM or TMI colors easy and accurate. Plus, future additions blend in perfectly. Some brands always seem to be a shade different, even when you think you're buying the right color. Mismatched colors look cheap and not very professional...why settle for "close" when you can have EXACT from TMI?

The "piping" (also known as Welt) on seats and door panels can be made two ways, Extruded or Wrapped. TMI's Extruded method produces piping made of solid color, that is 23 times thicker than vinyl wrapped cord. No matter how much wear you give Extruded Piping, it never shows the cord or white string like wrapped cord will show.

Note: All Basketweave and Squareweave upholstery comes with matching smooth vinyl trim.

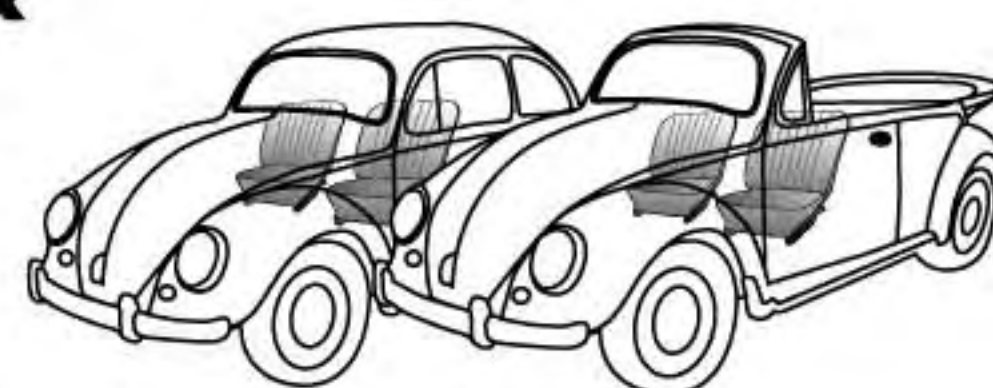
Two-Tone: Add insert color

See Inside Back Cover For Color Samples

SEAT UPHOLSTERY - ACCESSORIES

Customize! Try Two-Tone! You can customize your seating by selecting any of the color and vinyls displayed in the Color Selection Chart. All materials are also available by the yard.

Bug Sedan & Convertible



TYPE I

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Rear Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1112	Bug '54 - 55 Rear Only Sedan
TM-43-1113	Bug '58 - 64 Rear Only Sedan
TM-43-1114	Bug '65 - 73 Rear Only Sedan
TM-43-1116	Bug '74 - 77 Rear Only Sedan

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Rear Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1312	Bug '54 - 64 Rear Only Convertible
TM-43-1313	Bug '65 - 73 Rear Only Convertible
TM-43-1315	Bug '74 - 79 Rear Only Convertible

European Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1130	Euro Bug '68 - 72 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1131	Euro Bug '73 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1132	Euro Bug '74 - 76 Full Set Sedan

European Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1330	Euro Bug '68 - 72 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1331	Euro Bug '73 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1332	Euro Bug '74 - 76 Full Set Convertible

European Style Seat Upholstery

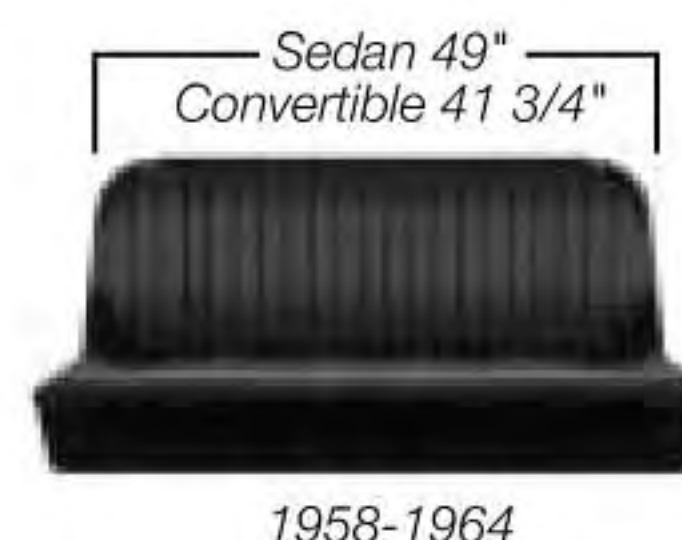
Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1100	Euro Bug '68 - 72 Sedan/Convertible, Front Only
TM-43-1101	Euro Bug '73 Sedan/Convertible, Front Only
TM-43-1102	Euro Bug '74 - 76 Sedan/Convertible, Front Only

Seat Upholstery Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-4410	Hog Ring Kit; Pliers and Hog Rings
TM-43-4411	Sisel Spring Cover; 28" X 6 feet
TM-43-4412	1" Thick Foam Rubber; 28" X 6 feet
TM-43-4414	Upholstery Buttons; Set of 8, All colors
TM-113-898-213	'71 - 72 Seal Rail Bushing Kit; For 1 Seat
TM-113-898-217	'73 - 79 Seal Rail Bushing Kit; For 1 Seat
TM-113-898-633E	'73 - 79 Backrest Release Knob; each
TM-171-898-477C	'77 - 79 Right Inside Cover Plate
TM-171-898-478C	'77 - 79 Left Inside Cover Plate
TM-171-898-479B	'77 - 79 Left Outside Cover
TM-171-898-480B	'77 - 79 Right Outside Cover
TM-171-898-671	'77 - 79 Reclining Knob; each
TM-371-898-315	'73 - 76 Left Outside Cover Plate
TM-371-898-316	'73 - 76 Right Outside Cover Plate

Bug Sedan 1954 - 1977



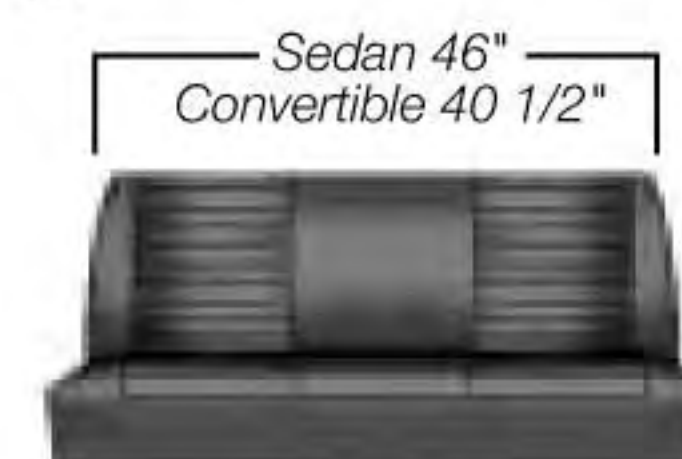
1958-1964

Bug Convertible 1954 - 1979



1965-1973

Euro Bug Sedan 1968 - 1976



1974-1979

Euro Bug Convertible 1968 - 1976



Euro Bug Sedan and Convertible 1968 - 1976



Upholstery Buttons



Cover Plates



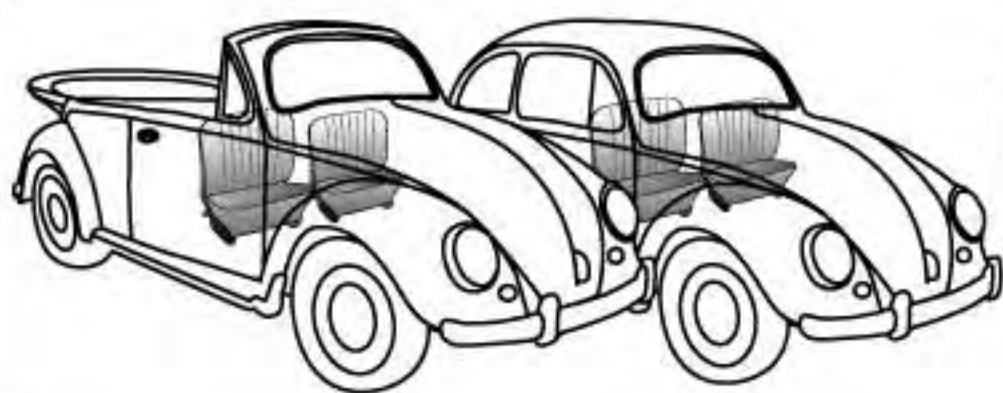
Knob



Foam Rubber



Hog Ring Installation Kit



Bug Sedan & Convertible

SEAT PADDING - TRUNK KITS - TIRE COVERS

For maximum comfort, replace worn seat padding at the same time you're installing new TMI seat upholstery!

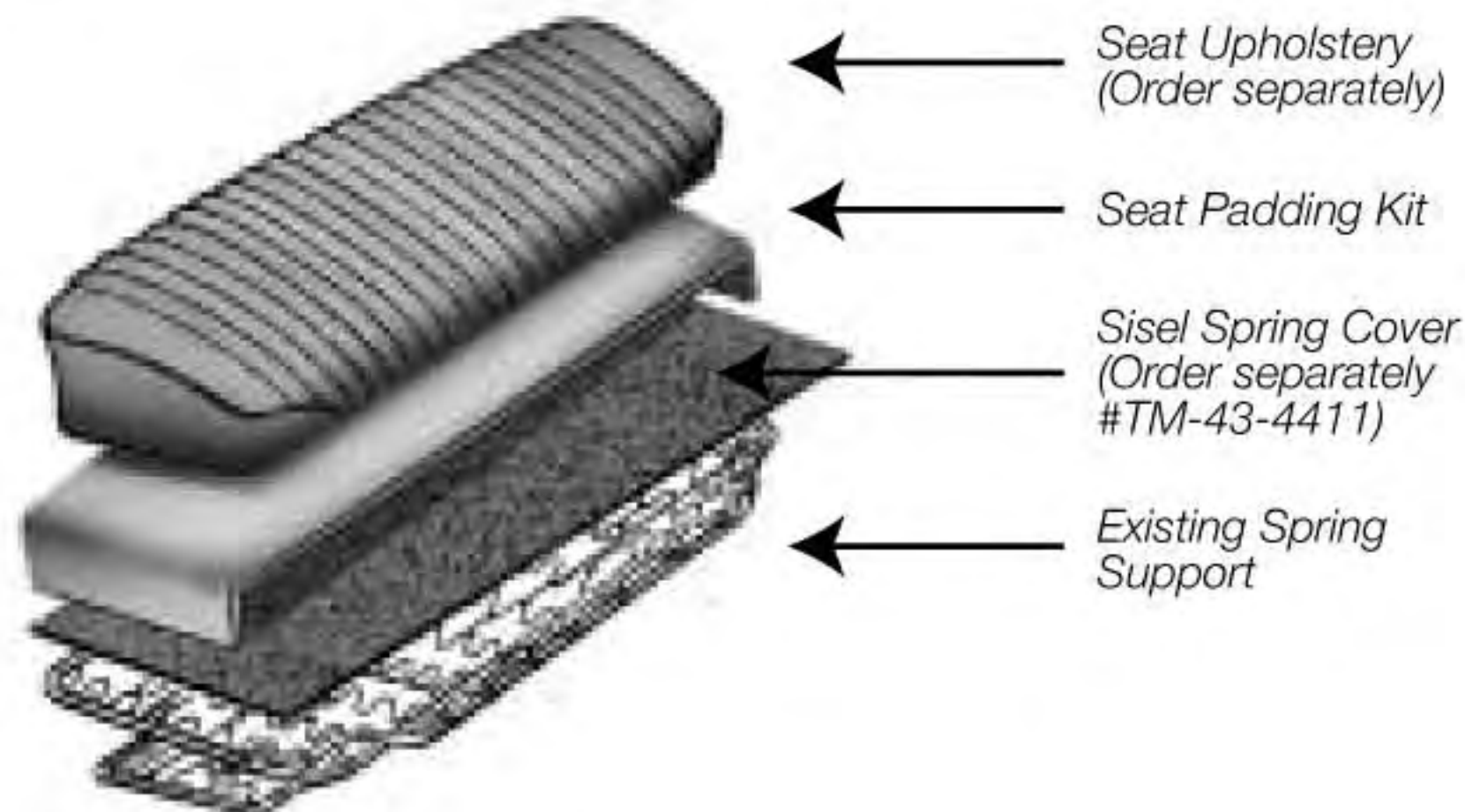
Seat Padding Kits

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1110	'54 - 67 Front Bottom Only; 1 pair
TM-43-1000	'68 - 72 Front Bottom Only; 1 pair
TM-43-1111	'73 - 76 Front Bottom Only; 1 pair
TM-43-1011	'77 - 79 Front Molded Backrest Only; 1 each
TM-43-1017	'77 - 79 Front Molded Bottom Only; 1 each
TM-43-1103	'54 - 64 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1104	'65 - 67 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each (also fits European application)
TM-43-1105	'68 - 72 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each*
TM-43-1106	'73 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each**
TM-43-1107	'74 - 76 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each**

* Does not include headrest portion
**Complete, covers headrest area

Bug Sedan and Convertible 1954 - 1979



Seat Padding Kits

Rear Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1118	'54 - 64 Bug Sedan; Rear Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1119	'65 - 77 Bug Sedan; Rear Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1316	'58 - 64 Bug Convertible; Rear Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1317	'65 - 79 Bug Convertible; Rear Bottom and Backrest; 1 each

Bug Sedan and Convertible 1954 - 1979



SEAT UPHOLSTERY

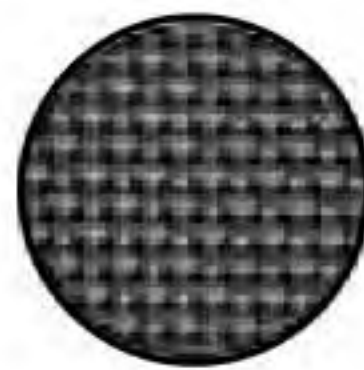
Bug Sedan & Convertible

Slip-On-Seat Covers

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-42-1122	Bug '58 - 64 Full Set Sedan
TM-42-1123	Bug '65 - 67 Full Set Sedan
TM-42-1124	Bug '68 - 69 Full Set Sedan
TM-42-1125	Bug '70 - 72 Full Set Sedan
TM-42-1126	Bug '73 Full Set Sedan
TM-42-1127	Bug '74 - 76 Full Set Sedan
TM-42-1128	Bug '77 - 78 Full Set Sedan

Bug Sedan



SLIP-ONS are only available in Basketweave vinyl & matching smooth vinyl trim.

TMI Slip-On upholstery is very easy to install. Simply pull over your old, existing upholstery

Slip-On-Seat Covers

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-42-1322	Bug '58 - 64 Full Set Convertible
TM-42-1323	Bug '65 - 67 Full Set Convertible
TM-42-1324	Bug '68 - 69 Full Set Convertible
TM-42-1325	Bug '70 - 72 Full Set Convertible
TM-42-1326	Bug '73 Full Set Convertible
TM-42-1327	Bug '74 - 76 Full Convertible
TM-42-1328	Bug '77 - 79 Full Convertible

Bug Convertible



Snaps together with Velcro®. Velcro® is considered stronger and longer lasting than snaps.

Slip-On-Seat Covers

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-42-1002	Bug '56 - 64 Front Only Sedan and Convertible
TM-42-1003	Bug '65 - 67 Front Only Sedan and Convertible
TM-42-1004	Bug '68 - 69 Front Only Sedan and Convertible
TM-42-1005	Bug '70 - 72 Front Only Sedan and Convertible
TM-42-1006	Bug '73 Front Only Sedan and Convertible
TM-42-1007	Bug '74 - 76 Front Only Sedan and Convertible
TM-42-1008	Bug '77 - 79 Front Only Sedan and Convertible

Bug Sedan and Convertibles

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-42-1122-01

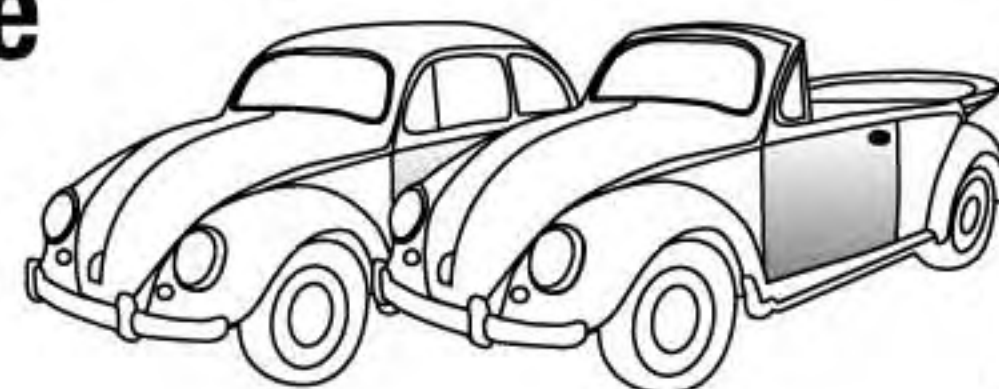
part # Color

VINYL

01- Black	02- Brown
03- Tan	04- Beige
05- Off-White	06- Grey
07- Red	08- Blue

DOOR PANELS

Bug Sedan & Convertible



BASIC BLACK SERIES

Basic Black Series

Bug Sedan 1956-1977

WITH POCKET WITHOUT POCKET

PART #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
FULL SETS		
TM-17-1127-91	TM-17-1122-91	Bug '56 - 64; Full Sets
TM-17-1129-91	TM-17-1124-91	Bug '65 - 77; Full Sets



Basic Black Series
Front & Rear Panels

Original Style

Restore your early Bug to its original look with TMI's original style door panels with map pocket.

Original Style Panels

Bug Sedan 1958-1966 - Driver Side Pocket Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
FULL SETS		
TM-19-1122	Bug '58 - 64 Sedan Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-19-1123	Bug '65 - 66 Sedan Full Set; 4 pc	56
FRONT ONLY		
TM-19-1002	Bug '58 - 64 Sedan, Front Only	42
TM-19-1003	Bug '65 - 66 Sedan, Front Only	42
REAR ONLY		
TM-19-1112	Bug '56 - 64 Sedan, Rear Only	14
TM-19-1113	Bug '65 - 66 Sedan, Rear Only	14



Bug Sedan OEM Set

Original Style Panels

Bug Convertible 1958-1966 - Pocket on both front panels

PART #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
FULL SETS		
TM-19-1327	Bug '58 - 64 Conv., Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-19-1328	Bug '65 - 66 Conv., Full Set; 4 pc	56
FRONT ONLY		
TM-19-1007	Bug '58 - 64 Conv., Front Only	42
TM-19-1008	Bug '65 - 66 Conv., Front Only	42
REAR ONLY		
TM-19-1312	Bug '58 - 64 Conv., Rear Only	14
TM-19-1313	Bug '65 - 66 Conv., Rear Only	14



Bug Convertible
OEM Rear Panel

Why TMI Panels?

It's worth checking to know if your new Door Panel uses cardboard or masonite wood panels. Cardboard can bend easily, and may deform, especially when dampened by rain or snow. Even cleaning sprays working in around the edges can begin the deterioration process. TMI only uses masonite wood backing. Wood is the ultimate in lasting quality. Extremely rigid, durable, and unaffected by moisture, they last and look new longer!

If you demand an exact match to Factory Embossing ...your only choice is TMI. Our door panels are embossed with a tool made from the ORIGINAL door panel!

Original ribbed vinyl top/bottom, with off-white center panel and off-white piping.

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

VINYL

Order Example:
TM-19-1121-1615
part # color

OEM CLASSIC VINYL
Color w/Off-White Center
Other Combos Available

1215-Brown 1615-Grey
2315-Brick 2415-Water
2515-Pea Blue

Smooth Leatherette

11- Black 12- Brown
13- Tan 14- Beige
15- Off-White 16- Grey
17- Red 18- Blue
20- White 21- Charcoal
22- Cream 85- Dk Green
88- Chalk 957- Bright Red

Oxen Vinyl

81- Black 82- Dk Blue
83- Red 84- Tan

Special Order Color
Combinations Available
See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

HEADLINER AND RAG TOP RESTORATION

New Window and Trim Installation



Rag Top Assembly Restoration



Rag Top Roof Installation



New Headliner Installation

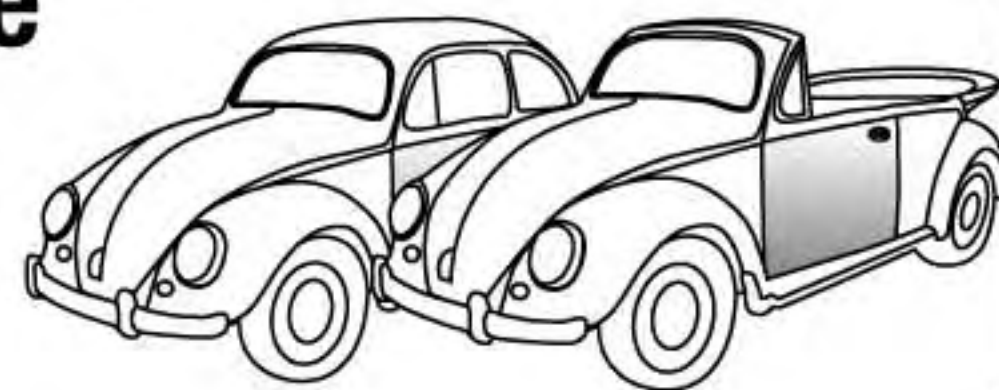
ISP West offers Rag Top roof installation and Rag Top Assembly restoration for all years and models and since we are in the subject of roof... Headliner and New window seals should all be done at the same time after the car is painted or before the rain season starts

ISP West handles installation and or all the supplies to help do it yourselves.



DOOR PANELS

Bug Sedan & Convertible



Door Panels

Bug Sedan 1947-1977

WITH POCKET WITHOUT POCKET

PART #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
FULL SETS			SOLD SEPARATELY
TM-10-1126	TM-10-1121	Bug '47 - 55 Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-10-1127	TM-10-1122	Bug '56 - 64 Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-10-1128	TM-10-1123	Bug '65 - 66 Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-10-1129	TM-10-1124	Bug '67 - 77 Full Set; 4 pc	56
FRONT ONLY			
TM-10-1006	TM-10-1001	Bug '47 - 55 Front Only	42
TM-10-1007	TM-10-1002	Bug '56 - 64 Front Only	42
TM-10-1008	TM-10-1003	Bug '65 - 66 Front Only	42
TM-10-1009	TM-10-1004	Bug '67 - 77 Front Only	42
REAR ONLY			
	TM-10-1111	Bug '47 - 55 Rear Only	14
	TM-10-1112	Bug '56 - 64 Rear Only	14
	TM-10-1113	Bug '65 - 77 Rear Only	14



Bug Sedan/ Convertible
Front Panels



Bug Sedan Rear Panel



Bug Convertible Rear Panel



#1021 Bug Sedan Rear Kick Panels



#1023 Bug Conv. Rear Kick Panels

Door Panels

Bug Convertible 1949-1979

WITH POCKET WITHOUT POCKET

PART #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
FULL SETS			
TM-10-1326	TM-10-1321	Bug '49 - 55 Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-10-1327	TM-10-1322	Bug '56 - 64 Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-10-1328	TM-10-1323	Bug '65 - 66 Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-10-1329	TM-10-1324	Bug '67 - 72 Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-10-1330	TM-10-1325	Bug '73 - 79 Full Set; 4 pc	56
FRONT ONLY			
TM-10-1006	TM-10-1001	Bug '49 - 55 Front Only	42
TM-10-1007	TM-10-1002	Bug '56 - 64 Front Only	42
TM-10-1008	TM-10-1003	Bug '65 - 66 Front Only	42
TM-10-1009	TM-10-1004	Bug '67 - 79 Front Only	42
REAR ONLY			
	TM-10-1311	Bug '49 - 55 Rear Only	14
	TM-10-1312	Bug '56 - 64 Rear Only	14
	TM-10-1313	Bug '65 - 72 Rear Only	14
	TM-10-1314	Bug '73 - 79 Rear Only	14

Masonite backing is pre-punched for easy installation

Rear Kick Panels

PART #	DESCRIPTION
FULL SETS	
TM-10-1021	Bug '49 - 77 Sedan Rear Seat Kick Panels; 2 pc
TM-10-1022	Bug '50 - 59 Conv., Rear Seat Kick Panels; 2 pc
TM-10-1023	Bug '60 - 64 Conv., Rear Seat Kick Panels; 2 pc
TM-10-1024	Bug '65 - 79 Conv., Rear Seat Kick Panels; 2 pc

Please note plastic heater covers are not included.
Material is clearly marked for grommet installation.

Door Panel Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-16-1600	Door Panel Clips (Water Cooled); 60 pcs
TM-16-1601	Door Panel Clips (Air Cooled); 60 pcs
TM-16-1602	Door Panel Clip Seals; 60 pcs
TM-16-1603	'55 - 67 Right Armrest; Black
TM-16-1604	'55 - 67 Left Armrest; Black
TM-16-1608	'55 - 67 Right Armrest; Off-White
TM-16-1609	'55 - 67 Left Armrest; Off-White
TM-16-1605	'68 - 72 Left or Right Armrest; Black
TM-16-1605Wht	'68 - 72 Left or Right Armrest; Off-White
TM-16-1606	'73 - 79 Left or Right Armrest; Black



Door Panel Clips



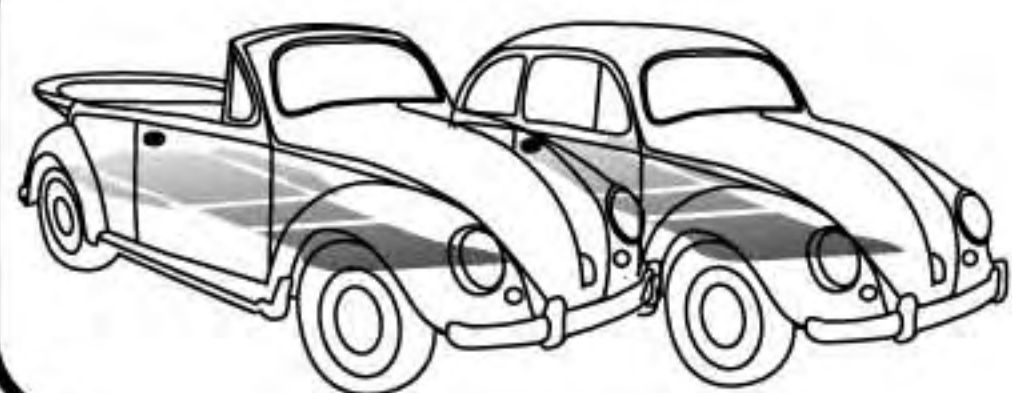
1955 - 1967



1968 - 1972



1973 - 1979



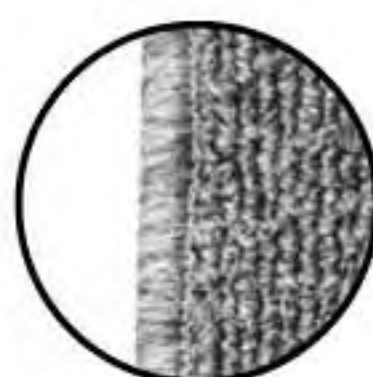
Bug Sedan & Convertible

CARPET KITS

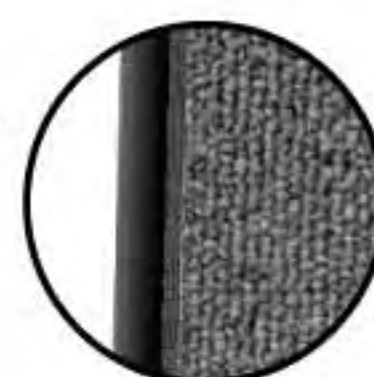


#TM-34-F1106 Bug Sedan

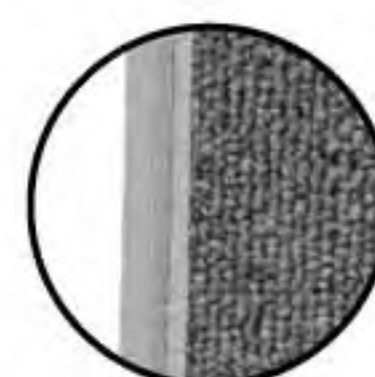
Detail of Heater Grommet



Standard
Yarn
Binding



Vinyl
Binding



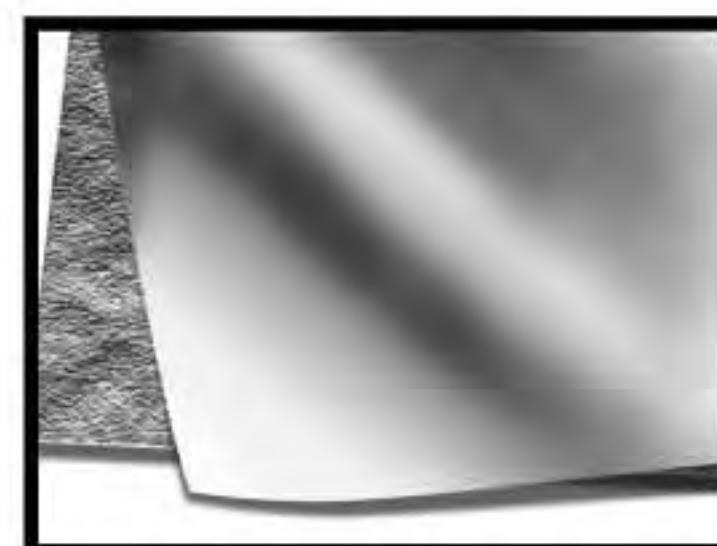
Cloth
Binding

Precision Cut Carpeting

Bug Sedan & Super Beetle 1954 - 1977

Full Front Sets

With Footrest PART #	Without Footrest PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F1106	TM-34-F1115	Bug '54 - 57; 7 pc w/heater grommet
TM-34-F1108	TM-34-F1107	Bug '58 - 68; 7 pc w/heater grommet
TM-34-F1110	TM-34-F1109	Bug '69 - 72; 7 pc
TM-34-F1212	TM-34-F1111	Bug '73 - 77; 7 pc
TM-34-F1214	TM-34-F1213	Superbeetle '71 - 72; 7 pc
		Superbeetle '73 - 77; 9 pc



Heatshield Pad

It's a good idea to install TMI's Heatshield Pad before installing new carpet. 4' X 6'.

#TM-34-9104

Precision Cut Carpeting

Bug Sedan 1954 - 1977

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F1116	Bug '54 - 57; 5pc
TM-34-F1117	Bug '58 - 68; 5pc
TM-34-F1118	Bug '69 - 72; 5pc
TM-34-F1119	Bug '73 - 77; 7pc

Spray Adhesive

Carpet foam and fabric spray adhesive. Ozone safe.

#TM-34-9102

Precision Cut Carpeting

Bug Convertible 1956 - 1979

Full Front Sets

With Footrest PART #	Without Footrest PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F1318	TM-34-F1319	Bug '54 - 57 Std; 7pc w/heater grommet
TM-34-F1320		Superbeetle '71 - 72; 9pc
TM-34-F1322		Superbeetle '73 - 79; 11pc

Note: The metal footrest is removable on the passenger side. Yours may have been removed. TMI offers carpet kits to accommodate both installations.



#TM-34-F1108 Bug Sedan



#TM-34-F1110 Bug Sedan



#TM-34-F1119 Bug Sedan



#TM-34-F1318 Bug Convertible



#TM-34-F1320 Bug Convertible



#TM-34-F1322 Bug Convertible

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-34-1106-407GV

part #

Carpet
Color

Optional
Binding
Color

LOOP

301- Black	310- Brown
407- Salt & Pep	602- Blue
608- Turquoise	615- Red
621- Saddle	622- Lt Blue
625- Maroon	628- Oatmeal

CUTPILE

801- Black	802- Lt Blue
810- Brown	815- Red
820- Saddle	825- Maroon
827- Grey	840- Ryl Blue
849- Jade	851- Beige
852- Silver	

VINYL BINDING

BV- Black	GV- Grey
OC- Oatmeal	

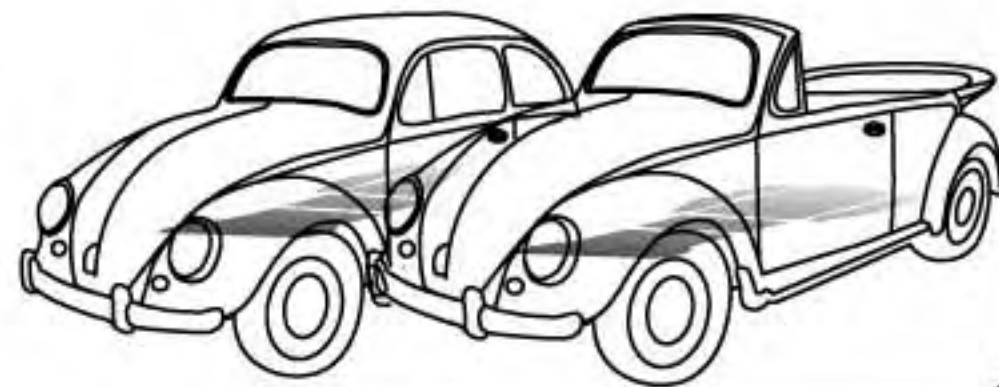
CLOTH BINDING

BC- Black	GC- Grey
-----------	----------

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

CARPET KITS

Bug Sedan & Convertible



TYPE I

Bug Rear Well Carpet Kits

Bug Sedan 1954 - 1977

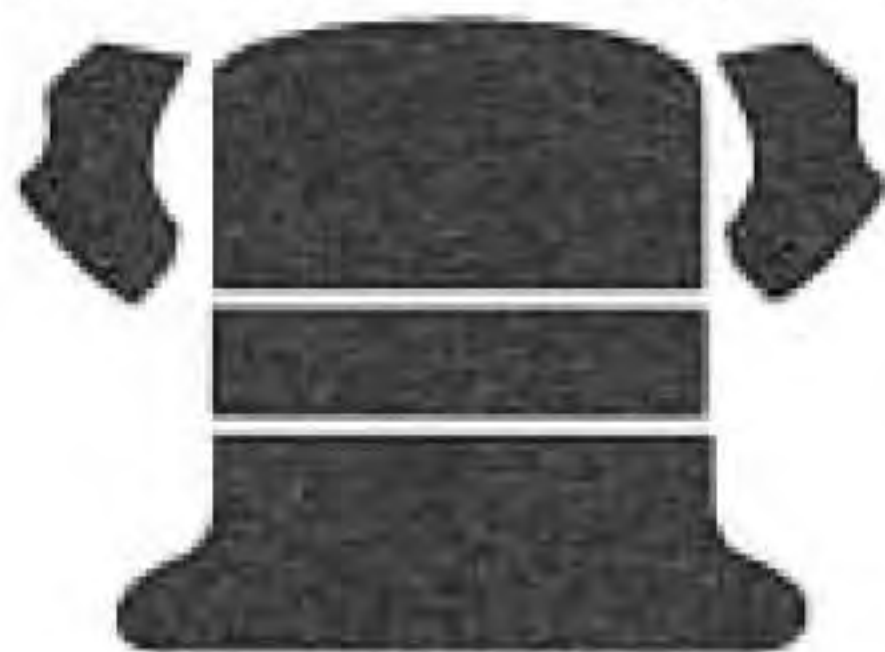
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-R1100	Bug '54 - 57 Sedan Rear Well; 3pc
TM-34-R1101	Bug '58 - 64 Sedan Rear Well; 3pc
TM-34-R1102	Bug '65 - 72 Sedan Rear Well; 5pc
TM-34-R1103	Bug '73 - 77 Sedan Rear Well; 5pc
TM-34-R1104	Bug '54 - 77 Baja w/no rear seat; 4pc
TM-34-R1105	Bug '54 - 77 Sedan Universal; 3pc

Bug Rear Well Carpet Kits

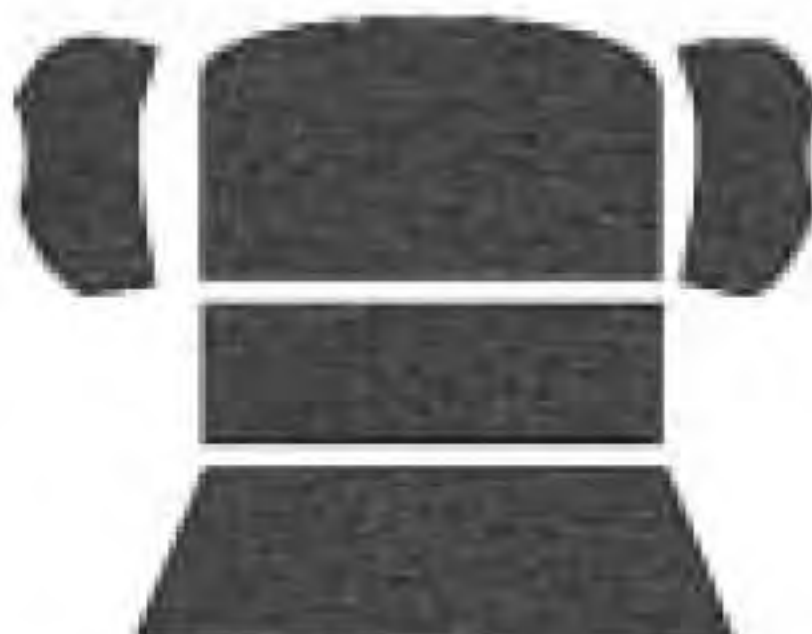
Bug Convertible 1956 - 1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-R1316	Bug '56 - 72 Conv., Rear Well: 3pc
TM-34-R1317	Bug '58 - 64 Conv., Rear Well: 4pc

Yarn is the standard binding.
Vinyl and cloth bindings are optional.



#TM-34-R1102 Bug Sedan



#TM-34-R1103 Bug Sedan



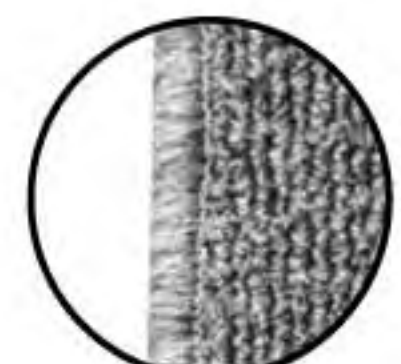
#TM-34-R1104 Baja



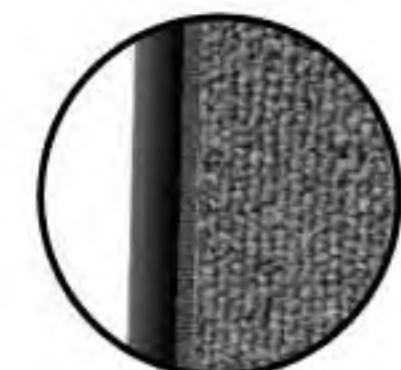
#TM-34-R1316 Bug Sedan



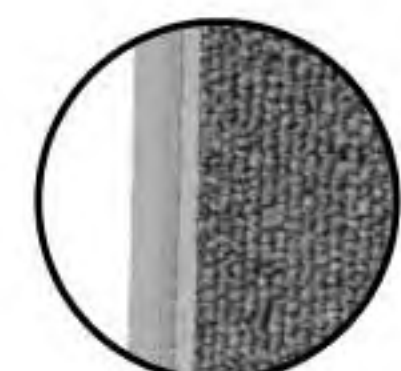
#TM-34-R1317 Bug Sedan



Standard Yarn Binding



Vinyl Binding



Cloth Binding

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-34-1100-407GV

part #

Carpet Color

Optional Binding Color

LOOP

301- Black	310- Brown
407- Salt & Pep	602- Blue
608- Turquoise	615- Red
621- Saddle	622- Lt Blue
625- Maroon	628- Oatmeal

CUTPILE

801- Black	802- Lt Blue
810- Brown	815- Red
820- Saddle	825- Maroon
827- Grey	840- Ryl Blue
849- Jade	851- Beige
852- Silver	

VINYL BINDING

BV- Black GV- Grey

CLOTH BINDING

BC- Black GC- Grey

See Inside Back Cover For Color Samples

CARPETED FLOOR MATS

Bug Sedan

With Footrest
PART #

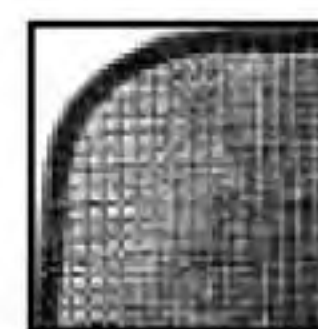
TM-34-M1021

Without Footrest
PART #

TM-34-M1022

DESCRIPTION

Bug '54 - 57 Sedan; 4pc



Floor mats are non-slip with cloth bound edges.

CARPETED FLOOR MATS

Bug Conv.

PART #

TM-34-M1321

PART #

TM-34-M1322

DESCRIPTION

Bug '54 - 79 Conv.; 4pc

RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARPET KITS

PART #

TM-34-F1126
TM-34-F1126
TM-34-F1126
TM-34-F1126
TM-34-F1126
TM-34-F1126
TM-34-F1126
TM-34-F1126
TM-34-F1126

PART #

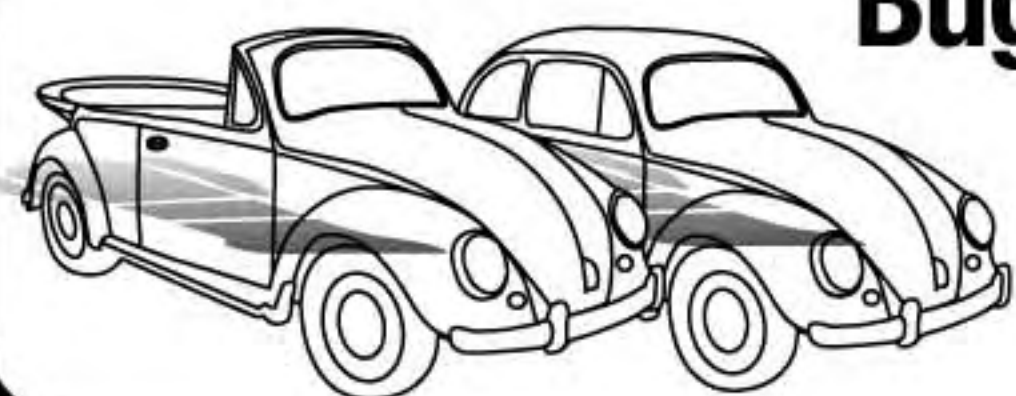
TM-34-F1125
TM-34-F1127
TM-34-F1129
TM-34-F1131
TM-34-F1133

DESCRIPTION

Bug '54 - 57 RHD; 10pc
Bug '58 - 65 RHD; 10pc
Bug '66 - 68 RHD; 10pc
Bug '69 - 72 RHD; 10pc
Bug '73 - 77 RHD; 10pc
Superbeetle '71 - 72 RHD; 10pc
Superbeetle '73 - 77 RHD; 10pc
Convertible '58 - 70 RHD; 10pc
Convertible '71 - 72 RHD; 12pc
Convertible '73 - 79 RHD; 12pc

#TM-34-F1126 Bug Sedan RHD





Bug Sedan & Convertible

CARPET KITS

CARPET KITS

German Squareweave Carpet Kits

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-G1142	Bug '54 - 57 Sedan German Squareweave; 8pc
TM-34-G1144	Bug '58 - 64 Sedan German Squareweave; 8pc
TM-34-G1146	Bug '65 - 67 Sedan German Squareweave; 10pc

German Squareweave Carpet Kits

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-G1342	Bug '57 - 64 Conv. German Squareweave; 8pc
TM-34-G1344	Bug '65 - 67 Conv. German Squareweave; 8pc

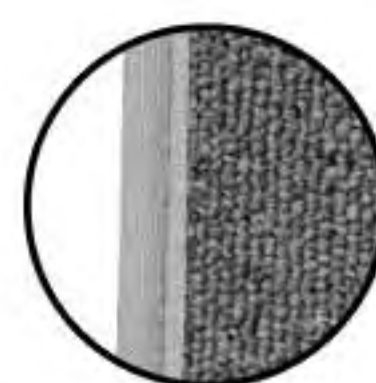
German Squareweave Carpet Kits

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-T1151	Bug '54 - 69 Trunk Kit without Tire Cover
TM-34-T1152	Bug '60 - 67 Trunk Kit without Tire Cover
TM-34-T1150	Bug '54 - 67 German Squareweave Tire Cover

German Carpet Kits to be installed with original rubber mat

Carpet Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-9102	Spray Adhesive; 16 oz. can
TM-43-4411	Sisel Padding; 28" X 6 feet
TM-34-9104	Heat Shield Pad; 4 X 6 feet



German Squareweave
with matching cloth
binding



#TM-G1144
Bug Sedan

Color Selection

Order Example:

TM-34-G1142-901

part #

Carpet
Color

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE
IN EACH STYLE

GERMAN SQUARE WEAWE

901- Oatmeal 903- Brown
905- Salt & Pep 907- Black
909- Red

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples



Heat Shield Pad



Sisel Padding

CARPET TRUNK KITS

Bug and Super Beetle 1954 - 1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-T1151	Bug '54 - 59 1/2 Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 1pc (Fits the Humpback Style Gas Tank)
TM-34-T1152	Bug '60 - 67 Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 1pc
TM-34-T1153	Bug '68 - 78 Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 1pc
TM-34-T1154	Superbeetle '71 - 72 Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 2pc
TM-34-T1155	Superbeetle '73 - 79 Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 2pc

Order Tire Cover Separately

TIRE COVERS

1949 - 1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-C1149	Fits all 185 X 14 tires Carpet Tire Cover
TM-34-C1150	Fits all 165 X 15 tires Carpet Tire Cover
TM-34-V1149	Fits all 185 X 14 tires Vinyl Tire Cover
TM-34-V1150	Fits all 165 X 15 tires Vinyl Tire Cover

Please determine the correct size of Tire and Rim before ordering



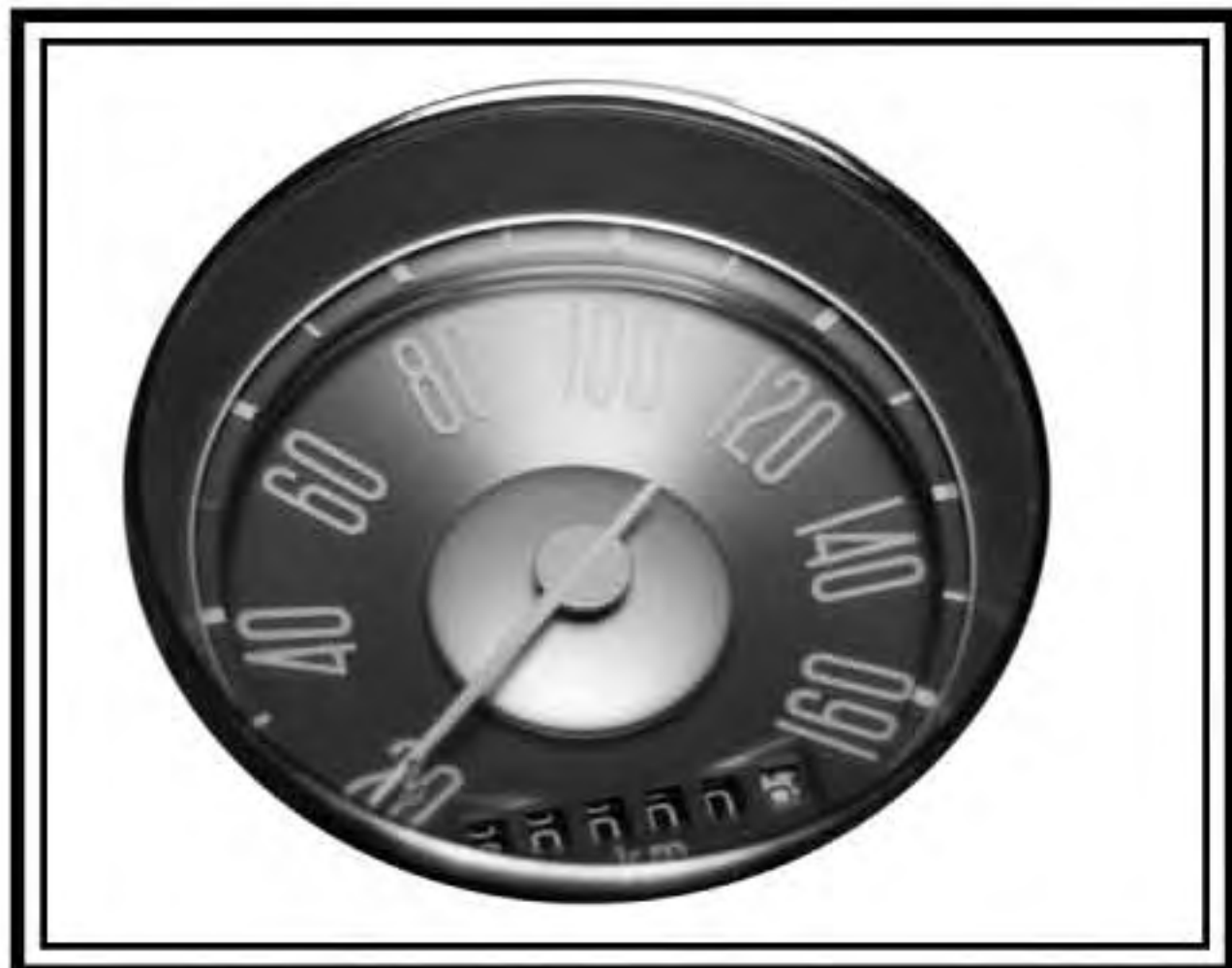
Vinyl Tire Cover



Carpeted Tire Cover

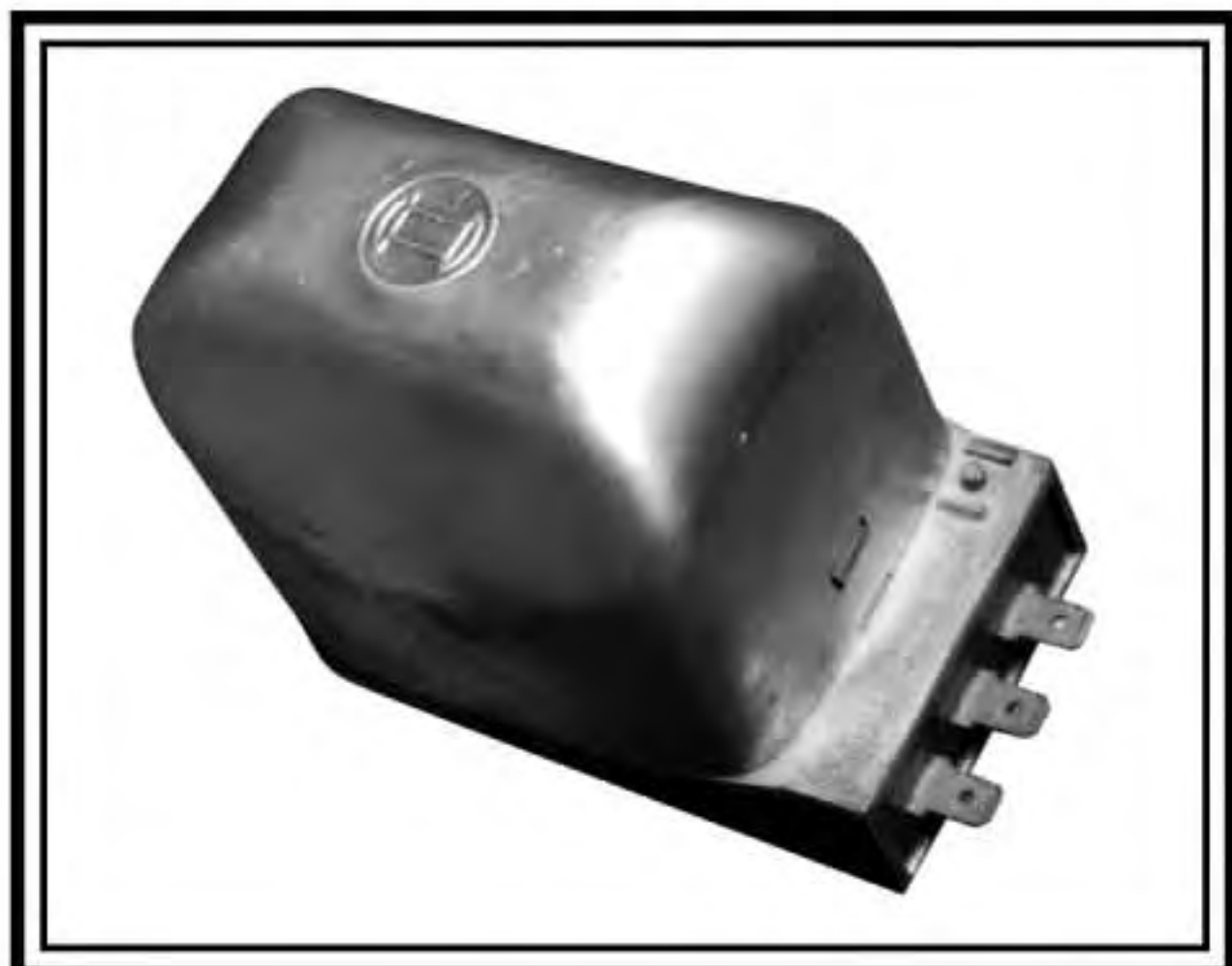
REBUILT AND CONVERSION ITEMS

Rebuild Speedometers



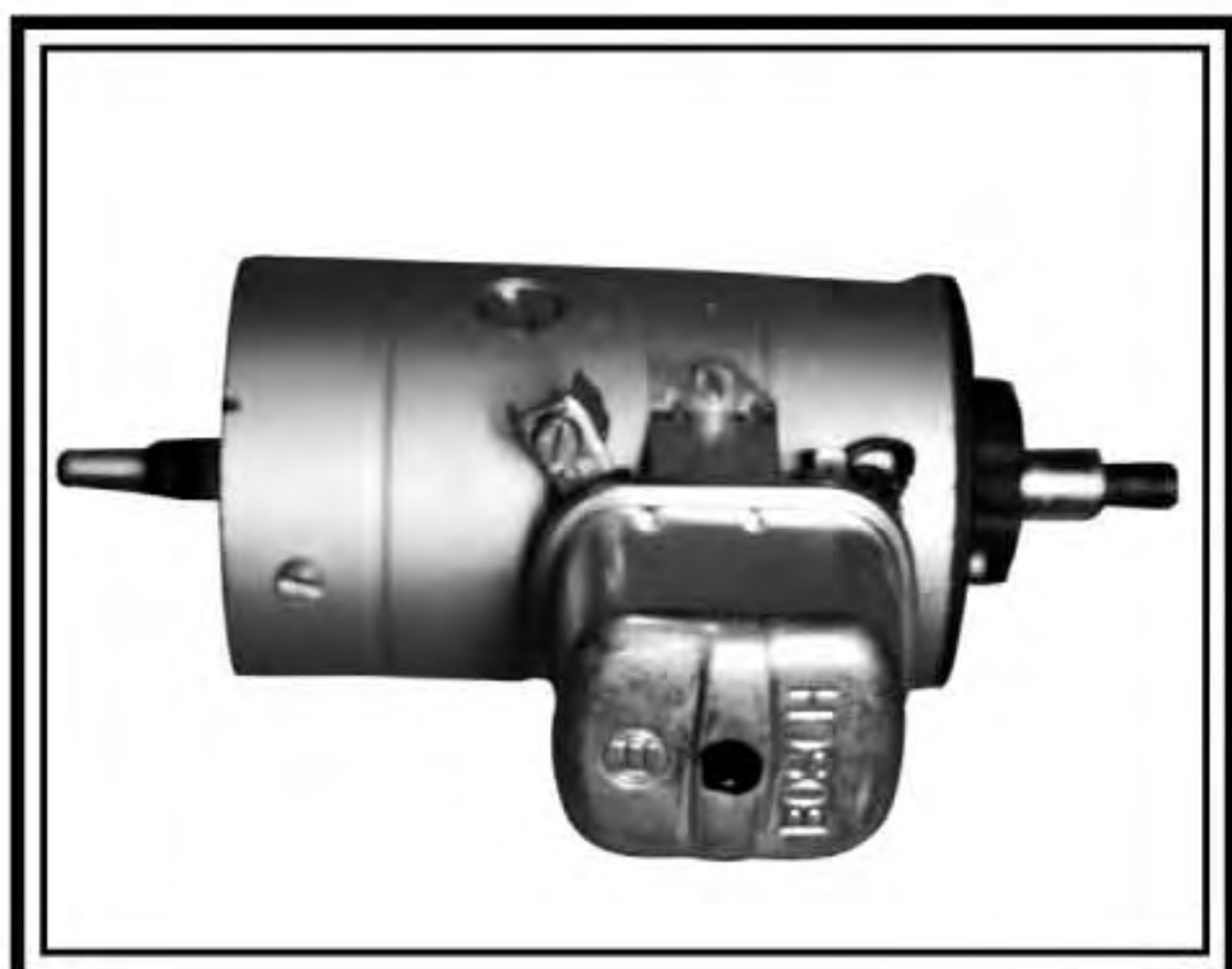
Type 1
Type 2
Type 3
Rebuild Speedometer
on exchange basis only

Rebuild Wiper Motors



Rebuild your Wiper Motor
Convert your 6V motor to 12V
Installation

Rebuild Generators

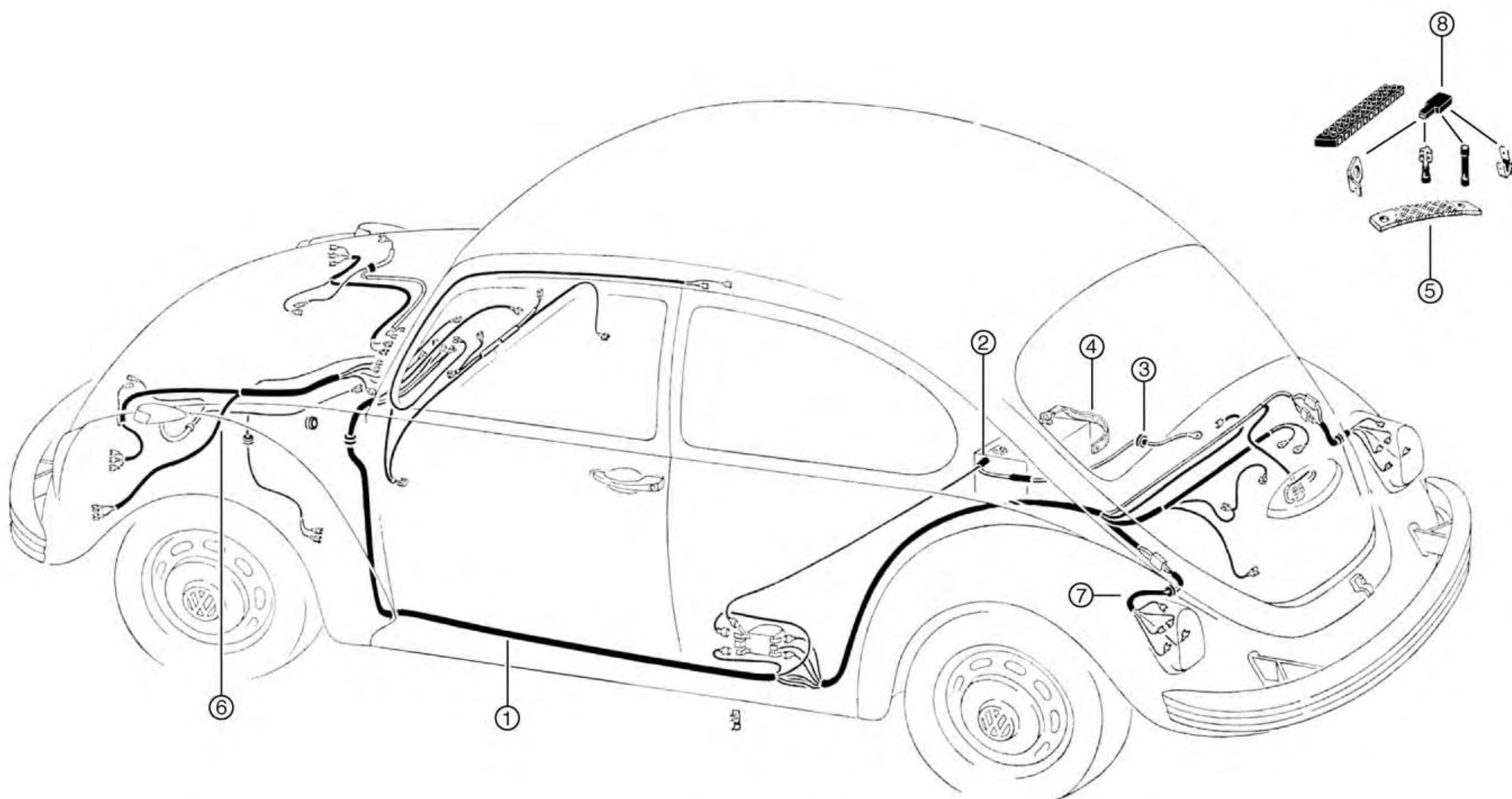


Convert your 6V small body into
a 12V Generator
6V Regulator converted to 12V

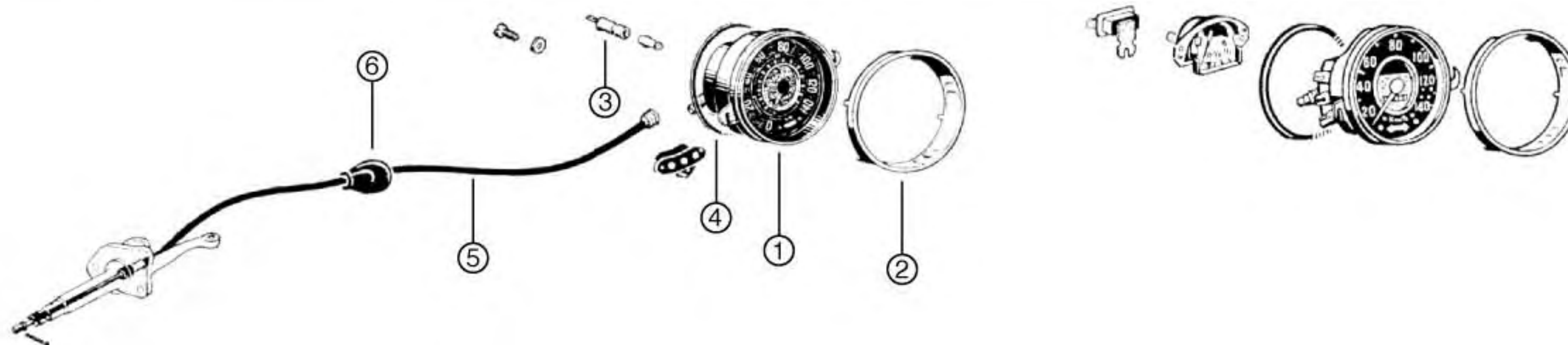
Services:
Conversions, New Wiring,
Troubleshooting

ISP Services done by appointment please call

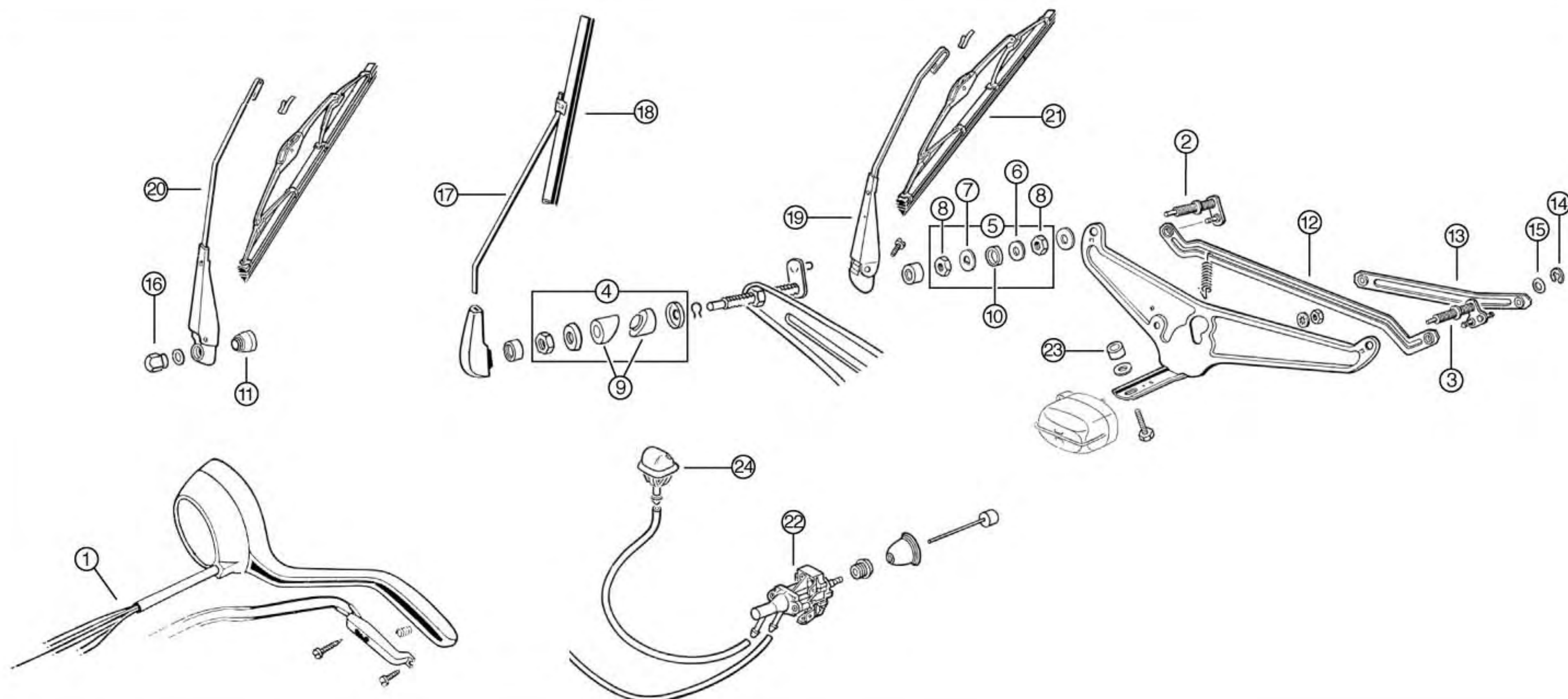
All items on this page are on exchange basis only, must be pre-paid, call for price and allow 4 weeks for production.



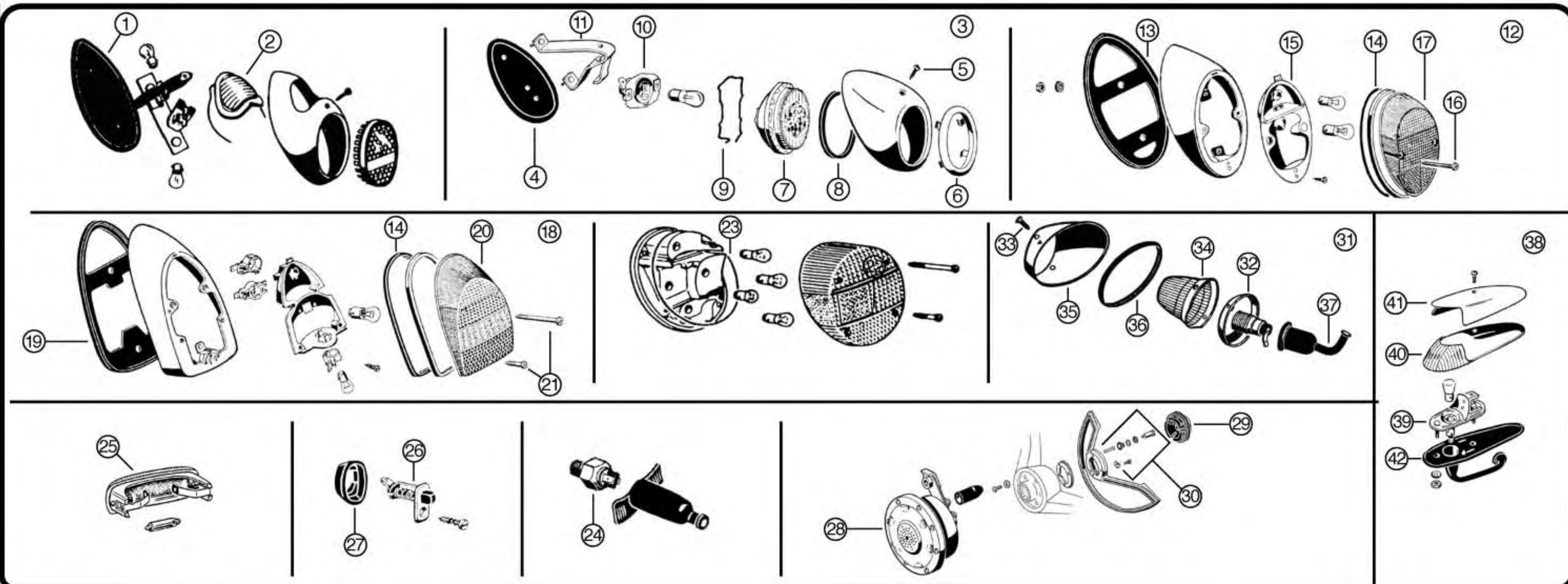
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	111971011	WIRING HARNESS complete, thru Sept. 1952 sedan		WK-153-5859	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1958-1959, convertible
	151971011	WIRING HARNESS complete, thru Sept. 1952 convertible		WK-153-1960	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1960 convertible
	WK-113-1953	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1953		WK-153-1961	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1961 convertible
	WK-113-5455	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1954-1955		WK-1536264	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1962-1964 convertible
	WK-113-5657	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1956-1957		111971225	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE German
	WK-113-5859	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1958-1959	2	111971000	BOLT for above battery cable
	WK-113-1960	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1960 only		111971905	GROMMET thru floor pan for above battery cable, German
I	WK-113-1961	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1961 only	3	143971919	REAR WINDOW DEFOG GROMMET pair
	WK-113-6264	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1962-1964		111971235C	NEGATIVE GROUND CABLE German
	WK-113-1965	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1965 sedan and convertible	4	111971237	GROUND CABLE trans to body, German
	WK-113-1966	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1966 sedan and convertible		111971246	GROUND STRAP fits across steering coupler near steering box, German
	WK-113-1967	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1967 sedan and convertible		111953547	GROMMET horn circuit wiring, 1960-1967
	WK-113-6869	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1968-1969, sedan and convertible	5	141971907	GROMMET high/low beam wiring, 1960-1967
	WK-113-7071	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1970-1971 sedan, 1970 convertible	6	111831449	GROMMET taillight wiring thru quarter panel
	WK-113-7273	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1972-1973, w/generator	7	111937077	CONNECTOR various original uses
	WK-113-1974	WIRING HARNESS main loom only, 1974, alternator w/ external regulator		111937079	CONNECTOR various original uses
	WK-113-1971	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1971 super beetle including convertible	8	N174710	CONNECTOR screw tube through 1960
	WK-113-1972	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1972 super beetle including convertible	9		



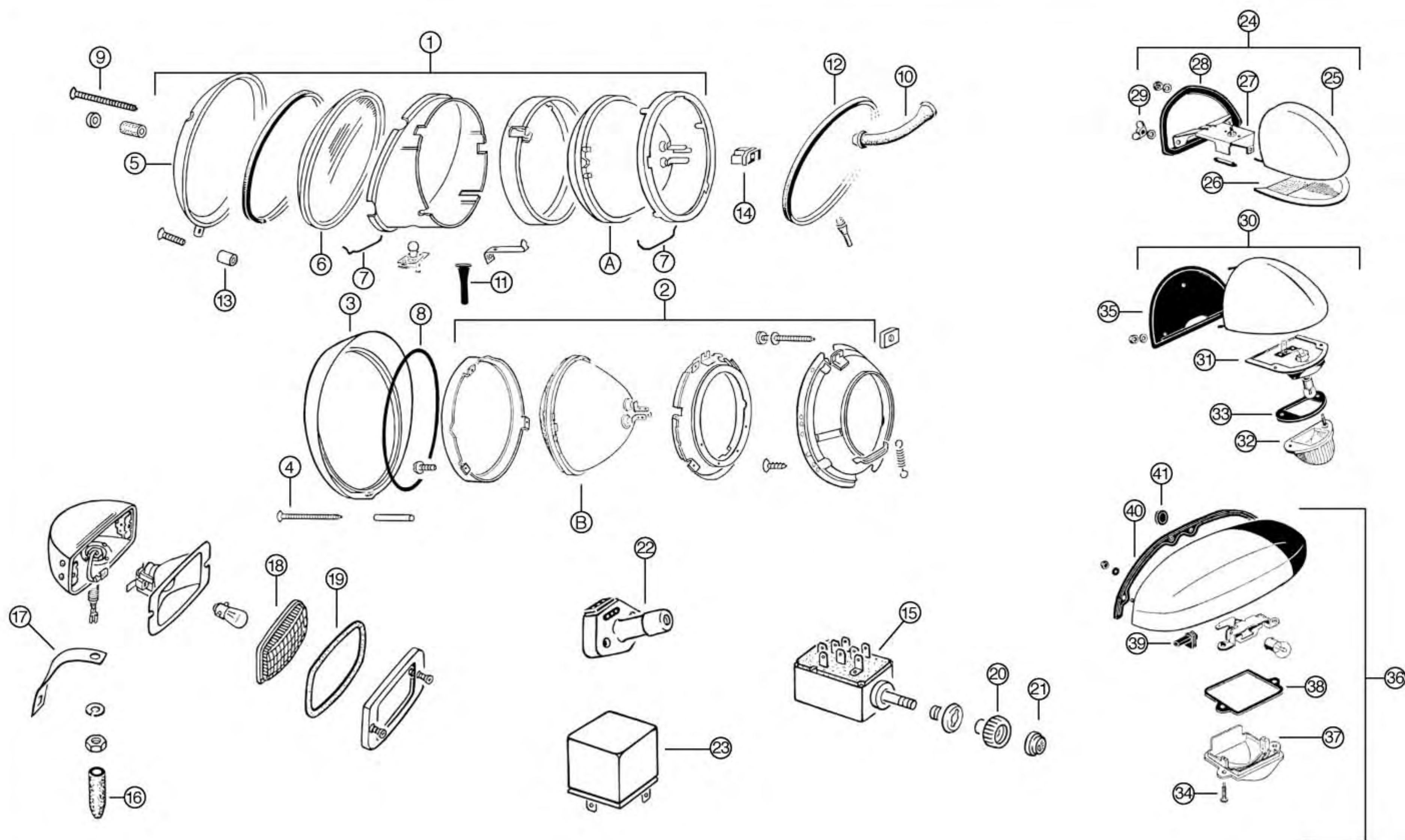
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	111957021	SPEEDO 0-80 M.P.H., thru 60, rebuilt, core charges apply	5	111957801H	CABLE speedometer, 1952-1957
I	111957021	SPEEDO 0-90 M.P.H., 1961-1967, rebuilt, core charges apply		111957801J	CABLE speedometer, 1958-1965
	111957057H	SPEEDO 1968-1977 std. beetle, to 1972 super beetle, rebuilt, core charges apply		111957801K	CABLE speedometer, 1966-1974
	111957057B	SPEEDO 1973-1979, super beetle, rebuilt, core charges apply		111957801A	CABLE speedometer, 1971-1974 Super, and 1946-1952
2	111957371C	ORNAMENTAL RING chrome, for speedo, 1958-1970 standard beetle		111957809A	CABLE speedometer, 1975-1979, upper
3	111957357	INSTRUMENT LIGHT BULB HOLDER screw connector, thru 1960		111957809	CABLE speedometer, 1975-1979, lower
	111957357A	INSTRUMENT LIGHT BULB HOLDER push-on style connector, 1961-1979		111957855A	GROMMET speedo cable thru spindle
4	111957375	SEAL for speedo to ornamental ring, thru 1977, std. only	6	111957861	GROMMET speedo cable thru side panel, 1961-1970



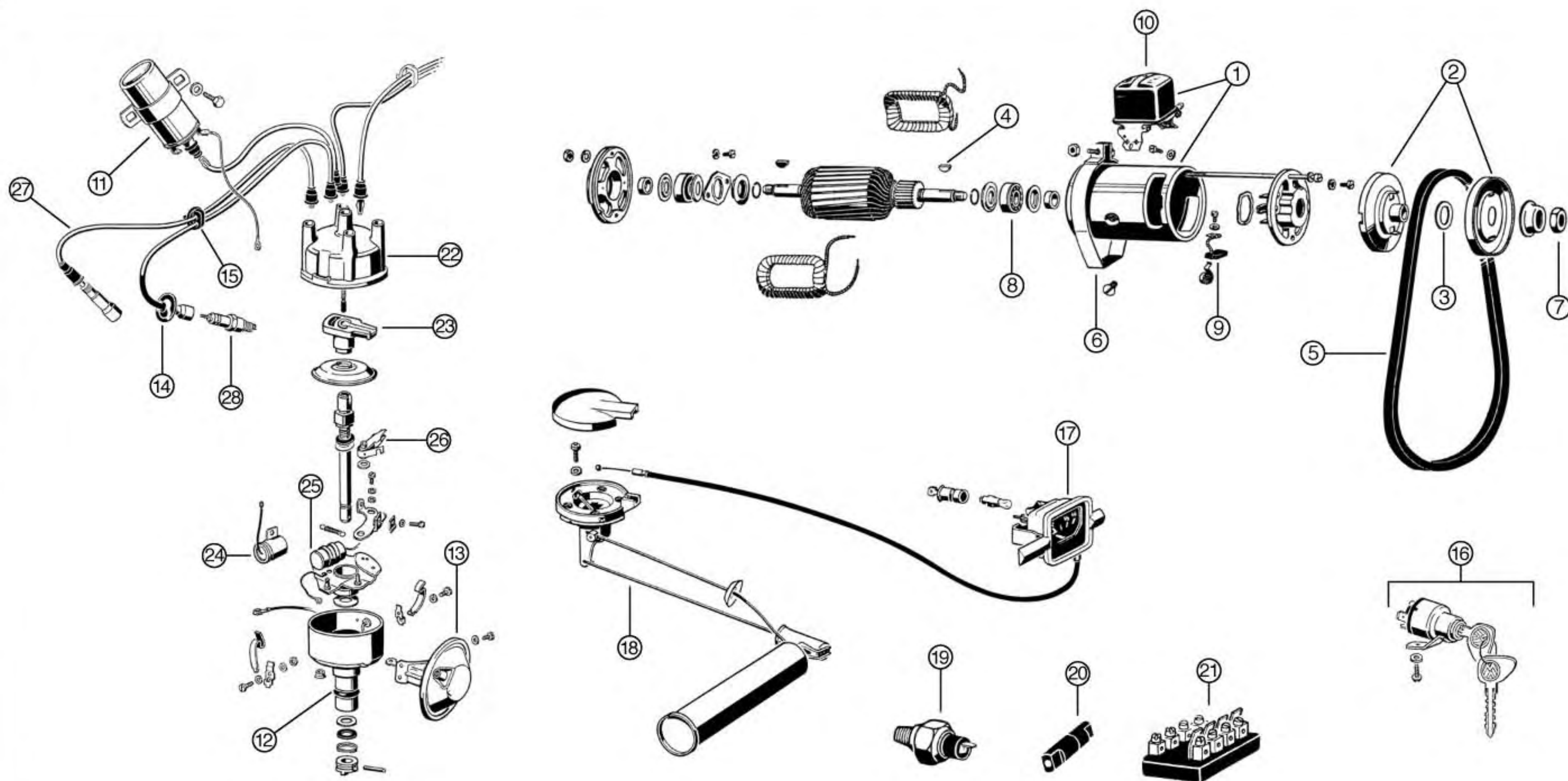
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	111953185B	FLASHER 6V		113955275B	CAP tip of wiper shaft, plastic, 1958-1969, each
	111953225B	FLASHER 6V, for cars with emergency flashers, 1965-1966	11	211955275A	CAP 1970-1979, black
	211953227B	FLASHER 12V, for cars with emergency flashers, 1967-1968, through chassis #118381366	12	111955305B	CONNECT ROD wiper assembly, 1958-1964, long
	211953215C	FLASHER 12V, for cars with emergency flashers, 1962-1970, from chassis #118381367	13	111955325A	CONNECT ROD wiper assembly, 1958-1964, short
	111953227D	FLASHER use to convert 6V to 12V cars without emergency flashers, 1971-1979 beetle	14	111955346A	"C" CLIP wiper shaft pin, thru 1967
	211953235A	SWITCH emergency flashers, 1968-1973 std, 1971-1972 super beetle	15	111955349	SPRING WASHER wiper shaft pin, -1967
	111953235G	SWITCH 1974-1977, standard beetle	16	211955417A	ACORN NUT wiper arm to shaft, 1970-1972
	133953235	SWITCH 1973-1979, super beetle	17	113955407A	WIPER ARM left or right, thru 1957, updated version, spec side pair
	111953511A	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH for semaphores, Oct 1952-1955		113955407B	WIPER ARM 1958-1964, German
	113953513A	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH for semaphores, Oct 1956-1959	18	111955425AR	WIPER BLADES 1952-1957, pair, original style
I	113953517A	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH six wires, 1960-1961		113955425B	WIPER BLADE 1958-1964, each, black
	141953517A	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH three wires, 1962-1965		113955425B-GR	WIPER BLADE German, black
	141953517B	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH three wires, 1966-1967	19	113955407D	WIPER ARM 1965-1967, German, black
	311953513B	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1968-1970		111955407D	WIPER ARM 1968-1969, left, German, black
	111953513C	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1971 only		111955408	WIPER ARM 1968-1969, right, German, black
	111953513F	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1972 on	20	111955407E	WIPER ARM 1970-1972, std., 1971-1972 super, left, German
	113953541IV	KNOB turn switch, ivory, thru 1959		111955408F	WIPER ARM 1970-1972, std., 1971-1972 super, right, German
	113953541BK	KNOB turn switch, black, thru 1959		111955407H	WIPER ARM 1973 on, std. beetle, left or right, German
	113953541GY	KNOB turn switch, grey, thru 1959		133955409	WIPER ARM 1973-1979, super beetle, left or right, German
2	113955111A	WIPER MOTOR 6V		N110062	NUT wiper arm, 1973-1979, each
	113955113A	WIPER MOTOR 12V		N122262	WASHER for above nut
	113955113D	WIPER MOTOR 12V, 1967	21	40715	WIPER BLADE 1965-1977 std. beetle, to 1972 super beetle, German, black
	113955113E	WIPER MOTOR 12V, 1970-1971		133955425A	WIPER BLADE 1973-1979 super beetle, black, German
	113955113F	WIPER MOTOR 12V, 1968		133955435	CAP wiper arm securing nut, 1973-1979
	113955113G	WIPER MOTOR 12V, 1972-1978		113955511A	WIPER SWITCH Oct 1952-1957
3	111955215A	WIPER SHAFT thru 1957, left, 2 pin		113955511B	WIPER SWITCH 1958-1960, German
	111955216A	WIPER SHAFT right, 1 pin		113955515	WIPER SWITCH 1961 only, w/ rubber washer pump
	111955215B	WIPER SHAFT 1958-1964 left, 1965-1967 right, 1 pin		113955517C	WIPER SWITCH 1962-1966, German
	111955216B	WIPER SHAFT 1958-1964, right, 2 pin	22	141955517	WIPER SWITCH two-speed, 1967 only, German
	111955216C	WIPER SHAFT 1965-1967, left, 2 pin		141955517A	WIPER SWITCH 1968-1971, German
	111955215D	WIPER SHAFT 1968-1969, left, 2 pin		111953519H	WIPER SWITCH on column, 1972-1973, German
	111955216D	WIPER SHAFT 1968-1969, right, 1 pin		111953519G	WIPER SWITCH on column, 1974-1979, German
	111955215F	WIPER SHAFT 1970-1977, left, std. beetle, 1971-1972 super beetle, 2 pin		111955541IV	KNOB for 1952-1960 wiper switch, ivory
	111955216F	WIPER SHAFT right, 1 pin		111955541BK	KNOB for 1952-1960 wiper switch, black
	133955221	WIPER SHAFT 1973-1979, left, super beetle		111955541GY	KNOB for 1952-1960 wiper switch, grey
	133955222	WIPER SHAFT right, small ball		113955541BIV	KNOB wiper switch, w/ button in center, ivory, 1962-1966
4	111998002	WIPER SHAFT INSTALLATION KIT thru 1957		113955541BBK	KNOB wiper switch, w/ button in center, black, 1962-1966
5	111998003	WIPER SHAFT INSTALLATION KIT 1958-1969		113955541BGY	KNOB wiper switch, w/ button in center, grey, 1962-1966
	311998004	WIPER SHAFT INSTALLATION KIT 1970-1977, std. beetle, 1971-1972 super beetle	23	111955641	GROMMET assembly to body, thru 1969
6	111955245	INSIDE WASHER thru 1969		111955945A	WASHER FLUID BOTTLE 1962-1967
7	111955255A	OUTSIDE WASHER thru 1969		111955977A	PICK-UP TUBE washer bottle 1962-1967
8	113955243A	NUT thru 1969		N203011	WASHER HOSE
9	111955261	WIPER SHAFT GROMMET thru 1957, pair		311955979C	HOSE washer bottle to tire, 1968-1977, std. beetle
10	111955261A	WIPER SHAFT GROMMET 1958-1969, pair		111955993	WASHER JET
	311955261A	WIPER SHAFT GROMMET 1970-1977 std. beetle, to 1972 super beetle	24	111955993A	WASHER JET w/ seal, 1961-1979
	133955261	WIPER SHAFT GROMMET 1973 on, super beetle			



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	111945191	SEAL taillight to fender, thru Sept. 1952		151947511A	SWITCH convertible, interior light, to 1964, sedan Oct. 1952-1953, German
1	111945191A	SEAL for taillight to 1955		113947561	SWITCH door contact, to 1953 sedan, German
2	111945121B	LENS heart shape, red		113947561B	SWITCH door contact, 1954-1960
	111945131B	LENS taillight assembly		113947561D	SWITCH door contact, 1961-1969
3	111945095C	TAILLIGHT 1955-1961, left	26	113947561E	SWITCH door contact, 1970-1972
	111945096C	TAILLIGHT 1955-1961, right		113947565A	SEAL rubber, for above switch, 1961-1979
	111945215	HOUSING 1955-1961, left	27	111951111H	HORN 6 volt
	111945216	HOUSING 1955-1961, right	28	111951113B	HORN 12 volt
4	111945191B	SEAL between taillight and fender, 1955-1961		111951195A	RUBBER BOOT horn wire to horn, each
5	111945185	PHILLIPS SCREW for taillight, thru 1961		113951501B	HORN BUTTON 1956-1959, with castle on face
6	111945219	BEZEL chrome, 1955-1961	29	113951501C	HORN BUTTON 1960-1971, with castle on face
7	111945231R	REFLECTOR for tail lens, does not include lens		113415669E	HORN BUTTON 1972-1979
	111945231P	LENS for above, plastic reproduction		113951531F	HORN RING 1962-1971
8	111945235	SEAL for above lens to housing	30	113998225	HORN CONTACT AND SCREW KIT for mounting above horn ring, 1962-1971
9	111945245	CLIP for above		111951581A	CARBON BUSH WITH SPRING mounts on steering column, thru 1959
10	111945261C	BULB HOLDER for above		111998011	HORN BRUSH KIT all parts for the installation of the horn brush, includes horn brush, thru 1959
11	111945291	MOUNT BRACKET left		111953021E	SEMAPHORE bug or bus, all years, good used
	111945292	MOUNT BRACKET right		113953601D	SEMAPHORE LENS SWF single screw type, yellow lens
12	111945095M	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1962-1967, left, amber		111953601E	SEMAPHORE LENS semaphore, 2 screw, yellow lens
	111945096M	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1962-1967 right, amber		111953601E0	SEMAPHORE LENS semaphore, 2 screw, orange lens
	111945095N	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1962-1967 right, red	31	111953041A	TURN SIGNAL bullet type, left amber, 1955-1957, assembly
	111945096N	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1962-1967 right, red		111953042A	TURN SIGNAL bullet type, right, amber, 1955-1957, assembly
	111945117	BEZEL for lens, chrome, 1962-1967		111953041C	TURN SIGNAL bullet type, left, clear lens, 1955-1957, assembly
13	111945191G	SEAL between taillight and fender, 1962-1967		111953042C	TURN SIGNAL bullet type, right, clear lens, 1955-1957, assembly
14	111945235B	SEAL lens bezel to housing, 1962-1967		111953041MT	MOUNT weld on fender to mount above turn signal assembly
	111945235C	SEAL lens bezel to housing, 1968-1972	32	211953051	BULB HOLDER
15	111945263F	BULB HOLDER 1962-1967	33	N108661	SCREW for above bulb holder, set of 4, stainless
16	N141341	SCREWS for above taillight lens	34	111953161	LENS for above turn signal, amber
	111945241D	LENS for above taillight, red/red		111953161C	LENS for above turn signal, clear
17	111945241C	LENS for above taillight, red/amber	35	111953163	HOUSING for above left
18	111945095R	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1968-1969, left, red/white lens		111953164	HOUSING for above right
	111945096R	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1968-1969, right, red/white lens	36	111953165	GASKETS for bullet turn signal
	111945095A	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1968-1969, left, red/amber/white lens	37	111953175	WIRE BOOT for bullet turn signal
	111945096A	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1968-1969, right, red/amber/white lens	38	113953041	TURN SIGNAL assembly, 1958-1963
19	111945191H	SEAL housing to fender, 1968-1970	39	111953051A	BULB HOLDER for above turn signal
	113945191JBR	SEAL housing to fender, 1971-1972	40	111953161A	LENS for above turn signal, clear
20	111945241JEU	LENS taillight, 1968-1969 red/white, left or right		111953161C	LENS for above turn signal, amber
	111945241M	LENS taillight, 1968-1969, white/red/amber, left or right	41	113953163	CHROME HOUSING for above turn signal
21	N0441291	SCREWS set, for above 1968-1970 lens, both sides	42	111953193	SEAL for above turn signal
	113945242A	LENS taillight, 1971-1972, red/white, left or right		113953041J	TURN SIGNAL assembly, complete, 1964-1966
	133945097A	TAILLIGHT COMPLETE 1973-1979, left or right		111953161J	LENS for above turn signal, amber
	111941119	SEAL housing to fender, set, 1973-1974, through chassis #1342772768		111953161JGR	LENS for above turn signal, amber
	135945191	SEAL housing to fender, set, 1974-1979, from chassis #1342772769		111953161DGR	LENS for above turn signal, amber
22	133945223A	LENS for above, left or right		113953193D	SEAL for above turn signal, set of 2
23	133945232A	BULB HOLDER for above taillight, left or right		113953193D-GR	SEAL for above turn signal, set of 2
	411945235	SEAL lens to bulb holder 1973-1979, set of 2		113953041N	TURN SIGNAL front, 1970-1979, left or right, complete less seal
24	113945515H	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH 2 prong		113953161B	LENS for above, amber color, spec. left or right
	113945515G	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH 3 prong		113953163D	CHROME HOUSING for above, left or right
25	111947111E	INTERIOR LIGHT push-on terminals, sedan		113953193	SEAL front turn signal, 1970-1979
	151947111C	INTERIOR LIGHT push on terminals, convertible, 1968-1979		113953193-GR	SEAL front turn signal, 1970-1979



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
A	6006	HEAD LAMP BULB 6V	133941531B	LIGHT SWITCH 1973 on, super beetle	
B	6014	HEAD LAMP BULB 12V	16	111941539	RUBBER BOOT back-up light wire, 1967 only, each
1	111941037C	HEADLIGHT ASSEMBLY thru 1966, American Style, clear glass	17	111941351	BACK-UP LIGHT BRACKET left or right
2	141941041	HEADLIGHT 1967-1979, complete assembly, less chrome door, through chassis #1172057510	18	111941371	BACK-UP LIGHT LENS reproduction
	DK-114	HEADLIGHT ASSEMBLY H-4, 1967-1979, Hella	19	211945323	BACK-UP LIGHT SEAL each
3	OSR7951	BULB for above assembly, H-4, 12 volt, round base		113941541IV	KNOB FOR DASH SWITCHES ivory, 1952-1966
4	N139612	SCREW SET holds above assembly to car set for both sides		113941541BK	KNOB FOR DASH SWITCHES black, 1952-1966
5	311941177	CHROME RING head lamp, 1967 on		113941541GY	KNOB FOR DASH SWITCHES grey, 1952-1966
	111941111	CHROME RING head lamp, adjustment holes on bottom at 5 and 7 o'clock	20	113941541B	KNOB FOR DASH SWITCHES 1968-1977 std, 71-72 super, headlight and wiper only, black
	111941111A	CHROME RING head lamp, adjust holes diagonal	21	113941543B	CENTER CAP for above knob, headlight
	111941111C	CHROME RING head lamp, adjust holes diagonal	22	111941561B	HEADLIGHT HIGH/LOW BEAM SWITCH on floor, thru 1965
	111941111C-GR	CHROME RING head lamp, adjust holes diagona, German		N113401	SCREWS FOR ABOVE SWITCH pair
6	111941115	LENS fluted, European type, Hella, thru 1960	23	311940581C	HEADLIGHT HIGH/LOW BEAM RELAY 6 volt
	111941115F	LENS fluted, European type, Hella, thru 1961-1969		111941583	HEADLIGHT HIGH/LOW BEAM RELAY 12 volt
	111941115H	LENS head lamp, clear, U.S. style, thru 1966	24	111943025	LICENSE PLATE LIGHT Oct. 52-1957, assy.
	111941115HGR	LENS head lamp, clear, U.S. style, thru 1966, Hella, German	25	111943111A	HOUSING for above license light
7	111941125	RETAINER SPRING for head lamp lens	26	111943121	LENS license light, through Sept. 52, German
8	111941129	SEAL headlight to fender, 1967-1979		111943121A	LENS license light, Oct. 52-1957
9	111941141	ADJUSTING SCREW stainless steel, to 1966	27	111943161A	BULB HOLDER for above license light
	311941141A	ADJUSTING SCREW stainless steel, 1967-1979	28	111943191A	LICENSE LIGHT TO DECK LID SEAL for above
10	111941185	HEAD LAMP WIRING CONDUIT rubber, 1960-1964, set of 2	29	N111731	WING NUTS for above, set of 3
	111941185C	HEAD LAMP WIRING CONDUIT rubber, 1967-1979, set of 2	30	111943025F	LICENSE PLATE LIGHT ASSEMBLY 1958-1963
11	111941187	DRAIN TUBE headlight bucket, 1960-1979	31	111943161G	BULB HOLDER for above license light, 1958-1963
12	111941191	GASKET head lamp to fender, thru 1966	32	111943119	LENS for above, German
	111941195	MOUNT SCREW WITH SPACER thru 1966, stainless	33	111943131B	SEAL for above lens
13	311941195A	SCREW headlight rim, 1967 on	34	N141243	SCREWS license light lens, 1958-1979, pair
14	111941165C	PLUG headlight, original Hella, easy to install	35	111943191C	SEAL LICENSE LIGHT TO DECK LID for above
	111941515	SCREW dash switch, 1958-1967	36	113943021	LICENSE PLATE LIGHT 1964-1966, assy.
	111941515D	SCREW dash switch, 1968 on	37	311943121	LENS for above, 1964-1979
	211941521	BACK-UP LIGHT SWITCH 1967-79, on transmission	38	311943131	SEAL for above lens, 1964-1979
	N138161	SEAL for above	39	311943169A	BOOT wire to license assembly, 1964-1979
15	111941531B	LIGHT SWITCH 1952-1957	40	111943191D	SEAL LICENSE LIGHT TO DECK LID 1964-1966
	311941531A	LIGHT SWITCH 1961-1967, push-on terminals		111943191E	SEAL LICENSE LIGHT TO DECK LID 1967-on
	311941531B	LIGHT SWITCH 1968-1970	41	211831449	PLUG plastic, behind license light 1964-1979
	113941531E	LIGHT SWITCH 1971-1977 std. beetle, 1971-1972 super beetle			



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	GR11X	GENERATOR 6V. with voltage regulator. Bosch rebuilt, core charge		113919049D	FUEL TANK SENDING UNIT electrical. 1968-1977, std. beetle
	GR15N	GENERATOR 12V. 67 and later, new Bosch		113919051F	FUEL TANK SENDING UNIT super beetle only. 1971-1979
	113971901A	BOOT +terminal on generator. 1971-1973	19	111919081	OIL PRESSURE SENDING UNIT screw terminal, original appearance, thru 1960
	AL82NKIT	ALTERNATOR CONVERSION KIT 1961-1973		111919081A	OIL PRESSURE SENDING UNIT push-on terminal. 1961 on
2	043903109	PULLEY generator	20	111937093A	ACCESSORY FUSE HOLDER used on original accessories such as radios or extra lights, w/ fuse
3	111903131A	SHIM for adjusting belt tension		111937031	FUSE BOX 6 fuse, with cover, thru 1953, German
4	N127051	WOODRUFF KEY for above pulleys		111937037	FUSE BOX 8 fuse, push on terminals. 1961-1966
5	111903137D	FAN BELT 36 hp on, cars with generator, German		111937041	FUSE BOX 2 fuse, screw terminal. 1954-1959, German
	111903137E	FAN BELT cars with alternator, German	21	111937205	FUSE BOX 4 fuse, Oct. 52-1960, German
6	113903141	GENERATOR STRAP 6 volt, German		111937207	FUSE BOX 4 fuse, lower, 1960 only, German
	113903141B	GENERATOR/ALTERNATOR STRAP 12 volt		111937505F	FUSE BOX 10 fuse. 1967-1971 1 2, std. beetle, German
7	111903181	GENERATOR PULLEY NUT all		111937505M	FUSE BOX 12 fuse. 1973-1977, std. beetle
8	111903221A	BALL BEARING for generators, all		135937505	FUSE BOX 12 fuse. 1973-1979, super beetle
9	111903515A	CARBON BRUSH SET for generators, set of 2, 6 volt		111937555	FUSE BOX COVER 8 fuse, fits 111937037
	113903515A	CARBON BRUSH SET for generators, set of 2, 12 volt		111937555A	FUSE BOX COVER 10 fuse, fits 111937505F
10	113903801E	VOLTAGE REGULATOR 6 volt, on top of generator, Bosch		111937555B	FUSE BOX COVER 12 fuse, fits 111937505M
	111903803D	VOLTAGE REGULATOR 12V. 1967-1973, generator, Bosch		111937591	CLIP fuse box, 1961-1971, holds box in
11	111905105H	COIL, Bosch, 6 volt		N171211-8	FUSE white, 8 amp
	113905115C	COIL, Bosch, 12V. 1967-1979		N171211-16	FUSE red, 16 amp
	113905225	CLAMP distributor to engine case, 40 hp on		0231178009	009 DISTRIBUTOR Bosch
12	111905261	O-RING on stem of distributor, all years		03010	009 CAP Bosch
	111905271A	VACUUM UNIT for 36 hp distributors		04010	009 ROTOR Bosch
13	113905271	VACUUM UNIT 40 hp, for 90mm distributor		02086	009 CONDENSER Bosch
	N203531	VACUUM HOSE 1961-1970, per foot, German	22	03037	DISTRIBUTOR CAP 1961-1965, 90mm dia., Bosch
14	111905449	AIR SEAL, rubber, seal spark wire to tin	23	04008	ROTOR for above cap, Bosch
15	113905451	HOLDER ignition cable to shroud, rubber, id 1959-early 1963		03001	DISTRIBUTOR CAP 1966-1967, in VW box, Bosch
	113905451A	HOLDER ignition cable to shroud, plastic 1963 on		04006	ROTOR for above cap, Bosch
16	111905803G	IGNITION SWITCH WITH KEYS 1958-1967		03010	DISTRIBUTOR CAP 1968-1979, Bosch
	311905865A	IGNITION SWITCH electrical portion only, 1968-1970		04033	ROTOR for above cap, Bosch
	111905865F	IGNITION SWITCH electrical portion only, 1971 only		01030	009 POINTS Bosch
	111905865K	IGNITION SWITCH electrical portion only, 1972-1974 through chassis #1142358021	24	02170	CONDENSER for 36 hp distributors, Bosch
	111905865L	IGNITION SWITCH electrical portion only, 1974-1979 from chassis #1142358022	25	02006	CONDENSER for 40 hp 90mm distributors, Bosch
	113905853	LOCK CYLINDER w/ two keys, 1968-1970		02007	CONDENSER 1966-1970 motors, Bosch
	113905855B	LOCK CYLINDER w/ two keys, 1971-1979		02054	CONDENSER 1971-1979, Bosch
	SR11X	STARTER, 6V Bosch rebuilt, core charge		01001	POINT SET 25 hp non vacuum adv. distributors, Bosch
	SR15N	STARTER, 12V Bosch, no core, new		01003	POINT SET for 36 hp distributors, Bosch
	SR17X	STARTER, 12V cars with auto stick, Bosch, core charge	26	01006	POINT SET for 40 hp 90mm distributors, Bosch
	113915305	MOUNTING STRAP battery, 1956-1966		01009	POINT SET 1966-1967, Bosch
17	113919029	FUEL GAUGE mechanical type, 1962-1967		01013	POINT SET 1968-1970, Bosch
	113957063B	FUEL GAUGE electrical, 1968-1979		01011	POINT SET 1970-1979, Bosch
	113957099A	VIBRATOR fits on back of speedo, 1968-1979	27	111998031A	IGNITION CABLE SET all years
18	113919049C	FUEL TANK SENDING UNIT mechanical, 1962-1967	28	W8AC	SPARK PLUG Bosch, all years

SEAT UPHOLSTERY - ACCESSORIES

Thing

TYPE I



1973-1974



1973-1974 Rear Seat



Original Style Seat Upholstery

Thing 1973-1974

Full Set

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1423	'73-74 Thing; Full Set

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1403	'73-74 Thing; Front Only

Rear Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1417	'73-74 Thing; Rear Only



Seat Padding Kits

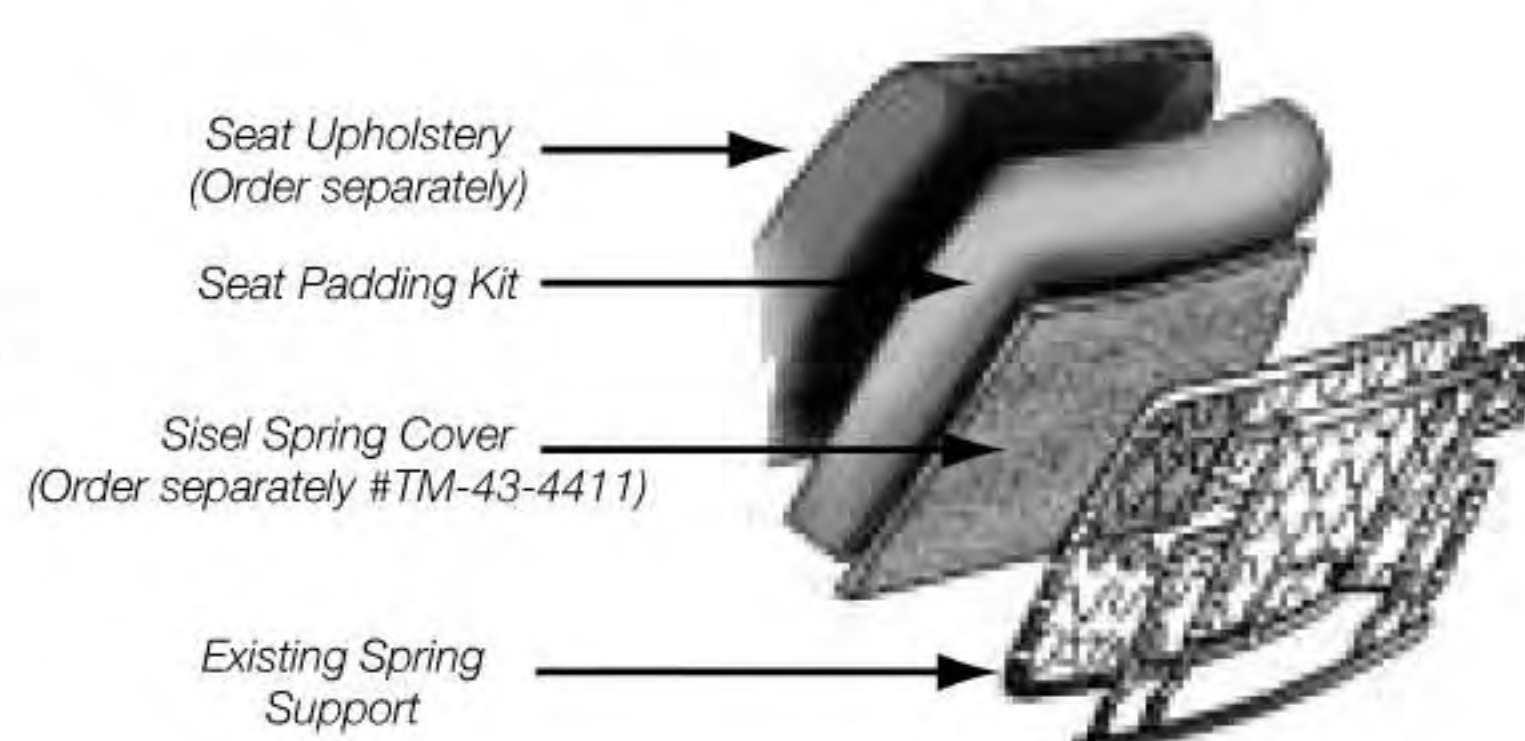
Thing 1973-1974

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1104	'73-74 Front Bottom & Backrest; 1 each

Pad kits are not available for Thing rear seats.

Seat Construction Guide



Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-43-1423-11

Part # Color

VINYL-Smooth Leatherette

11- Black	12- White
13- Tan	14- Beige
14- Off-White	16- Grey
17- Red	18- Blue
20- White	21- Charcoal
22- Cream	84- Tan
85- Dk Green	88- Chalk
957- Bright Red	

VINYL-Basket Weave

01- Black	02- Brown
03- Tan	04- Beige
05- Off-White	06- Grey
07- Red	08- Blue

All Basket Weave seat upholstery comes with matching smooth vinyl trim.

See Inside Back Cover For Color Samples

Seat Upholstery Accessories

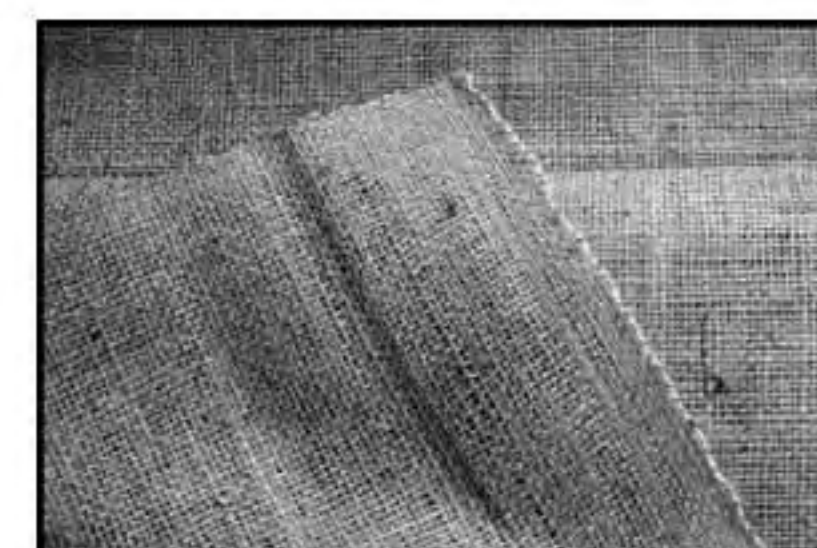
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-4410	Hog Ring Kit; Pliers and Hog Rings
TM-43-4411	Sisel Spring Cover; 28" x 6 feet
TM-43-4412	1" Thick Foam Rubber; 28"x6 feet
TM-113-898-213	'73-74 Seat Rail Bushing Kit; For 1 Seat



Foam Rubber



Hog Ring Installation Kit



Sisel Spring Cover

Thing

SUNVISORS - CONVERTIBLE TOP CARPET KITS

Vinyl Windlace

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-2020	White Vinyl 100 ft
TM-20-2022	Black Vinyl, 100 ft



Sunvisors

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-21-4050	Thing, All Years; Black, 1 pair
Hardware included	

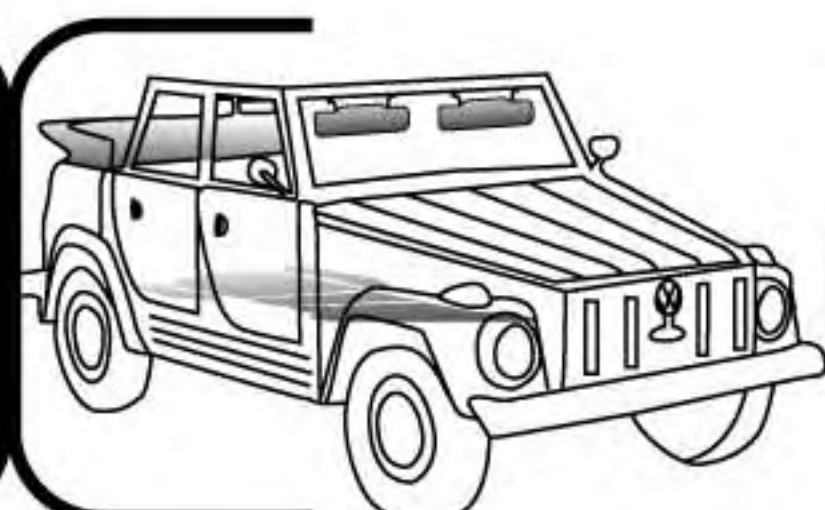
Thing-All Years



Convertible Top

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-4022	Thing, '73-74 Convertible Top

Thing 1973-1974



Color Selection

FOR CONVERTIBLE TOPS

Order Example:

TM-22-4022-40

part # Color

VALUE PINPOINT VINYL

104- Black 105- White

HAARTZ SUPREME PINPOINT VINYL

40- Black 41- White
100- Oxford White
102- Dk Blue 101- Tan

HAARTZ CABRIOLET GRAIN

34- Black 35- White
36- Blue 37- Grey
38- Tan

HAARTZ STAYFAST CANVAS

30- Black 31- Blue
32- Brown 33- Beige
39- CharcoalSee Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

CARPET KITS

Thing

Carpet Kits

Full Set

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-1406	Thing '73-74 Full Set; 13pc

Trunk Kits

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-T1453	Thing '73-74 Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 1 pc
TM-34-T1452	Thing '73-74 Gas Heater Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 1pc

Thing 1973-1974



Floor Mats

Full Set

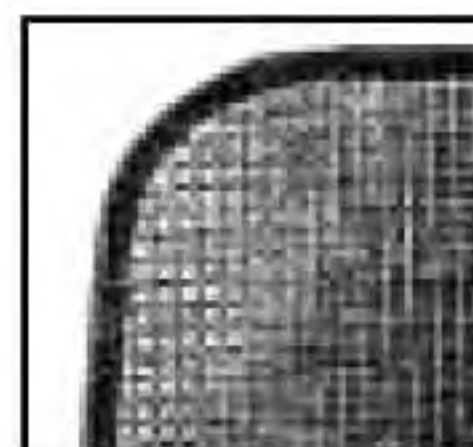
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-M1421	Thing '73-74; 4pc

Color Selection

701- Black Pile 727- Grey Pile

You can customize your Floor Mat. Matching carpet Floor Mats are available as "Special Order". Use color chart below.

Thing 1973-1974



Floor mats are non-slip with cloth bound edges.

Thick 1/4" pile height and 250 count weave with FLW Backing. The 250 count weave gives the carpet superior wear and stain resistance. Easy to install, cut-outs are provided.

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-34-1406-407GV

part #

Carpet
ColorOptional
Binding
Color

LOOP

301- Black 310- Brown
407- Salt & Pep 602- Blue
608- Turquoise 615- Red
621- Saddle 622- Lt Blue
625- Maroon 628- Oatmeal

CUTPILE

801- Black 802- Lt Blue
810- Brown 815- Red
820- Saddle 825- Maroon
827- Grey 840- Ryl Blue
849- Jade 851- Beige
852- Silver

VINYL BINDING

BV- Black GV- Grey

CLOTH BINDING

BC- Black GC- Grey
OC- OatmealSee Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

SEAT UPHOLSTERY-

SEAT PADDING NOSE MASK

Ghia Sedan & Convertible

OEM Classic Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1521	Ghia '56 - 60 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1522	Ghia '61 - 65 Full Set Sedan
TM-43-1523	Ghia '66 - 67 Full Set Sedan

OEM Classic Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1621	Ghia '56 - 60 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1622	Ghia '61 - 65 Full Set Convertible
TM-43-1623	Ghia '66 - 67 Full Set Convertible

OEM Classic Style Seat Upholstery

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1501	Ghia '56 - 60 Front Only
TM-43-1502	Ghia '61 - 65 Front Only
TM-43-1503	Ghia '66 - 67 Front Only

Ghia Sedan 1956-1967



Ghia Convertible 1956-1967

Ghia Sedan and Convertible 1956-1974



Features OEM Classic Vinyl with Off-White Piping



OEM Classic Vinyl

TYPE I

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Two-Tone: Add insert color

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

Order Example:
TM-43-1521-01
Part # Color

VINYL-Smooth Leatherette
11- Black 12- White
13- Tan 14- Beige
14- Off-White 16- Grey
17- Red 18- Blue
20- White 21- Charcoal
22- Cream 84- Tan
85- Dk Green 88- Chalk
957- Bright Red

VINYL-Basket Weave
01- Black 02- Brown
03- Tan 04- Beige
05- Off-White 06- Grey
07- Red 08- Blue

VINYL-Square Weave
09- Black 010- Cream
26- Tan 27- Brown
86- Chalk

VINYL-Oxen Vinyl
20- White 21- Charcoal
81- Black 82- Dk Blue
83- Red 84- Tan

TWEED CLOTH
70- Black 71- Charcoal
72- Lt. Grey 27- Sapphire
74- Sand

VELOUR SELECTION
51- Black 71- Charcoal
53- Camel 27- Sapphire
55- Royal 56- Grey
57- Red 58- Blue
59- Burgundy 60- Lt. Blue
61- Charcoal 62- Lt. Jade
64- Blk Cherry
65- Dk. Green

OEM CLASSIC VINYL
125- Brown 165- Grey
235- Brick 245- Water
255- Pea

Regal Velour
R1- Blue/Navy
R3- Silver/Charcoal
R4- Burgundy/Black
R5- Beige/Brown

Replace your broken down padding with TMI's high quality padding at the same time you're installing TMI's new seat upholstery. You'll be glad you did!

Ghia Seat Padding Kits

Front Only

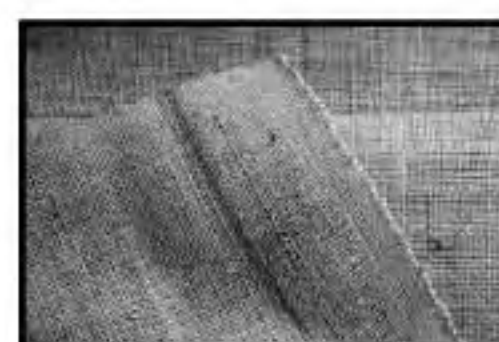
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1500	'56 - 74 Front Bottom; 1 pair
TM-43-1514	'58 - 60 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1515	'61 - 67 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1516	'68 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1517	'69 - 74 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each

Rear Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1518	'56 - 74 Ghia Sedan; Rear Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1619	'56 - 74 Ghia Convertible; Rear Bottom and Backrest; 1 each

Seat Upholstery Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-4410	Hog Ring Kit; Pliers and Hog Rings
TM-43-4411	Sisel Spring Cover; 28" x 6 feet
TM-43-4412	1" Thick Foam Rubber; 28"x6 feet
TM-43-4414	Upholstery Buttons; Set of 8, All Colors



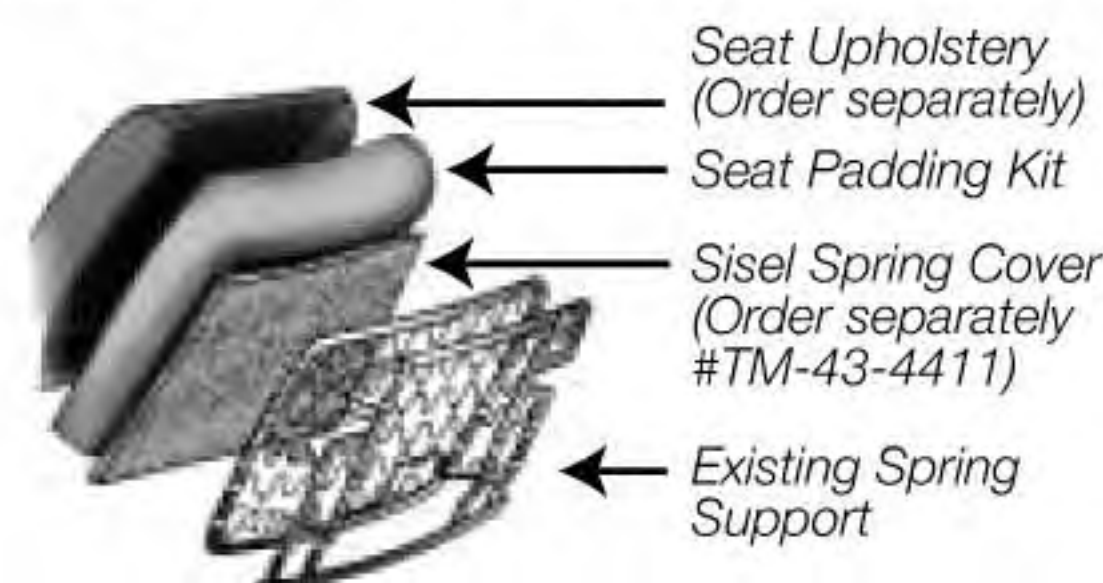
Sisel Spring Cover



Hog Ring Installation Kit



Foam Rubber



Upholstery Buttons

NOSE MASK

Ghia 1-Piece Half Nose Mask 1956-1974

TMI Nose Mask are easily installed and stay tight, like they should!

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-B-1	Ghia '56-59, 1-piece Half Nose Mask; Black Vinyl
TM-B-3	Ghia '60-69, 1-piece Half Nose Mask; Black Vinyl
TM-B-4	Ghia '70-71, 1-piece Half Nose Mask; Black Vinyl
TM-B-5	Ghia '72-74, 1-piece Half Nose Mask; Black Vinyl

To open trunk Nose Mask must be removed.

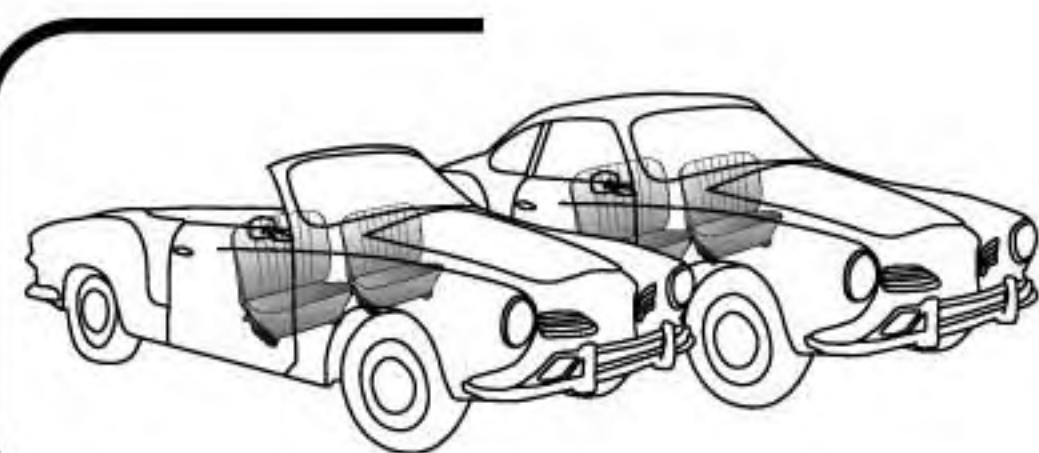


Ghia Sedan & Convertible

SEAT UPHOLSTERY

Ghia Sedan 1956-1974

Original Style Seat Upholstery



1956-1967

Full Sets

PART

TM-43-1521
TM-43-1522
TM-43-1523
TM-43-1525
TM-43-1526
TM-43-1527

DESCRIPTION

Ghia '56 - 60 Full Set Sedan
Ghia '61 - 65 Full Set Sedan
Ghia '66 - 67 Full Set Sedan
Ghia '68 Full Set Sedan
Ghia '69 - 71 Full Set Sedan (Order Headrest Separately)
Ghia '72 - 74 Full Set Sedan (Order Headrest Separately)

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART

TM-43-1621
TM-43-1622
TM-43-1623
TM-43-1625
TM-43-1626
TM-43-1627

DESCRIPTION

Ghia '56 - 60 Full Set Convertible
Ghia '61 - 65 Full Set Convertible
Ghia '66 - 67 Full Set Convertible
Ghia '68 Full Set Convertible
Ghia '69 - 71 Full Set Convertible (Order Headrest Separately)
Ghia '72 - 74 Full Set Convertible (Order Headrest Separately)

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Front Only

PART

TM-43-1501
TM-43-1502
TM-43-1503
TM-43-1505
TM-43-1506
TM-43-1507

DESCRIPTION

Ghia '56 - 60 Front Only
Ghia '61 - 65 Front Only
Ghia '66 - 67 Front Only
Ghia '68 Front Only
Ghia '69 - 71 Front Only (Order Headrest Separately)
Ghia '72 - 74 Front Only (Order Headrest Separately)

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Rear Only

PART

TM-43-1511
TM-43-1512

DESCRIPTION

Ghia '56 - 71 Sedan, Rear
Ghia '72 - 74 Sedan, Rear

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Rear Only

PART

TM-43-1611
TM-43-1612

DESCRIPTION

Ghia '56 - 71 Convertible, Rear
Ghia '72 - 74 Convertible, Rear

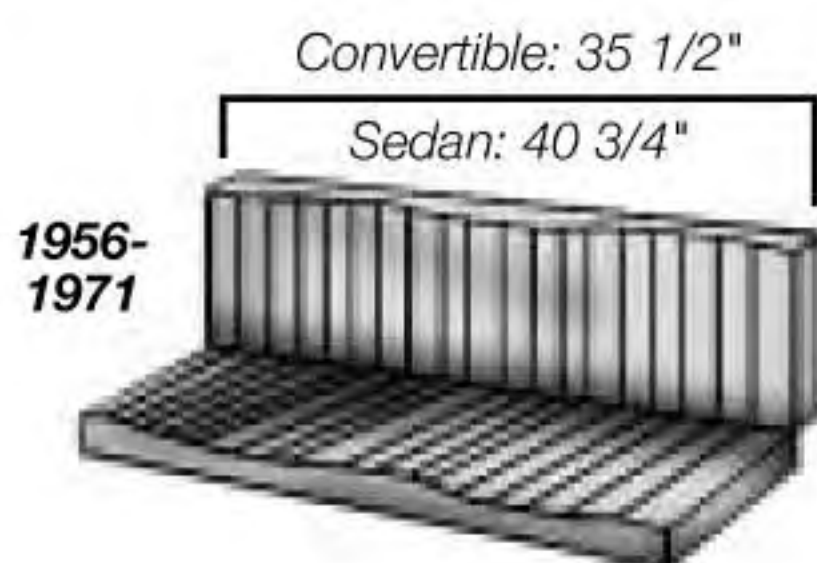
Ghia Headrest Covers 1969-1974

PART

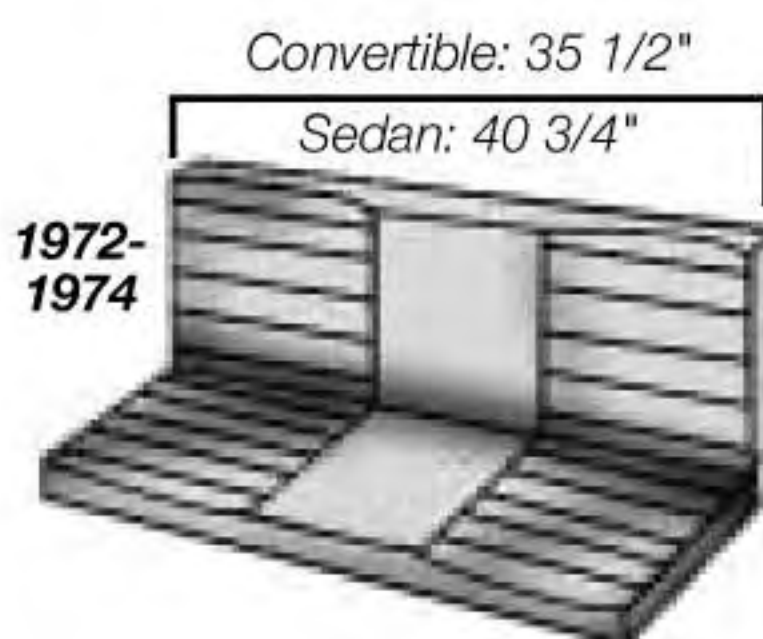
TM-43-1530

DESCRIPTION

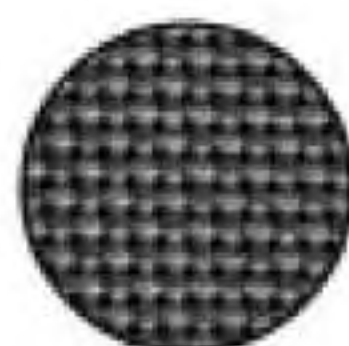
Headrest Covers, 1 pair



1956-1971



1972-1974



Basketweave



Squareweave



Smooth Vinyl Leatherette

Ghia Convertible 1956-1974



1968

Ghia Sedan and Convertible 1956-1974



1969-1971

Ghia Sedan 1956-1974



1972-1974

Ghia Convertible 1956-1974



Order Headrest Covers separately



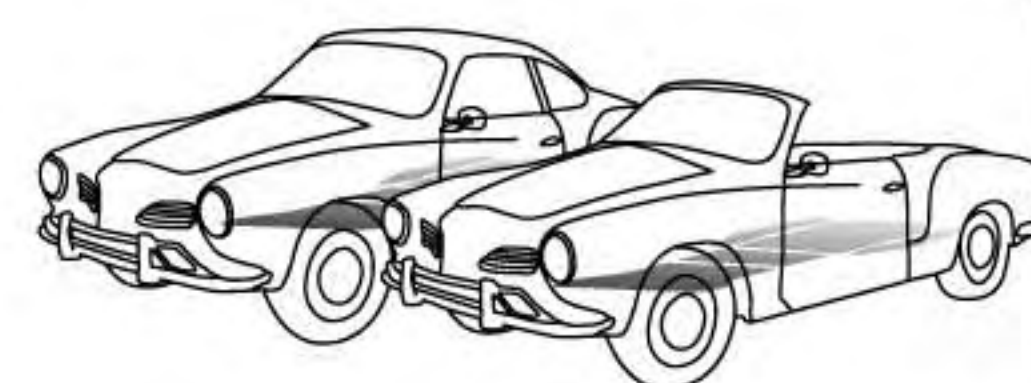
CARPET KITS - ACCESSORIES

Ghia Sedan
& Convertible

Trunk Kits

Ghia Sedan and Convertible 1956-1974

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-T1556	Ghia '56 - 59 Sedan and Conv., Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover, 1pc
TM-34-T1557	Ghia '60 - 67 Sedan and Conv., Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover, 1pc
TM-34-T1558	Ghia '68 - 74 Sedan and Conv., Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover, 1pc



TYPE I

Tire Covers

1954 - 1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-C1149	Fits all 185 x 14 tires Carpet Tire Cover
TM-34-C1150	Fits all 165 x 15 tires Carpet Tire Cover
TM-34-V1149	Fits all 185 x 14 tires Vinyl Tire Cover
TM-34-V1150	Fits all 165 x 15 tires Vinyl Tire Cover

Please determine the correct size of Tire and Rim before ordering



Vinyl Tire Cover



Carpeted Tire Cover

Carpeted Floor Mats

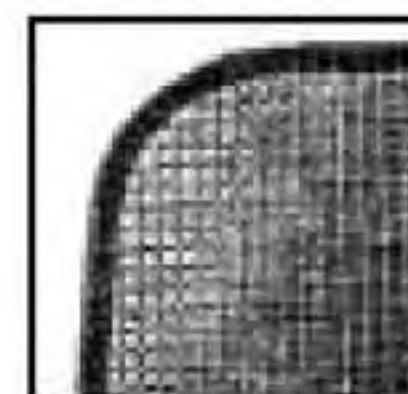
Ghia Sedan and Convertible 1956-1974 - Full Set

With Footrest	Without Footrest	DESCRIPTION
PART #	PART #	
TM-34-M1523	TM-34-M1524	Ghia '56 - 74 Sedan and Conv.; 4pc

NOTE: The metal footrest is removable on the passenger side. Yours may have been removed.

TMI offers carpet kits to accommodate both installations.

You can customize your Floor Mat as "Special Order" See color chart.



Floor Mats are non-slip with cloth bound edges



Right Hand Drive Carpet Kits

Ghia Sedan 1956-1974

Full Front Sets

With Footrest	DESCRIPTION
PART #	
TM-34-F1528	Ghia Sedan '56 - 68; 20pc
TM-34-F1529	Ghia Sedan '69 - 74; 20pc

Color Selection

701- Black Pile 727- Grey Pile

Right Hand Drive Carpet Kits

Ghia Convertible 1956-1974

Full Front Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F1628	Ghia Conv. '56 - 68; 20pc
TM-34-F1629	Ghia Conv. '69 - 74; 20pc

1956-66 has original heat grommet installed



Heat Shield Pad



Sisel Padding

Carpet Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-9102	Spray Adhesive; 16 oz. can
TM-43-4411	Sisel Padding; 28" x 6 feet
TM-34-9104	Heat Shield Pad; 4 x 6 feet

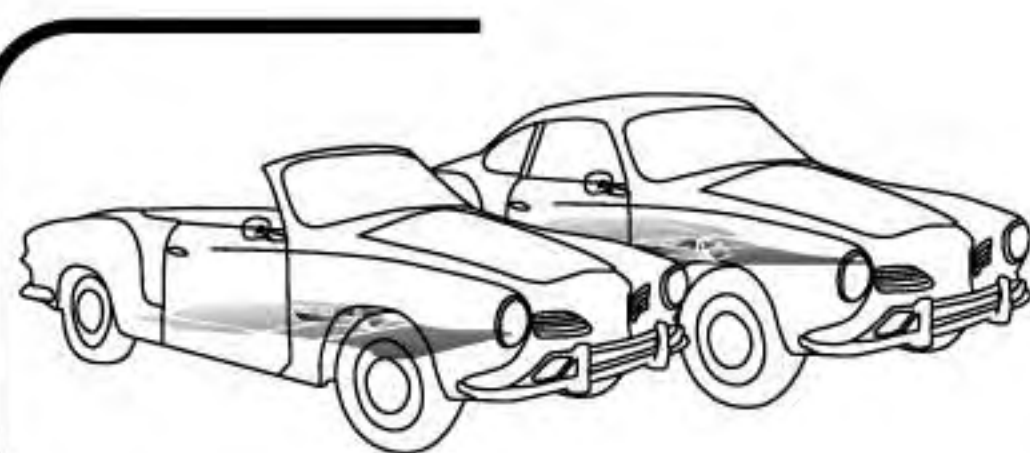


#TM-34-F1628 Ghia Convertible

Ghia Sedan & Convertible

CENTER CONSOLES - CARPET KITS

TYPE I



Why TMI Consoles?

Precise fit, and perfect color match make these a quality addition to your Volkswagen.

Deluxe Floor Console

Ghia - All Years

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-25-1107	Ghia, all years

Deluxe Floor Console Features change and drink holders, storage compartment and custom fit shifter boot.

Floor consoles are available in one solid color or two-tone, and manufacture to fit cars with modified shifters.



BASIC SERIES - Console

Ghia - All Years

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-25-1108	Ghia '56 - 64 Sedan and Convertible, w/heater cutout
TM-25-1109	Ghia '65 - 74 Sedan and Convertible, w/o heater cutout

Black Series Console Two storage compartments, change holder, large cup holders and vinyl shift boot



Standard Console

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-25-1509	Ghia '56-67 Sedan and Convertible
TM-25-1510	Ghia '68-74 Sedan and Convertible

NOTE: Stock Ash Tray must be removed for console to fit properly.



Floor Console
#TM-25-1509

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-25-1509-1151

part # Center Color
 Outside Color

Single Color Available

SMOOTH LEATHERETTE VINYL

11- Black	12- Brown
13- Tan	14- Beige
15- Off-White	16- Grey
17- Red	18- Blue
20- White	21- Charcoal
22- Cream	84- Tan
85- Dk Green	88- Chalk
957- Bright Red	

VELOUR SELECTION

51- Black	52- Brown
53- Camel	54- Beige
55- Royal	56- Grey
57- Red	58- Blue
59- Burgundy	60- Lt Blue
61- Charcoal	62- Lt Jade
64- Blk Cherry	65- Dk Green

TWEED CLOTH

70- Black	71- Charcoal
72- Camel	73- Sapphire
74- Sand	

See Inside Back Cover For Color Samples

CARPET KITS

Ghia Sedan & Convertible

1956-66 has original
heat grommet installed



#TM-34-F1626 Ghia Convertible

Precision Cut Carpeting

Ghia Sedan 1956-1974

Full Front Sets

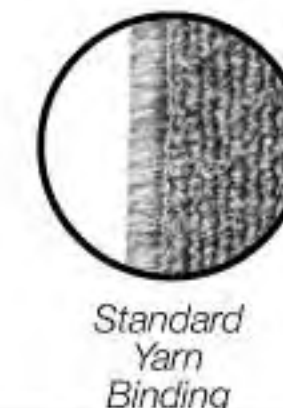
With Footrest PART #	Without Footrest PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F1522	TM-34-F1523	Ghia Sedan '56 - 68; 20pc
TM-34-F1524	TM-34-F1525	Ghia Sedan '69 - 74; 20pc

Precision Cut Carpeting

Ghia Convertible
1956-1974

Full Front Sets

With Footrest PART #	Without Footrest PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F1624	TM-34-F1624	Ghia Conv. '56 - 68; 20pc
TM-34-F1626	TM-34-F1627	Ghia Conv. '69 - 74; 20pc



Standard
Yarn
Binding



Vinyl
Binding



Cloth
Binding

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-34-F1126-407GV

part # Carpet Color Optional Binding Color

LOOP

301- Black	310- Brown
407- Salt & Pep	602- Blue
608- Turquoise	615- Red
621- Saddle	622- Lt Blue
625- Maroon	628- Oatmeal

CUTPILE

801- Black	802- Lt Blue
810- Brown	815- Red
820- Saddle	825- Maroon
827- Grey	840- Ryl Blue
849- Jade	851- Beige
852- Silver	

VINYL BINDING

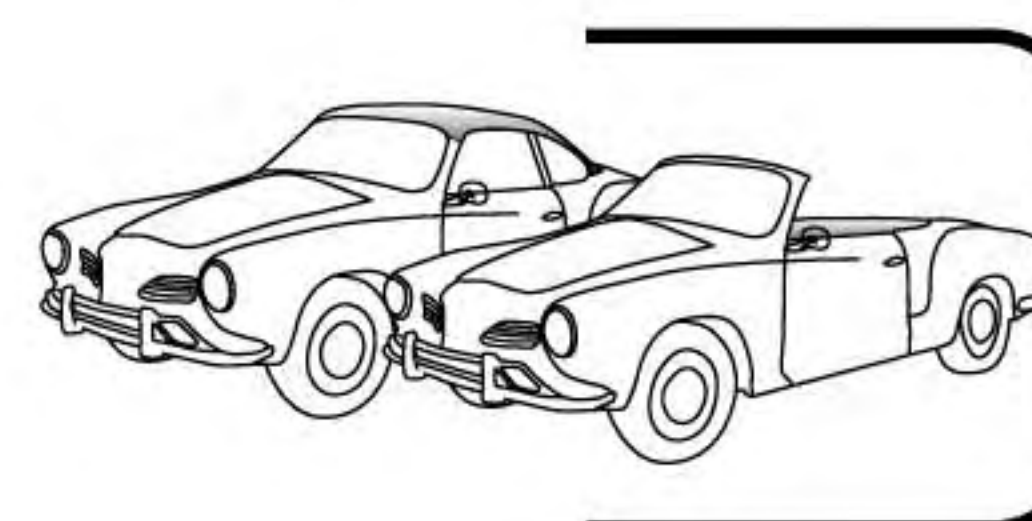
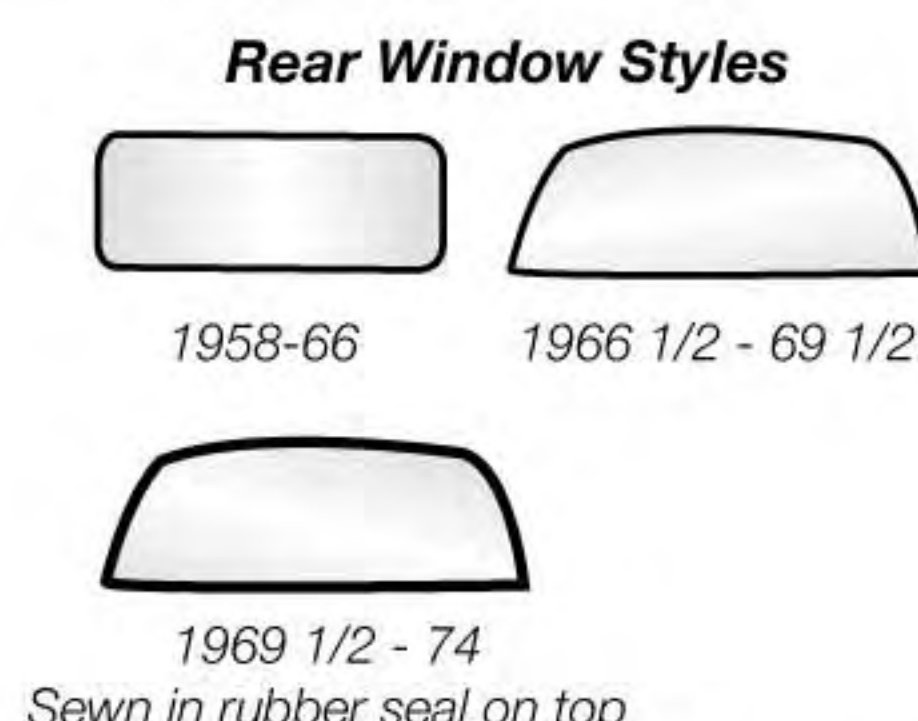
BV- Black	GV- Grey
-----------	----------

CLOTH BINDING

BC- Black	GC- Grey
OC- Oatmeal	

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

Ghia Sedan & Convertible



TYPE I

Ghia Convertible 1956-1974 - Verify Serial Numbers

Why TMI Convertible Tops?

NOTE: Plastic window installed as original

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-155-971A	Ghia Side Tension Cables; All Years, 1 pr
TM-22-141-959	Ghia '69 1/2 - 74 Center Tension Cable, each
TM-22-141-957	Ghia Rear Tension Cable; All Years, each



Rear Tension Cable



Side Tension Cable

**ALL COLORS AVAILABLE
IN EACH STYLE**

TM-22-1617-40

part #	Color
--------	-------

VALUE PINPOINT VINYL
104- Black 105- White

**HAARTZ SUPREME
PINPOINT VINYL**
40- Black 41- White
100- Oxford White
102- Dk Blue 101- Tan

**HAARTZ CABRIOLET
GRAIN**

34- Black	35- White
36- Blue	37- Grey
38- Tan	

See Inside Front Cover
For Color Samples

**HAARTZ STAYFAST
CANVAS**

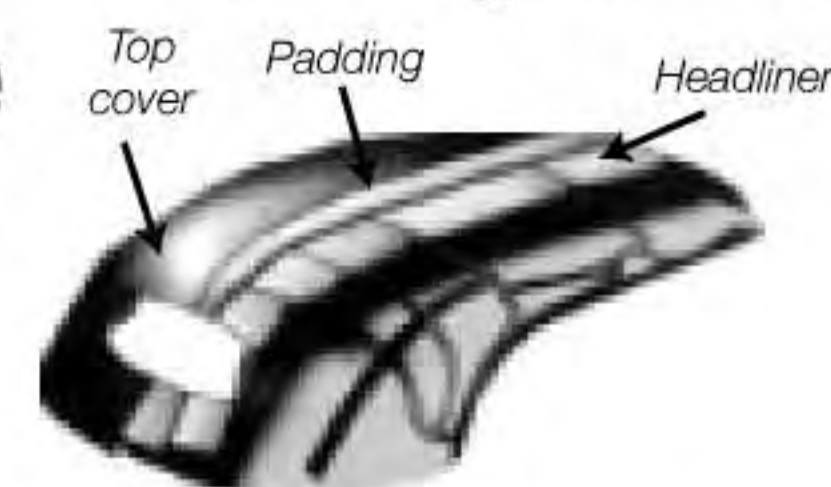
30- Black	31- Blue
32- Brown	33- Beige
39- Charcoal	

A must when replacing VW convertible tops, our padding is made from the original VW patterns.

Ghia Convertible 1956-1974

PART #	DESCRIPTION	1956-
TM-22-141-199A	Ghia '56 - 69 1/2 Complete Pad Kit; Serial #141 431 007	
TM-22-141-200A	Ghia '69 1/2 - 74 Complete Pad Kit; Serial #141 431 008	

All Pad Kits include 3/4" padding, fabric wrapping, and bow straps...just like the original!



Ghia Convertible 1956-1974

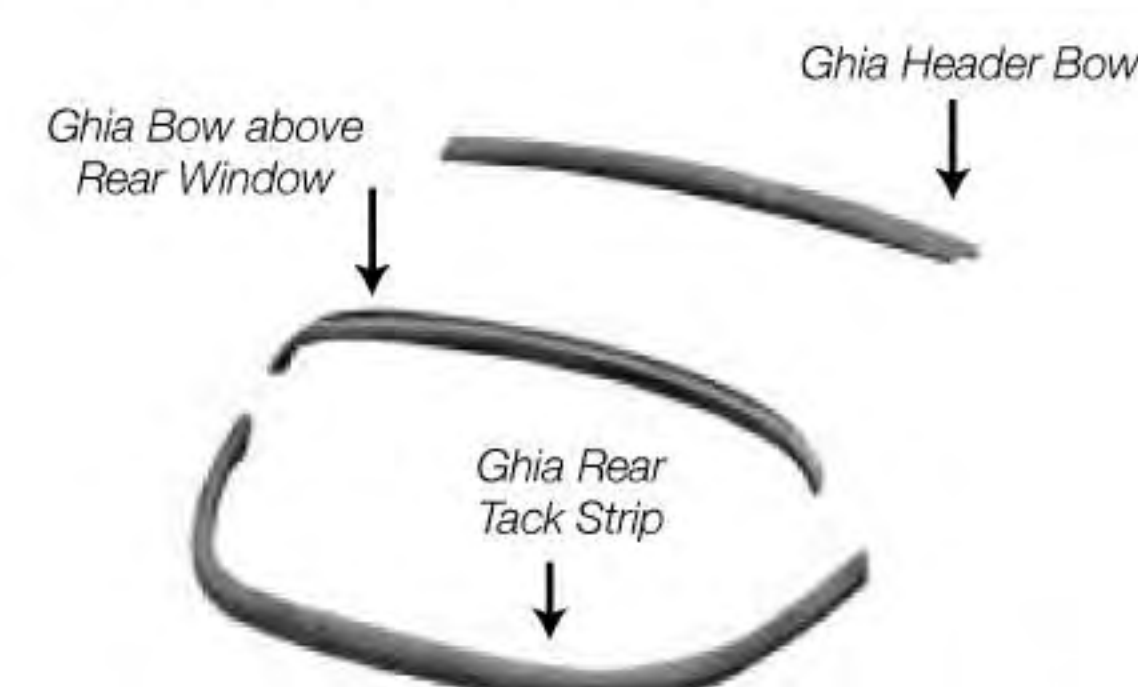
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-1627	Ghia '56 - 69 1/2 Boot; (Center Crank Mechanism)
TM-22-1628	Ghia '69 1/2 - 74 Boot; (j Hook Latches)



Ghia Convertible Boot

Ghia 1956-1974

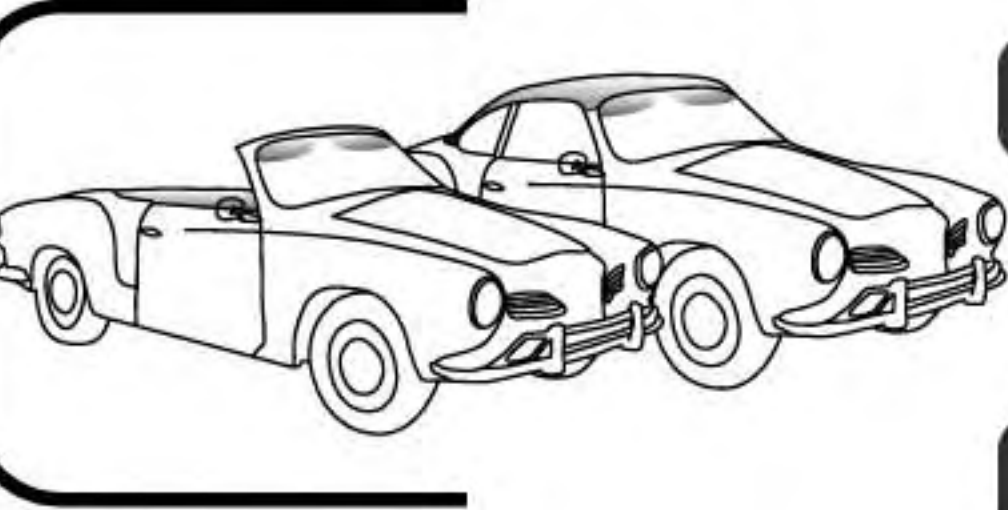
PART #	DESCRIPTION
FRONT HEADER BOW	
TM-22-141-503W	Ghia '56 - 69 1/2 Front Header Bow (Center Crank Mechanism)
TM-22-141-503A	Ghia '69 1/2 - 74 Front Header Bow (j Hook Latches)
Bow Above Rear Window	
TM-22-141-093A	Ghia '56 - 69 Bow above rear window
TM-22-141-093B	Ghia '69 1/2 - 74 Bow above rear window (original glass window)
REAR TACK STRIP	
TM-22-141-501A	Ghia '56 - 67 1/2 Rear Tack Strip



Ghia Sedan & Convertible

HEADLINERS - SUNVISORS

Ghia Sedan 1956-1974



Original Style Headliner

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-1510	Ghia '56 - 74 Headliner, includes post material



BOWS REQUIRED
4

Vinyl Windlace

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-2020	White Vinyl, 100 ft
TM-20-2022	Black Vinyl, 100 ft



Headliner Steel Bows

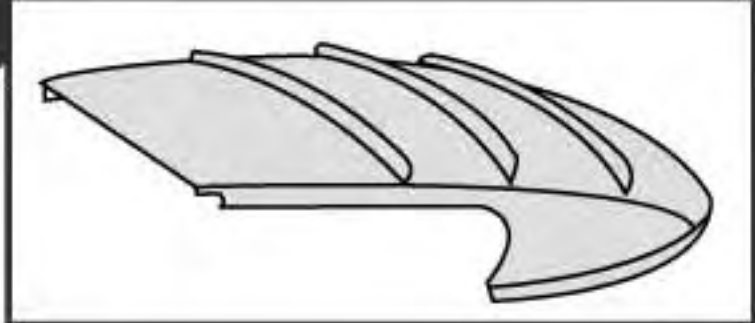
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-2010	Ghia; 4 ft each



Ghia Convertible 1956-1974

Convertible Headliner

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-1627	Ghia '56 - 64 Convertible Headliner
TM-20-1628	Ghia '65 - 68 Convertible Headliner
TM-20-1629	Ghia '69 - 74 Convertible Headliner



Ghia Hinge Covers | 1969 1/2 - 1974

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-141-198	Ghia 1969 1/2 - 74 Hinge Cover; White ABS Plastic, 1 pair



Header Bow Center

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-141-050	Ghia '69 1/2 - 74 White Header Cover; (Use with J Hook Latches)



Ghia Header Bow Cover,
ABS Plastic

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:
TM-20-1510-44
part # color

PERFORATED VINYL	
44- Off White	45- Black
46- Grey	47- Tan
HEAVY WEIGHT VINYL	
H44- White Perforated	
H44- White Crush	
H49- Black Crush	

MOHAIR CLOTH	
75- Grey	76- Beige
77- Ivory	
CRUSH GRAIN VINYL	
48- Off White	

VELOUR SELECTION	
51- Black	52- Brown
53- Camel	54- Beige
55- Royal	56- Grey
57- Red	58- Blue
59- Burgundy	60- Lt Blue
61- Charcoal	62- Lt Jade
64- Blk Cherry	65- Dk Green

Regal Velour	
R1- Blue/Navy	
R2- Silver/Charcoal	
R3- Burgundy/Black	
R4- Beige/Brown	

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

SUNVISORS

Ghia Sedan & Convertible

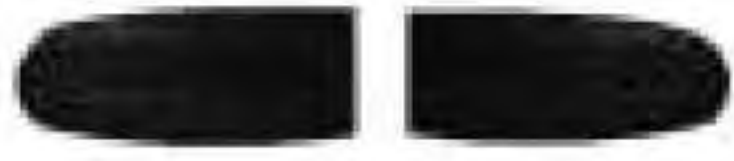
Sunvisors

Ghia Sedan and Convertible 1956-1974

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-21-1514	Ghia '56 - 64; White, 1 pair (Not available with side support pin)
TM-21-1515	Ghia '56 - 64; Black, 1 pair (Not available with side support pin)
TM-21-1516	Ghia '65 - 74; White, 1 pair
TM-21-1517	Ghia '65 - 74; Black, 1 pair

Sunvisors Clips | 1965-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
133857561	Ghia '65 - 74 Visor Clips; White, left
136857562	Ghia '65 - 74 Visor Clips; White, right
133857561BK	Ghia '65 - 74 Visor Clips; Black, left
133857562BK	Ghia '65 - 74 Visor Clips; Black, right



#TM-21-1515 Ghia '56 - 64



#TM-21-1517 Ghia '65 - 74



Visor Clips # 133857561 and # 136857562

DOOR PANELS

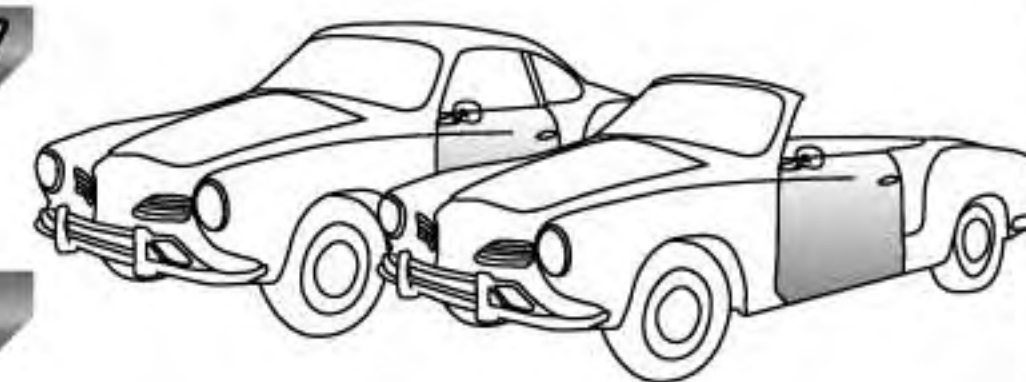
Ghia Sedan & Convertible

Karmann Ghia Original Panels

Ghia Sedan 1956-1974

WITH POCKET WITHOUT POCKET

PART #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
FULL SETS			SOLD SEPARATELY
TM-10-1524	TM-10-1521	Ghia '56 - 63 Sedan Full Set; 4 pc	56
TM-10-1525	TM-10-1522	Ghia '64 - 74 Sedan Full Set; 4 pc	56
FRONT ONLY			
TM-10-1504	TM-10-1501	Ghia '56 - 63 Sedan; Front Only	42
TM-10-1505	TM-10-1502	Ghia '64 - 74 Sedan; Front Only	42
REAR ONLY			
	TM-10-1511	Ghia '56 - 74 Sedan; Rear Only	14



TYPE I

Karmann Ghia Original Panels

Ghia Convertible 1956-1974

WITH POCKET WITHOUT POCKET

PART #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
FRONT ONLY			
TM-10-1504	TM-10-1501	Ghia '56 - 63 Conv.; Front Only	42
TM-10-1505	TM-10-1502	Ghia '64 - 74 Conv.; Front Only	42



Front Panel without pocket



Front Panel with pocket



Ghia Rear Panels



Ghia Hinge Covers #TM-20-141-198

Karmann Ghia OEM Classic Panels

Ghia Sedan and Convertible 1956-1974

WITH POCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
FULL SETS		SOLD SEPARATELY
TM-19-1524	Ghia '56 - 63 Sedan; Full Set	56
TM-19-1525	Ghia '64 - 74 Sedan; Full Set	56
FRONT ONLY		
TM-19-1504	Ghia '56 - 63 Sedan/Conv; Front Only	42
TM-19-1505	Ghia '64 - 74 Sedan/Conv; Front Only	42
REAR ONLY		
TM-19-1511	Ghia '56 - 74 Sedan; Rear Only	14

Chrome Not Included



Ghia Front OEM Panels



Ghia Rear OEM Panels

Ribbed Vinyl



Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-10-1524-11

part #

color

SMOOTH LEATHERETTE

11- Black 12- Brown
13- Tan 14- Beige
15- Off-White 16- Grey
17- Red 18- Blue
20- White 21- Charcoal
22- Cream 85- Dk Green
88- Chalk 957- Bright Red

TWEED CLOTH

70- Black 71- Charcoal
72- Lt. Grey 73- Sapphire
74- Sand

OXEN VINYL

81- Black 82- Dk Blue
83- Red 84- Tan

OEM CLASSIC VINYL

12- Brown 16- Grey
23- Brick 24- Water
25- Pea 15- Off-White

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

VELOUR SELECTION

51- Black 52- Brown
53- Camel 54- Beige
55- Royal 56- Grey
57- Red 58- Blue
59- Burgundy 60- Lt Blue
61- Charcoal 62- Lt Jade
64- Blk Cherry 65- Dk Green

Regal Velour

R1- Blue/Navy R4- Beige/Brown
R2- Silver/Charcoal
R3- Burgundy/Black

CARPET Loop

301- Black 310- Brown
407- Salt&Pep 602- Blue
608- Turquoise 615- Red
621- Saddle 622- Lt. Blue
625- Marron 628- Oatmeal

CARPET Cutpile

801- Black 802- Lt. Blue
810- Brown 815- Red
820- Saddle 825- Maroon
827- Grey 840- Royal Blue
849- Jade 851- Beige
852- Silver

YOU NEVER KNOW WHEN
YOU ARE GOING TO NEED IT.



H1-FE1C
\$45

Also see Pg...



Where is the Chassis Number? : Transporter Type 2

BUSES:

On the right side of the engine compartment on the firewall before the tank or from mid 64 it would be where the rear apron meets the body on the right inner edge of the engine compartment and also on the right of the air duct.

Year:	Chassis #	Changes
1950	20-000001 20-008 112	First Bus "panel van"
1951	20-008 113 20-020 112	First microbus deluxe "samba"
1952	20-020 113 20-041 857	First pick up "single cab"
1953	20-041 858 20-070 431	First year rear bumper
1/54-2/55	20-070 432 20117 902	
3/55-7/55	20-117 903 20-137 605	New body style "fresh air"
1956	20-137 606 191 466	
1957	191 467 271 675	
1958	271 676 371 275	Crew cab introduced
1959	371 276 490 622	Last split case transmission and 36 hp motor @ 469 505
1960	490 623 632 584	Last 36 hp motor @ 615 191
1961	632 585 802 985	Last of front bullet indicators U.S.
1962	802 986 971 550	First year gas gauge
1963	971 551 1144 281	Larger 1500cc engine available
1964	1144 282 1328 871	Rear hatch
1965	215 000 001 215 176 339	
1966	216 000 001 216 179 668	Last 6 volt electric system in U.S.
1967	217 000 001 217 148 459	Last split windshield
1968	218 000 001 218 202 251	New body style "Bay Window"
1969	219 000 001 219 300 000	Round side reflectors
1970	210 2000 001 210 2300 000	Square side reflectors
1971	211 2000 001 211 2300 000	Disc Brake introduced w vac. assisted
1972	212 2000 001 212 2300 000	Bigger taillights + bumpers
1973	213 2000 001 213 2300 000	Front indicators above headlights
1974	214 2000 001 214 2300 000	Fuel injection introduced to the automatic models
1975	215 2000 001 215 2300 000	Fuel injection introduced to stick shift models
1976	216 2000 001 216 2300 000	2.0 liter engine available
1977	217 2000 001 217 2300 000	
1978	218 2000 001 218 2300 000	
1979	219 2000 001 219 2300 000	

Note:

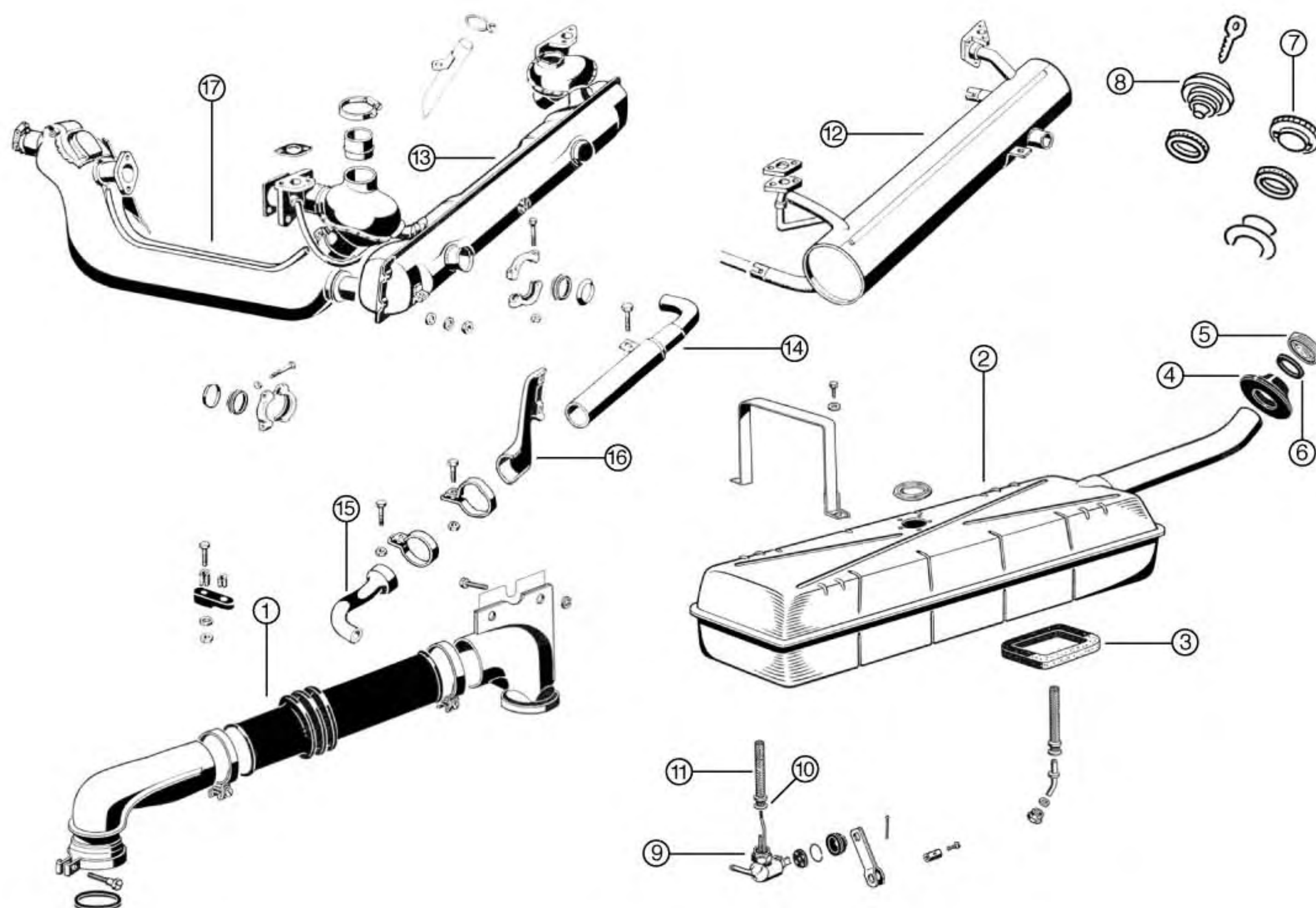
Beginning in 1965 the VW numbering system changed. Two digits were added in the front, which specified the model type. The 3rd digit indicates the model year. For instance, if the chassis number for a 1965 deluxe would be 245 105 652, then for the 1965 crew cab would be 265 205 652.

The second digit "4" indicates that you have a deluxe model, and the third digit "5" represents 1965 as the year model. On August 1, 1955 VW started production for the following year's model, called the Model Year. For instance, a Bus with chassis number 216 166 339 is a 1965 model built sometime in November 1966.

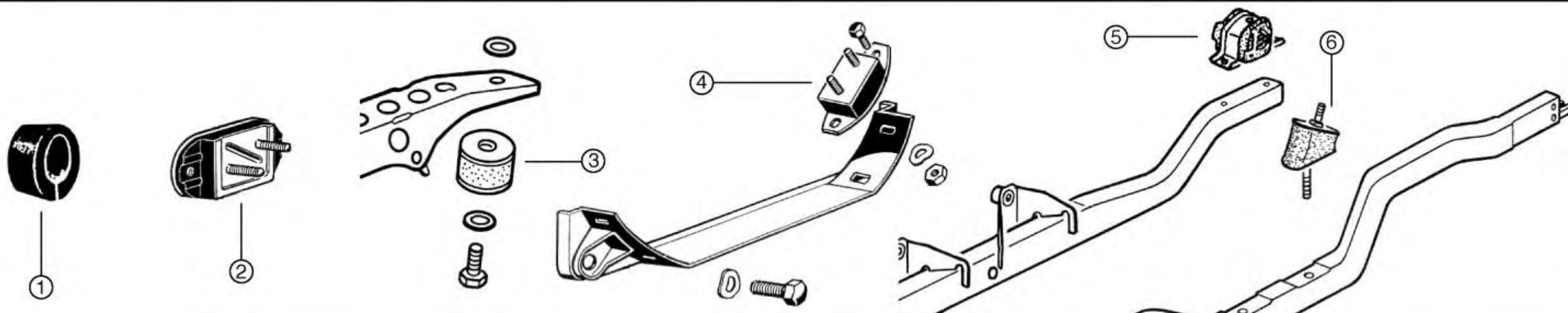
1

2

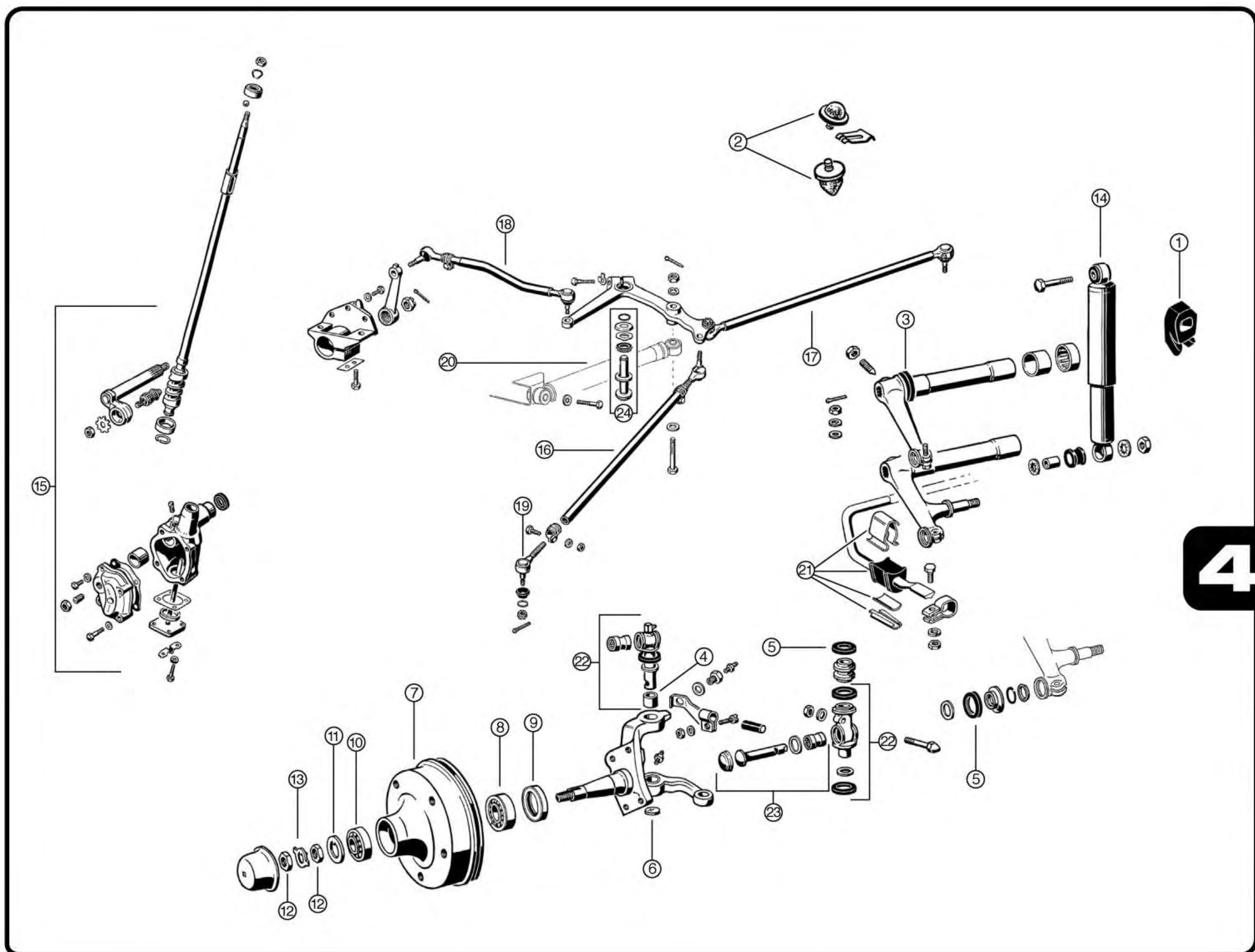
3



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	211129627	HOSE remote air cleaner to carb, 1964-1967 from chassis #1199841	13	211251051E	MUFFLER 1300-1600 cc
	211129615E	HOSE 1968-1971, rubber		071251053F	MUFFLER 1972-1974
2	211201055B	FUEL TANK 1955-1967 from chassis #20-117903		071251053C	MUFFLER 1975-1979
	211201119	FUEL TANK FILLER HOSE 1974-1979, German	14	211251157B	DAMPER PIPE 1960-1971
3	211201195	FUEL TANK TO BODY SEAL		211251185B	EXHAUST TIP for single tip muffler, thru 1959
4	211201255	FILLER NECK SEAL 1955-1967 from chassis #20-117903		021251185F	TAIL PIPE 1972-1979
5	211201551	GAS CAP 60mm, 1955-1967 with gasket from chassis #20-117903		021251235	GASKET for tail pipe, 1972-1979
6	211201557A	GASKET for above gas cap	15	211251237A	EXHAUST TIP 1960-1967
	343201551	GAS CAP 1968-1971, w/o carbon canister, w/ gasket		211251237B	EXHAUST TIP 1968-1971
	211201551E	GAS CAP 1971, with carbon canister, w/ gasket	16	211251301A	BRACKET tail pipe, 1960-1971
7	211201551H	GAS CAP 1972-1973 with gasket		211298001	MUFFLER KIT for installation of muffler to motor; 36 hp
	211201551P	GAS CAP 1974-1979 with gasket		111298007	MUFFLER KIT for installation of muffler to motor; stale air 40 hp motor
8	211201551P-LK	GAS CAP 1974-1979, locking with gasket		111298009	MUFFLER KIT for installation of muffler to motor; 1200-1600 cc, fresh air
	211209021A	FUEL VALVE with screen, thru 1955, German, thru chassis #20-117902		021298001	MUFFLER KIT for installation of muffler to motor; 1972-1974
9	211209021D	FUEL VALVE (reserve valve), 1955-1967, German, from chassis #20-117903		023298051	MUFFLER KIT for installation of muffler to motor; 1975-1979
10	111209139	FIBER SEAL tank to screen		211298055	MUFFLER KIT for installation of damper pipe, 1960-1971
11	111209147A	FUEL FILTER screen inside tank	17	043255105H	HEATER BOX 1963-1971, left
12	211251051B	MUFFLER Single tip, 25-36 hp		043255106H	HEATER BOX 1963-1971, right
	211251053A	MUFFLER 40 hp, stale air		021298051A	CATALYTIC CONVERTER INSTALLATION KIT
	211251051J	MUFFLER 40 hp, fresh air		043131701K	CATALYTIC CONVERTER 1975-1979



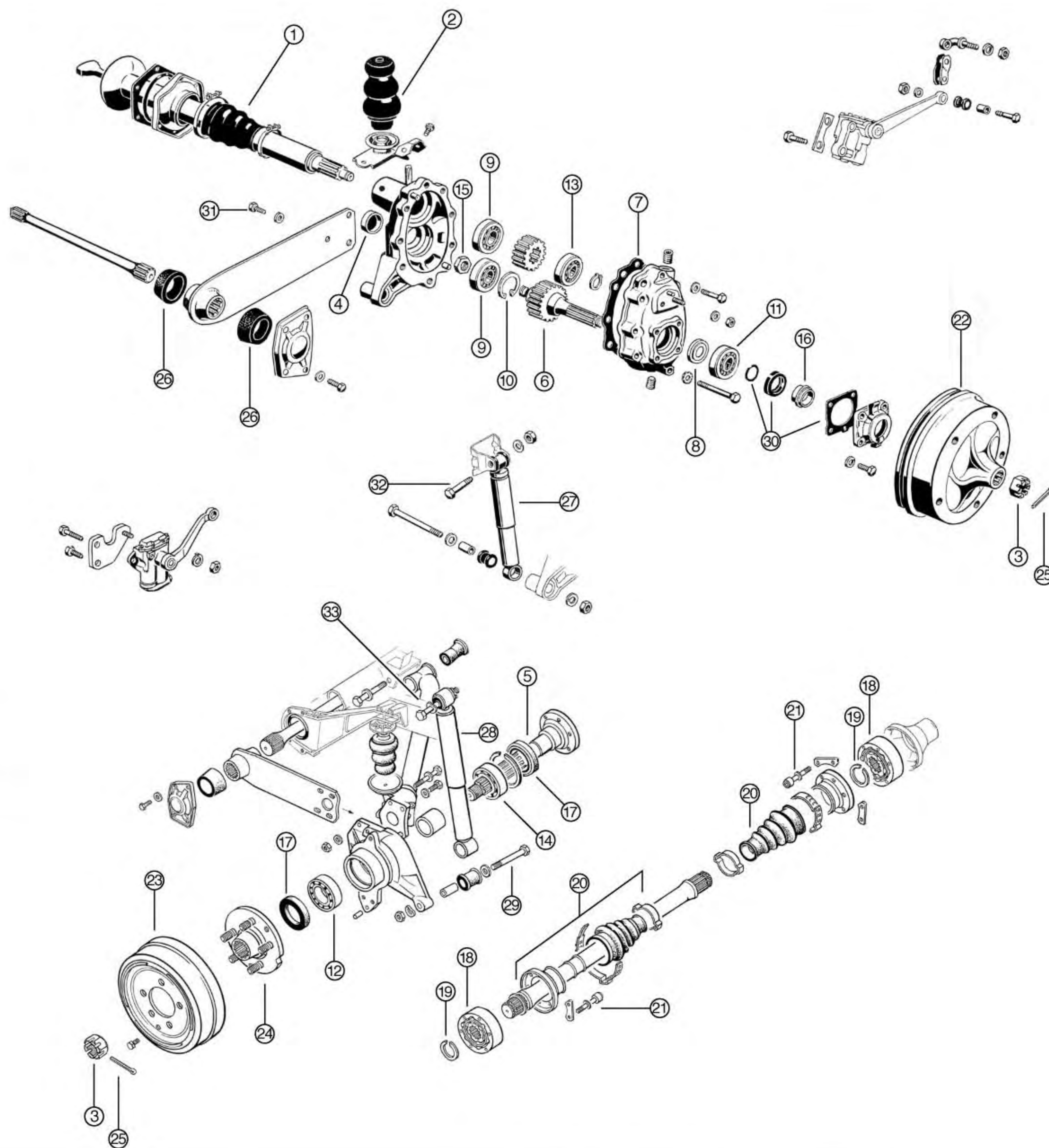
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	211301297	MOUNT front, thru 1959 (chassis # 469505)	4	111301263GR	MOUNT rear cradle, thru 1967, set of 2
2	211301265A	MOUNT 1959 (chassis # 469506)-1967	5	211199231A	RUBBER MOUNT 1968-1971, rear support bar, each
3	211599431	MOUNT upper, two per car, 1972-1979, each	6	021199231C	RUBBER MOUNT 1972-1979, rear support bar, each



4

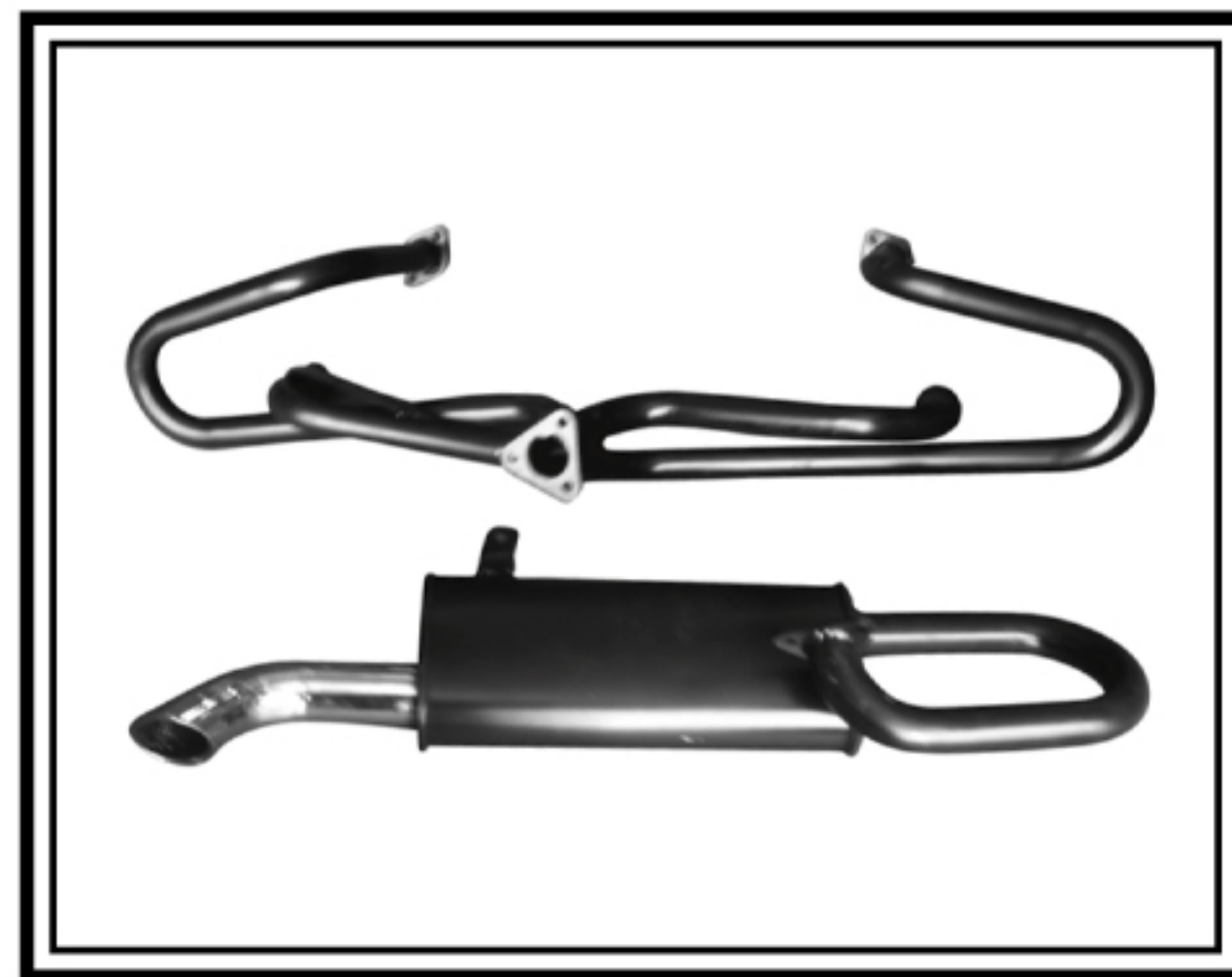
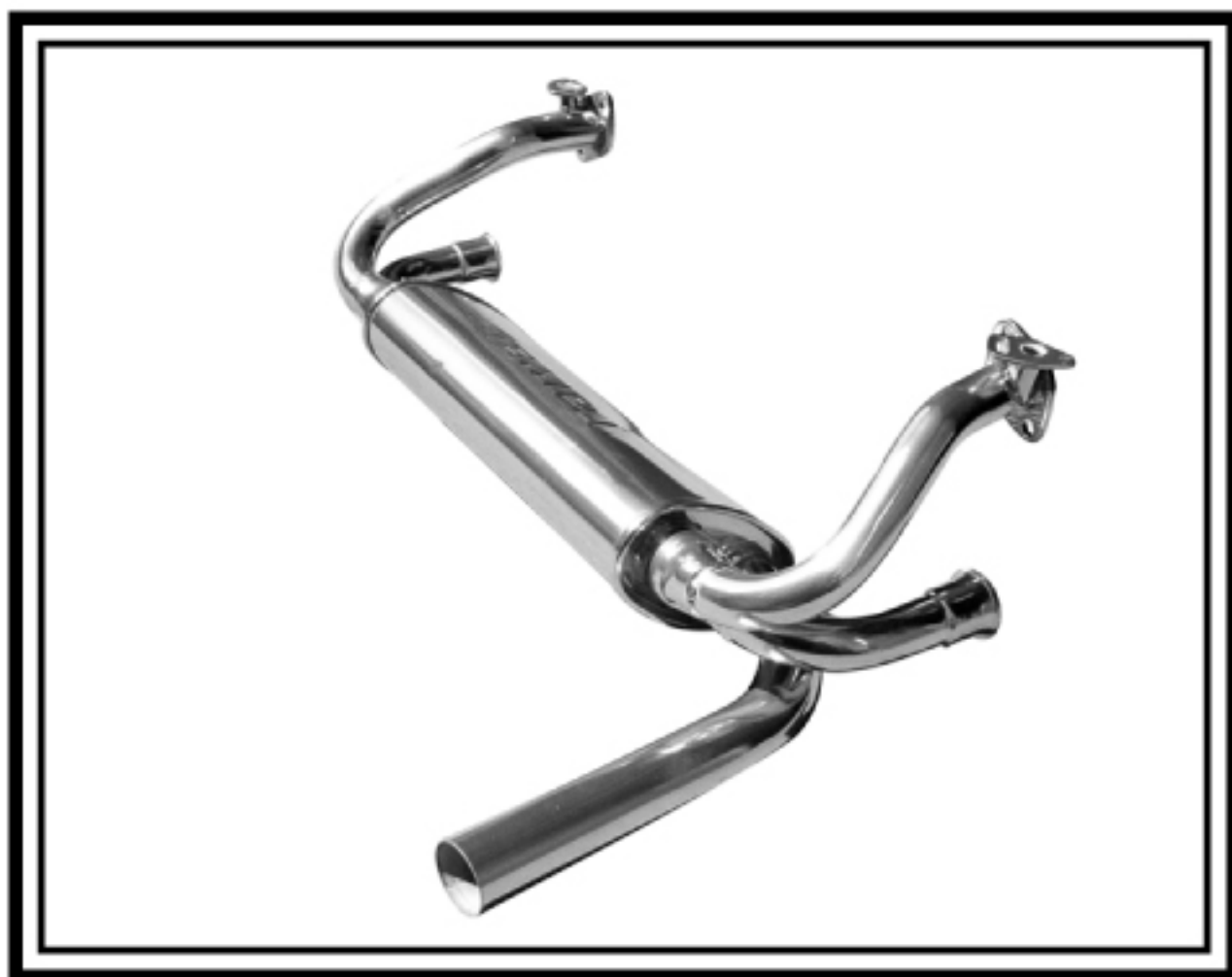
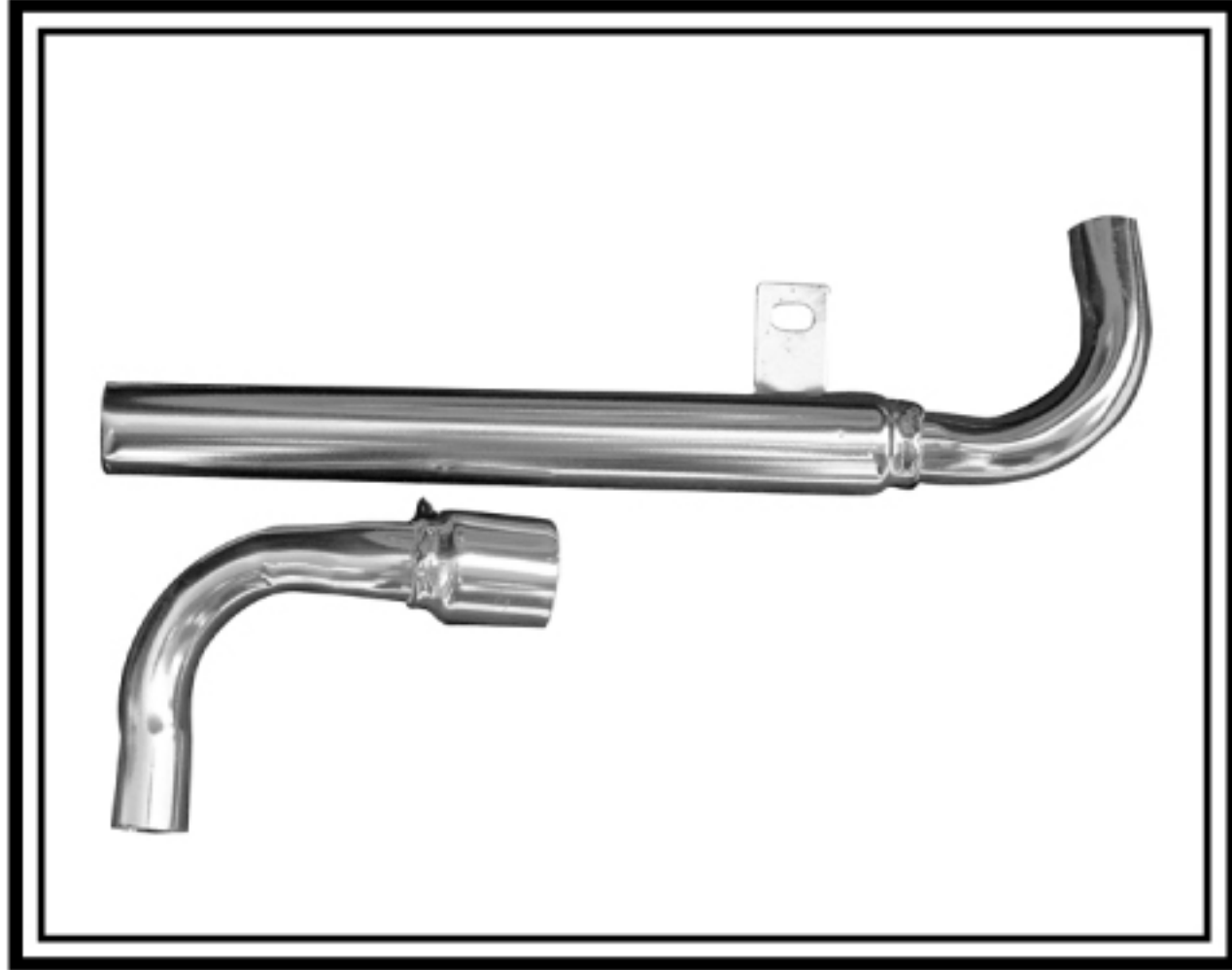
TYPE 2

ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	111401273	RUBBER STOP torsion arm, thru 1963	15	211498011A	STEERING BOX to 1967, rebuilt, core charge
1	211401273A	RUBBER STOP 1964-1967		211415049F	STEERING BOX 1968-1972, rebuilt, core charge
2	211401253	RUBBER STOPS set of 4, 1968-1979		211415049H	STEERING BOX 1973-1979, rebuilt, core charge
	211401279	CLIP for above rubber stops, 1968-1979, each		211415417	COUPLER steering shaft to steering box, 1968-1979
3	211405129	SEAL torsion arm, thru 1967		211415639	KNEE RUBBER fits around steering column support, 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903
4	211405317B	BUSHING kingpin, 1964-1967		211415751	LOCK PLATE swing lever bolt, 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903
5	211405439	SEAL king and link pins, thru 1967	16	211415801D	TIE ROD left, adjustable, 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903
6	N116031	PLUG	17	211415802D	TIE ROD right, 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903
7	211405615B	BRAKE DRUM front, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963		211415801F	TIE ROD adjustable, fits left or right, 1968-1979
	211405615C	BRAKE DRUM front, 1964-1970, Brazil	18	211415701D	DRAG LINK 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903
	211405615CGR	BRAKE DRUM front, 1964-1970, German		211415701G	DRAG LINK 1968-1979
	211615301A	BRAKE DISC front, 1971-1972, German		131415811	TIE ROD END left hand thread, 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903
	211615301B	BRAKE DISC front, 1973-1979, German	19	131415812	TIE ROD END right hand thread, 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903
	211405371A	BALL JOINT 1968-1979, 4 per car, German	20	211415901F	STEERING DAMPER all years
8	211405627	BEARING front inner, thru 1963	21	211498101	SWAY BAR MOUNTING KIT to 1967
	211405625	BEARING front inner, 1964-1979		211498101A	SWAY BAR MOUNTING KIT 1968-1979
9	211405641A	GREASE SEAL front wheel bearing, thru 1963		MNVWI-244A	STEERING WHEEL new, 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903, ivory
	211405641B	GREASE SEAL front wheel bearing, 1964-1967		MNVWI-244B	STEERING WHEEL new, 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903, black
	211405641D	GREASE SEAL front wheel bearing, 1968-1979		N127071	KEY steering shaft to steering wheel, thru 1967
10	111405627	BEARING front outer, thru 1963		N111642	NUT steering wheel to shaft, thru 1967
	211405645D	BEARING front outer, 1964-1979		111405672	NUT steering wheel to shaft, 1968-1974 to chassis #2142164060
11	211405661	THRUST WASHER thru 1963		N111642	NUT steering wheel to shaft, thru 1974 (to chassis #2142164060) - 1979
	111405661	THRUST WASHER 1964-1979		211498021	KING PIN KIT 1955-1962, from chassis #20-117903
12	211405671	FRONT WHEEL BEARING NUTS left or right, thru 1963	22	211498021B	KING PIN KIT complete with all necessary hardware to replace the king pin assembly, both sides, 1964-1967
	211405671A	FRONT WHEEL BEARING NUTS left or right, 1964-1967	23	211498041A	LINK PIN SET complete with all hardware to replace the link pin assembly, both sides, 1964-1967
13	211405681	LOCK PLATE steering knuckle nuts, thru 1963		211498041	LINK PIN KIT complete with all hardware to replace the link pin assembly, both sides, 1963, German
	111405681	LOCK PLATE steering knuckle nuts, 1964-1979	24	211498171	SWING LEVER KIT 1955-1967, from chassis #20-117903, German
14	111513031G	FRONT SHOCK Boge original 1955-1967, from chassis#20-117903		211498171A	SWING LEVER KIT 1968-1979, no reamer required
	211413031F	FRONT SHOCK Boge original 1968-1979		211499131	LOCK PLATE front axle beam to chassis, each



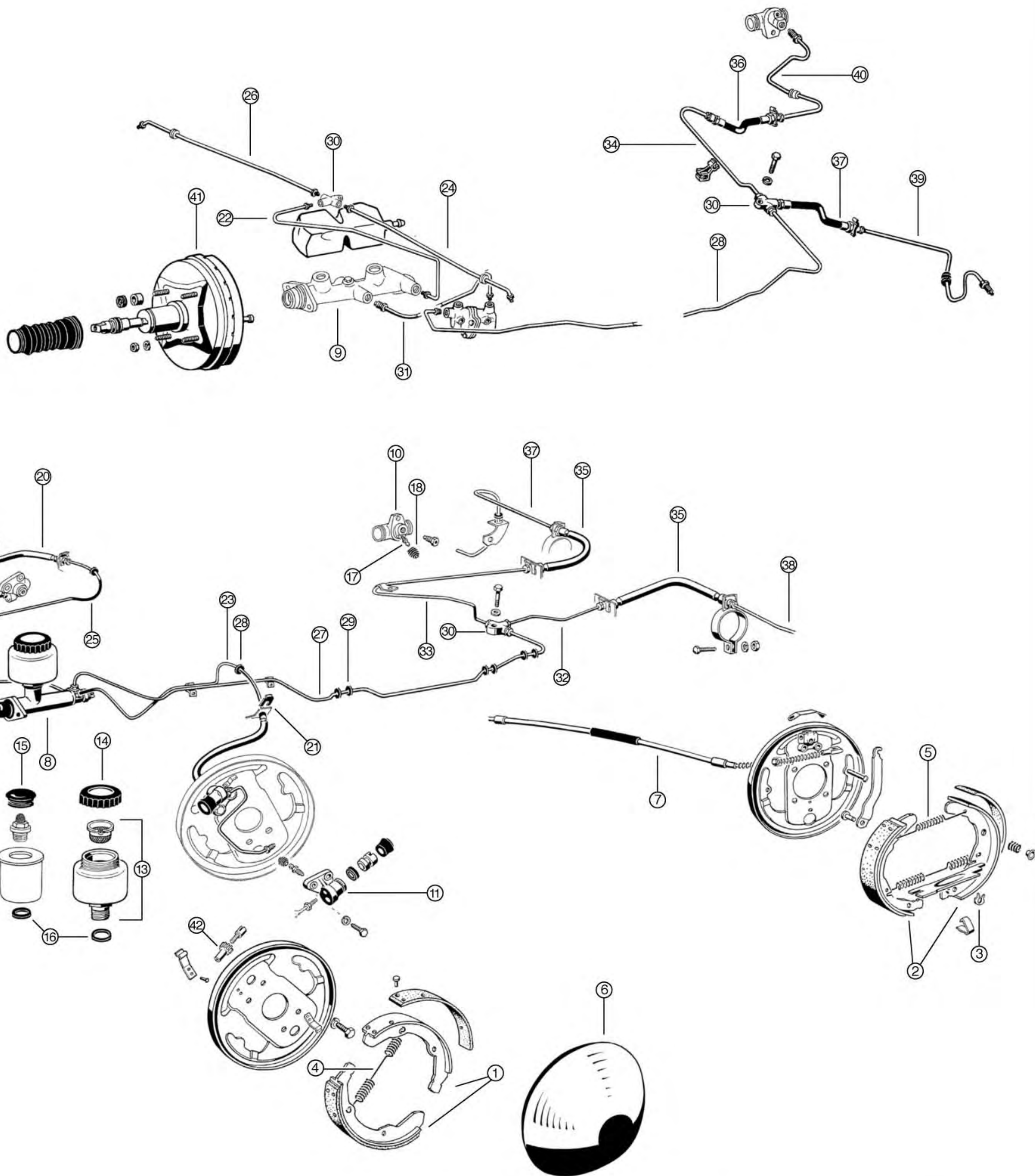
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	111598021A	AXLE BOOT KIT through 1967, with clamps, split style	19	113517279	CIRCLIP constant velocity joint
2	211501191	RUBBER SNUBBER 1965 (from chassis #215036651) - 1979	20	211598201	BOOT KIT CV joint, 1968-1979, consisting of: boots, bolts, clamps and molybdenum grease
	111501221	AXLE NUT to 1963, 36mm diameter	21	113501229D	BOLT constant velocity joint
3	211501221A	AXLE NUT 1964-1979, 46mm diameter		211501615	BRAKE DRUM rear, thru 1955 (through chassis #20-117902)
4	211501249	PLUG reduction housing, 1964-1967		211501615A	BRAKE DRUM rear, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903)
	211501265	STUB AXLE 1968-1970		211501615D	BRAKE DRUM rear, 1963
5	211501265C	STUB AXLE 1971-1979	22	211501615E	BRAKE DRUM rear, 1964-1967
6	211501267B	REDUCTION GEARS set for one side, please specify number of teeth and diameter of shaft, good used		211501615G	BRAKE DRUM rear, 1968-1970
	211501275	GASKET gear reduction housing, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963	23	211609615	BRAKE DRUM rear, 1971-1979
7	211501275A	GASKET gear reduction housing, 1964-1967		211601139	LUG BOLT thru 1970
8	111501281A	SPACER to 1963		N201121	LUG NUT 1971-1979
9	311501283	BALL BEARING reduction box, 3 per side thru 1963, 2 per side 1964-1967	24	211501619	HUB 1971-1979
10	N122951	LOCKING RING 1964-1967	25	N125451	COTTER PIN all
11	211501283	ROLLER BEARING 1 per side, 1964-1967, 1968-1970 outer	26	211511245	RUBBER BUSHING thru 1979, set of 4
12	211501283D	BEARING outer, 1971-1979	27	111513031G	SHOCK rear, thru 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
13	211501285	BEARING 1 per side, thru 1967		211513031N	SHOCK rear, 1968-1971
14	211501287	BEARING inner, 1968-1979	28	211513031R	SHOCK rear, 1972-1979
15	211501293A	LOCKING NUT 1964-1967	29	111513475A	BOLT lower shock
	111501303A	SPACER to 1963	30	111598051A	SEAL KIT rear axle, includes seal, gaskets, O-rings, cotter key, thru 1967
16	211501303	SPACER 1964-1967	31	N101191	BOLT spring plate to reduction box, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
17	211501317	SEAL rear axle, 1968-1979	32	311513471	BOLT upper rear shock, thru 1967
18	211501331B	CONSTANT VELOCITY JOINT 1968-1979, each	33	N101921	BOLT upper rear shock, 1968-1979

CERAMIC COATED EXHAUST SYSTEMS



Stock or Customs, New or Exchange, Ceramic Coating is available in polished silver, black satin, titanium, met gray, mag silver, satin silver, white, stage 1 - 1300° degrees or stage 2 - 2400° degree, life time warranty against corroding and adhesion, processed by aerospace approved facility. 4 weeks turn around.

Other coatings available: powder coating, cad plating, chrome plating, etc...
Please call for details.



211609237B



211609237D



211609537B



211609537E



211609537J



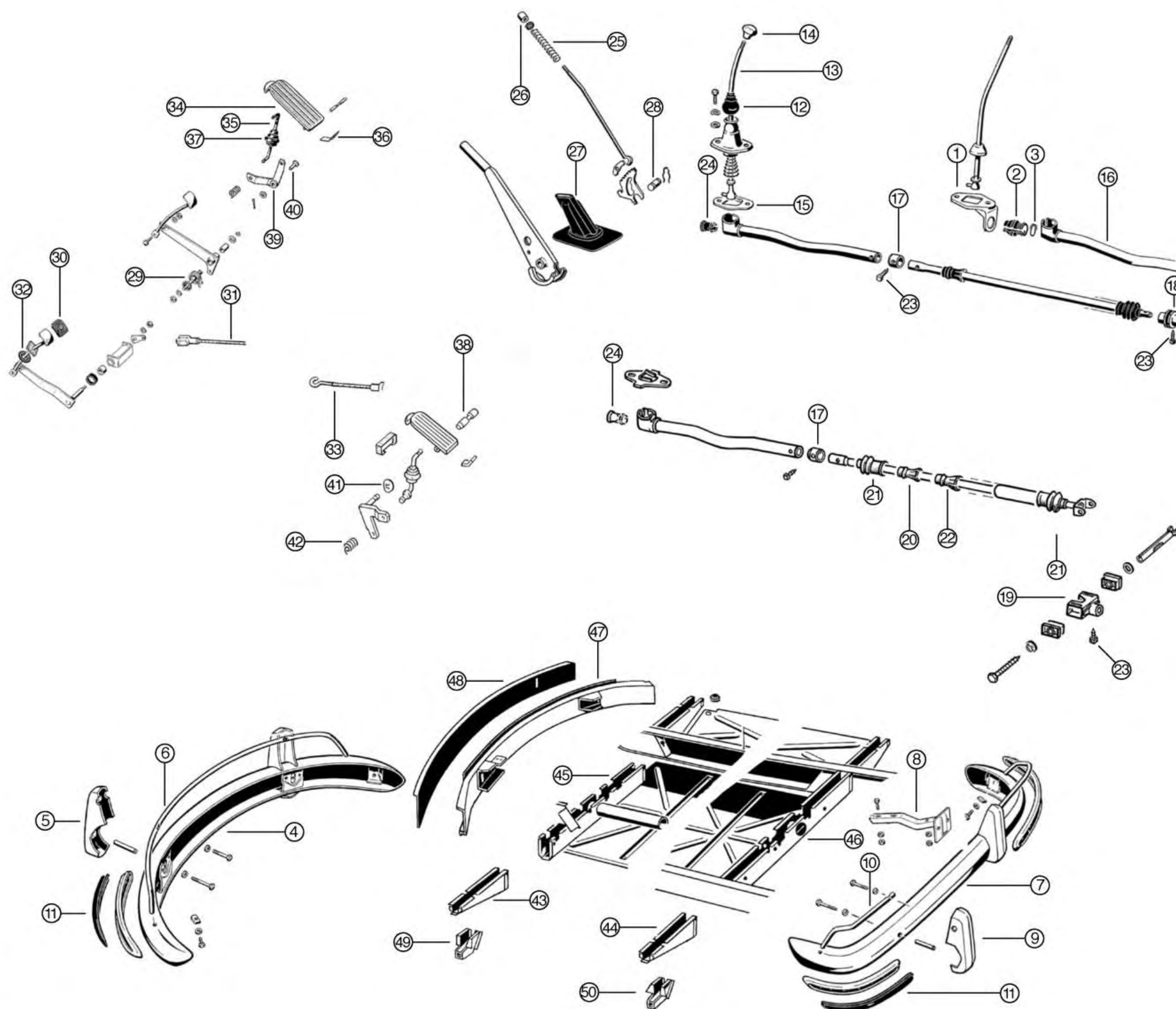
211609533B



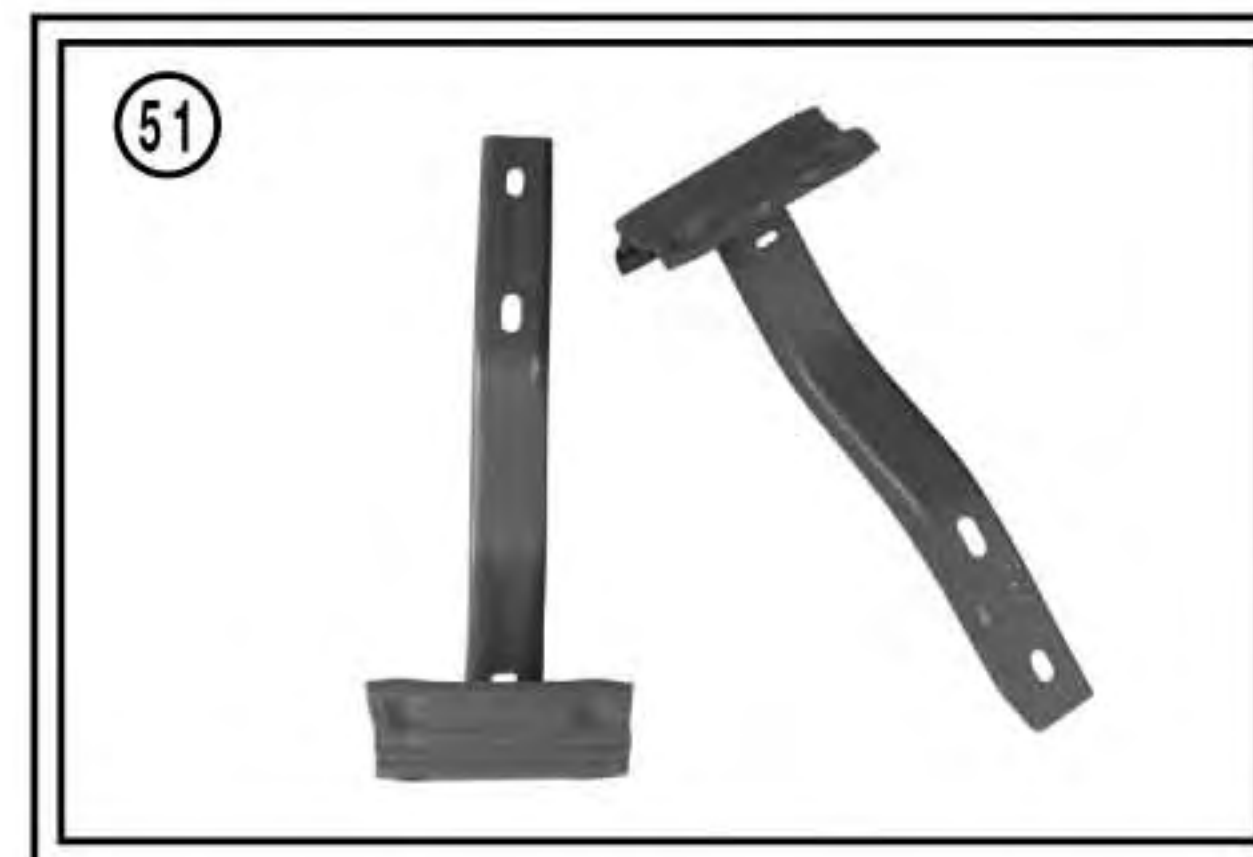
211609537N

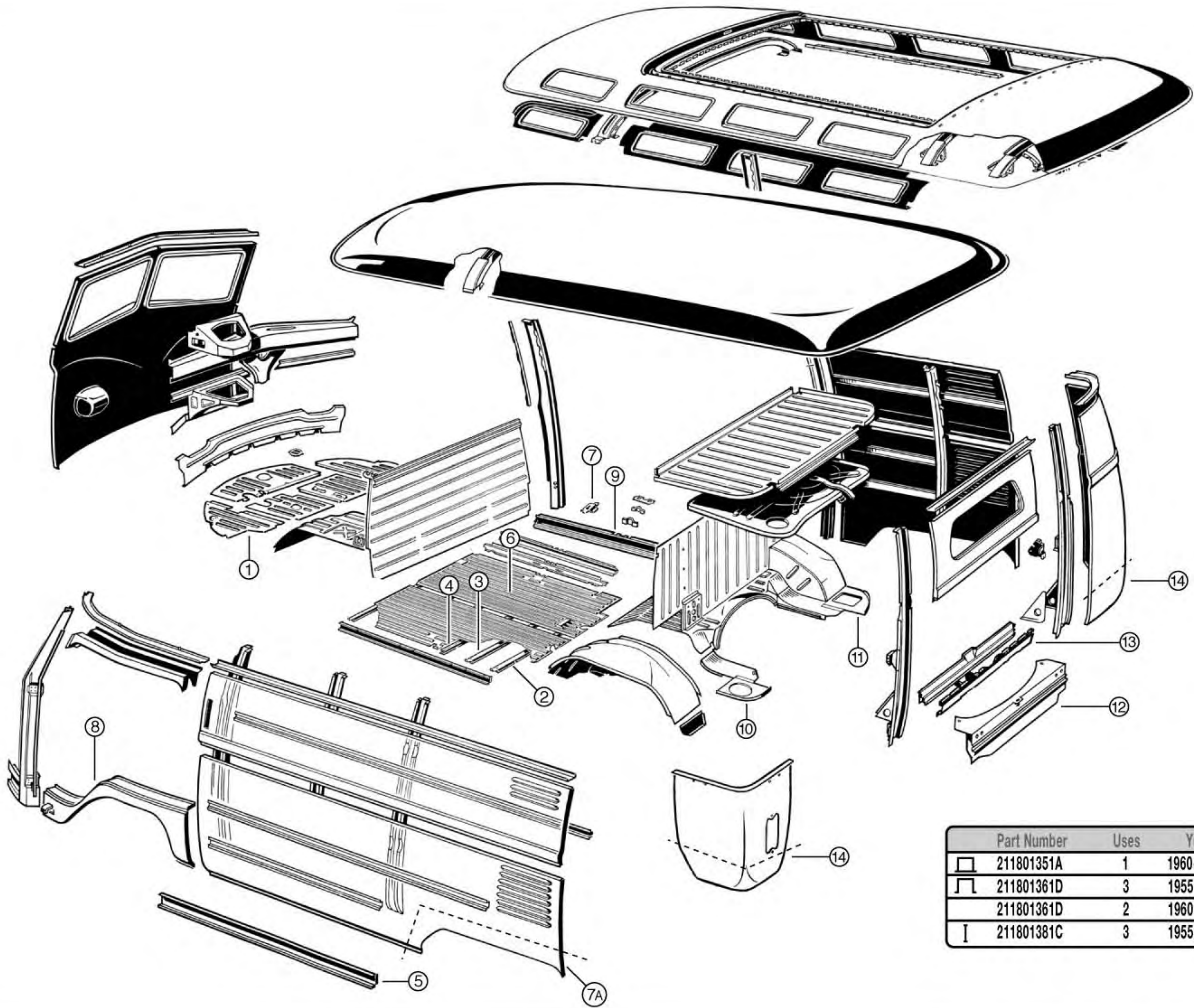
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	165	BRAKE SHOE SET front, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963		211611313J	RESERVOIR for master cylinder, 1973-1979
1	297	BRAKE SHOE SET 1964-1970	14	211611351B	CAP for plastic reservoir
	D112	BRAKE PAD SET disc brakes, 1971-1972, ATE brand caliper	15	113611373	CAP rubber, for early metal reservoir
	D195	BRAKE PAD SET disc brakes, 1973-1979, Girling brand caliper	16	N138272	SEALING WASHER thru 1966
	166	BRAKE SHOE SET rear, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963		211611475A	BLEEDER VALVE front, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903)
2	298	BRAKE SHOE SET 1964-1970	17	211611477	BLEDDER VALVE rear
	374	BRAKE SHOE SET 1971 only	18	211611483	RUBBER CAP for above bleeder valves
	397	BRAKE SHOE SET 1972-1973 (chassis #2132102495)	19	211611505B	LINE between front wheel cylinders, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1970
	421	BRAKE SHOE SET 1973 (from chassis #2132102496) - 1979		113611701	BRAKE HOSE front rubber, thru 1955
3	211609619	CLIP horse shoe clip		113611701GR	BRAKE HOSE front rubber, thru 1955, German
4	211698002A	BRAKE SPRING KIT front, drum brakes, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1970	20	211611701	BRAKE HOSE front rubber, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
5	211698003A	BRAKE SPRING KIT rear, 1964-1970		211611701GR	BRAKE HOSE front rubber, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, German
	211513031C	SHOCK rear, all Boge, original		211611703	BRAKE HOSE front rubber, 1968-1970, German
	111601131	HUBCAP CLIP KIT includes 5 clips and rivets (enough for 1 wheel), thru 1970		281611775B	BRAKE HOSE front rubber, 1971-1979
	211601139	LUG BOLT thru 1970, 14 mm		281611775BGR	BRAKE HOSE front rubber, 1971-1979, German
	N201121	LUG BOLT 1971-1979	21	113611715A	CLIP rubber hose to bracket
	113601151	HUB CAP thru 1970, chrome	22	211611711B	LINE front, master cylinder to T-piece, chassis# needed
	113601151PTD	HUB CAP thru 1970, chrome, with black painted logo	23	211611723A	LINE left front, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1966
6	211601151	HUB CAP thru 1970, light grey		211611723C	LINE left front, 1967 only
	211609701B	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1959 (though chassis #501706)	24	211611723H	LINE left front, 1968-1979, chassis# needed
	211609701C	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1959 (from chassis #501707) - 1960 (though chassis #614455)	25	211611724A	LINE right front, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
	211609701E	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1960 (from chassis #614456) - 1963		211611724C	LINE right front, 1967 only
7	211609701F	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1964-1967	26	211611723H	LINE right front, 1968-1979, please chassis# needed
	211609701H	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1968 (through chassis #218104707 only) without brake booster		211611725	LINE master cylinder to front T fitting, 1967 only
	211609701N	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1968 (from chassis #218104708) with brake booster	27	211611741K	LINE front to rear, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1971
	211609701P	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1968 (from chassis #218104708) - 1971, w. out brake booster, 1970-1970 with	28	211611741M	LINE front to rear, 1972-1979
	211609701T	EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE 1972-1979	29	211611751	RUBBER GROMMET each, 8 required
8	211611011J	MASTER CYLINDER thru 1966	30	113611755	'T' FITTING
	211611011J-GR	MASTER CYLINDER German, includes reservoir	31	211611761	LINE master cylinder to pressure regulator, 1971-1979
	211611011Q	MASTER CYLINDER 1967 only	32	211611763B	LINE rear left, T fitting to rubber hose, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
	211611021Q	MASTER CYLINDER 1968-1969, without servo	33	211611764B	LINE rear right, T fitting to rubber hose, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
	211611011T	MASTER CYLINDER 1970 only, without servo	34	211611764D	LINE rear T-piece to hose, 1968-1979, chassis# needed
9	211611021AA	MASTER CYLINDER 1968-1979, with servo, German	35	211611775BGR	BRAKE HOSE rear rubber, thru 1967
	211611021AABR	MASTER CYLINDER 1968-1979, with servo, Brazilian	36	211611775B	BRAKE HOSE rear rubber, 1968-1979, right
	211615107X	BRAKE CALIPER specify left or right, 1971-1972, rebuilt		211611775BGR	BRAKE HOSE rear rubber, 1968-1979, right, German
	251615107X	BRAKE CALIPER specify left or right, 1973-1979, German	37	211611775CGR	BRAKE HOSE rear rubber, 1968-1979, left
	211698471C	CALIPER KIT 1971-1972, seals and O-rings to rebuild caliper	38	211611781C	LINE rear left or right, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, hose to cyl.
	251698471	CALIPER KIT 1973-1979	39	211611781D	LINE rear left, 1968-1979
10	211611047C	WHEEL CYLINDER rear, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1971, German	40	211611782D	LINE rear right, 1968-1979
	211611047F	WHEEL CYLINDER rear, 1972-1979, German		211611801	HOSE blue, connects master cylinder to reservoir, per foot
	211611069	WHEEL CYLINDER front, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963, left, German		211611817A	SEAL master cylinder to reservoir, 1967-1979, 2 per car
11	211611069C	WHEEL CYLINDER front, 1964-1970, left	41	211611905	BRAKE SERVO 1971-1974 (through chassis #2142110465), rebuilt, core charge
	211611069C-GR	WHEEL CYLINDER front, 1964-1970, left, German		211612103	BRAKE SERVO 1974 (from chassis #2142110465) - 1979, rebuilt, core charge
	211611070	WHEEL CYLINDER front, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963, right, German		191611933	CHECK VALVE for above brake servo
12	211611070C	WHEEL CYLINDER front, 1964-1970, right		211698001	BRAKE LINE KIT items with an asterisk after the number are included in this kit
	211611070C-GR	WHEEL CYLINDER front, 1964-1970, right, German	42	211609209A	STAR ADJUSTER 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1970
13	211611301CGR	RESERVOIR for master cylinder, thru 1966			



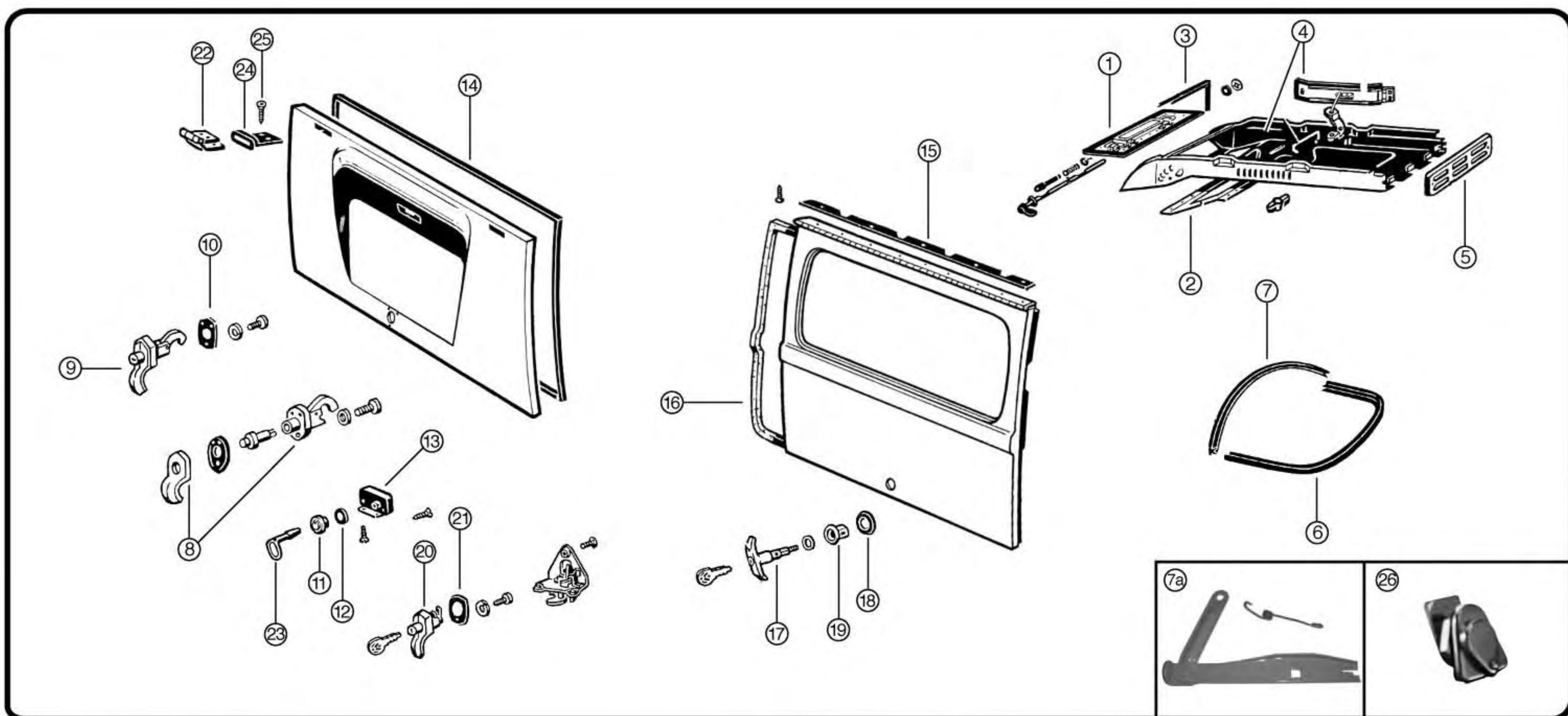


ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	111701255B	GUIDE shift rod, thru mid 1966, through chassis #216028111	27	211863341	HAND BRAKE BOOT May 1960-1979, black
2	111701259A	BUSHING plastic, thru mid 1966, through chassis #216028111	28	211711341A	PIN brake handle pivot, thru 1967
3	111701263	RETAINING CLIP for above bushing		111711501A	CHOKE CABLE 1952-1960 (chassis #614455), German
	213707001	BUMPER complete, front, less mount brackets, U.S. style, 1959-1967		113711623AIV	KNOB heat control, ivory, thru 1967
	211798002	BOLT KIT to assemble and mount front bumper to car, 1959-1967		113711623AGY	KNOB heat control, grey, thru 1967
	213707002	BUMPER complete, rear, less mount brackets, U.S. style, 1959-1967		113711623ABK	KNOB heat control, black, thru 1967
	211798003	BOLT KIT to assemble and mount rear bumper to car, 1959-1967		211711629A	HEATER CABLE through-1955 (chassis #20-117903)
4	213707105B	BUMPER BLADE only, front, spec. U.S. or European style, 1959-1967, primer		211711629B	HEATER CABLE 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
	211707105	BUMPER BLADE front, 1950 - 1959, metal		211711629C	HEATER CABLE thru 1967, walk thru models only
	211707105FB	BUMPER BLADE front, 1950 - 1959, fiber glass		211711630C	HEATER CABLE 1968-1971, left or right
	211707111J	BUMPER front, 1973-1979, primer		211711630L	HEATER CABLE 1972 only, left or right
	211707135B	BRACKET front bumper, left or right, 1959-1967		211711630N	HEATER CABLE 1973-1979 left or right
5	213707155A	OVERRIDE front bumper, 1959-1967		211711705	FUEL VALVE CONTROL CABLE 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1961
6	213707177	BOW for front bumper, 1959-1967	29	211721163A	SPRING brake pedal return, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
7	211707305A	BUMPER BLADE only, rear, spec. U.S. or European style, 1959-1967, bare metal		211721163C	SPRING brake pedal return, 1968-1979
	211707305	BUMPER BLADE rear, 1950-1959, metal		111721373	PEDAL PADS large logo, set of 2, thru 1957
	211707305FB	BUMPER BLADE rear, 1950-1959, fiber glass	30	311721173	PEDAL PADS set of 2, thru 1967
	261707305FB	BUMPER BLADE rear, 1950-1959, fiber glass, truck only		211721173	PEDAL PADS set of 2, 1968-1979
	211707311K	BUMPER rear, 1973-1979, primer	31	211721335B	CLUTCH CABLE chassis # needed
8	211707335A	BRACKET rear bumper, 1959-1967		111721349	ADJUSTMENT NUT clutch cable to 1965
9	213707355A	OVERRIDE rear, left or right		131721349	WING NUT clutch cable, 1966-1979
10	263707385	BOW rear, left or right, 1959-1967		211721351	BOLT holds clutch cable to pedal, thru 1971
11	241707000	RUBBER INSERT deluxe bumper molding, sold in 8 ft lengths, to 1967		211721351A	BOLT holds clutch cable to pedal, 1972-1979
	211707397B	RUBBER SEAL bumper splash pan, 1959-1967, set of 2		311721361	SLEEVE bowden tube, thru 1967, German
	211707397C	RUBBER SEAL bumper splash pan, 1968-1972, set of 2		211721361D	SLEEVE 1968-1979, German
	111711115	SHIFT BOOT thru 1957		111721365	RUBBER SEAL clutch cable to bowden tube
12	111711115A	SHIFT BOOT 1958-1979, German	32	211721387	SEAL pedal rod to floor, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1979, each
13	211711121A	GEARSHIFT LEVER used, chassis # needed	33	211721555A	ACCELERATOR CABLE 1955-1964
14	113711141IV	SHIFT KNOB ivory, to 1967		211721555C	ACCELERATOR CABLE 1964-1967
	113711141GY	SHIFT KNOB grey, to 1967		211721555D	ACCELERATOR CABLE 1968
	113711141BK	SHIFT KNOB black, to 1967		211721555G	ACCELERATOR CABLE 11/68 - 1971
	311711141	SHIFT KNOB black, 1968-1979	34	211721603	ACCELERATOR PEDAL 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1972
15	211711149	REVERSE LOCK OUT PLATE	35	211721615	PUSH ROD 1955-1967
	211711155	SHIFT ROD front, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1960 (through chassis #501706)	36	211721619	GAS PEDAL SPRING base of pedal
16	211711155A	SHIFT ROD front, 1960 (from chassis #501707) - 1962 (through chassis #835087)	37	211721621	BOOT accelerator pedal push rod, thru 1972
	211711155CBR	SHIFT ROD front, 1966 (from chassis #216028112) - 1967	38	211721629	PIVOT PIN accelerator pedal hinge, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1979
	211711169	COUPLER front to rear shift rods to 1962 (through chassis #835087)	39	211721631B	LEVER 1955-1967
17	211711169A	COUPLER front to rear shift rods to 1962 (from chassis #835088) - 1979	40	N132421	PIN for above lever, pivot, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
	214711171	SHIFT ROD rear, to 1962 through chassis #835087	41	N0120561	CLIP 1968-1972
18	111711175B	COUPLING rod, thru 1967, shifter	42	211259283	SPRING secures push rod to lever
19	311711211	COUPLING rod, 1968-1979, shifter		211798001	ACCELERATOR REPAIR KIT 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
20	211711179	BUSHING shift rod, 1968-1977 through chassis #2172053837	43	211703125	OUTRIGGER front, left or right
	211711182	BUSHING front shift rod, 1974-1979	44	211703131	OUTRIGGER center, left or right
21	211711183B	BOOT shift rod, 1957-1979, 2 per car	45	211703391B	CROSS BRACE front
	211711185A	BUSHING rod, to 1962 through chassis #835087, 2 per car, shifter	46	211703475C	CROSS BRACE rear
22	211711185B	BUSHING rod, 1962-1967, takes 2, 1968-1977, takes 1, 1977-1979 takes 2 per car	47	211703071B	FRONT END SUPPORT behind front bumper, inner section
23	111711189	SCREW for shifter coupler	48	211703073A	LOWER SKIN behind front bumper
24	211711197	BUSHING 1966 (from chassis #216028112) - 1973	49	211703621	JACK SUPPORT front, left
25	111711329	SPRING brake handle, thru 1967		211703622	JACK SUPPORT front, right
26	113711333BIV	RELEASE BUTTON hand brake, ivory, thru 1967	50	211703631	JACK SUPPORT rear, left or right
	113711333BGY	RELEASE BUTTON hand brake, grey, thru 1967	51	211707335	BUMPER BRACKET to 1959, left side
	113711333BBK	RELEASE BUTTON hand brake, black, thru 1967		211707336	BUMPER BRACKET to 1959, right side





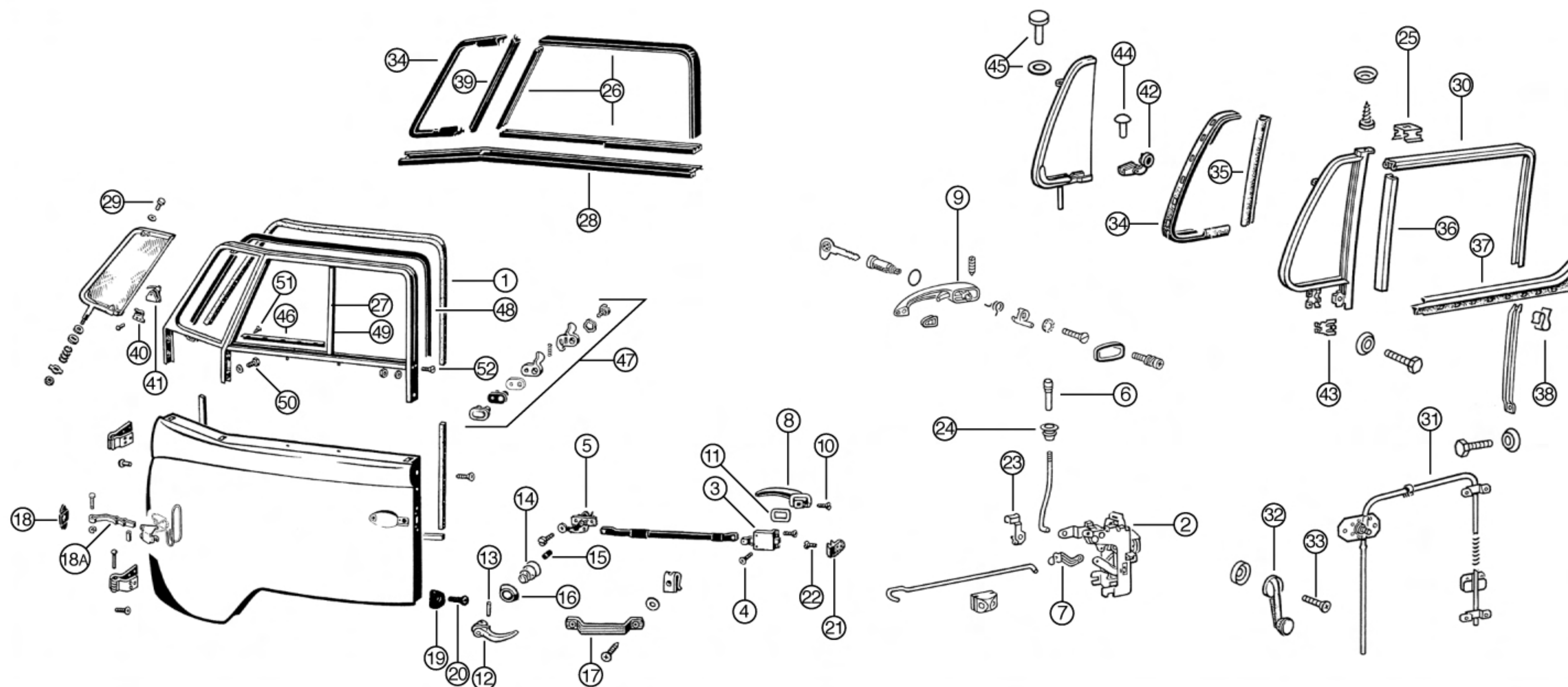
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	211801051HX	FLOOR REPAIR PANEL left, 1950-1967		211809164CXX	REAR ROCKER small, 1972-1979, right
	211801052HX	FLOOR REPAIR PANEL right, 1950-1967	8	211809501A	DOG LEG under front door, left, 1963-1967
2	211801351A	FLOOR CROSS MEMBER boxed, 1950-1979		211809502A	DOG LEG under front door, right, 1963-1967
3	211501361D	FLOOR CROSS MEMBER 'U' cross section, 1950-1979		211809501B	DOG LEG 1968-1971, left
4	211801381C	FLOOR CROSS MEMBER 'T' cross section, 1950-1979		211809502B	DOG LEG 1968-1971, right
	211801391C	INNER ROCKER PANEL left or right, 1968-1979		211809501BX	DOG LEG lower front corner, 1968-1971, left
	211801391CE	INNER ROCKER PANEL easy install, left or right, 1968-1979		211809502BX	DOG LEG lower front corner, 1968-1971, right
5	211801393	ROCKER left or right, 1950-1967, inner		211809501C	DOG LEG 1972-1979, left
	211801403E	CARGO FLOOR left, 1950-1967		211809502C	DOG LEG 1972-1979, right
6	211801404K	CARGO FLOOR right, 1950-1967		211809501CX	DOG LEG lower front corner, 1972-1979, left
	211801404KX	CARGO FLOOR right, outer 10" only, 1950-1967		211809502CX	DOG LEG lower front corner, 1972-1979, right
7	221801419	REAR SEAT FLOOR MOUNT welds to floor, 1950-1967	9	211809581A	ROCKER PANEL under cargo doors, includes intermediate panel, right, 1950-1967
	221801421	MIDDLE SEAT FLOOR MOUNT welds to floor, 1950-1967		211809585C	LOWER ROCKER left, 1968-1979
	211801505DX	INNER FRONT WHEEL HOUSING PANEL left or right, 1968-1972		211809586	ROCKER right side, under sliding door, 1968-1979
	211801672D	SLIDING DOOR RUNNER right, 1968-1979	10	211813163X	BATTERY FLOOR left, 1950-1967
	211805035HX	FRONT PANEL lower section only, top edge to bottom of headlight assembly, 1968-1972	11	211813164AX	BATTERY FLOOR right, 1950-1967
	211805035HXX	FRONT PANEL lower 10" only, 1968-1972		261813164X	BATTERY FLOOR single and double cab, 1950-1967, right
	211805031J	FRONT PANEL 1973-1979		211813175B	REAR APRON to 1965
	211809101X	ROCKER PANEL left, lower 8", 1950-1979, outer skin	12	211813175C	REAR APRON 1966-1967
	211809160	ROCKER PANEL right rear, lower 8", 1950-1967, outer skin	13	211813227	HINGE CARRIER between engine lid and rear hatch, March '55-1963
	211809160B	ROCKER right, small, 1971-1979, outer skin	14	211813355X	REAR LOWER CORNER 10" high, 1950-1967
	211809161B	ROCKER left, 1971-1979, outer skin		261813355X	REAR LOWER CORNER single and double cab, 1959-1967
	211809163AX	REAR WHEEL WELL right rear, lower 8", 1950-1967		211813355AX	LOWER CORNER 1968-1971, left or right
7A	211809163BX	REAR WHEEL WELL thru 1970, left		261813355AX	LOWER CORNER 1 pick-up, 1968-1974, left or right
	211809164BX	REAR WHEEL WELL 1963-1970, right		211813355BX	LOWER CORNER 1972-1979, left or right
	211809163BXX	REAR ROCKER small, 1968-1970, left		211813162N	BATTERY FLOOR right side, 1968-1971
	211809164BXX	REAR ROCKER small, 1968-1970, right		211813162M	BATTERY FLOOR right side, 1972-1979
	211809163CXX	REAR ROCKER small, 1972-1979, left			



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	211817757	AIR DUCT SEAL overhead fresh air duct, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967		211829193E	REAR HATCH SEAL 1972-1979, German
2	211817759	SEAL air duct cover		211829211	REAR HATCH LOCK 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963
3	211817773	SEAL air duct, thru 1965	17	211829231A	'T' HANDLE 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963, rear hatch
	211817773A	SEAL 1966-1967	18	111827581	SEAL for rear hatch handle
4	221845295A	GASKET air duct flaps, set of 2	19	211841635B	COLLAR for rear hatch T handle, chrome
5	211817857	GRILL air duct	20	211829231G	REAR HATCH LOCK 1967-1971
6	111813705A	SEAL engine compartment to engine, thru 1971	21	211829233	SEAL rear hatch lock, 1967-1971
7	111813741G	SEAL engine to body seal, front, thru 1971		211829221A	STRIKER PLATE rear hatch lock, thru 1963
	411813225	FOAM SEAL engine compartment	22	261829551	ENGINE LID HINGE 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1976
7a	211827361	PROP ROD to 1963, with spring		261829561A	LOCK pick-up cargo door, thru 1966
	211827361A	PROP ROD from 1964	23	261829565	KEY hand held for engine and gas door, small church key
	261827361	PROP ROD SIDE DOOR SINGLE CAB		261829565A	KEY hand held for engine and gas door, large church key
8	113827503A	ENGINE DOOR LOCK with keys, 1966		211863125	HOLDER for church keys, screws to kick panel
9	113827503F	ENGINE DOOR LOCK with keys, 1967		261829571	SIDE COMPARTMENT SEAL pick-ups only, all
	211827503D	ENGINE DOOR LOCK with keys, 1968-1971	24	261829573	SEAL for engine lid hinge, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1976
10	111827517A	SEAL engine door lock, 1966-1967	25	N142281	SCREWS set of 8 for two hinges
	111827517B	SEAL engine door lock, 1966-1979		WG2847100SS	SAFARI WINDOW KIT FRONT 1955-1967, polished stainless
	361827527	SEAL engine rear hatch button, 1964-1966		WG2847100WH	SAFARI WINDOW KIT FRONT 1955-1967, off-white powdercoat
11	261827575	KEY HOLE COVER engine lid, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1965		WG2847101SS	SAFARI WINDOW KIT REAR 1955-1963, polished stainless
12	261827579	SEAL for keyhole cover		WG2847102WH	SAFARI WINDOW KIT REAR 1964-1963, deluxe '15, 23w' off-white powder coat
13	261827505	LOCK rear engine door, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1965		WG2847103WH	SAFARI WINDOW KIT REAR 1964-1979, off-white powder coat
14	211827711	ENGINE LID SEAL 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1979		WG2847104WH	SAFARI WINDOW KIT REAR WINDOW TRUCK 1955-1966, off-white powder coat
15	211829191A	BEAD rear hatch, through 1963		211955225C	SAFARI WIPER SHAFT ADAPTER
	211829193B	REAR HATCH SEAL 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963, German		211955231	WIPER BLADE HOLDER AKA ONE EYE DUCK
16	211829193C	REAR HATCH SEAL 1964-1971, German	26	261829651	GAS DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY thru 1966

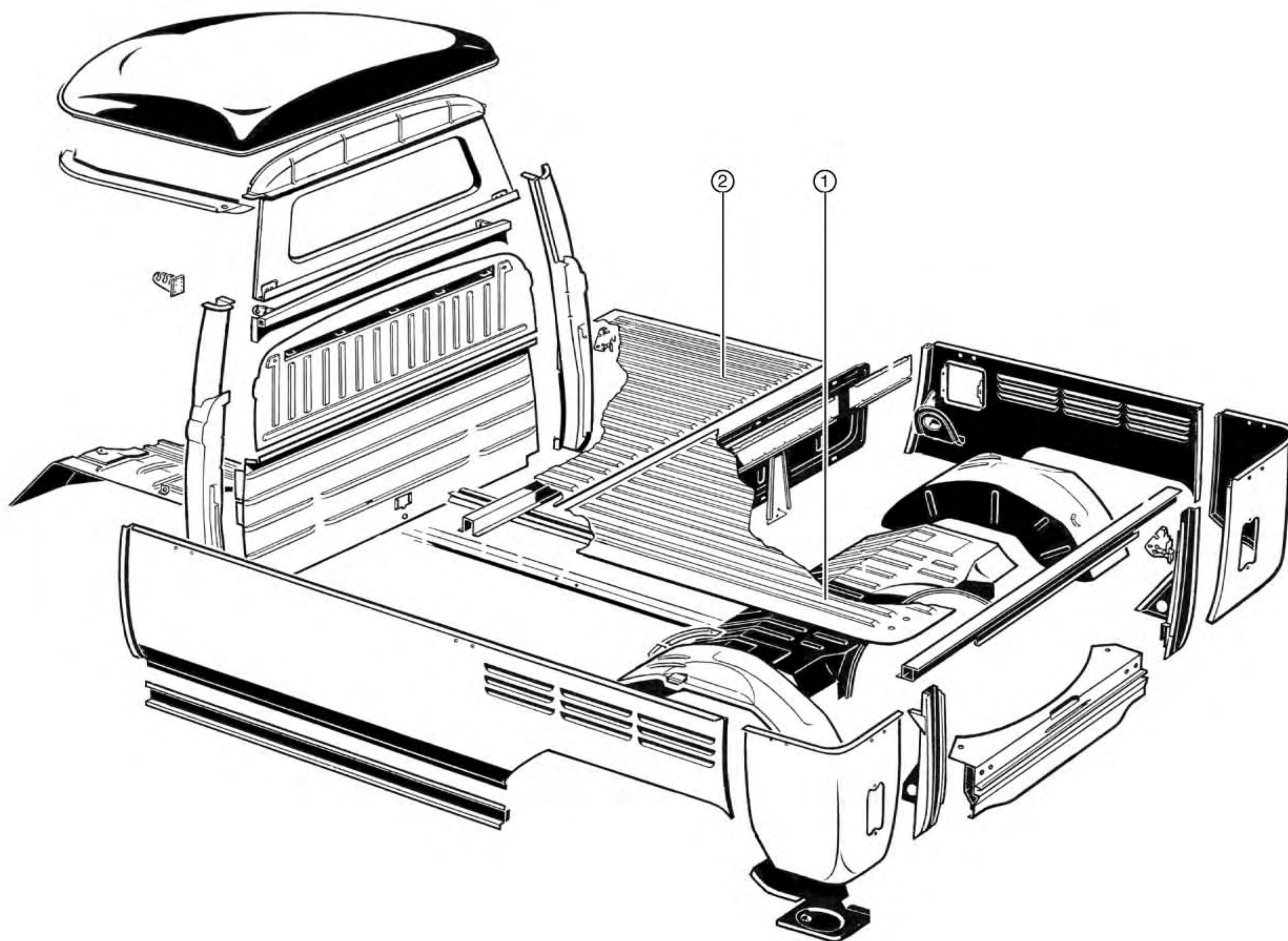


8



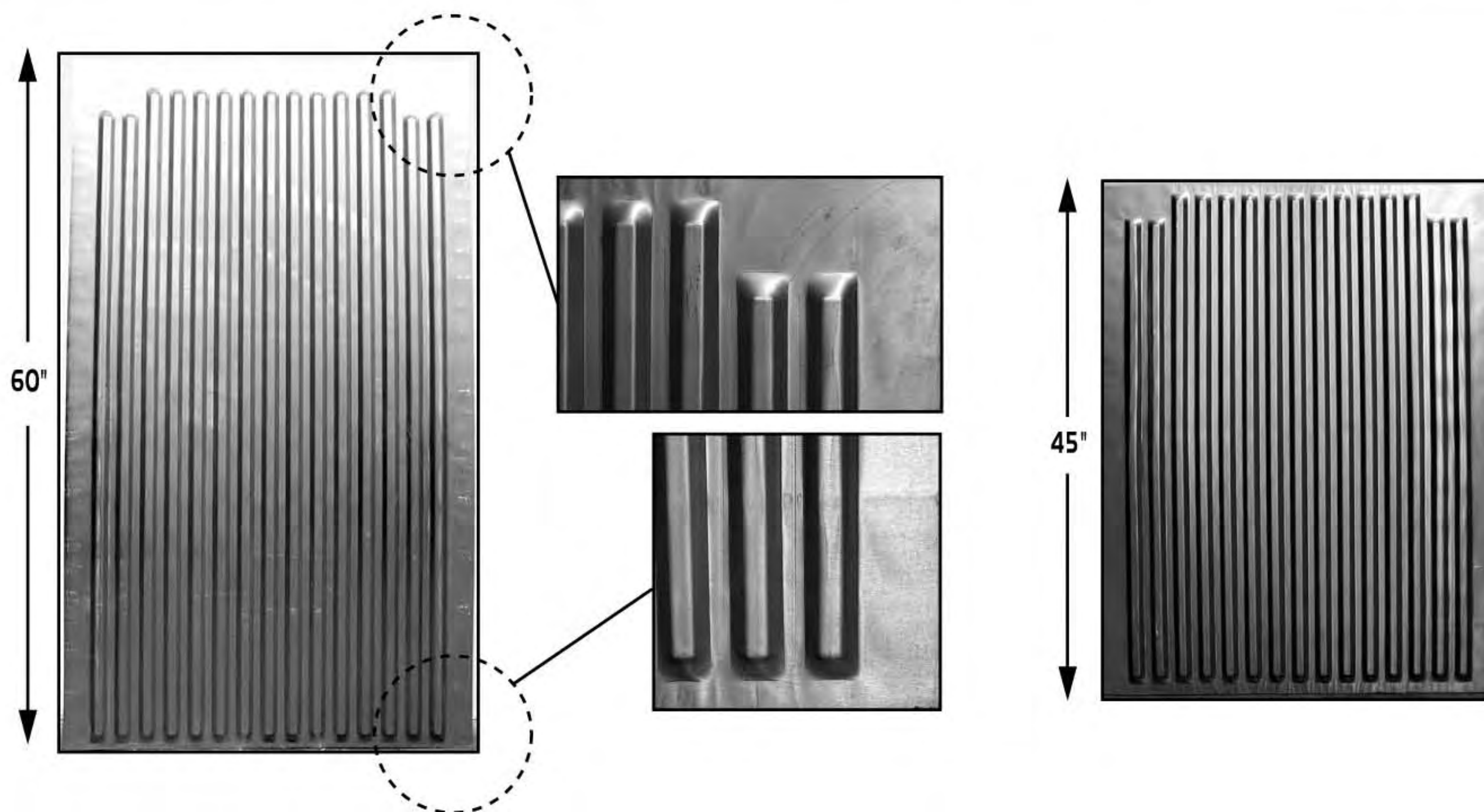
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	N200071	PLUG covers screws, black rubber, thru 1962	23	111837319	CLIP door lock rod, specify left or right, 1968-1979
	211831449	PLUG semi transparent plastic, 1963-1967	24	111837355	COLLAR door lock knob, each, 1968-1979
1	211831721	DOOR SEAL body to door, German grey material, pair, 1950-1967	25	111837361	CLIP felt run channel, each, 10 per car, 1968-1979
	211831721D	DOOR SEAL door to body, left, 1968-1979	26	211898380	FELT CHANNEL KIT for door windows, both doors, thru 1967
	211831722D	DOOR SEAL door to body, right, 1968-1979	27	211837379	DIVIDER BAR door window, 1950-1967, left or right
2	211831015E	DOOR LATCH 1968 only, left	28	211837395	SEAL between window frame assembly and door, thru 1967, left or right
	211831016E	DOOR LATCH 1968 only, right	29	N136612	RIVET with washer, 1950-1967
3	211837015B	DOOR LATCH thru 1960, left or right	30	111837439D	FELT CHANNEL 1968-1979, long
	211837015C	DOOR LATCH 1961-1964 (through chassis #1222025), left or right	31	211837501	WINDOW REGULATOR left or right, 1968-1979
	211837015G	DOOR LATCH 1969-1973, left or right	32	111837581H	HANDLE all black, 1968-1974
	211837015H	DOOR LATCH 1974-1979, left or right		381837581	HANDLE 1975-1979, black
	211837015F	DOOR LATCH 1964 (from chassis #1222026) - 1967, left or right	33	N142643	SCREW for window winder handle
4	N142701	SCREW door latch, thru 1964 (through chassis #1222025)	34	211837625/626	VENT WING SEAL 1953 (from chassis #20-041712) - 1979, specify side
5	211837021	INNER DOOR LATCH CONTROL thru 1964 (from chassis #1222025), left or right		241837625/626	VENT WING SEAL 1968 - 1979, specify side
6	111837187B	KNOB door lock, each, black, 1968-1979		211837295A	RUBBER vent to frame glass, 1950-1967
7	113837199	CLIP rod to latch, each, 1968-1979	35	241837465	SEAL vent wing upright, 1968-1979
8	113837205	DOOR HANDLE locking, thru 1960	36	111837433A	FELT RUN CHANNEL small, 1968-1979
	113837206	DOOR HANDLE non-locking, thru 1960	37	211837475	SCRAPER window, inner, left, 1968-1979
	211837205	DOOR HANDLE locking, 1961-1963		211837476	SCRAPER window, inner, right, 1968-1979
	211837205J	DOOR HANDLE locking, left or right, 1964 (from chassis #1222026) - 1966	38	111837421	CLIP rear guide channel, 1968-1979
9	211837205K	DOOR HANDLE locking, left or right, 1967-1968		211853321	TRIM FRAME with outside window scraper, left, 1968-1979
	211837205N	HANDLE outside locking, 1969-1979		211853322	TRIM FRAME with outside window scraper, right, 1968-1979
10	N142682	SCREWS for mounting above handles, set of 2, thru 1963	39	211837629	VENT WING SEAL rear, 1950-1967
	N901511	SCREWS allen head, 1964-1979, each	40	261837635A	VENT WING LATCH PLATE chrome, each, 1950-1967
11	111837211	DOOR HANDLE SEAL thru 1964 (through chassis #1222025), set of 2	41	113837639A	VENT WING FASTENER left, chrome, 1950-1967
	211837211	DOOR HANDLE SEAL 1964 (from chassis #1222026) - 1968 set of 4 pieces		113837640A	VENT WING FASTENER right, chrome, 1950-1967
	211837211A	SEALS door handle, 1969-1979	42	311837657A	VENT WING FASTENER 1968-1979, left
12	113837225A	DOOR HANDLE inner, thru 1960 (same as bug)		311837658A	VENT WING FASTENER 1968-1979, right
	211837225	DOOR HANDLE inner, 1961-1964 (through chassis #1222025), beige	43	311837683	CLAMP vent wing pivot post, 1968-1979
	211837225GY	DOOR HANDLE inner, 1961-1964 (through chassis #1222025), grey	44	N137363	RIVET for vent lock, 1968-1979
	211837225A	DOOR HANDLE inner, 1964 (from chassis #1222026) - 1967, beige, screw hole in center	45	N136612	RIVET with fiber washer, 1968-1979
	211837225AGY	DOOR HANDLE inner, 1964 (from chassis #1222026) - 1967, grey	46	211837813A	LATCH PLATES stainless steel, thru 1967, with screws, pair
	N141301	SCREW for above handle	47	211837821A	SLIDING GLASS FASTENER left (fits bus with hole in glass), assembly, 1950-1967
13	N128101	DOWEL PIN for inside handle, to 1964 (through chassis #1222025)		211837822A	SLIDING GLASS FASTENER right (fits bus with hole in glass), assembly, 1950-1967
14	111837229	SPRING fits behind collar, 1950-1967		211837829	SEALS for above fastener, set for both sides, 1950-1967
15	111837231	RUBBER PLUG anti-rattle, thru 1964 (through chassis #1222025)	48	211837835A	SEAL top of door frame to body, 1950-1967
16	111837235	COLLAR door handle, thru 1960, ivory or black	49	211845231	SEAL divider bar, 1950-1967
	211837235	COLLAR for inner door handle, 1961-1967, beige	50	N109701	SCREWS window assembly to door, set of 8, 2 required per bus, 1950-1967
	211837235GY	COLLAR for inner door handle, 1961-1967, grey	51	N113672	SCREWS latch plate, set of 8, stainless, 1950-1967
	211837235BK	COLLAR for inner door handle, 1961-1967, black	52	N109800	SCREWS lower channel to frame, set, stainless, 1950-1967
17	211867171	HANDLE plastic, 1966-1967, grey		211867171B	HANDLE inside, fits left or right, each, 1968-1979
18	211837349A	CHECK STRAP SEAL 1964-1967		K211837002	DOOR RUBBER KIT 1953 (from chassis #20-041712) - 1962
18A	211837253	CHECK STRAP 1964-1967		K211837002A	DOOR RUBBER KIT 1963-1964 (through chassis #1222025)
19	111837277	RUBBER WEDGE to 1964 (through chassis #1222025)		K211837002B	DOOR RUBBER KIT 1964 (from chassis #1222026) - 1967
20	N142331	SCREW for above rubber wedge		K211837002C	DOOR RUBBER KIT 1968 only
21	211837295A	STRIKER PLATE thru 1964 (through chassis #1222025), mounts on door post		K211837002D	DOOR RUBBER KIT 1969-1979
22	111837298	SCREW striker plate, thru 1964 (through chassis #1222025)			

BED PANELS



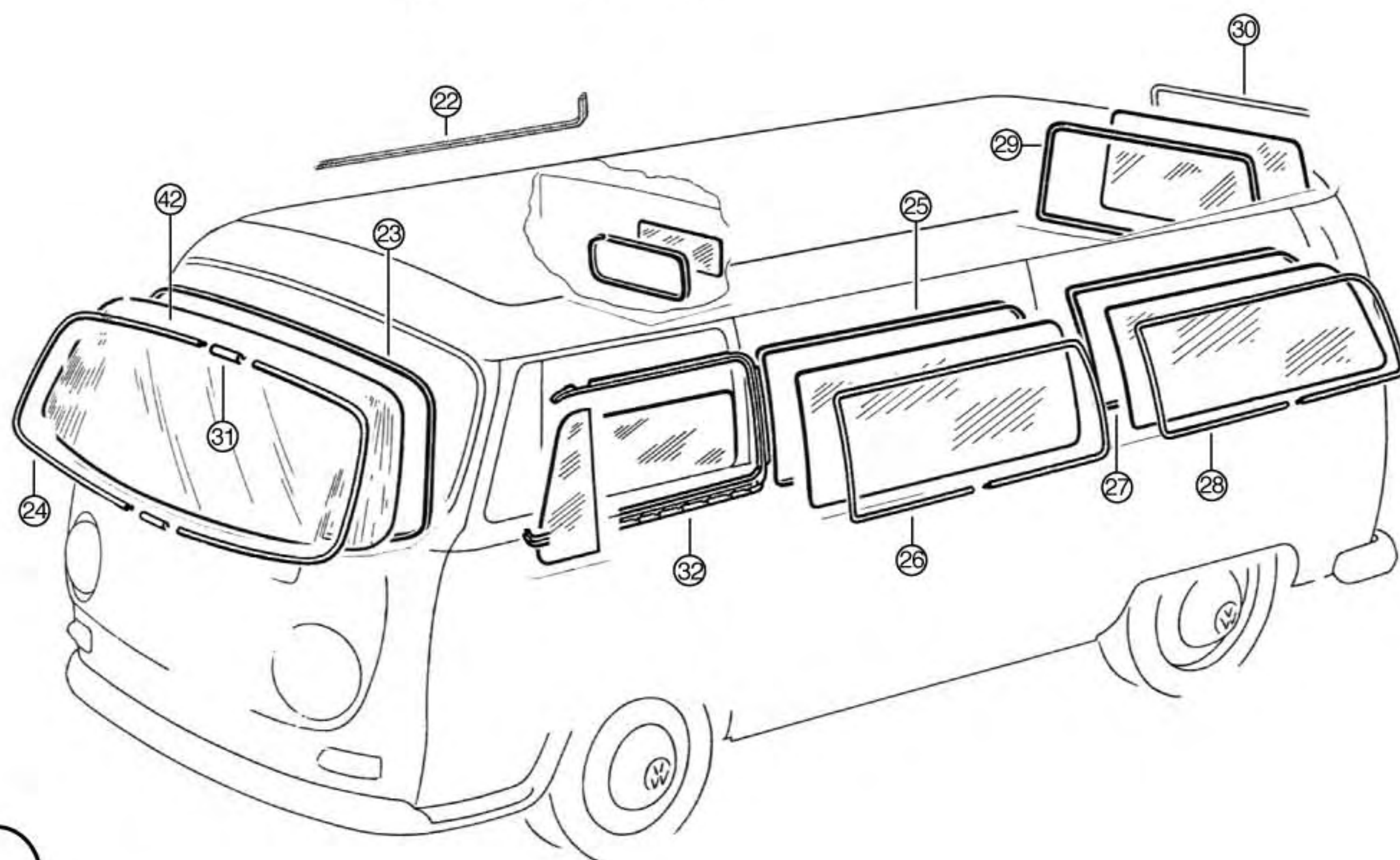
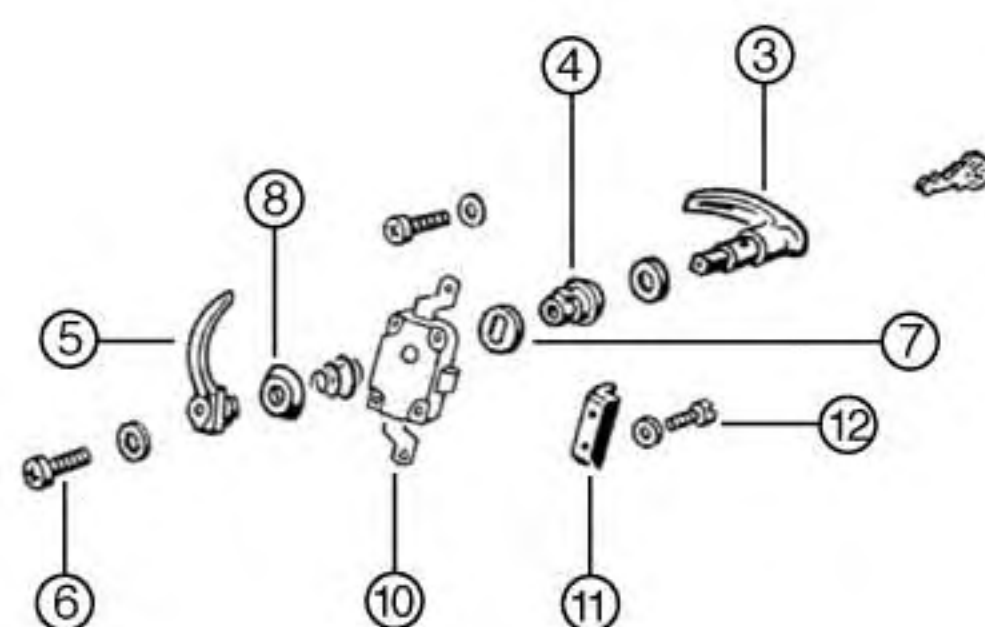
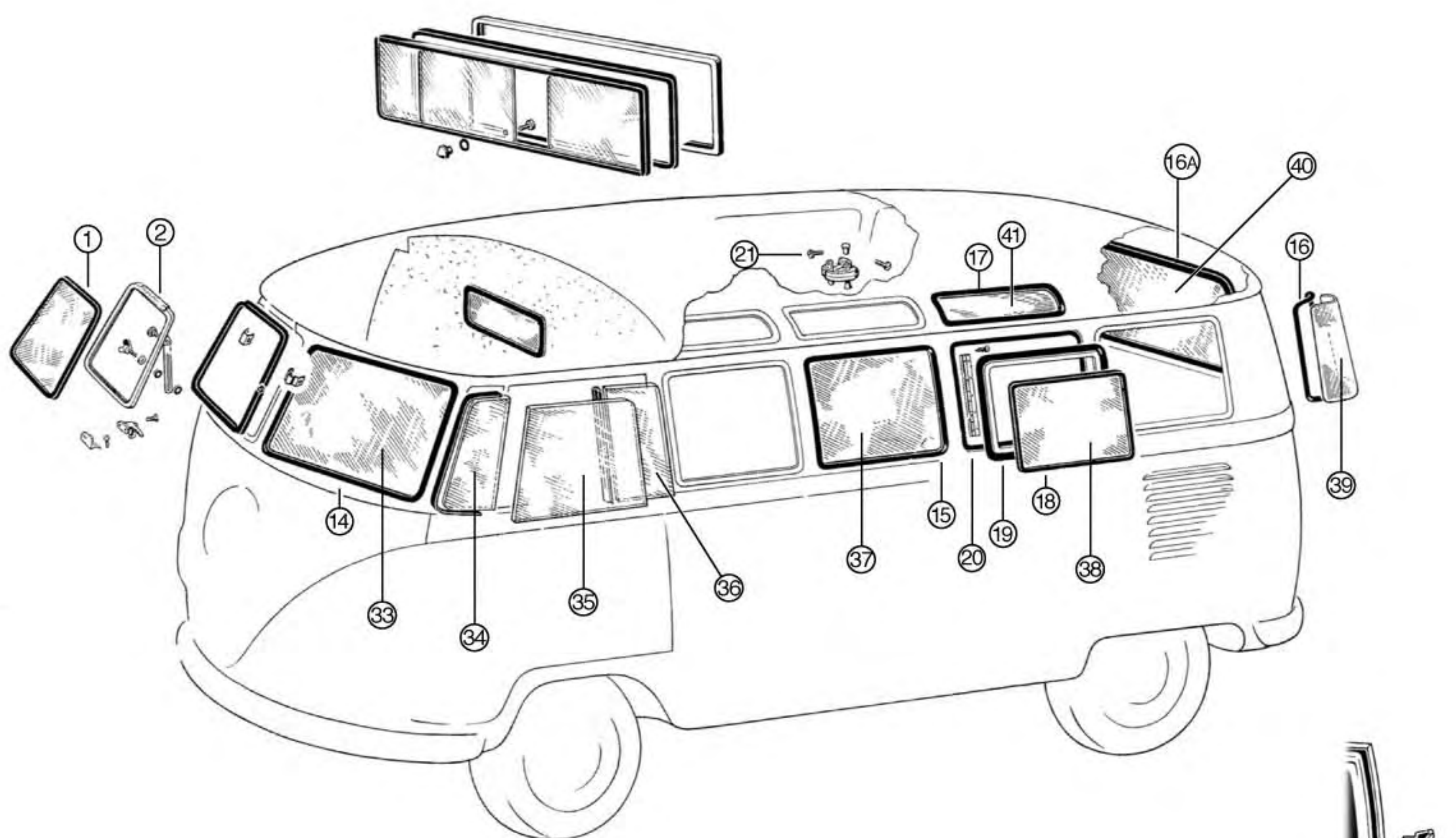
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	261801465L	REPLACEMENT BED PANEL single cab and crew cab to 67 - 60"

ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
2	261801465	REPLACEMENT BED PANEL single cab to 67.45"

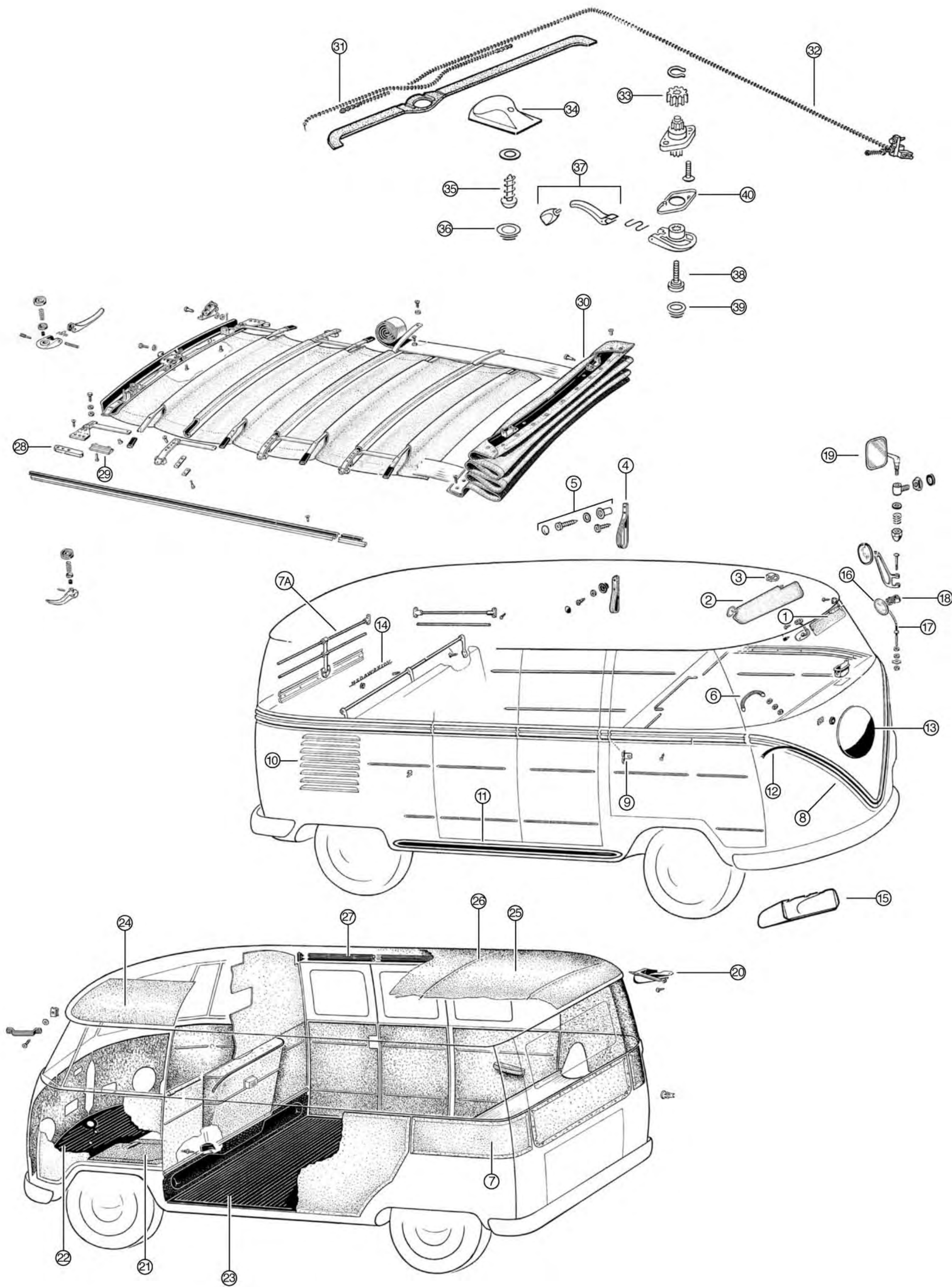


TYPE 2

8



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	211841387	CHECK STRAP for cargo doors, thru 1961 (to chassis #705619) with 1 cleat, black		K241845001	DELUXE SUNROOF MICRO BUS WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963
	211841387A	CHECK STRAP for cargo doors, 1961 (from chassis #705620) - 1967, black		K241845001A	DELUXE MICRO BUS WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963, without sunroof
	211841389	CLEAT for above check straps and rear cargo door		K241845002	DELUXE SUNROOF MICRO BUS WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1964-1967
	N114801	SCREWS for above strap, set of 2		K241845002A	DELUXE MICRO BUS WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1964-1967, without sunroof
1	211845123B	SEAL safari window, glass to frame, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967		K261845001	SINGLE CAB WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1961
2	211847541B	SEAL safari window, body to frame, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967		K261845002	SINGLE CAB WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1962-1965
	111831449	PLUG rubber, covers door hinge screw, to 1962		K261845003	SINGLE CAB WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1966-1967
	211841549	PLUG plastic, covers door hinge screw, 1963-1967, each, black		K265845001	DOUBLE CAB WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1959-1961
3	211841631E	CARGO DOOR HANDLE to 1967 with keys		K265845002	DOUBLE CAB WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1962-1965
	211841631C	CARGO DOOR HANDLE 1953-1967 without keys		K265845003	DOUBLE CAB WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1966-1967
4	211841635B	ESCUTCHEON cargo door handle, chrome	22	211843792B	SEAL sliding right side door
5	211841641	CARGO DOOR HANDLE beige, plastic, inner	23	241845121	SEAL windshield, 1968-1979, with groove for molding
	211841641GY	CARGO DOOR HANDLE silver beige, plastic, inner	24	241853305	WINDSHIELD MOLDING set, aluminum, 1968-1979
	211841641BK	CARGO DOOR HANDLE black, plastic, inner	25	241845285B	SEAL center side window, with vent wing, with groove for molding, left or right
	211841641A	CARGO DOOR HANDLE inside, chrome, inner	26	241853345	MOLDING for above center side window, each, specify side
6	N141301	SCREW for above handle		241845321B	SEAL center side window, without vent wing, with groove for molding, left or right
7	111827581	SEAL cargo handle to door		241853333	MOLDING for above center side window, each, specify side
8	221841645B	ESCUTCHEON	27	241845343B	SEAL rear side window, with vent wing, with groove for molding, left only
9	221847105A	POP OUT FRAME new	28	241853347	MOLDING for above left only
	261829575	RUBBER STOP for pick-up side gates, 6 required		244845341B	SEAL rear side window, without vent wing, with groove for molding, left or right
	N106100	SCREW SET all screws, nuts and washers to install all 8 pick-up side gate rubber stops		241853353	MOLDING for above, left or right, each, specify side
	211841691A	RUBBER STOP short, without screw, 2 required for pick-up, lower corners, German	29	241845521E	SEAL rear window, 1968-1979, with groove for molding
	211841691AGR	RUBBER STOP short, with screw	30	241853355	MOLDING for above rubber, rear window
10	211841705A	CARGO DOOR MECHANISM 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963 (to chassis #1019924)	31	315853309	CLIP for window moldings, each
11	211841771	STRIKER PLATE cargo door, all years		241853341	CLIP fits moldings with 90 degree corner
12	N141301	SCREW for above striker plate, each	32	211853321	TRIM FRAME with rubber scraper, left
13	241841823A	SEAL for side cargo doors, 9 pieces, thru 1967, German		211853322	TRIM FRAME with rubber scraper, right
	265841823	SEAL for side door on double cab, 1959-1967		211845121D	SEAL windshield, "Cal-Look"
14	211845121A	SEAL windshield 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967		221845285	SEAL center side window, with vent wing, "Cal-Look", left or right
15	221845321	SEAL side window, stationary		265845321	SEAL side window seal, double cab truck
16	241845421	SEAL corner window		221845321A	SEAL center side window, without vent wing, "Cal-Look"
16A	211845521A	SEAL rear window (non deluxe), 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963		221845343	SEAL rear side window, with vent wing, "Cal-Look", left or right
	241845521	SEAL rear window, deluxe only, to 1955 (through chassis #20-117902)		224845341	SEAL rear side window, without vent wing, "Cal-Look", left or right
	241845521A	SEAL rear window, deluxe only, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963		211845521C	SEAL rear window, 1968-1979, "Cal-Look"
	241845521B	SEAL rear window, deluxe and kombi 1964-1967		261845521A	SEAL rear window, 1968 on single and double cab pick-ups
	211845521	SEAL rear window, pick-up to 1965, kombi to 1955 (through chassis #20-117902)		221847673A	VENT WINDOW SEAL left or right
	261845521	SEAL 1966-1967, pick-up only		221845003	RUBBER KIT standard type without chrome
17	241845621	SEAL skylight window, thru 1967		241845003	RUBBER KIT deluxe style with chrome trim included
	241845621GR	SEAL skylight window, thru 1967, with molded corners		231845001	RUBBER KIT Westfalia campers
	N200223	RUBBER PLUG for cargo floors, 18 required, each	33	211845101E	WINDOW GLASS front 1967
18	221845325B	SEAL hinged side window, between glass and frame	34	211845251A	WINDOW GLASS vent
19	221847131A	SEAL hinged side window, outer	35	211845225B	WINDOW GLASS door slide
20	221847135A	SEAL hinged side window, fits on body	36	211845227	WINDOW GLASS door fixed
	N141212	SCREW pop-out latch to frame, each, to 1967	37	221845301	WINDOW GLASS side
	N108661X	SCREW pop-out latch to body, each, to 1967	38	221845305A	WINDOW GLASS pop out
	N109051	SCREW frame to frame and frame to hinge, each, to 1967	39	241845401	WINDOW GLASS corner
	N109071	SCREW frame to frame and frame to hinge, each, to 1967, oversize, 4mm	40	211845501A	WINDOW GLASS rear, 1963
	K211845001	PANEL BUS WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1955-1963		241845501A	WINDOW GLASS rear, 1963, deluxe
	K211845002	PANEL BUS WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1964-1967		211845501D	WINDOW GLASS rear, 1964
	K221845001	MICRO BUS WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1963	41	241845601	WINDOW GLASS skylight
	K221845002	MICRO BUS WINDOW RUBBER KIT 1964-1967	42	211845101F	WINDOW GLASS front, 1968



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	211857551	VISOR visor, cardboard, used, thru 1967	24	211867515	ROOF LINING set of 2, kombi, grey, 1955-1967, texture board
2	TM-21-2119	VISOR white padded, made in USA, thru 1967		261867515	ROOF LINING single cab truck, set of 3, 1955-1967, texture board
	TM-21-2121	VISOR white 1970-1979, set		265867515A	ROOF LINING double cab truck, 8 pieces, texture board
3	111857561	CLIP sun visor, white, 1968-1979	25	TM-20-2101	HEADLINER 1955-1963
4	241857613A	ASSIST STRAP late 50's-1979 deluxe bus, cloud white		TM-20-2102	HEADLINER 1964-1967
5	221857629	COAT HOOK 1963-1979, includes cap		TM-20-2103	HEADLINER 1968-1971
6	211857641A	GRAB HANDLE on dash, silver beige handle with black ends		TM-20-2104	HEADLINER 1972-1979
	211857641B	GRAB HANDLE silver beige handle with ends		TM-20-2106	HEADLINER 1964-1979, Cab section only
	211857723	HOOK white plastic, to hang seat belt, 1968-1979		TM-20-2107	HEADLINER 1965-1974, Single Cab
7	221863405A	CARPET rear luggage area, original square weave, please supply chassis #		TM-20-2108	HEADLINER 1965-1974, Double Cab
	221863405AA	CARPET rear luggage area, quality synthetic	26	211867549C	BOW headliner, all years, set
7A	241853001	LUGGAGE BAR SET 1955-1963, includes tubes, all fittings and screws	27	221867573D	BEADING headliner, off white, March 1961-1967, enough for complete bus
	241853001A	LUGGAGE BAR SET 1964-1967, includes tubes, all fittings and screws		221867519	HEADLINER TRIANGLES mount behind sun visors, fits all standard and deluxe Micro Buses through 1967, pair
8	241898001	BODY MOLDING SET includes hardware and end caps, fits 1955-1963, 10 pcs		221898005	STANDARD MICRO BUS MODEL thru 1963, headliner installation kit
	241853002	BODY MOLDING SET includes hardware and end caps, fits 1964-1967, 10 pcs		241898005	DELUXE MICRO BUS MODEL thru 1963, headliner installation kit
9	241853579	END CAP finishes the ends of the above moldings, 14 required per bus		221898006	STANDARD MICRO BUS MODEL 1964-1967, headliner installation kit
10	211863597	LOUVER VENT MOLDING SET set for one car, includes clips, high polish stainless steel, to 1955		241898006	DELUXE MICRO BUS MODEL 1964-1967, headliner installation kit
	211853597A	LOUVER VENT MOLDING SET set for one car, includes clips, high polish stainless steel, 1956-1963		261898001	WOOD SLAT KIT pick-up, through 1967, oak
11	241853571	ROCKER MOLDING 2 pcs		261898001A	WOOD SLAT KIT pick-up, single, 1968 - 1979, oak
12	241853590BK	PLASTIC FILLER INSERT for deluxe buses, black		261898001B	WOOD SLAT KIT pick-up, single, 1980 - 1991, oak
	241853590BL	PLASTIC FILLER INSERT for deluxe buses, sea blue		261898002	WOOD SLAT KIT double cab, through 1967, oak
	241853590GR	PLASTIC FILLER INSERT for deluxe buses, turkis green		261898002A	WOOD SLAT KIT double cab, 1968 - 1979, oak
	241853590RD	PLASTIC FILLER INSERT for deluxe buses, titan red		261898002B	WOOD SLAT KIT double cab, 1980 - 1991, oak
	241853590SR	PLASTIC FILLER INSERT for deluxe buses, sealing wax red		ACM-231-701	CAMPER TOP window type with screens, 1964-1967
	241853590VG	PLASTIC FILLER INSERT for deluxe buses, velvet green		ACM-231-702	CAMPER TOP three windows, 1968-1973
13	211853601AR	BUS EMBLEM repro, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, bare, with wing nuts to attach to body		ACM-231-702A	CAMPER TOP square frame, 1968-1969
	211853601AP	BUS EMBLEM repro, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, primer, with wing nuts to attach to body		ACM-231-703	CAMPER TOP three windows, 1974-1979
	211853601CM	BUS EMBLEM repro, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, chrome, with wing nuts to attach to body		ACM-231-704	CAMPER TOP three windows, 1980-1991
	211853601USA	BUS EMBLEM repro, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, usa flag, with wing nuts to attach to body		ACM-231-705	CAMPER TOP one window, 1980-1991
	241853601A	BUS EMBLEM repro, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, chrome, with wing nuts to attach to body)		ACM-231-706	CAMPER TOP german style, 1968-1973
	N120811	CLIPS for original emblems, to 1967 set of 4		ACM-231-708	CAMPER TOP one window, 1992-1997
	241853601CR	BUS EMBLEM 1968-1972, chrome, 250mm dia.		ACM-231-709	CAMPER TOP three windows, 1992-1997
	211853615	CLIP for above 1968-1972 emblem, each, 4 required			CAMPER TOPS AVAILABLE IN GOLD, YELLOW, AND GRAY
	241853601E	BUS EMBLEM 1973-1979, 170mm dia.		231070707	POP TOP SEAL Westfalia, early steel style
	211853619	CLIP for above emblem, each		231070706	POP TOP SEAL Westfalia camper, 1964-1967
14	311853687	SCRIPT 'Volkswagen', 1963-1972		231070708	POP TOP SEAL Westfalia camper, 1974-1979, large portion only
	311853615	CLIPS for above 'Volkswagen' script, set of 4		231070709	POP TOP SEAL Westfalia camper, 1974-1979, roof rack portion only
15	211857101A	GLOVE BOX 1968-1979, ABS plastic		231070710	POP TOP SEAL 1968-1973, complete
	211857501	MIRROR inside to 1967		231068013A	RUBBER STRAP 1964-1967 4 required, 1968-1973 2 required, type without metal clip
16	MNVW2-129	MIRROR outside, round, thru 1967, with clamp, stainless steel		231069411	CAMPER WINDOW SEAL KIT complete kit to refurbish 1 window, thru 1967
17	MNVW2-129A	MIRROR ARM for round mirror, left, stainless steel		231069413	CAMPER WINDOW SEAL KIT 1968-1979
	MNVW2-129B	MIRROR ARM for round mirror, right, stainless steel		231068001	POP TOP TRIM PLASTIC fits around inside opening of top, 1964-1967, silver beige color
18	211857545	CLAMP for above arm to mirror	28	115875321	FRONT GUIDE SET through 1967
	211857513B	MIRROR outside, elephant rear style, thru 1967	29	115875335B	INNER GUIDE SET through 1967
	211857515	REPLACEMENT TRIM plastic, for above mirror, set of 2	30	241875575	SUNROOF COVER thru 1967, black, tan, white
19	211857513F	MIRROR outside, 1968-1979, left or right			SEE INTERIOR SECTION FOR SELECTION

Top Cover Removal and Installation

Removal

1 - Remove the countersunk screws and washers.



2 - Open the sliding roof and remove the two bolts that attach the top cover bow to the locking bow.



3 - Swing back the top cover so that the top cover and side strap retainer is visible.

4 - Remove the countersunk screws of the retainer, and take off retainer and top cover.



5 - Remove the hollow rivets from the top cover bow and take off the bow.

Installation

Reverse the above procedure and observe the following points:

1 - Apply some vaseline to the side guide rail and top cover bow bolts.

2 - Close the sliding roof and check tension of top cover. If necessary, correct at the top cover retainer.

Note:

Take care not to soil the top cover.

Lock and Stretcher Mechanism Removal and Installation

Removal

1 - Open the sliding roof. Remove the countersunk screws of the front guide bow and the two bolts that attach the top cover bow to the locking bow.

2 - Swing back top cover.

3 - Remove the screws that attach the side straps to the locking bow guide plates.



4 - Remove the locking bow guide plates.

5 - Press the escutcheon plate against the locking bow and drive out the pin.

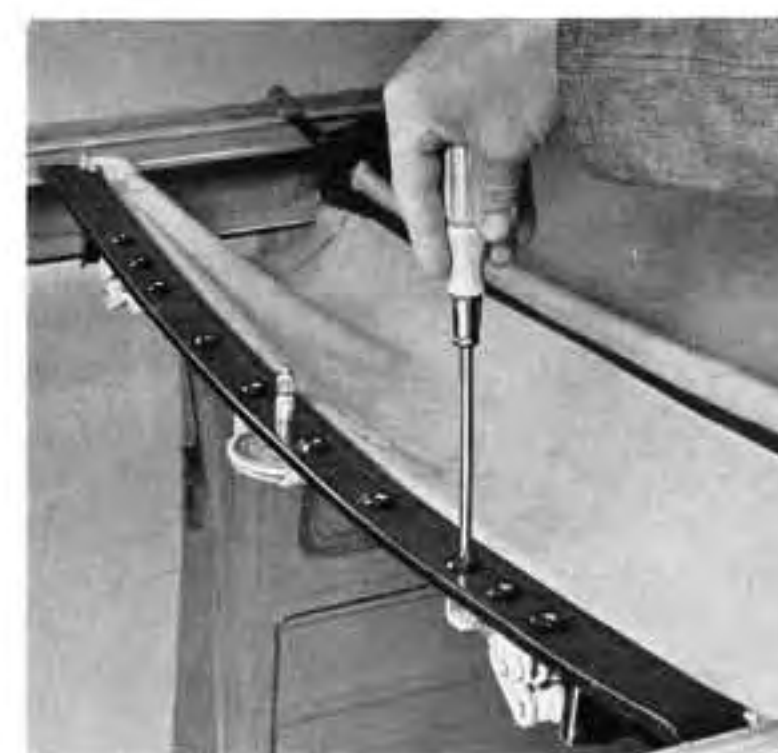


6 - Take off handle, escutcheon plate, spring and rubber insert.

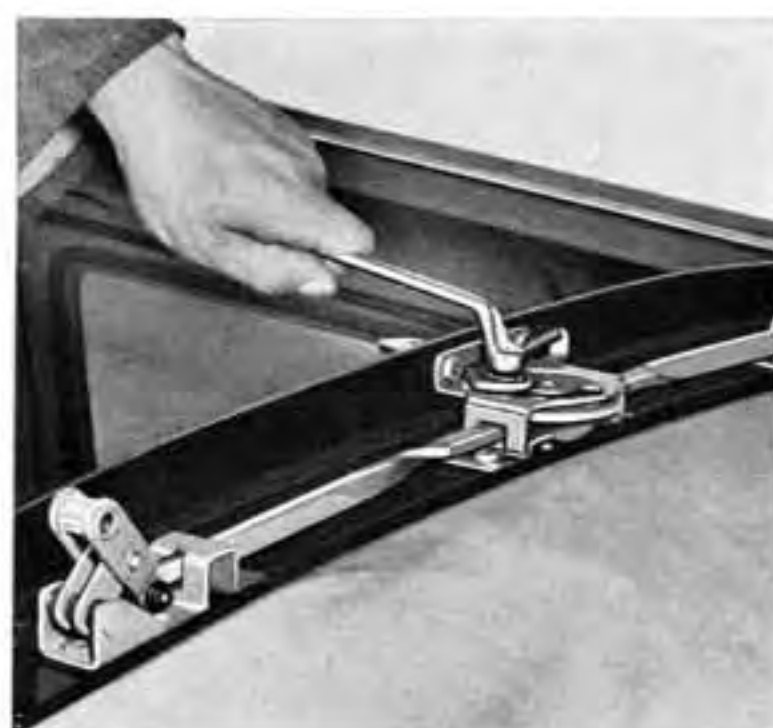
7 - Remove the cylindrical-head screws at the lock.



Turn the locking bow by 180 degrees and remove the Phillips head screws holding the



lock and stretcher mechanisms. Take off lock and stretcher mechanisms.



Installation

Reverse the preceding operations and observe the following points:

- 1 - Grease all moving parts of the lock and stretcher mechanisms with vaseline.
- 2 - Check lock for proper closing and opening. If necessary, correct at the screws of the locking bow guide plates.

Side Guide Rail Removal and Installation

Removal

- 1 - Remove rear guide rail screws and take off the rear rails.
- 2 - Push the guide bows and the locking bow towards the rear so that the front side rails are free.
- 3 - Remove front guide rail screws and take off the front rails.



Installation

Reverse the removal procedure and observe the following points:

- 1 - Check the guide rail beads for damage, replace as found necessary.
- 2 - Close the sliding roof, check and, if necessary, correct tension of top cover.
- 3 - Lightly coat the guide rails with vaseline.

Headlining Removal and Installation

Removal

- 1 - Remove the screws that attach the top cover and side straps and swing back top cover and side straps.
- 2 - Remove the three Phillips head screws from each locking bow guide plate and take off the guide pieces.



- 3 - Remove the two hex. screws from each locking bow guide plate and swing back the locking bow guide plates.



- 4 - Remove handle and escutcheon plate, spring, and rubber insert.

- 5 - From inside the vehicle, remove the four countersunk screws that attach the headlining to the guide bows of the sliding roof.
- 6 - Withdraw headlining from the lock operating shaft and turn the locking bow by 180 degrees.
- 7 - Remove the two hollow rivets, one at each end of the locking bow.
- 8 - Bend up the headlining retaining strip and withdraw the headlining from the locking bow.



- 9 - Remove the rivets that attach the struts to the flat bows and pull out the flat bows.



HEADLINERS - SUNVISORS - RAG TOP

Original Bus Headliners

Bus 1955-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BOWS REQ'D
TM-20-2101	Bus '55-63 Headliner	5
TM-20-2102	Bus '64-67 Headliner	5
TM-20-2103	Bus '68-71 Headliner	9
TM-20-2104	Bus '72-79 Headliner	9
TM-20-2106	Bus '64-79 Headliner; Cab Section Only	2
TM-20-2107	Bus '65-74 Headliner; Single Cab	2
TM-20-2108	Bus '65-74 Headliner; Double Cab	4



DECORATIVE SCREWS
Sold in quantities of 100
#TM-1607

With Vinyl Sliding Sunroof - 1955-1967

PART #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
TM-20-2110	Bus '55-63 Headliner with Sliding Sunroof	5
TM-20-2111	Bus '64-67 Headliner with Sliding Sunroof	5

With Metal Sliding Sunroof - 1968-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-2113	Bus '68-72 Headliner with Sunroof; 8 Bows, 3 Sunroof
TM-20-2114	Bus '73-74 Headliner with Sunroof; 7 Bows, 3 Sunroof
TM-20-2115	Bus '75-79 Headliner with Sunroof; 6 Bows, 3 Sunroof

Why TMI Headliners?

It's the stitching that's a key. When it rots and stretches, down comes the headliner. TMI uses anti-microbial treated thread which resist mildew and rot, but more importantly... our Headliners remain tight and stay up. We manufacture both cloth and vinyl headliners.

Vinyl Windlace

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-2020	White Vinyl, 100 ft
TM-20-2022	Black Vinyl, 100 ft



SUNVISORS

Bus 1952-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-21-2119	Bus '52-67; White, 1 pair
TM-21-2120	Bus '52-67; Black, 1 pair
TM-21-2121	Bus '68-79; White, 1 pair
TM-21-2122	Bus '68-79; Black, 1 pair

Complete with hardware assembly



#TM-21-2119 Bus '52-67



#TM-21-2121 Bus '68-79

Sunvisor Clips 1965-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-21-2018	Bus '68-79, Visor Clips; White, 1 pr
TM-21-2018BK	Bus '68-79, Visor Clips; Black, 1 pr



RAG TOP

Bus Sliding Rag Top Cover 1951-1967

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-22-2115	Bus '51-67 Rag Top Cover

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:
TM-20-2101-44
part # color

PERFORATED VINYL
44- Off White 45- Black
46- Grey 47-Tan

MOHAIR CLOTH
75- Grey 76- Beige
77- Ivory

VELOUR SELECTION
51- Black 52- Brown
53- Camel 54- Beige
55- Royal 56- Grey
57- Red 58- Blue
59- Burgundy 60- Lt Blue
61- Charcoal 62- Lt Jade
64- Blk Cherry 65- Dk Green

Regal Velour
R1- Blue/Navy
R2- Silver/Charcoal
R3- Burgundy/Black
R4- Beige/Brown

HEAVY WEIGHT VINYL
H44- White Perforated
H44- White Crush
H49- Black Crush

CRUSH GRAIN VINYL
48- Off White

See Inside Back Cover For Color Samples

SLIDING RAG TOP COVERS

VALUE PINPOINT VINYL
104- Black 105- White

HAARTZ SUPREME PINPOINT VINYL
40- Black 41- White
100- Oxford White
102- Dk Blue 101- Tan

HAARTZ CABRIOLET GRAIN
34- Black 35- White
36- Blue 37- Grey
38- Tan

HAARTZ STAYFAST CANVAS
30- Black 31- Blue
32- Brown 33- Beige
39- Charcoal

VINTAGE SERIES

324- Como Green	334- Mesh Grey
330- Phosphor	3625- Silver Platinum
326- Basalt Grey	336- Mesh Platinum
332- Silver Beige	23- Red (Brick)
328- Dark Grey	336- Mesh Red

DOOR PANELS 1955-1979

Bus

Bus and Crew Cab Door Panels

Bus and Crew Cab 1955-1979

Complete Kits

Sold Separately

Sold Separately

PART #	DESCRIPTION	DECOR SCREWS QUANTITY	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
*TM-10-2116	Bus '55-61 Complete Kit; 10pc	100	*TM-10-2126	Bus '68-70 Panel Set, 11pc	125
*TM-10-2133	Bus '61-63 Complete Kit; 10pc	100	*TM-10-2130	Bus '71-76 Panel Set, 11pc	125
*TM-10-2115	Bus '64-67 Complete Kit; 10pc	100	*TM-10-2127	Bus '77-79 Panel Set, 11pc	112
*TM-10-2117	Crew Cab '58-61 Panel Kit; 7pc	70	*TM-10-2104	Crew Cab '68-70 Panel Kit, 7pc	78
*TM-10-2118	Crew Cab '61-63 Panel Kit; 7pc	70	*TM-10-2105	Crew Cab '71-79 Panel kit, 7pc	78
*TM-10-2134	Crew Cab '64-67 Panel Kit; 7pc	70			

*Order 1 yard of your color choice for rear side cargo panels

Individual Panel Sets

Sold Separately

Sold Separately

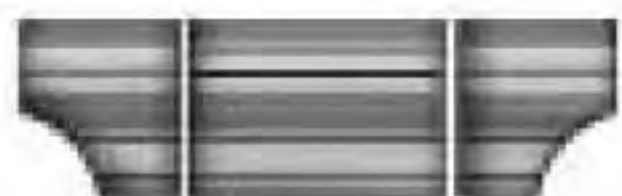
PART #	DESCRIPTION	DECOR SCREWS QUANTITY	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DECOR SCREWS QUANTITY
TM-10-2101	Bus/CC '55-61 Front Only	40	TM-10-2102	Bus/CC '68-79 Front Only	42
TM-10-2103	Bus/CC '61-67 Front Only	40	TM-10-2121	Bus/CC '68-70 Front Kick Panels; 2pc	
TM-10-2110	Bus/CC '55-63 Front Kick Panels; 2pc		TM-10-2120	Bus/CC '71-79 Front Kick Panels; 2pc	
TM-10-2111	Bus/CC '64-67 Front Kick Panels; 2pc		TM-10-2122	Bus/CC '68-76 Behind Front Seat Panels; 2pc	12
TM-10-2106	Bus/CC '61-67 Behind Front Seat Panels; 2pc	20	TM-10-2123	Bus/CC '68-79 Left Rear Center Panel	17
TM-10-2112	Bus '55-67 1/4 Panels, Left/Right	30	TM-10-2124	Bus '68-70 Sliding Door Panel	16
TM-10-2113	Bus '55-67 Rear Side Door Panel	30	TM-10-2129	Bus '71-79 Sliding Door Panel	16
TM-10-2108	Bus '55-63 Rear Hatch Panel		TM-10-2125	Bus '68-79 Left/Right 1/4 Panels	18
TM-10-2114	Bus '64-79 Rear Hatch Panel	20	TM-10-2114	Bus '64-79 Rear Hatch Panel	18
TM-10-2107	Crew Cab '58-67 Rear Side Door Panels; 2pc	10	TM-10-2132	Crew Cab '68-79 Rear L/R Quarter Panels; 2pc	12
TM-10-2119	Crew Cab '58-67 Left Quarter Panel	10	TM-10-2131	Crew Cab '68-79 Rear Side Door Panels; 2pc	10



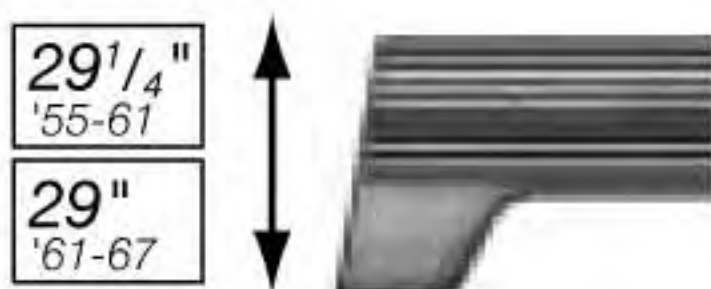
Bus/Crew Cab '64-67
Front Kick Panels



Bus '55-67 Rear Side
Door Panels



Bus '55-67 Left/Right
Quarter Panels



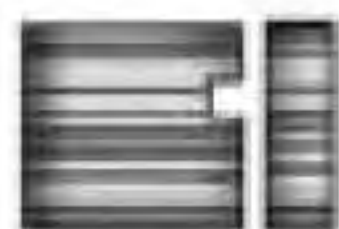
#TM-10-2101 & #TM-10-2103
Bus/Crew Cab '61-67
Front Door Panels; 2pc



#TM-10-2110
Bus/Crew Cab '55-63
Front Kick Panels



#TM-10-2108
Bus '55-63 Rear Hatch
Panel



#TM-10-2107
Crew Cab '58-67 Rear Side
Door Panels



#TM-10-2119
Crew Cab '58-67 Left
Rear Quarter Panel



#TM-10-2106
Bus '61-67
Behind front seats (not included in
10pc kit) Models after 4/'61



#TM-10-2102
Bus/Crew Cab '68-79
Front Door Panels



#TM-10-2114
Bus '64-79
Rear hatch Panel



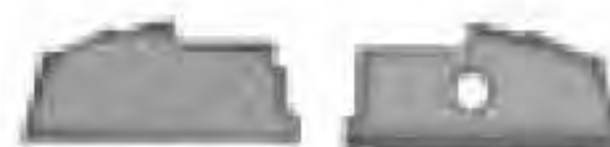
#TM-10-2125
Bus '68-79 Rear Quarter
Panels



#TM-10-2123
Bus '68-79 Left Rear Center Panels



#TM-10-2129 (Kit TM-10-2130)
Bus '71-79 Sliding Door Panel



#TM-10-2120
Bus/Crew '71-79
Front kick Panels



#TM-10-2121
Bus Crew '68-70 Front Kick
Panels



#TM-10-2120
Bus Crew '71-79 Front Kick
Panels



#TM-10-2131
Crew Cab '68-79 Rear Side
Door Panel; 2pc



#TM-10-2132
Crew Cab '68-79 Rear Quarter
Panels



#TM-10-2122
Bus '68-76 Behind Front Seat Panels
with k/o duct holes



#TM-10-2121
Bus/Crew '68-70 Front Kick Panels



#TM-10-2124
Bus '68-70 Sliding Door Panel



#TM-10-2129
Bus '71-79 Sliding Door Panel

TYPE 2

SEAT UPHOLSTERY

Bus Original Style Seat Upholstery

Front Only 1950-1979

Bench

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2110	Bus '50-62 Front Full Bench

1/3-2/3

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2111	Bus '63-67 Front 1/3-2/3 Bench
TM-43-2113	Bus '68-73 Front 1/3-2/3 Bench
TM-43-2117	Bus '74-76 Front 1/3-2/3 Bench

Buckets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2112	Bus '62-67 Front Bucket
TM-43-2114	Bus '68-73 Front Bucket
TM-43-2115	Bus '74-79 Front Bucket
TM-43-2116	Front Bucket for either '74-79 Camper Bus or '77-79 Bus

Color Selection

VINTAGE SERIES

324- Como Green
330- Phosphor
326- Basalt Grey
332- Silver Beige
328- Dark Grey
334- Mesh Grey
3625- Silver Platinum
336- Mesh Platinum
23- Red (Brick)
336- Mesh Red

Middle Bench 1950-1979

3/4 Middle Bench

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2120	Bus '50-73; 3/4 Width Middle Bench
TM-43-2123	Bus '74-79; 3/4 Width Middle Bench

With 1/3 Fold Down

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2125	Bus '50-73 Middle Bench with 1/3 Backrest Fold Down
TM-43-2126	Bus '74-79 Middle Bench with 1/3 Backrest Fold Down

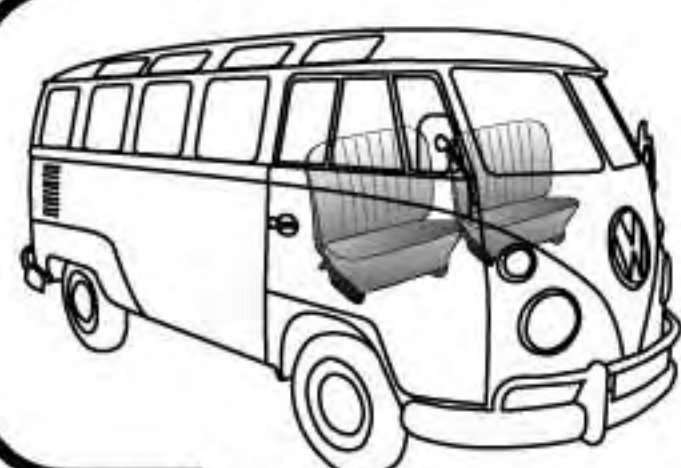
Full Width Rear Bench 1950-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2121	Bus '50-73 Full Width Rear Bench
TM-43-2124	Bus '74-79 Full Width Rear Bench

Headrest Covers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2130	Bus '74-76 Headrest Cover, 1 pair
TM-43-2131	Bus '77-79 Headrest Cover, 1 pair

Bus 1974-1979



Full Front Bench



1/3-2/3 Front Bench



1968-1973
(1954-67 seat is similar)



OEM Classic
Available in all fabrics



1974-1976



1977-1979



Middle bench with Fold Down



Full Width Rear



3/4 Middle Bench

Color Selection

Order Example:
TM-43-2110-01
Part # Color

VINYL-Smooth Leatherette
11- Black 12- White
13- Tan 14- Beige
14- Off-White 16- Grey
17- Red 18- Blue
20- White 21- Charcoal
22- Cream 84- Tan
85- Dk Green 88- Chalk
957- Bright Red

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

VINYL-Basket Weave
01- Black 02- Brown
03- Tan 04- Beige
05- Off-White 06- Grey
07- Red 08- Blue

VINYL-Square Weave
09- Black 010- Cream
26- Tan 27- Brown
86- Chalk

VINYL-Oxen Vinyl
20- White 21- Charcoal
81- Black 82- Dk Blue
83- Red 84- Tan

TWEED CLOTH
70- Black 71- Charcoal
72- Lt. Grey 27- Sapphire
74- Sand

VELOUR SELECTION
51- Black 71- Charcoal
53- Camel 27- Sapphire
55- Royal 56- Grey
57- Red 58- Blue
59- Burgundy 60- Lt. Blue
61- Charcoal 62- Lt. Jade
64- Blk Cherry
65- Dk. Green

OEM CLASSIC VINYL
125- Brown 165- Grey
235- Brick 245- Water
255- Pea

Regal Velour
R1- Blue/Navy
R3- Silver/Charcoal
R4- Burgundy/Black
R5- Beige/Brown

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

SEAT UPHOLSTERY - SEAT PADDING



Full Front Bench



Rear Bench



1/3-2/3 Front Bench

Crew Cab Original Style Seat Upholstery

Front Only 1950-1979

Bench

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2127	Bus '59-62 Front Full Bench

1/3-2/3

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2111	Bus '63-67 Front 1/3-2/3 Bench
TM-43-2113	Bus '68-73 Front 1/3-2/3 Bench

TMI dedication to high quality materials and craftsmanship provides maximum comfort, appearance and maintenance. Plus, the solution to the authenticity for any restoration project.

Full Width Rear Bench 1950-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2128	Bus '59-73 Full Width Rear Bench

Seat Padding Kits

Bus 1950-1979

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2000	'50-62 Front Bench; Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-2002	'62-67 Front Bucket; Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-2004	'68-76 Front Bucket; Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-2005	'77-79 Front Bucket; Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-2006	'63-76 Front 1/3 Drivers; Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-2008	'63-76 Front 2/3 Passenger; Bottom and Backrest; 1 each

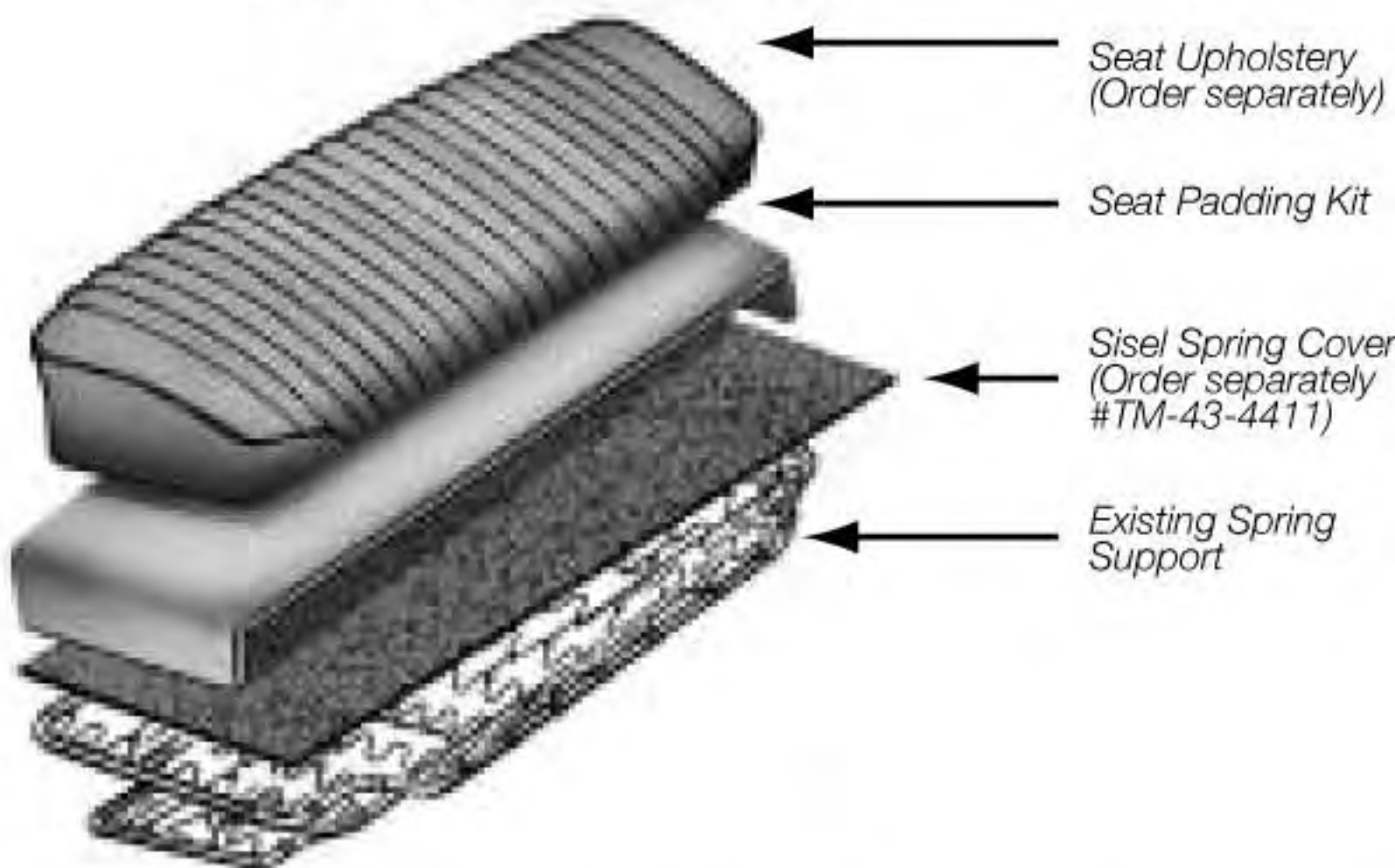
Rear Only - 1950-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-2010	'50-79 Rear 3/4 Middle Bench; Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-2014	'62-67 Rear Full Bucket; Bottom and Backrest; 1 each



TYPE 2

Seat Construction Guide



Color Selection

VINTAGE SERIES

- 324- Como Green
- 330- Phosphor
- 326- Basalt Grey
- 332- Silver Beige
- 328- Dark Grey
- 334- Mesh Grey
- 3625- Silver Platinum
- 336- Mesh Platinum
- 23- Red (Brick)
- 336- Mesh Red

Color Selection

Order Example:
TM-43-2127
Part # Color

- VINYL-Smooth**
- 11- Black 12- White
 - 13- Tan 14- Beige
 - 14- Off-White 16- Grey
 - 17- Red 18- Blue
 - 20- White 21- Charcoal
 - 22- Cream 84- Tan
 - 85- Dk Green 88- Chalk
 - 957- Bright Red

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

- VINYL-Basket Weave**
- 01- Black 02- Brown
 - 03- Tan 04- Beige
 - 05- Off-White 06- Grey
 - 07- Red 08- Blue
- VINYL-Square Weave**
- 09- Black 010- Cream
 - 26- Tan 27- Brown
 - 86- Chalk

- VINYL-Oxen Vinyl**
- 20- White 21- Charcoal
 - 81- Black 82- Dk Blue
 - 83- Red 84- Tan

- TWEED CLOTH**
- 70- Black 71- Charcoal
 - 72- Lt. Grey 27- Sapphire
 - 74- Sand

- VELOUR SELECTION**
- 51- Black 71- Charcoal
 - 53- Camel 27- Sapphire
 - 55- Royal 56- Grey
 - 57- Red 58- Blue
 - 59- Burgundy 60- Lt. Blue
 - 61- Charcoal 62- Lt. Jade
 - 64- Blk Cherry
 - 65- Dk. Green

- OEM CLASSIC VINYLs**
- 125- Brown 165- Grey
 - 235- Brick 245- Water
 - 255- Pea

- Regal Velour**
- R1- Blue/Navy
 - R3- Silver/Charcoal
 - R4- Burgundy/Black
 - R5- Beige/Brown

See Inside BackCover For Color Samples

CENTER CONSOLE - CARPET KITS

Floor Console

Bus 1968-1979

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-25-2100	Bus '68-79 Floor Console



Why TMI Consoles?

Precise fit, and perfect color match make these a quality addition to your Volkswagen.

CARPET KITS

Bus

Precision Cut Carpeting

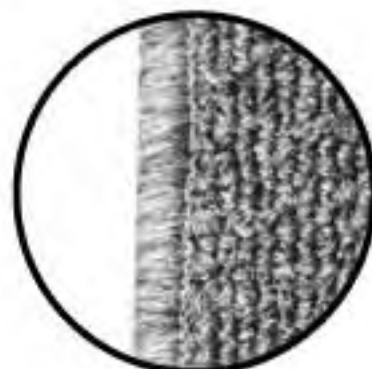
Type II Bus 1955-1979

Full Sets

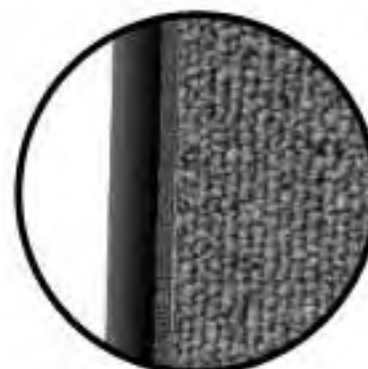
With Buckets PART #	With Full Bench PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F2111 (11 pc)	TM-34-F2112 (9 pc)	Bus '55-64; Full Set
TM-34-F2108 (10 pc)	TM-34-F2109 (9 pc)	Bus '65-67; Full Set
TM-34-F2105 (10 pc)	TM-34-F2110 (8 pc)	Bus '68-72; Full Set
TM-34-F2106 (11 pc)		Bus '73-79; Full Set

Why TMI Carpet?

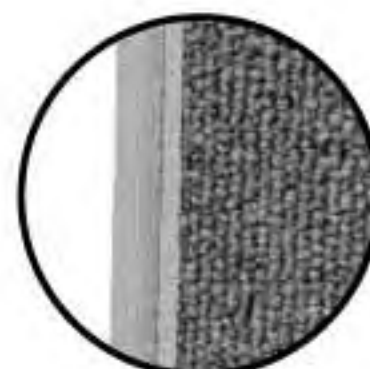
Thick 1/4" pile height and 250 count weave with FLW Backing make TMI carpet better. The 250 count weave gives the carpet superior wear and stain resistance. Our exclusive FLW Backing is the ultimate way to hold the weave in place and resist fraying or separation. Easy to install, cut-outs are provided.



Standard
Yarn
Binding



Vinyl
Binding



Cloth
Binding



#TM-34-F2106 Type II Bus

Front Only

With Buckets PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F2101	Bus '55-64; Front Only
TM-34-F2102	Bus '65-67; Front Only
TM-34-F2104	Bus '68-72; Front Only
TM-34-F2103	Bus '73-79; Front Only



#TM-34-F2103 Type II Bus
Front Only

Front Floor and Pedestal

With Buckets PART #	With Full Bench PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F2120	TM-34-F2121	Bus '55-64; Front Floor & Pedestal
TM-34-F2122	TM-34-F2123	Bus '65-67; Front Floor & Pedestal
TM-34-F2124	TM-34-F2125	Bus '68-72; Front Floor & Pedestal
TM-34-F2126		Bus '73-79; Front Floor & Pedestal



Yarn is the standard binding.
Vinyl and cloth bindings are
optional.

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-34-F2111-407GV

part #

Carpet
Color

Optional
Binding
Color

LOOP

301- Black	310- Brown
407- Salt & Pep	602- Blue
608- Turquoise	615- Red
621- Saddle	622- Lt Blue
625- Maroon	628- Oatmeal

CUTPILE

801- Black	802- Lt Blue
810- Brown	815- Red
820- Saddle	825- Maroon
827- Grey	840- Ryl Blue
849- Jade	851- Beige
852- Silver	

VINYL BINDING

BV- Black	GV- Grey
-----------	----------

CLOTH BINDING

BC- Black	GC- Grey
OC- Oatmeal	

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

SEAT ACCESSORIES - NOSE MASK

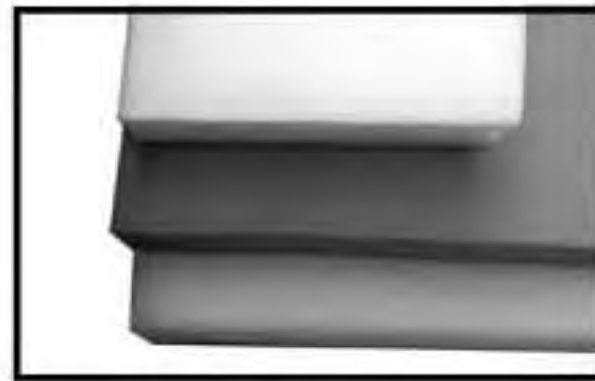
Bus

Seat Upholstery Accessories

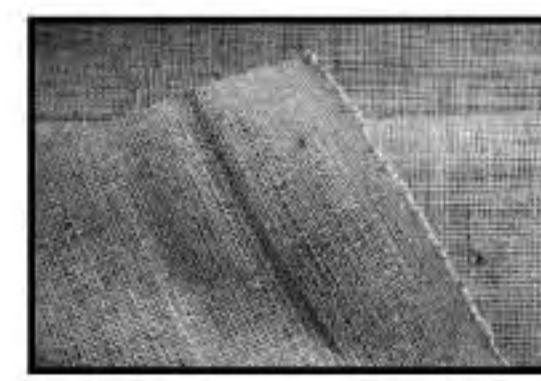
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-4410	Hog Ring Kit; Pliers and Hog Rings
TM-43-4411	Sisel Spring Cover; 28" x 6 feet
TM-43-4412	1" Thick Foam Rubber; 28" x 6 feet



Hog Ring Installation Kit



1" Thick Foam Rubber



Sisel Spring Cover

NOSE MASK

Bus

TMI Nose Mask are easily installed and stay tight, like they should!

Nose Mask

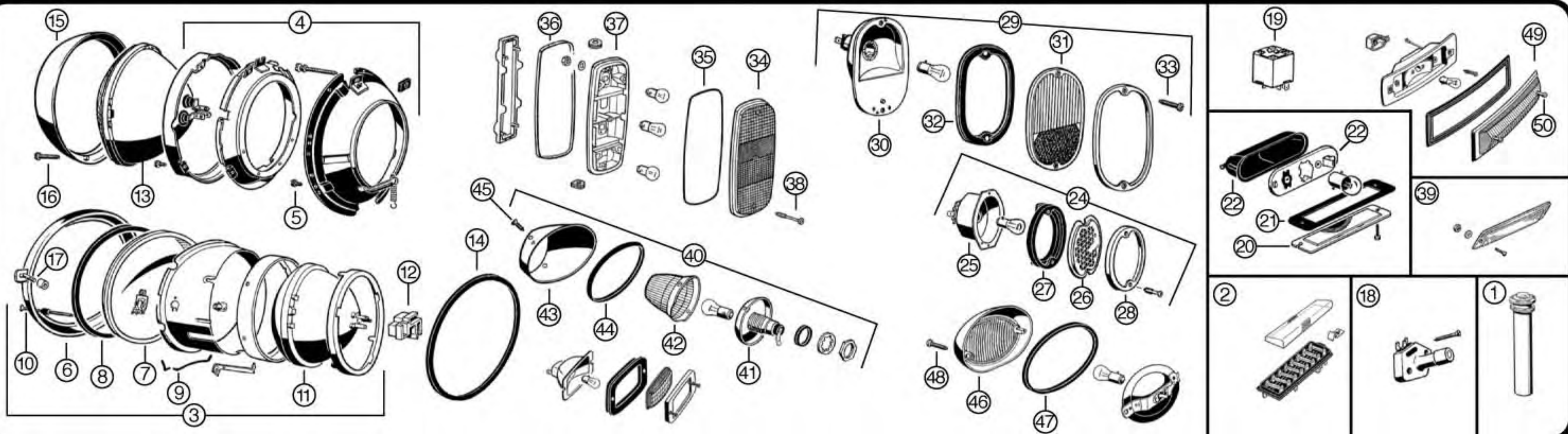
Bus and Vanagon 1-Piece Half Nose Mask 1963-1992

PART #	DESCRIPTION
B-7	Bus/Vanagon '63-67 1 pc Full Nose Mask; Black Vinyl
B-8	Bus/Vanagon '68-72 1 pc Full Nose Mask; Black Vinyl
B-9	Bus/Vanagon '73-79 1 pc Full Nose Mask; Black Vinyl
B-9A	Bus/Vanagon '73-79 1 pc Full Nose Mask with tire cutout; Black Vinyl
B-11D	Vanagon '80-87 1 pc Full Nose Mask with Grille Screen, includes watercooled and diesel; Black Vinyl
B-935	Vanagon '88-92 1 pc Full Nose Mask with Grille Screen, Black Vinyl
B-935L	Vanagon GL '88-92 1 pc Full Nose Mask with Grille Screen, includes Wolfsburg and Carat; Black Vinyl

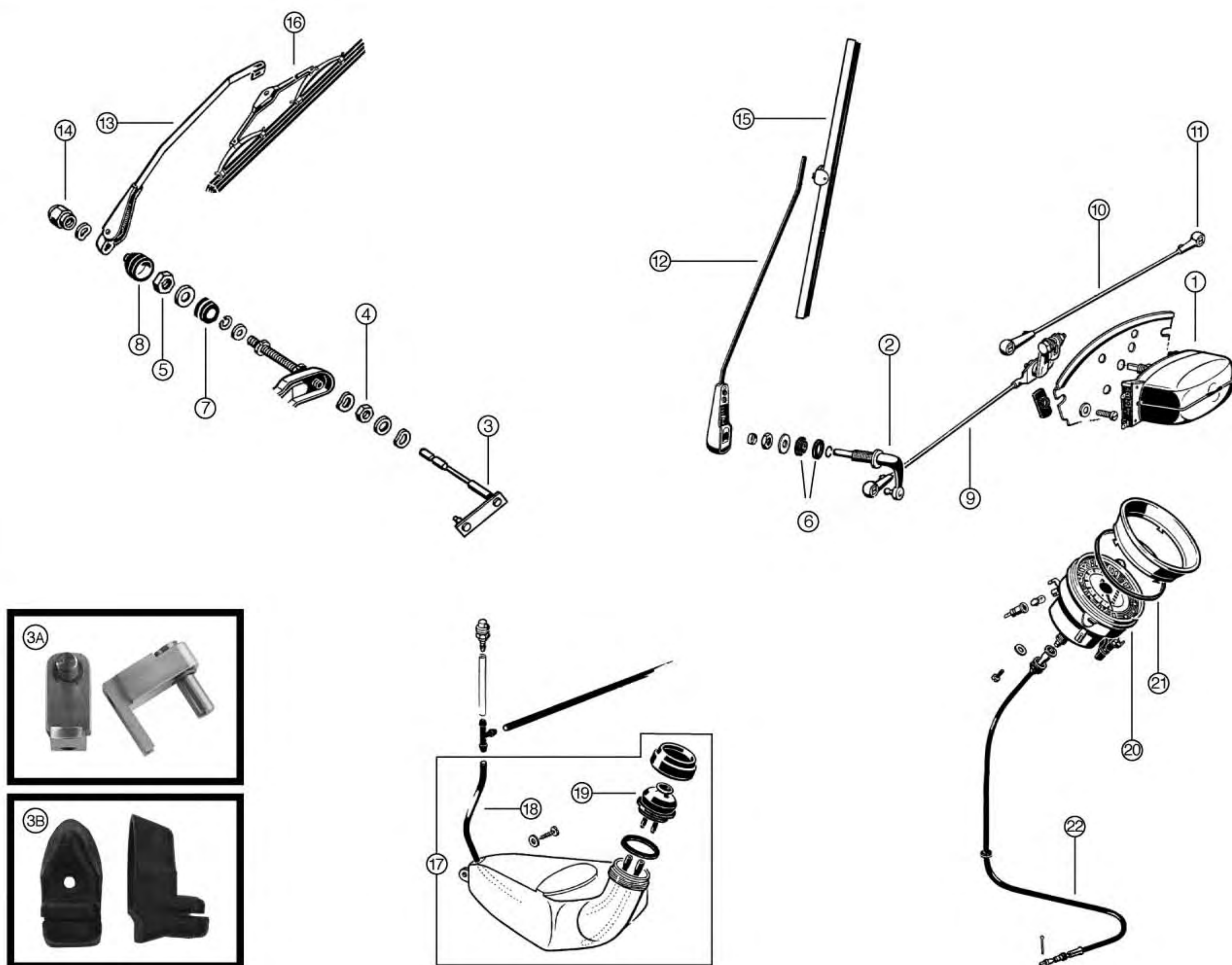


TYPE 2





ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	211905811	IGNITION SWITCH 1955(from chassis #20-117903) - 1967	29	211945071D	TAIL LIGHT ASSEMBLY complete, 1962-1971, each, red lens, single bulb style
	311905865A	IGNITION SWITCH electrical only, 1968-1972		211945237J	BULB HOLDER dual bulb, European style, original, used
	111905865F	IGNITION SWITCH electrical only, 1972-1974 (through chassis #2142164059)		211945237J-BR	BULB HOLDER dual bulb, European style, made in Brazil
	111905865L	IGNITION SWITCH electrical only, 1974 (from chassis #2142164060) - 1979	30	211945237K	BULB HOLDER single bulb style, 1962-1971
	113905853	LOCK CYLINDER WITH KEYS 1968-1971	31	211945241G	LENS for above taillight, red, for single bulb holder
	211905855C	LOCK CYLINDER WITH KEYS 1972-1979		211945241GGR	LENS for above taillight, red, for single bulb holder, German
1	271919051B	TANK SENDING UNIT fuel gauge, to 1967		211945241D	LENS for above taillight, amber/red, for dual bulb holder, European style
	271919051BR	TANK SENDING UNIT		211945241D-GR	LENS for above taillight, amber/red, for dual bulb holder, European style, German
	211919051	TANK SENDING UNIT fuel gauge, to 1968-1973 (through chassis #2142164059)		211945245B	SEAL for above taillight, European style
	211919051A	TANK SENDING UNIT fuel gauge, to 1973 (from chassis #2142164060) - 1979	32	211945245A	SEAL for above taillight, single bulb style
	111937031	FUSE BOX 6 fuse, screw terminals, to 1960 (to chassis #569928)	33	N141181	SCREWS for above taillight, set of 4
2	211937037	FUSE BOX 8 fuse, push on terminals, to 1960 (from chassis #614456) - 1967		211953173	SCREWS for European lens, set of 4
	135937505	FUSE BOX 1973-1979		211945351A	BULB HOLDER rear side marker, 1970-1979
	N171211-8	FUSE white, 8 amp		211945363A	SIDE MARKER LENS rear, left or right, red, silver trim, thru 1972
	N171211-16	FUSE red, 16 amp		211945363B	SIDE MARKER LENS rear, left or right, red, black trim, thru 1973-1979
3	211941037C	HEADLIGHT ASSEMBLY U.S. spec., to 1967	34	211945241R	TAILLIGHT LENS 1972-1979, white/red/amber
	211941039	HEADLIGHT ASSEMBLY European spec., to 1967	35	411945235	SEAL between lens and bulb holder, set of 2
4	141941041	HEADLIGHT BUCKET 1968-1979	36	135945191	SEAL bulb holder to body, 1972-1979, each
5	N139612	SCREW headlight assembly to body, set of 6	37	211945231	BULB HOLDER 1972-1979
	111941111	CHROME RING adjusting holes at 5/7 o'clock	38	N0441201	SCREWS for above lens, set of 6
6	111941111C	CHROME RING adjusting holes at 2/7 o'clock	39	211945125A	LENS dome light, to 1967
	111941111C-GR	CHROME RING adjusting holes at 2/7 o'clock, German		211945125AGR	LENS dome light, to 1967, German
7	111941115H	LENS headlight, thru 1967		823947105B	INTERIOR LIGHT 1975-1979
	111941115HGR	LENS headlight, thru 1967, fluted		211951501A	HORN BUTTON black, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
8	111941119	LENS SEAL thru 1967		241951501A	HORN BUTTON deluxe bus, with castle in center, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967
9	111941125	RETAINER SPRING each	40	211953021	BLINKER ASSEMBLY front, bullet style, amber or clear lens, pair, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1961
10	111941141	SCREW headlight adjustment, each	41	211953051	BULB HOLDER for above blinker
11	6006	SEAL BEAM 6 volt	42	211953161A	LENS for above blinker, amber
12	111941165C	PLUG each, original		211953161C	LENS for above blinker, clear
13	6014	SEAL BEAM 12 volt		211953161GR	LENS for above blinker, clear or amber, German
14	111941191	HEADLIGHT TO BODY SEAL thru 1967	43	211953163	HOUSING above blinker, left, used
15	311941177	HEADLIGHT RING 1968-1979, chrome		211953164	HOUSING above blinker, right, used
16	311941195A	SCREW headlight ring, 1968-1979	44	111953165	SEAL for above blinker, set of 2, made in U.S.A.
17	111941195	MOUNT SCREW headlight to body, thru 1967	45	N108661	SCREWS for above blinker, set of 4, stainless
	211941511D	HEADLIGHT SWITCH 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967	46	211953161B	BLINKER LENS front, 1962-1967, German, set of left, "fried eggs"
18	111941561B	HIGH/LOW SWITCH on floor, thru 1965		211953162B	BLINKER LENS front, 1962-1967, German, set of right, "fried eggs"
	N113401	SCREWS for above floor switch	47	211953165A	SEAL for above blinker, set of 2
	311941581C	HIGH/LOW RELAY 6 volt, 1966 only	48	211953173	SCREWS for above blinker, set of 4
19	111941583	HIGH/LOW RELAY 12 volt, to 1979, with instructions	49	211953141P	LENS front turn indicator, 1968-1971, left or right, these also work on 1972, reproduction, each
	311941531A	HEADLIGHT SWITCH 1968-1970		211953165C	SEAL for above blinker, set of 2
	211941531E	HEADLIGHT SWITCH 1971-1979	50	N141341	SCREWS for above blinker, set of 4
20	211943121C	LENS license light, 1958 (from chassis #351736) - 1967		211953141T	LENS front turn indicator, 1973-1979, left or right
21	211943131C	SEAL for license lens, 1958 (from chassis #351736) - 1971, grey		111953185B	FLASHER 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1964, without four way flasher, 6V
22	211943165	BOOT seals license light bulb holder to engine lid, 1958-1967		211953227BBUS	FLASHER with emergency flasher, 1967-1968 (through chassis #218098285), 9 pin relay, 12V
	211943161E	LENS license light, 1972-1979, includes bulbholder		111953227D	FLASHER without emergency flasher, 1967 on, 12V
	211943131D	SEAL for license lens, 1972-1979		211953215C	FLASHER without emergency flasher, 1968 (from chassis #218098286) - 1970
23	211943161C	BULB HOLDER Lic. light, 1958-1967		211953235A	SWITCH emergency flasher, 1968-1972
	211945119A	SIDE REFLECTOR front, each 1970-1972, silver trim		111953235G	SWITCH emergency flasher, 1973-1979
	211945119B	SIDE REFLECTOR front, each 1973-1979, black trim		211953513E	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH March 1957-1965, 6 wires
	211945331A	CENTER BRAKE LENS thru mid 1957		113953541IV	KNOB for above switch, ivory, to 1965
24	211945071BX	TAIL LIGHT ASSEMBLY complete, 1958 (from chassis #351736) - 1961, reproduction, each		113953541GY	KNOB for above switch, grey, to 1965
25	211945237B	BULB HOLDER AND REFLECTOR for above taillight		113953541BK	KNOB for above switch, black, to 1965
26	211945241AX	LENS plastic, for above taillight, red		211953513F	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1966-1967
27	211945245	SEAL taillight to body, for above taillight		211953513G	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1968-1971
28	211945219	BIEZEL chrome, for above taillight		211953513J	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1972 only
	211945071C	TAIL LIGHT ASSEMBLY complete, 1962-1971, each, European, amber/red lens, 2 bulb style		211953513K	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1974 (through chassis #2142164060) - 1979



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	211955111	WIPER MOTOR 6V, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1964	16	211955425D	WIPER BLADE 1968-1975
	211955111E	WIPER MOTOR 6V, 1965 only		211955425E	WIPER BLADE 1976-1979
	211955111Q	WIPER MOTOR 6V, 1966 only	17	211955081	WASHER BOTTLE KIT 1956-1967
	211955113G	WIPER MOTOR 12V, 1967 only		211955453B	WASHER BOTTLE 1968-1979
	211955113Q	WIPER MOTOR 12V, 1973-1979, rebuilt	18	N203021	WASHER HOSE clear, 1965-1967, per foot
2	211955215C	WIPER SHAFT with ball joint end, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1964		211955511B	WIPER SWITCH 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1965
3	211955221B	WIPER SHAFT 1966-1967		211955517	WIPER SWITCH 1966-1967, two speed, German
	211955225B	WIPER SHAFT for cars with safari windows, each		141955517	WIPER SWITCH 1968-1972, German
3A	211955225C	WIPER SHAFT ADAPTER safari windows, each		211953501C	WIPER SWITCH 1972-1974 (through chassis #2142164059)
	211998161C	WIPER SHAFT 1968 only, w/ bearing, German		211953519G	WIPER SWITCH 1974 (from chassis #2142164060) - 1979, German
	211998161E	WIPER SHAFT 1969-1979, German	19	211955977	DIAPHRAGM RUBBER BOOT for washer bottle, 1965-1967, rubber only
3B	211955231	REST FOR WIPERS cars equipped with safari windows, rubber		211955993	WASHER JET 1968-1979, German
4	211955243A	NUT wiper shaft, thru 1967		111957000	SPEEDO CELL KIT replaces all colored lenses in speedo
5	311955243A	NUT wiper shaft, 1968-1979		211957023C	SPEEDO 70 mph, rebuilt, core charge
6	211955261A	WIPER SHAFT SEAL 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, set	20	211957023D	SPEEDO 80 mph, rebuilt, core charge
7	311955261A	WIPER SHAFT SEAL 1968-1979, set		111957357	INSTRUMENT LIGHT BULB HOLDER screw connector, thru 1960 chassis #614455
8	211955275A	CAP covers wiper shaft nut, 1969-1979, each		111957357A	INSTRUMENT LIGHT BULB HOLDER push-on connector, thru 1960 chassis #614456 on
9	211955319A	WIPER LINKAGE 1955-1964, left	21	111957375	SEAL speedo to dash
10	211955320A	WIPER LINKAGE 1955-1964, right	22	211957801E	CABLE speedo, 1955 (from chassis #20-117903) - 1967, German
	211955325A	WIPER LINKAGE 1965-1967, left		211957801F	CABLE speedo, 1968 - 1974, German
	211955326A	WIPER LINKAGE 1965-1967, right		211957805	CABLE speedo, upper, 1975 - 1979, German
11	211953353	BALL JOINT awiper linkage, 1955-1964		224957809A	CABLE speedo, lower, 1975 - 1979, German
12	211955407A	WIPER ARM silver, thru 1967		WK-213-5863	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1958 (from chassis #341736) - 1963 (w/ volt regulator)
	211955407C	WIPER ARM 1968 only		WK-213-1964	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1964 (w/ remote mount voltage regulator)
13	211955409A	WIPER ARM 1969-1972		WK-213-1965	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1965 only
	211955409B	WIPER ARM 1979-1979		WK-213-6667	WIRING HARNESS complete, 1966-1967
14	211955417A	CAP NUT 1969-1972		WK-213-6869	WIRING HARNESS main loom only, 1968-1969
	133955435	COVER wiper arm nut, 1973-1979, each		WK-213-7071	WIRING HARNESS main loom only, 1970-1971
15	211955425C	WIPER BLADE to 1967			

Where is the Chassis Number? : Type 3

Type 3:

Stamped on frame tunnel under the rear seat.
Metal tag riveted to front apron under hood.

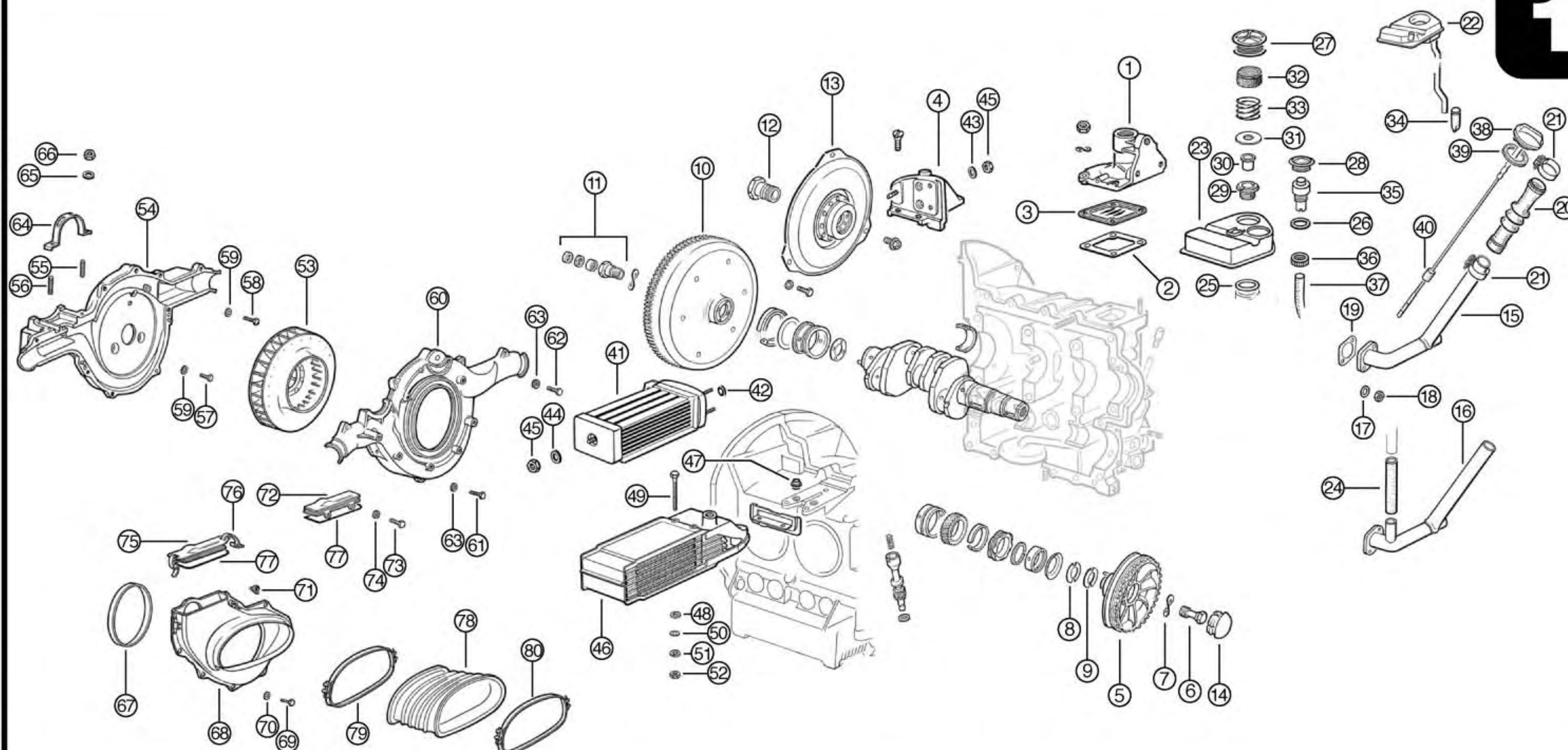
Starting Serial Number Chart:

The following list gives a survey of the Chassis numbers for each year and the introduction of substantial changes.

Year:	Chassis #	Changes
April 1961	000 001	Notchback and Type 3 Ghia introduced
Dec. 1961	011 041	
Aug. 1962	066 740	Squareback introduced
Dec. 1962	138 774	
Aug. 1963	221 975	First year S model
Dec. 1963	321 076	
July 1964	483 592	First year N model and last dual horn
Aug. 1964	315 000 001	First year push and pull switch
Dec. 1964	315 105 296	
July 1965	315 220 883	
Aug. 1965	316 000 001	First year disc brakes
Dec. 1965	316 140 226	
July 1966	316 500 000	
Aug. 1966	317 000 001	First year 12V. and narrow body trim
Dec. 1966	317 134 254	
July 1967	317 500 000	
Aug. 1967	318 000 001	First year fuel injection
Dec. 1967	318 103 144	
July 1968	318 500 000	
Aug. 1968	319 000 001	First year automatic and first IRS
Dec. 1968	319 108 899	
July 1969	319 500 000	
Aug. 1969	310 2000 001	New body style
Dec. 1969	310 2111 451	
July 1970	310 2500 000	
Aug. 1970	311 2000 001	Two speed fresh air fan
Dec. 1970	311 2108 457	
July 1971	311 2500 000	
Aug. 1971	312 2000 001	Black face gages and wiper switch mounted on column
Aug. 1972	313 2000 001	Four spoke steering wheel and three leg seats
1973		End of production for all Type 3 models

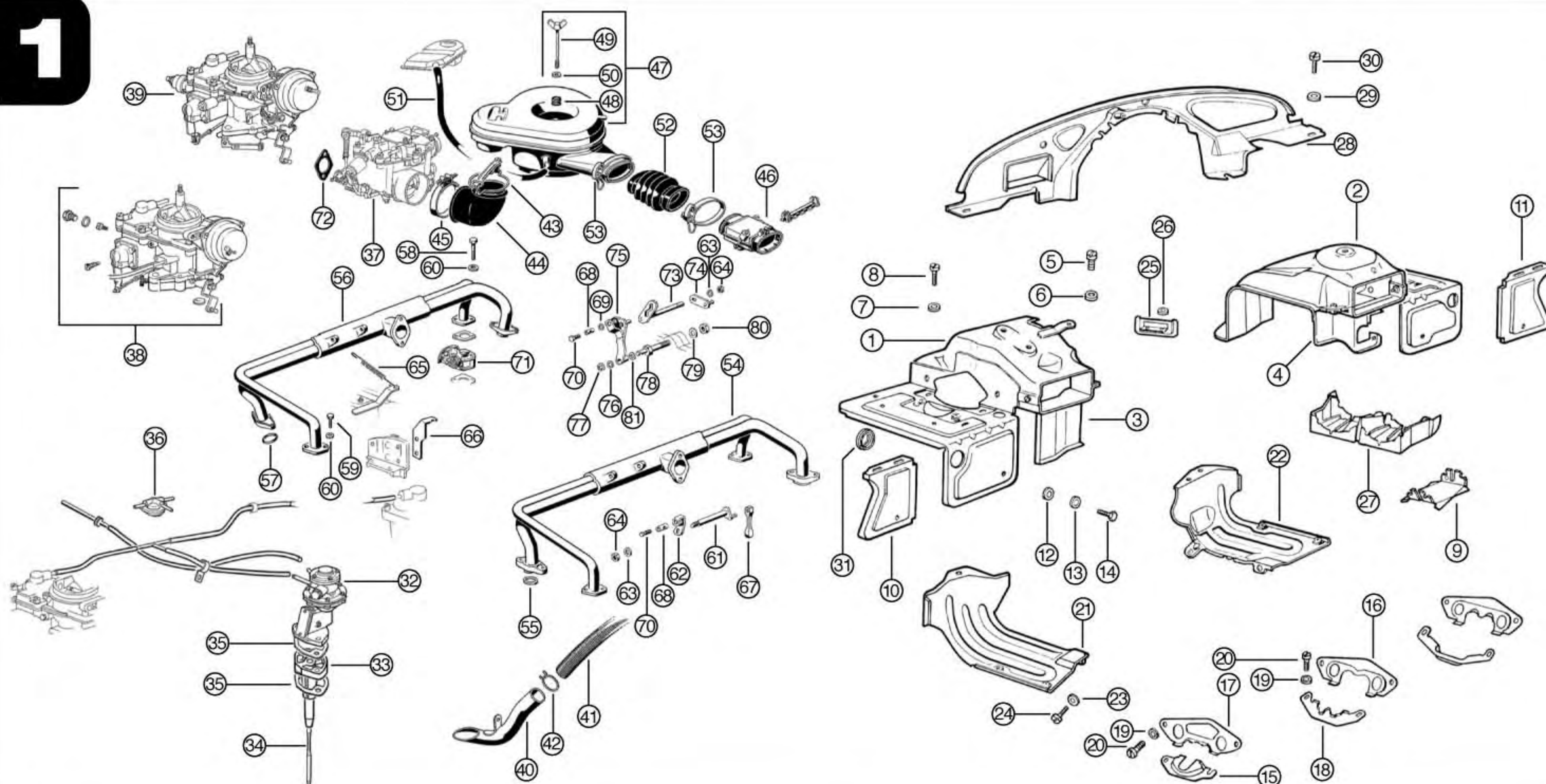
Please Note:

in 1965, VW implemented a new chassis number system. The first digit designates the vehicle type. All Type 3 models are designated with the number "3". The second digit designates the vehicle model, and the third digit designates the vehicle model year. For example, say you have a Type 3 with chassis number 366 000 001. The second digit "4" indicates that you have a squareback, and the third digit "6" represents 1966 as the year model. We say year model because VW shut down production during the middle part of the year (usually in August), then started production for the following year model. With this in mind, it is possible to own a vehicle that was produced in 1966 and be considered a 1967 year model.

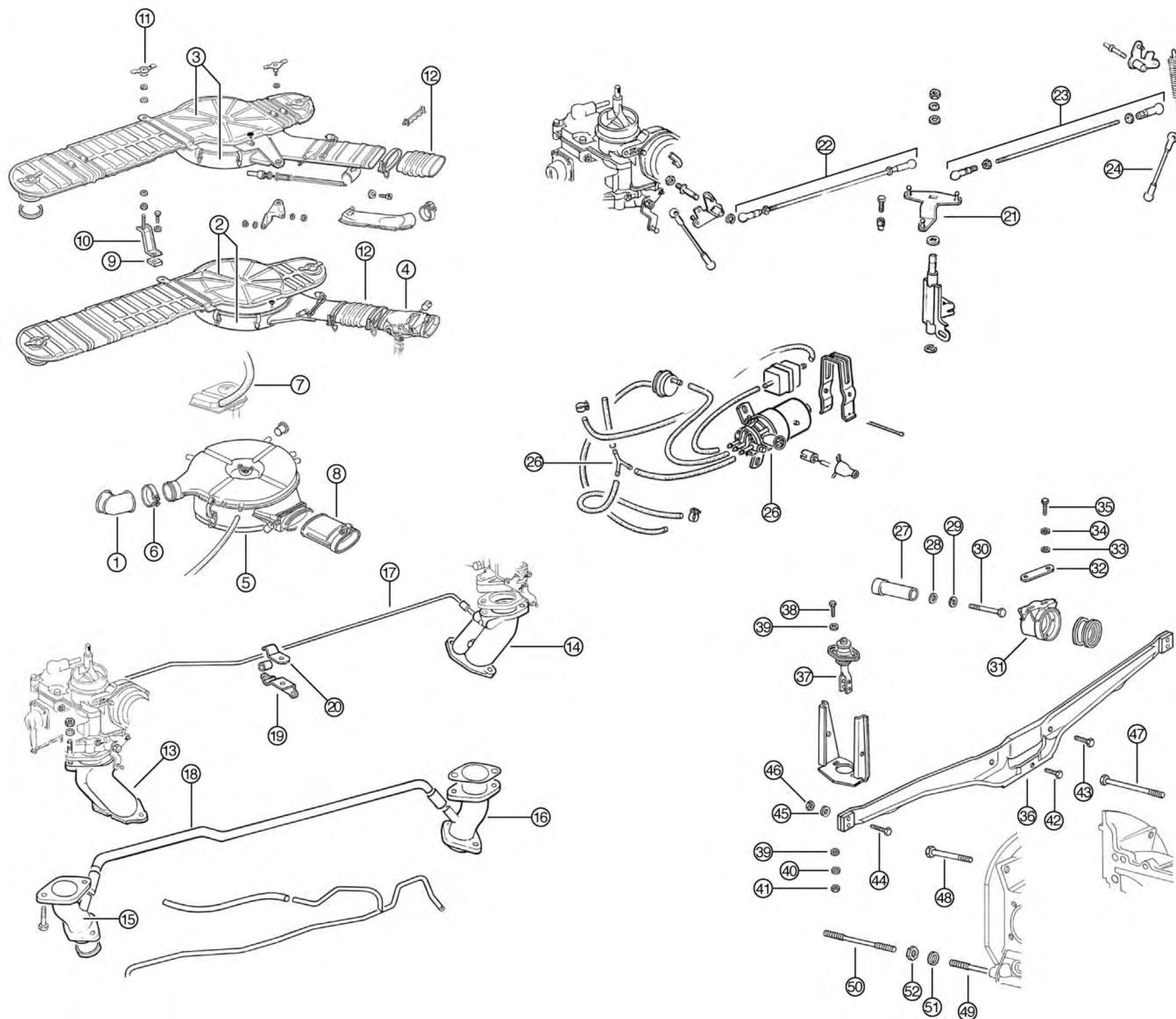


ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311101161A	BREATHER SUPPORT	43	N122262	SPRING WASHER 6mm. black
2	113101219	GASKET breather support, paper (2)	44	N116521	WASHER m6
3	113101221B	OIL DEFLECTOR PLATE	45	N110062	NUT hex. M6
4	311101171	BRACKET oil cooler, 1961	46	311117021B	OIL COOLER
5	311105251K	PULLEY crankshaft	47	021117151	SEAL oil cooler, orange
6	311105263	BOLT crankshaft pulley, w/o AC	48	311117255	SPACER RING oil cooler
7	111105265	SPRING WASHER crankshaft pulley bolt	49	N103132	BOLT hex. hd. 6 x 85
8	311105267A	SEAL crankshaft pulley bolt	50	N115244	WASHER
9	311105269A	SHIM crankshaft pulley	51	N122262	SPRING WASHER 6mm
10	211105271	FLYWHEEL 130 teeth, for clutch 200mm, 12V	52	N110062	NUT hex. M6
11	111105305E	GLAND NUT 3/2 with needle bearing for flywheel	53	311119105E	FAN rebuilt (core charge apply)
12	311105307	GLAND NUT automatic	54	311119213A	FAN HOUSING HALF bolts on engine, spec. 6V or 12V
13	311105323	FLEX PLATE	55	N143983	STUD 8 x 27
14	311105383	CAP crankshaft pulley	56	N144434	STUD 8 x 38
15	311115303B	OIL FILLER PIPE early	57	N102154	BOLT hex. hd. 6 x 15, (4)
16	311115303D	OIL FILLER PIPE late	58	N102191	BOLT hex. hd. 6 x 28, (1)
17	N122412	SPRING WASHER 8 x 15	59	N121272	SHAKE-PROOF WASHER 6m
18	N110088	NUT hex. M8		311119225C	FAN HOUSING 6V
19	311115315A	GASKET oil filler pipe	60	311119225D	FAN HOUSING 12V
20	311115329B	BOOT oil filler pipe	61	N102223	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 22
21	311115341A	CLAMP oil boot	62	N102212	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 35
22	311115452C	OIL BREATHER early	63	N121272	SHAKE-PROOF WASHER
23	311115452H	OIL BREATHER late		311119293B	STRAP generator 90 mm diameter, 6V
24	N203701	CONNECTION HOSE between oil breather and oil filler pipe	64	311119293C	STRAP generator 105 mm diameter, 12V
25	113115475	GASKET oil breather	65	N115262	WASHER 8 mm
26	022115475	SEAL for disc valve	66	N110088	NUT 8 mm
27	311115485	CAP oil breather	67	311119599A	SEAL cooling air intake housing
28	311115486	CAP disc valve		311119603B	PULLEY SHROUD 6V
29	113115495	GLAND NUT oil breather	68	311119603C	PULLEY SHROUD 12V
30	341115521	SPECIAL SLEEVE oil breather	69	N102107	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 10
31	311115525B	WASHER filler	70	N122262	SPRING WASHER 6 mm
32	311115529A	FILTER oil breather	71	311119619A	PLUG for inspection hole in intake housing (pulley shroud)
33	311115533	SPRING oil breather	72	311119639A	COVER Intake housing, 6V, bolt on
34	311115541	RUBBER VALVE oil breather	73	N102107	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 10
35	022115542	DISC VALVE for oil breather	74	N122262	SPRING WASHER 6 mm
36	022115544	KNURLED NUT for disc valve	75	311119639C	COVER cooling air intake housing, clip on
37	N203741	HOSE 1/2 x 3/32 from disc valve to air cleaner	76	311119647	SPRING cover
38	311115605A	OIL DIPSTICK with filler cap	77	311119655C	GASKET cover
39	111115487	GASKET 37 x 59, oil filler cap	78	311119665A	BELLOWS cooling air intake housing
40	311115635	GUIDE oil dipstick	79	311119671	BELLOW CLAMPS small, bellows
41	311117021	OIL COOLER to be used with #4 only	80	311119675	BELLOW CLAMPS large, bellows
42	111117151	SEAL oil cooler, to be used with #44 only			

1

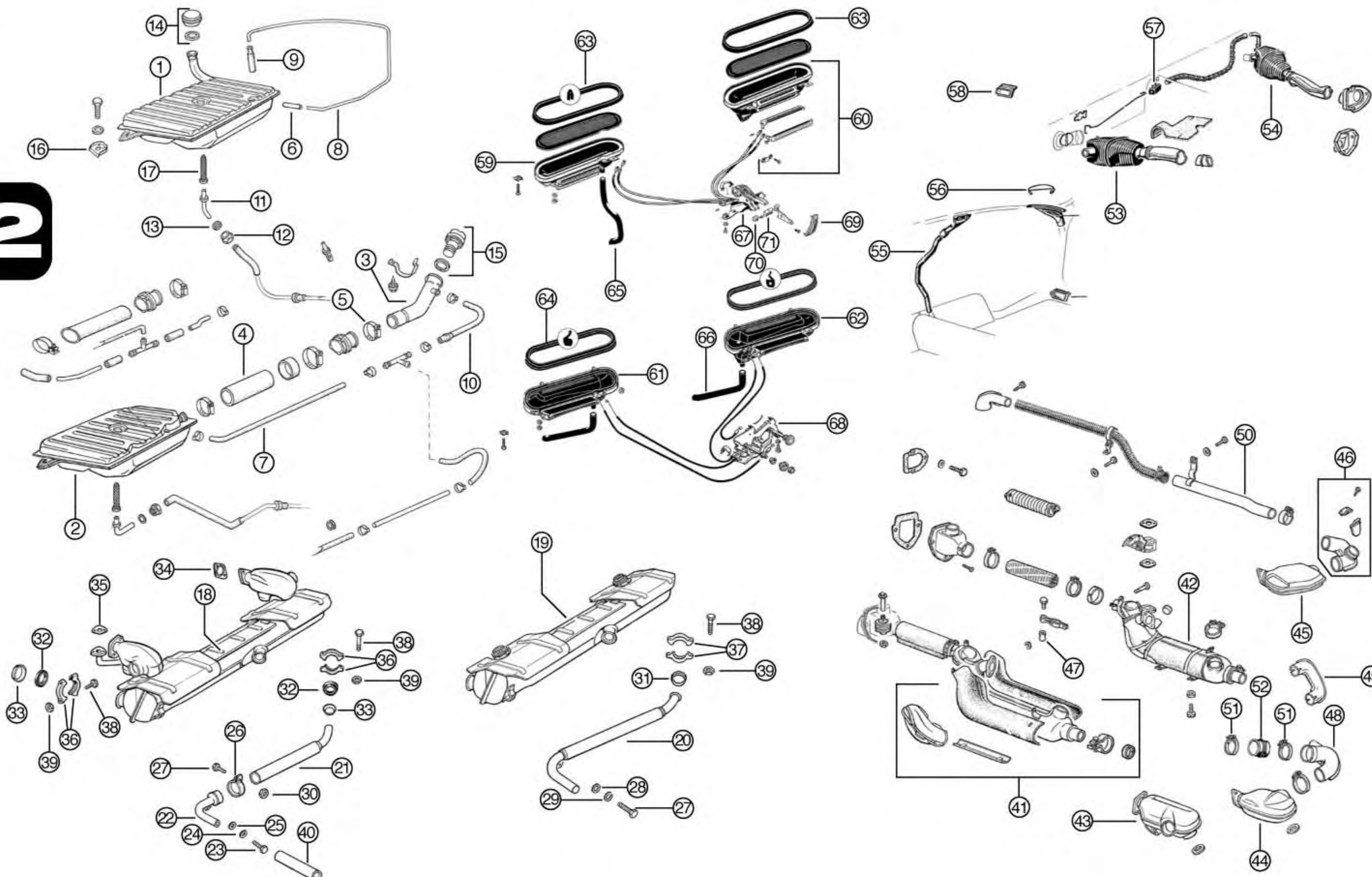


ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	311119299B	CYLINDER TIN SP 3-4	41	211255359	CONNECTION PIPE for carburetor pre-heating
1	311119299D	CYLINDER TIN DP 3-4	42	113255737	CLIP for connecting pipe
	311119300B	CYLINDER TIN SP 1-2	43	311129561	RETAINER elbow
2	311119300D	CYLINDER TIN DP 1-2	44	311129581B	ELBOW carburetor
3	311119301D	WARM AIR DUCT rear left	45	111501159B	CLAMP elbow
4	311119302C	WARM AIR DUCT rear right	46	311129609B	CONTROL BOX for carburetor pre-heating
5	ST612	SCREW 6 x 10	47	311129611B	AIR CLEANER for side draft
6	N122262	SPRING WASHER 6 mm	48	111209175A	GROMMET air cleaner
7	N116521	WASHER	49	311129641	WING SCREW M6 x 90 for air cleaner
8	ST612	SCREW 6 x 10	50	N115244	WASHER 6 mm
9	311119317	DEFLECTOR PLATE	51	N203741	CONNECTING HOSE for oil breather 12 x 3.3
10	311119309	PROTECTION PLATE on cylinder cover plate, left, 1961-1964	52	311129695B	BOOT air cleaner
11	311119310	PROTECTION PLATE on cylinder cover plate, right, 1961-1964	53	311129699B	CLAMP control box
12	N116521	WASHER	54	311129701	INTAKE MANIFOLD and pre-heating pipe, 40 hp
13	N122262	SPRING WASHER	55	N138231	SEALING WASHER C 28 x 34
14	N102123	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 12	56	311129701A	INTAKE MANIFOLD and pre-heating pipe, 1500cc. SP
15	311119325A	DEFLECTOR PLATE outer for cylinder cover plate	57	311129707	GASKET 32 x 38 for intake manifold
16	311119329A	DEFLECTOR PLATE inner for cylinder cover plate	58	N103492	BOLT hex. hd. 6 x 45
17	315119329	DEFLECTOR PLATE inner for cylinder cover plate	59	N102154	BOLT hex. hd. 6 x 15
18	311119331B	DEFLECTOR PLATE outer for cylinder cover plate	60	N122262	SPRING WASHER 6 mm
19	N116952	WASHER	61	311129761	RELAY SHAFT for intake manifold
20	ST612	SCREW cheese hd. AM 6 x 10	62	311129767A	LEVER relay shaft
21	311119335D	PUSH ROD TIN left	63	N122291	SPRING WASHER
22	311119336D	PUSH ROD TIN right	64	N110083	NUT hex.
23	N116521	WASHER	65	311129769A	RETURN SPRING relay shaft
24	ST612	SCREW 6 x 10	66	311129771A	BRACKET return spring
25	311119349A	DEFLECTOR PLATE oil cooler	67	311129773A	LINK relay shaft to carburetor
26	N115244	WASHER 6 mm	68	311129777	SWIVEL PIN REAR accelerator cable
27	113119451	DEFLECTOR PLATE	69	N115581	WASHER
28	311119513E	FRONT TIN Between engine and transmission	70	N102052	BOLT hex. hd. 5 x 10
29	N116521	WASHER	71	311129781B	VALVE pre-heating pipe, heater box to manifold
30	ST612	SCREW 6 x 10	72	311129799	GASKET carburetor flange to manifold
31	113119571	GROMMET carburetor pre-heating pipe	73	311129933	RELAY SHAFT on intake manifold
32	311127025A	FUEL PUMP	74	311129937	LEVER with ball
33	113127303	FLANGE fuel pump	75	311129941	LEVER relay shaft
34	113127307	PUSH ROD fuel pump	76	N115331	WASHER
35	113127311	GASKET under flange and pump	77	N124341	LOCK WASHER
36	311127405	VALVE fuel line	78	311129953	PIN lever
37	311129025	CARBURETOR 32 PHN 6V, side draft	79	N122282	SPRING WASHER
38	341129025	CARBURETOR versions 32 PDSIT, left, specify 6V or 12V	80	N110083	NUT hex. M8
39	341290256	CARBURETOR versions 32 PDSIT, right, specify 6V or 12V	81	311129971	SHIM 0.2 mm on pin for lever
40	311129511A	ADAPTER PIPE for carburetor pre-heating			

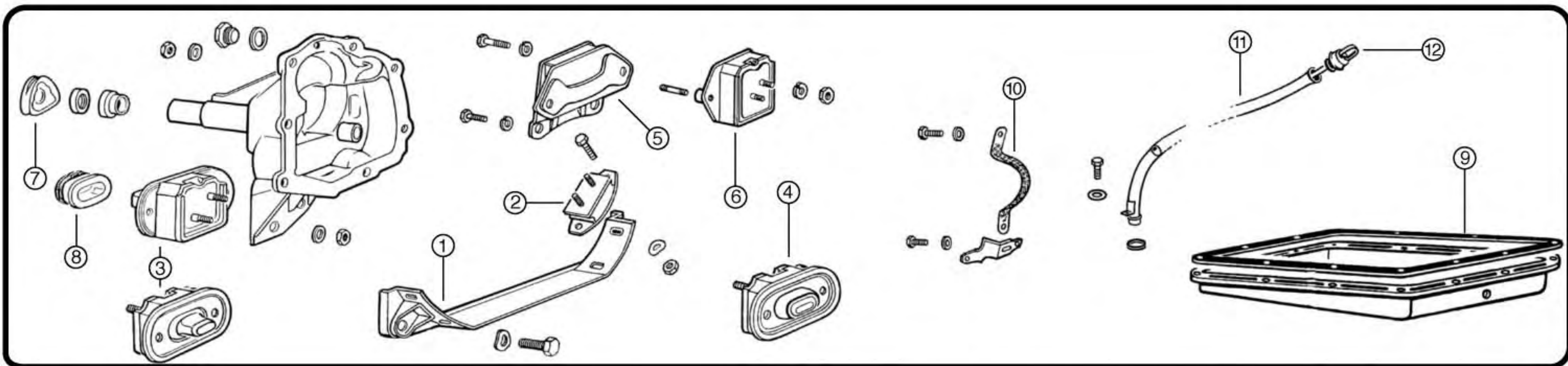


ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311129581D	ELBOW air cleaner, F.I.	27	311199021	TUBE engine mounting, rear
2	311129607	AIR CLEANER	28	311199125	WASHER tube
3	311129607A	AIR CLEANER from eng. T0893490	29	N120091	LOCK WASHER A8
4	341129609A	CONTROL BOX for carburetor pre-heating	30	N103901	BOLT hex. hd. BM 8 x 95
5	31129611J	AIR CLEANER F.I.	31	311199131	ENGINE MOUNT 1961-1968
6	111501159B	HOSE CLIP 44-64 mm diameter	32	311199143	SHIMS
7	N203741	CONNECTING HOSE 12 x 3.3 for oil breather	33	N116701	WASHER 8.1
8	311129671A	CONNECTING PIPE air cleaner	34	N120091	LOCK WASHER A8
9	341129681	SPACER support	35	N102413	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 22
10	341129685	SUPPORT air cleaner	36	311199203A	ENGINE CARRIER IRS
11	341129957	WING NUT M8	37	311199301B	ENGINE MOUNT IRS
12	311129695B	BOOT air cleaner	38	N102403	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 20
13	311129705D	INTAKE MANIFOLD DP, left	39	N115581	WASHER (8)
14	311129706	INTAKE MANIFOLD DP, right	40	N116701	WASHER (8)
15	341129711	INTAKE MANIFOLD SP, left	41	113415431A	NUT hex. M 8 self locking
16	341129712	INTAKE MANIFOLD SP, right	42	N143291	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 20
17	311129735	BALANCE PIPE DP	43	N143331	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 27
18	341129735	BALANCE PIPE SP	44	N102473	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 35
19	341129751	BRACKET for balance pipe	45	311199349	SPRING WASHER (4)
20	341129759B	RETAINER balance pipe	46	113415431A	NUT hex. M 8 self locking
21	341129841A	THREE ARM LEVER	47	111199101	SCREW M 10 x 110, starter side
22	341129847C	CONNECTING ROD carburetor, left	48	N104701	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 70
23	341129848B	CONNECTING ROD carburetor, right	49	N145251	STUD 10 A x 85
24	341129883B	OPERATING ROD carburetor	50	N145581	STUD 10 A x 78
25	311133525	Y PIECE for fuel line, F.I.	51	N122302	SPRING WASHER
26	311906091C	ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP F.I.	52	N110104	NUT hex. M 10, (4)

2

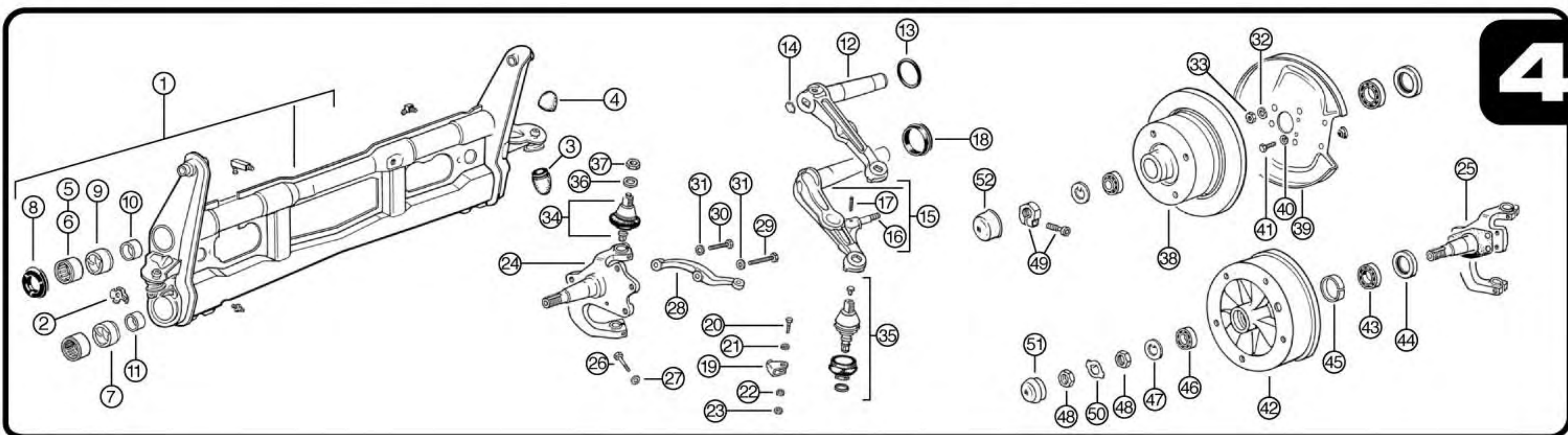


ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311201055B	FUEL TANK with filler neck 70 mm diameter, 1961-1967, specify chassis #	37	311251269	CLAMP for damper pipe attachment, use with # 20
2	311201075N	FUEL TANK 1968-1973, specify chassis #	38	N103483	BOLT hex. hd. 6 x 43
3	311201129J	FUEL FILLER NECK	39	113251273	NUT hex. M6, self locking
4	311201219A	HOSE for fuel filler neck	40	343251285	CHROME TAIL PIPE TIP
5	111501159B	CLAMP 44 - 64 mm diameter	41	311255103E	HEAT EXCHANGER left, 1964-1973
6	N203631	CONNECTION HOSE 105 mm long - 4 1/8 in.	42	311255104K	HEAT EXCHANGER right, 1964-1973
7	N203631	CONNECTING HOSE 425 mm long - 16 23/32 in.	43	311255141B	HEAT EXCHANGER rear left, 1964-1973
8	343201167A	BREATHER PIPE 16 mm diameter for fuel tank	44	311255142C	HEAT EXCHANGER rear right, 1964-1973
9	311201169A	END PIECE breather pipe 10 mm diameter	45	311251252A	INLET PIPE right, muffler
10	311201179C	CONNECTION HOSE between breather pipe and fuel filler neck	46	311255308A	ELBOW right with flap between fan housing and inlet pipe
11	113201221A	FEED PIPE 6 mm diameter	47	311129777	CLEVIS PIN heating control cable
12	311201231A	NUT feed pipe	48	311255318	ELBOW right, between fan housing and heat exchanger, rear
13	311201235	GASKET feed pipe 6 mm diameter	49	311255321	ELBOW between fan housing and exhaust muffler
14	343201551	FILLER CAP 70 mm diameter, 1961-1967	50	311255328A	PIPE right, fresh air
15	113201551F	FILLER CAP 1968-1973	51	111501159B	CLAMP elbow
16	113201635	RETAINING PLATE fuel tank to body	52	311255353B	CONNECTION HOSE elbow, rubber
17	111209147A	FILTER feed pipe	53	311255429D	MUFFLER heater, left, specify chassis #
18	315251051B	MUFFLER exhaust, side draft	54	311255430E	MUFFLER heater, right, specify chassis #
19	311251061F	MUFFLER exhaust, dual carb. or F.I.	55	311255459A	HEATER PIPE for defroster vent, center, 1961-1964
20	311251153C	DAMPER PIPE exhaust, one piece	56	311255481A	SPRING defroster vent, left and right
21	311251157	DAMPER PIPE exhaust	57	N174710	CONNECTOR
22	311251185	TAIL PIPE exhaust	58	311255962A	SLIDE for heater outlet, rocker, right, specify chassis #
23	N102404	BOLT hex. hd. M8 x 20		311255963A	SLIDE for heater outlet, rocker, left, specify chassis #
24	N120082	LOCK WASHER	59	311259103A	FRESH AIR CONTROL BOX left, metal, 1961-1967
25	N115262	WASHER	60	311259104A	FRESH AIR CONTROL BOX right, metal, 1961-1967
26	311251225	CLAMP tail pipe	61	311259105C	FRESH AIR CONTROL BOX left, plastic, 1968-1970
27	N102404	BOLT hex. hd. M8 x 20	62	311259106C	FRESH AIR CONTROL BOX right, plastic, 1968-1970
28	N115252	WASHER	63	311259149A	SEAL fresh air control box
29	N120082	LOCK WASHER	64	311259149C	SEAL fresh air control box
30	N110088	NUT hex. M8	65	311259199B	WATER DRAIN HOSE early
31	311251231	SEAL 43.5 mm diameter	66	311259199C	WATER DRAIN HOSE late
32	111251241	SEAL 35 mm diameter	67	311259305A	FRESH AIR REGULATOR 1961-1967
33	111251233B	RETAINING RING 35 mm diameter for exhaust	68	311259305B	FRESH AIR REGULATOR 1968-1973
34	111251261B	GASKET exhaust pipe flange to head	69	311259375	ESCUTCHEON fresh air regulator, 1961-1967
35	111251263A	GASKET heat riser	70	311259379A	BUTTON OUTER fresh air control, 1961-1967, specify chassis #
36	111251269A	CLAMP DAMPER for # 21	71	311259383B	BUTTON CENTER fresh air control, 1961-1967, specify chassis #



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	111301255A	TRANSMISSION CARRIER	7	111301289B	GASKET between gearshift housing and frame
2	113301263	BONDED RUBBER MOUNTING rear	8	311301343	RUBBER BUSH bonded rubber mounting, front
3	311301265A	BONDED RUBBER MOUNTING front	9	003321371	GASKET oil sump
4	311301265B	BONDED RUBBER MOUNTING front	10	111971237A	GROUND STRAP
5	311301265D	BONDED RUBBER MOUNTING front, automatic	11	003321405	OIL FILLER PIPE
6	311301265E	BONDED RUBBER MOUNTING front, 1968 on	12	003321431	OIL LEVEL DIPSTICK

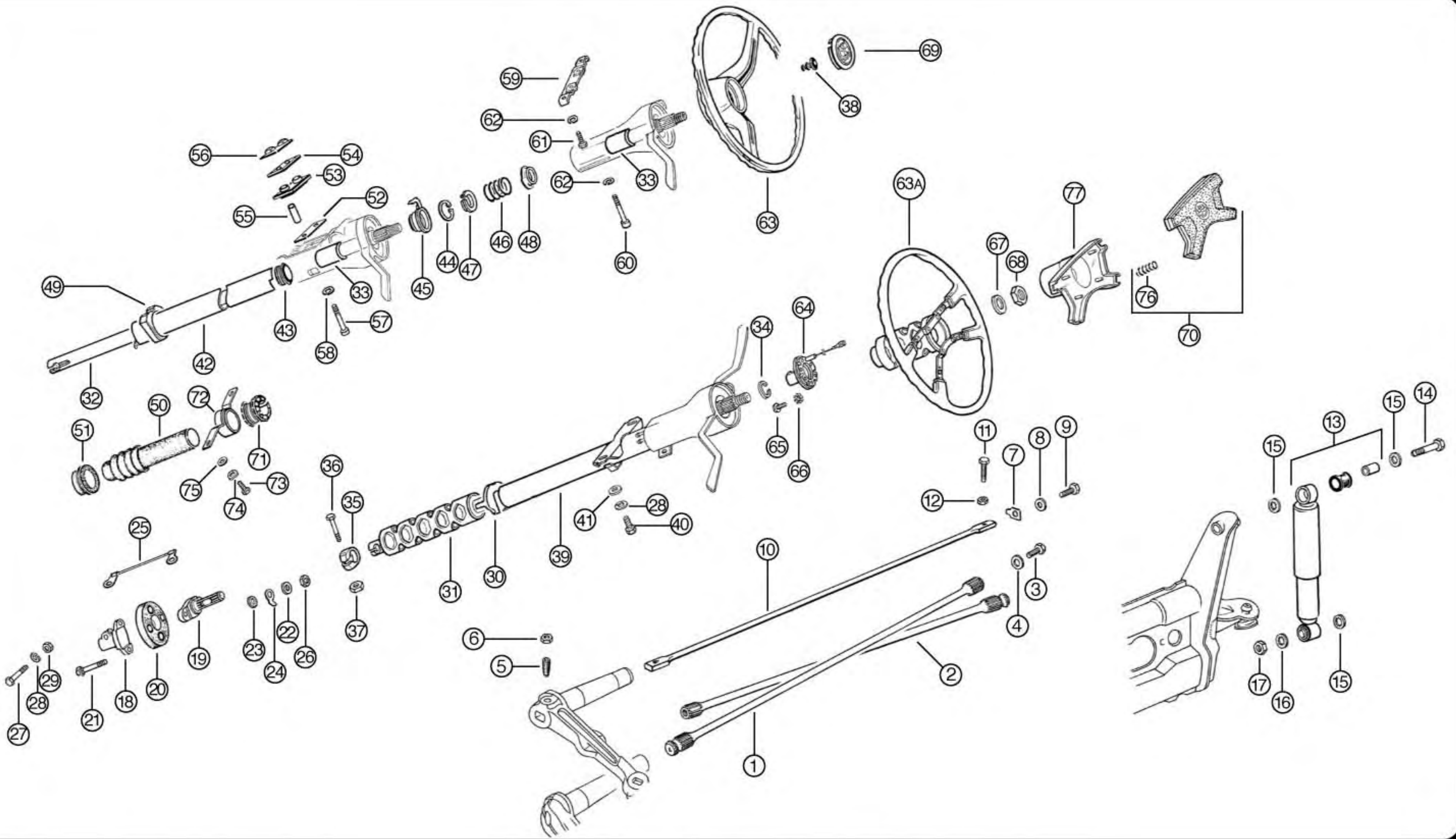
3



4

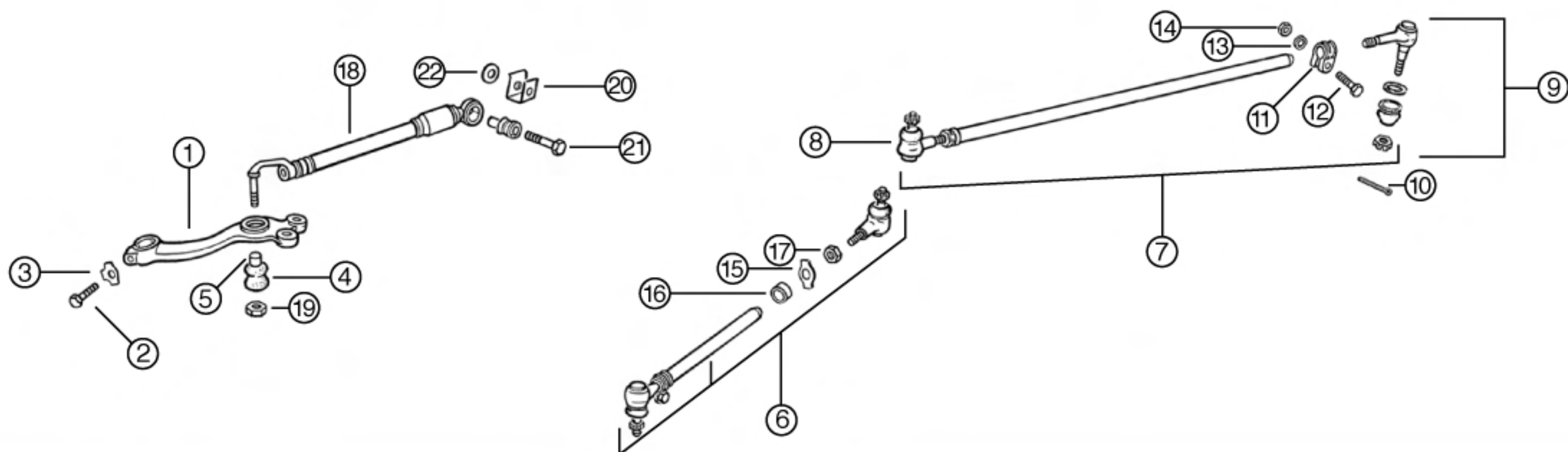
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311401021B	FRONT AXLE BEAM		311405326A	STEERING ARM right
2	311401205A	SECURING PLATE for torsion arm	29	311405343	BOLT hex. hd. 10 x 1 x 52, steering arm to spindle
3	311401273A	RUBBER STOP torsion arm, lower	30	311405343B	BOLT hex. hd. 10 x 1 x 42, steering arm to spindle
4	311401275	RUBBER STOP torsion arm, upper	31	N121101	SPRING WASHER 10
5	311401301C	NEEDLE BEARING 50 mm diameter, lower	32	N120102	LOCK WASHER 10
6	311401305	NEEDLE BEARING 44 mm diameter, upper	33	N111371	NUT hex. M 10 x 1
	311401305A	NEEDLE BEARING 44.2 mm diameter, upper	34	311405361B	BALL JOINT upper, 1961-1973
7	311401311	SYNTHETIC BUSH torsion arm, lower	35	311405371C	BALL JOINT lower, 1961-1973
8	311401317	THRUST RING 44.15 mm diameter	36	N122401	SPRING WASHER 20mm
9	311401323	SYNTHETIC BUSH torsion arm, upper	37	N111661	NUT hex. M 20 x 1.5
10	311401331B	METAL BUSH torsion arm, upper	38	311407075	BRAKE DISC 4 lug, 1966-1971
11	311401335A	METAL BUSH torsion arm, lower		411407075	BRAKE DISC 4 lug, 1972-1973
12	311405105A	TORSION ARM upper left, from 1965	39	311407595A	SPLASH SHIELD left or right - Brake disc, 1966-1971
	311405106A	TORSION ARM upper right, from 1965	40	N120131	LOCK WASHER 7mm
13	311405129A	SEAL for torsion arm, upper	41	N102261	BOLT hex. hd. 7 x 10, for backing plate
14	311405141	EXPANSION PLUG for torsion arm, upper, left		311405615	BRAKE DRUM front, 1961-1963
15	311405151C	TORSION ARM lower, left	42	311405615B	BRAKE DRUM front, 1964-1965
	311405152C	TORSION ARM lower, right		311405625	TAPER ROLLER BEARING inner - Front wheel, to 318189212
16	111405175A	NUT hex. M8	43	311405625A	TAPER ROLLER BEARING inner - Front wheel, from 318189213
17	N128251	DOWEL PIN grooved 4 x 25		311405641	OIL SEAL for front wheel bearing, drum, 1961-1965
18	131405129	SEAL for torsion arm, lower	44	311405641B	OIL SEAL for front wheel bearing, disc
19	311405185	STOP steering knuckle, (2)	45	311405643	SPACER RING for brake drum
20	N102473	BOLT hex. hd. 8 x 35	46	311405645	TAPER ROLLER BEARING outer - Front wheel, 1961-1973
21	N116701	WASHER 8 mm	47	311405661	THRUST WASHER for front wheel bearing
22	N120082	LOCK WASHER 8 mm	48	N111643	NUT hex. M 16 x 1.5 left - hand thread, drum
23	N110088	NUT hex. 8 mm		N111644	NUT hex. M 16 x 1.5 right - hand thread, drum
24	311405311D	STEERING KNUCKLE left, for disc brake 1966-1971	49	131405669	CLAMPING NUT WITH SCREW for wheel bearing adjustment, left, disc
	311405312D	STEERING KNUCKLE right, for disc brake 1966-1971	50	311405681	LOCK PLATE Nut, hex.
25	311405311E	STEERING KNUCKLE left, for drum brake 1961-1965	51	311405691	GREASE CAP Front wheel, left, drum
	311405312E	STEERING KNUCKLE right, for drum brake 1961-1965		311405692	GREASE CAP Front wheel, right, drum
26	311405321A	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 40 for ball joints, upper and lower	52	131405691	GREASE CAP Front wheel, disc, left
27	N120112	LOCK WASHER 10 mm		131405692	GREASE CAP Front wheel, disc, left
28	311405325A	STEERING ARM left			

TYPE 3 & 34



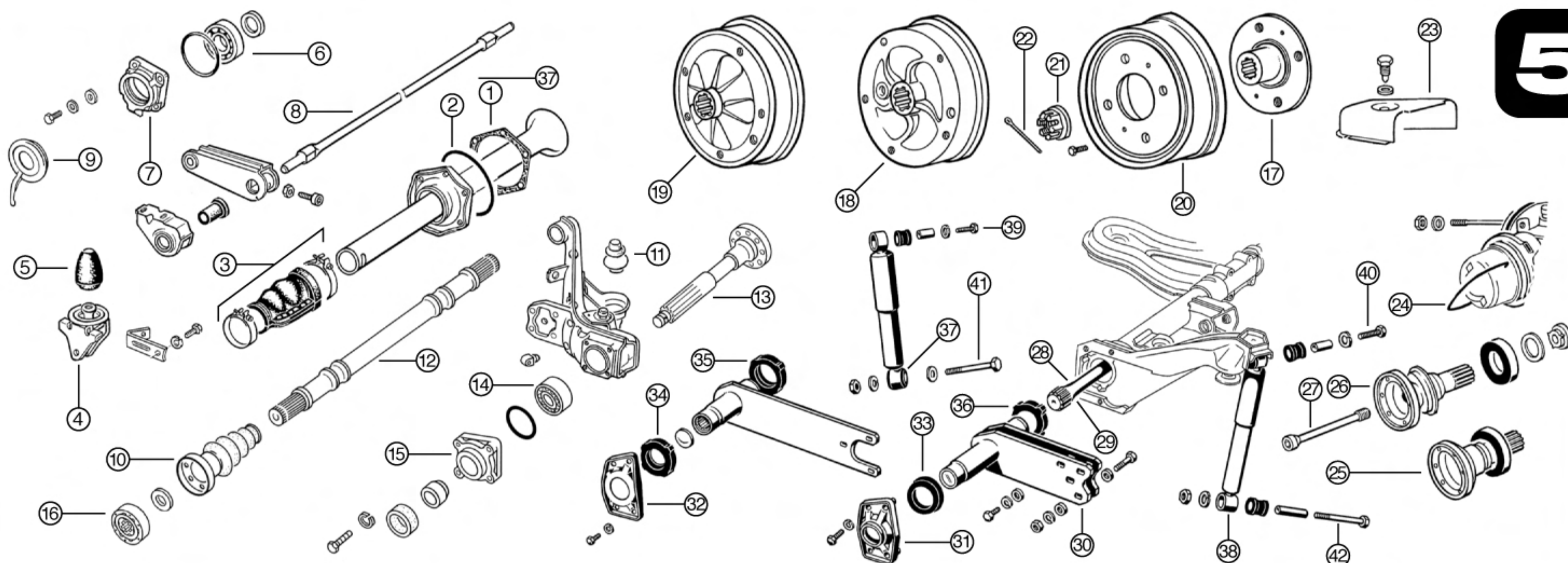
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311411105	TORSION BAR left	40	N102387	BOLT hex. hd. M 8
2	311411106	TORSION BAR right	41	N115252	WASHER 8mm
3	N100591	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 18	42	341415565	TUBE steering column. 1961-1967
4	N122302	SPRING WASHER 8 10	43	311415573	SEAL steering column
5	111411151	GRUB SCREW for torsion bar and stabilizer mounting	44	311415583	LOCK RING ball bearing
6	111411155	LOCK NUT Grub screw	45	311415585	BALL BEARING steering column
7	311411161	LOCK PLATE	46	113415587A	THRUST SPRING 33 mm - 1 5/16 in
8	N116701	WASHER 8.1	47	113415589A	THRUST RING thrust spring
9	N102404	BOLT hex. hd. M8x20	48	113415593A	WASHER
10	311411309	STABILIZER 11.0 mm dia	49	311415603	RUBBER MOUNTING lower for steering column tube
	361411309	STABILIZER 13.7 mm dia	50	311415605B	BOOT steering column tube. 1970-1972
11	N100622	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 28	51	311415607A	RUBBER MOUNTING 39 x 52 lower
12	N111342	NUT hex. M 10	52	311415609	PLATE for rubber mounting, upper. 1961-1967
13	311413031G	SHOCK ABSORBER front, stock	53	311415613	RUBBER MOUNTING upper, inner for steering column tube
14	111413403A	BOLT Shock absorber	54	311415615	RUBBER MOUNTING upper, outer for steering column tube
15	N121121	SPRING WASHER 12.5	55	311415619	SPACER SLEEVE plastic
16	N121111	SPRING WASHER 10.5	56	311415621	MOUNTING PLATE
17	N110104	NUT hex. M 10	57	N147111	SCREW cheese hd. M 8 x 65
18	111415409	FLANGE for steering worm	58	N120082	LOCK WASHER 8
19	311415413	FLANGE for steering column	59	113415635	MOUNTING PLATE steering column tube. 1968-1971
20	111415417	COUPLING DISC steering. 1961-1973	60	N147132	SCREW cheese hd. M 8 x 35
21	113415421	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 32 for coupling disc	61	N102387	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 15
22	N122282	SPRING WASHER 8	62	N120082	LOCK WASHER 8
23	N121082	SPRING WASHER 8.4	63	MNVWI-243A	STEERING WHEEL beige. 1961-1971
24	311971935	PUSH-ON CONNECTOR for coupling disc		MNVWI-243B	STEERING WHEEL black. 1961-1971
25	111971246	GROUND STRAP for coupling disc	63A	113415651H	STEERING WHEEL 1972 on
26	113415431A	NUT hex. M 8 (self-locking) for coupling disc	64	113415660A	CANCELLING RING with contact ring for indicator switch. 1971-1973
27	111415421	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 32 for steering worm flange	65	N108031	SCREW fillister hd. 3.5 x 10
28	N122412	SPRING WASHER 8 x 15	66	N121312	SHAKE PROOF WASHER J 3.7
29	113415431A	NUT hex. M 8 (self-locking)	67	N122391	SPRING WASHER 8
30	311415475A	THRUST RING steering column	68	N111653	NUT hex. M 18 x 1.5
31	311425501D	STEERING COLUMN 1968-1973	69	113415669B	HORN BUTTON
32	311415505	STEERING COLUMN 1961-1967	70	113415669E	HORN COVER
33	111415521D	LOCKING SHELL	71	113415767	ECCENTRIC RING for steering column tube. 1969-1972
34	113415531	LOCK RING steering column	72	311415769	BRACKET for eccentric ring
35	111415539	CLAMP steering column	73	N102387	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 15
36	N103404	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 40	74	N122412	SPRING WASHER 8 x 15
37	113415431A	NUT hex. M 8 (self locking)	75	N115252	WASHER 8.4
38	311415535	RETAINING PLUG steering column	76	113415673A	SPRING cover
39	311415555B	TUBE steering column	77	113415791A	TRIM steering wheel





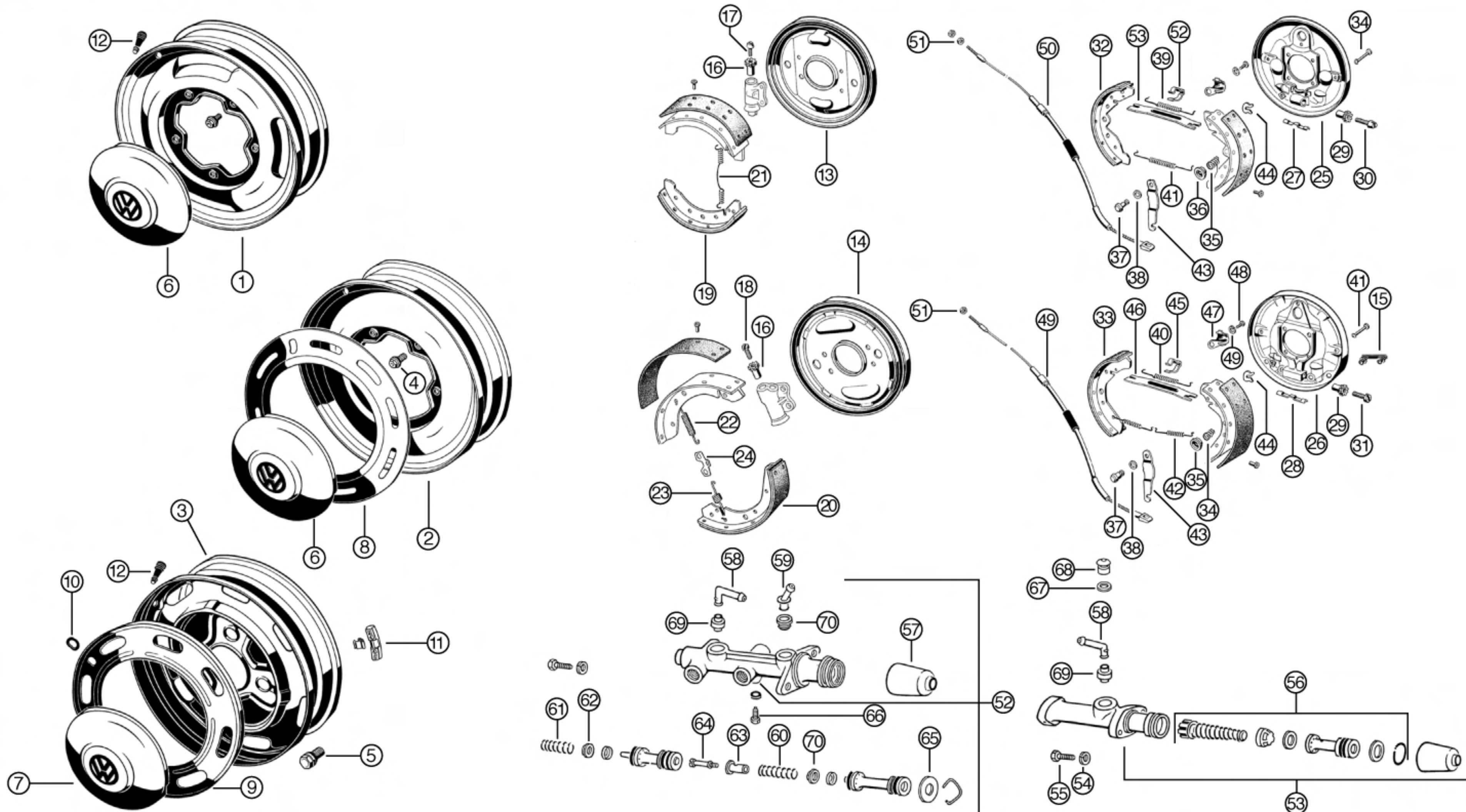
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311415371A	STEERING DROP ARM LHD	11	111415841A	CLAMP 18 mm dia. for tie rod
2	211415747A	BOLT hex. hd. M 12 x 1.5 x 42	12	N101711	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 1 x 32
3	111415385	LOCK PLATE	13	N120082	LOCK WASHER 88
4	113415907C	RUBBER GROMMET steering drop arm to damper	14	N110182	NUT hex. M 8 x 1
5	211415909	BUSH rubber grommet	15	141415851B	LOCK PLATE
6	311415801	TIE ROD left	16	141415855A	TAPER RING
7	311415802B	TIE ROD right	17	N111632	NUT hex. M 14 x 1.5 left-hand thread
	131415811	TIE ROD END straight, left-hand thread, 1961-1967	18	311425021	STEERING DAMPER 1961-1973
8	311415811C	TIE ROD END straight, left-hand thread, 1968-1973	19	411399149	NUT hex. M 10 x 1 (self-locking)
	131415812	TIE ROD END straight, right-hand thread, 1961-1967	20	113415949	LOCK PLATE for steering damper
9	311415812C	TIE ROD END straight, right-hand thread, 1968-1973	21	N104401	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 40
10	N125321	COTTER pin 3 x 25	22	111101461	WASHER 102 x 24

4

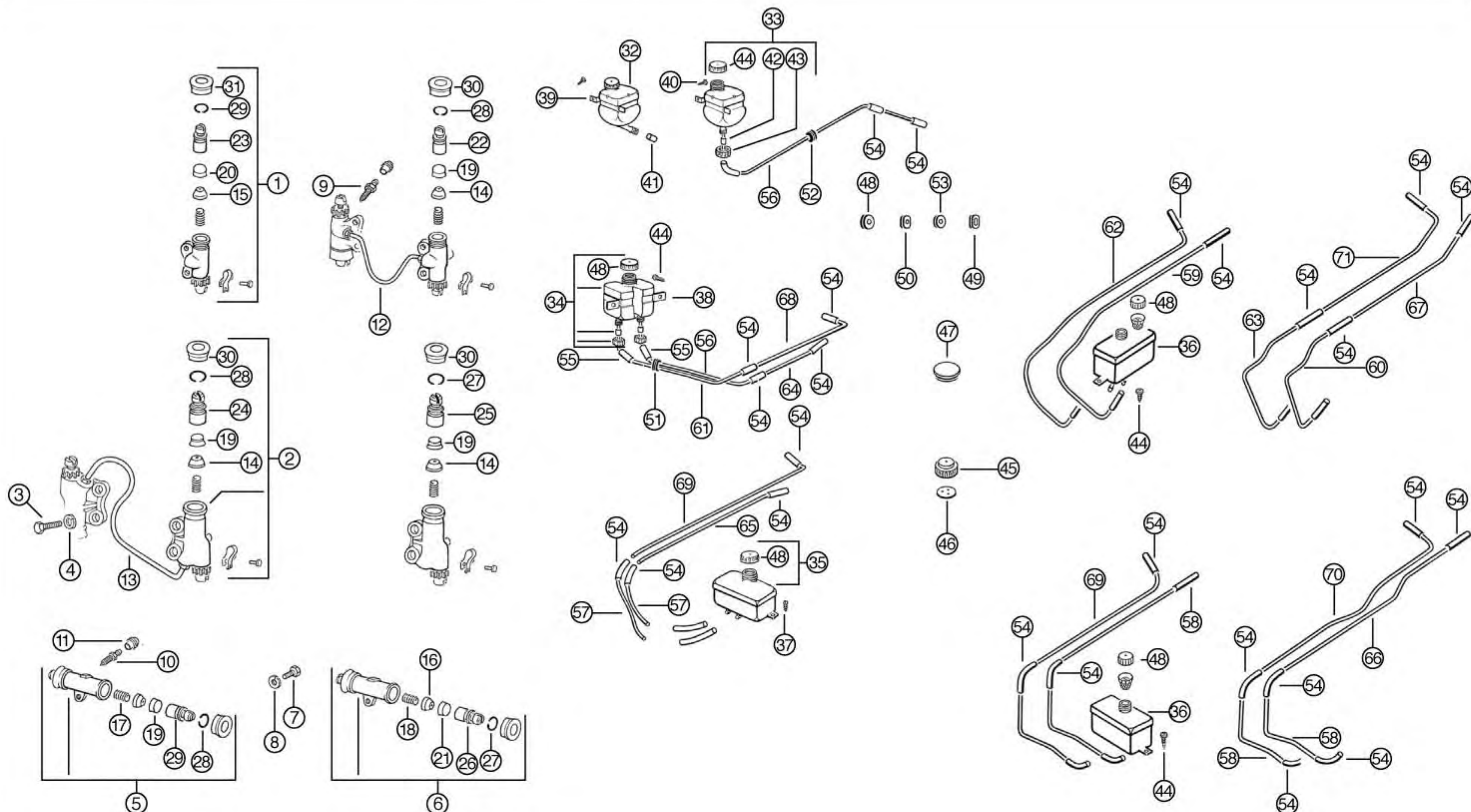


5

ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	111501131A	GASKET 0.2 mm rear axle tube retainer	22	N125451	COTTER PIN 5 x 45
2	111501139	OIL SEAL rear axle tube retainer	23	003507153	COVER PLATE for rear axle housing on automatic transmission
3	111598021A	AXLE BOOT KIT	24	003507285	SPRING CLIP governor protection cap
4	131501189A	BUMPER STOP spring plate, left	25	003507307A	FLANGE SHAFT left or right, specify side
5	311501191	RUBBER STOP spring plate	26	003507305C	FLANGE SHAFT left or right, specify side
6	311501283	BALL BEARING rear wheel, to 1968	27	003507327	BOLT M 8 x 72.5 flange shaft, left
7	311501311B	COVER rear wheel bearing, swing axle	28	361511115	TORSION BAR (24 mm dia. x 626), rear, left (marked with 2 white paint rings), to 1966, variant
8	361501505	EQUALIZER SPRING	29	311511116	TORSION BAR (23 mm dia. x 626), rear, right (marked with 1 white paint ring), to 1967-1968, variant
9	311501631	OIL DEFLECTOR brake drum	30	111511205A	SPRING PLATE swing axle or IRS specify
10	113501149	BOOT CV JOINT	31	113511219A	COVER spring plate hub, from 1969
11	131501191	RUBBER STOP from 1969	32	311511219	COVER spring plate hub, to 1968
12	113501211B	DRIVE SHAFT from 1969	33	111511245E	RUBBER BUSH outer, IRS
13	113501231	REAR WHEEL SHAFT IRS	34	311511245	RUBBER BUSH outer left and inner right for spring plate hub, swing axle
14	113501277A	BALL BEARING from 1969	35	311511246	RUBBER BUSH outer right and inner left for spring plate hub, swing axle
15	113501311	COVER rear wheel bearing, IRS	36	311511246	RUBBER BUSH left inner for spring plate hub, IRS
16	113501331	CONSTANT VELOCITY JOINT	37	311513031C	SHOCK ABSORBER rear, swing axle
17	311501581	HUB rear wheel, 1966-1973	38	311513031K	SHOCK ABSORBER rear, IRS
18	311501615	BRAKE DRUM rear, 5 lug, 1961-1962	39	311513471	BOLT hex. hd. M 12 x 1.5 x 50 for shock absorber mounting, top swing axle
19	311501615E	BRAKE DRUM rear, 5 lug, 1964-1965	40	311513471	BOLT hex. hd. M 12 x 1.5 x 50 for shock absorber mounting, upper IRS
20	311501615F	BRAKE DRUM rear, 4 lug, 1966-1973	41	361501569	BOLT hex. hd. M 12 x 1.5 x 82 for shock absorber mounting, lower swing axle
21	311501221	NUT slotted M 24 x 1.5 - rear axle shaft (castle nut)	42	N101563	BOLT hex. hd. BM 12 x 1.5 x 70 for shock absorber mounting, lower IRS



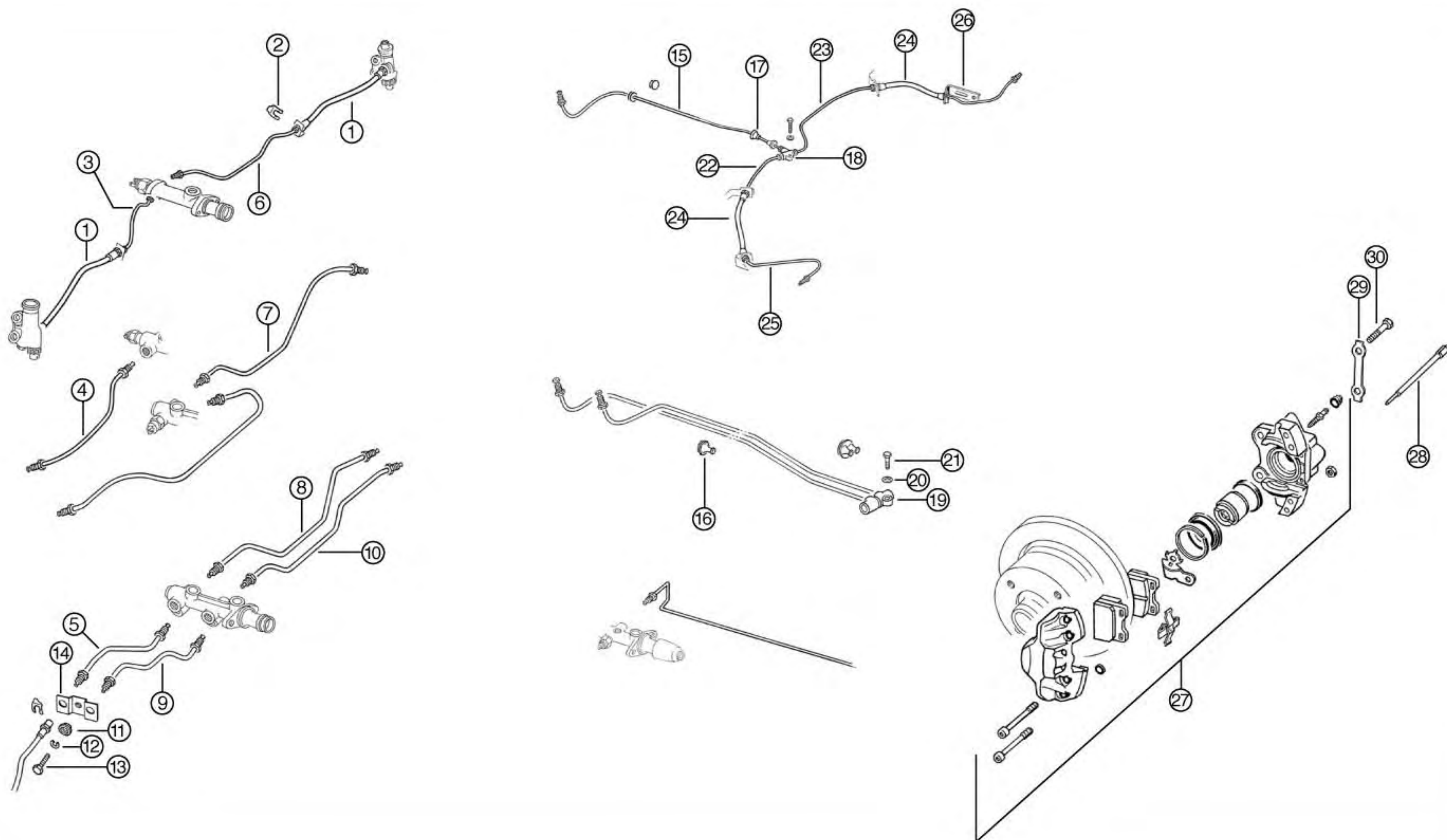
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311601025	WHEEL 4 1/2 J x 15, 1961-1965	39	113609605A	RETURN SPRING (upper), brake shoe, rear, 1961-1963
2	311601025B	WHEEL 4 1/2 J x 15, 1964-1965	40	311609605	RETURN SPRING (upper), brake shoe rear, 1964-1973
3	311601025C	WHEEL 4 1/2 J x 15, 1968-1973	41	113609309B	RETURN SPRING (lower), brake shoe, rear, 1961-1963
4	111601139	BOLT N 12 x 1.5, for 5 lug wheels	42	311609609	RETURN SPRING (lower), brake shoe, rear, 1964-1973
5	211601139	BOLT M 14 x 1.5, for 4 lug wheels	43	113609613A	BRAKE LEVER left, brake shoe
6	131601151	HUB CAP 1961-1965		113609614A	BRAKE LEVER right, brake shoe
7	311601151D	HUB CAP 1966-1967, reconditioned, exchanged	44	211609619	C-WASHER brake lever anchor pin
	311601151E	HUB CAP 1968-1973	45	113609625	SPRING CLIP push bar
8	341601155A	RIM EMBELLISHER road wheel, 5 lug	46	311609631	PUSH BAR
9	311601155	RIM EMBELLISHER road wheel, 4 lug	47	113609638	BRACKET left, brake cable
10	311601159	GROMMET valve hole in rim embellisher		113609639	BRACKET right, brake cable
11	311601182	BALANCE WEIGHT Specify weight needed	48	N102387	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 15, for E brake cable clamp
12	111601361	RUBBER VALVE 195 mm dia. for tubeless tires	49	N120082	LOCK WASHER
13	311609139	BACK PLATE front brake, 1961-1963	50	311609721	CABLE rear brake (length 1760 mm), 1961-1965
14	311609139B	BACK PLATE front brake, 1964-1965		311609721A	CABLE rear brake (length 1770 mm), 1965-1967
15	481609163	SEALING BRIDGE back plate, rear, 1966-1973 (adjusting hole plugs)		311609721C	CABLE rear brake (length 1790 mm), IRS
16	113609205A	ADJUSTING NUT brake shoe		311609721D	CABLE rear brake (length 1770 mm), sleeve 640 mm
17	211609209	ADJUSTING SCREW brake shoe	51	N110062	NUT hex. M 6
18	131609209	ADJUSTING SCREW brake shoe	52	311611015J	DUAL MASTER CYLINDER 1905 stroke 15/15 mm without warning switch (dual circuit brakes)
19	311609237	BRAKE SHOE front, 1961-1963		311611021A	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 1962-1965, Variant w/ drum brakes
20	311609237F	BRAKE SHOE front, 1964-1965		311611021B	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 1961-1965, 311-343 w/ drum brake
21	211609301A	RETURN SPRING brake shoe, front, 1961-1963	53	311611023	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 1905 (single circuit disc brakes)
22	311609301	RETURN SPRING 14 coils, brake shoe, front, 1964-1965	54	N120082	LOCK WASHER
23	311609305	RETURN SPRING 4 coils, brake shoe, front, 1964-1965	55	N102413	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 22, master to pan
24	311609317	RETAINER return springs, 1964-1965	56	311698181	REPAIR KIT for brake master cylinder 1905 (single circuit disc brakes)
25	311609439A	BACKING PLATE rear brake, 1961-1963, specify side	57	113611195B	BOOT brake master cylinder
	311609439B	BACKING PLATE rear brake, 1964-1965, specify side	58	311611153A	ELBOW 95° line 8 mm dia. (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
26	311609439D	BACKING PLATE rear brake, 1968-1973, specify side	59	113611153C	ELBOW 135° line 8 mm dia. (ATE) (dual circuit brakes: rear brake circuit)
27	211609185A	LEAF SPRING adjusting device, 1961-1963	60	113611203	RETURN SPRING rear (ATE) (dual circuit brakes)
28	311609485	LEAF SPRING adjusting device, 1964-1973	61	113611205	RETURN SPRING front (ATE)
29	113609205A	ADJUSTING NUT brake shoe	62	113611207B	CANCAVE WASHER (dual circuit brakes)
30	211609209	ADJUSTING SCREW brake shoe	63	311611209A	STOP SLEEVE 105 x 22 (ATE)
31	311609209A	ADJUSTING SCREW 35.5 mm, brake shoe	64	113611211	SCREW stop sleeve (ATE) (dual circuit brakes)
32	167	BRAKE SHOE 45, rear, 1961-1963	65	113611179	STOP WASHER (dual circuit brakes)
33	268	BRAKE SHOE 45, rear, 1964-1973	66	211611245A	BOLT hex. hd. (dual circuit brakes)
34	211609279	RETAINING PIN 40 mm, brake shoe	67	113611811	WASHER plug
35	113609283	SPRING retaining pin	68	113611817	PLUG master cylinder (single circuit drum brakes)
36	113609289	SPRING SEAT retaining pin	69	311611817	PLUG master cylinder (single circuit brakes)(dual circuit brakes)
37	211609601B	ANCHOR PIN brake lever	70	113611817A	PLUG master cylinder (dual circuit brakes)
38	N122282	SPRING WASHER			



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311611061	CYLINDER 20.64, front wheel brake, left, 1961-1963	35	113611301N	RESERVOIR brake master cylinder (dual circuit brakes), 1968
	311611062	CYLINDER 20.64, front wheel brake, right, 1961-1963	36	113611301R	RESERVOIR brake master cylinder (dual circuit brakes), 1969-1973
2	311611061B	CYLINDER 22.2, front wheel brake, left, 1964-1965	37	N139573	TAPPING SCREW 3.5 x 9.5
	311611062B	CYLINDER 22.2, front wheel brake, right, 1964-1965	38	311611331	RETAINING STRAP reservoir (dual circuit brakes), 1967
3	N100721	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 1 x 28	39	311611331A	RETAINING STRAP reservoir (single circuit brakes), 1961-1966
4	N120102	LOCK WASHER B 10	40	N139671	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. B 4.2 x 19
	113611057B	CYLINDER 22.2, rear wheel brake, 1961-1962	41	113611339	SEAL 4.55 x 9.3 x 15 line
	311611067	CYLINDER 22.2, rear wheel brake, 1963, use with drum 311501615D	42	131611339	SEAL 5.85 x 9.3 x 11
5	311611067C	CYLINDER 22.2, rear wheel brake, 1964-1973	43	113955481	NUT line
6	361611067A	CYLINDER 23.8, rear wheel brake, Variant	44	131611349A	SCREW CAP reservoir, from 1965
7	N102387	BOLT hex. hd. M 8	45	113611351	SCREW CAP reservoir, to 1964
8	N120082	LOCK WASHER	46	113611363	SEAL screw cap
9	211611475A	BLEEDER VALVE M 10, front, 1961-1965	47	113611373	PLUG reservoir, 1961
10	211611477A	BLEEDER VALVE M 6	48	131611751	GROMMET for line 6 mm dia. between reservoir and master cylinder (single circuit drum brakes)
11	211611483	DUST CAP bleeder valve	49	311611751	GROMMET for line 6 mm dia. between reservoir and master cylinder (dual circuit drum brakes)
12	311611505	BRIDGE PIPE 1961-1963	50	311611751A	GROMMET for line 6 mm dia. between reservoir and master cylinder (single circuit drum brakes)
13	311611505A	BRIDGE PIPE left, 1964-1965	51	311611751B	GROMMET for line 8 mm dia. between reservoir and master cylinder (dual circuit drum brakes)
14	211611607	CUP EXPANDER wheel brake cylinder 22.2	52	311611751C	GROMMET for line 8 mm dia. between reservoir and master cylinder (single circuit drum brakes)
15	311611607	CUP EXPANDER wheel brake cylinder 20.64	53	311611753	GROMMET for line 4.75 mm dia. between reservoir and master cylinder (single circuit drum brakes)
16	361611607A	CUP EXPANDER wheel brake cylinder 23.8	54	N203501	CONNECTING HOSE line 8 mm dia. (single circuit brakes)
17	113611615	SPRING cup expander	55	113611815	CONNECTING HOSE front, line (connection dimensions 6 mm dia. and 8 mm dia.)
18	361611615	SPRING cup expander	56	311611805C	LINE 8 mm dia. between connecting hose, front and center (single circuit brakes) (dual circuit brakes: rear brake circuit)
19	211611627	CUP wheel brake cylinder 22.2	57	311611805D	LINE 8 mm dia. between connecting hose, front and center (dual circuit brakes)
20	311611627	CUP wheel brake cylinder 20.64	58	311611805E	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose, front and center (dual circuit brakes)
21	361611639B	CUP wheel brake cylinder 23.8	59	311611805F	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between reservoir and master cylinder (dual circuit brakes: rear brake circuit)
22	113611657A	PISTON wheel brake cylinder 22.2	60	312611805F	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose, front and center (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
23	311611657	PISTON wheel brake cylinder 20.64	61	311611806A	LINE 8 mm dia. between connecting hose, front and center (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
24	311611657C	PISTON wheel brake cylinder 22.2	62	311611806C	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between reservoir and master cylinder (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
25	311611657E	PISTON wheel brake cylinder 22.2	63	312611806C	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose front and center (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
26	361611659B	PISTON wheel brake cylinder 23.8	64	311611807A	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose center and rear (dual circuit brakes: rear brake circuit), 67
27	361611691	CIRCLIP piston 23.8	65	311611807D	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose center and rear (dual circuit brakes: rear brake circuit)
28	113611693	CIRCLIP piston 22.2	66	312611807B	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose center and rear (dual circuit brakes: rear brake circuit)
29	311611693	CIRCLIP piston 20.64	67	312611807C	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose center and rear (dual circuit brakes: rear brake circuit)
30	113611695E	BOOT wheel brake cylinder 22.2, 23.8 and 25.4	68	311611808A	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose center and rear (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
31	113611695D	BOOT wheel brake cylinder 20.64	69	311611808B	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose center and rear (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
32	113611301G	RESERVOIR brake master cylinder (single circuit drum brakes), 1961-1962	70	312611808B	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose center and rear (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
33	131611301	RESERVOIR brake master cylinder (single circuit brakes), 1963-1966	71	312611808C	LINE 8.0 mm dia. between connecting hose center and rear (dual circuit brakes: front brake circuit)
34	311611301C	RESERVOIR brake master cylinder (dual circuit brakes), 1967			

6

TYPE 3 & 34



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	311611701GR	HOSE front brake (415 mm - 16 1/2 in.) (dual circuit brakes), german, 1961-1965	18	113611755	T-PIECE brake lines
1	311611701BGR	HOSE front brake (355 mm - 14 3/4 in.) (dual circuit brakes), german, 1966-1973	19	361611755	T-PIECE brake lines (dual circuit brakes), 1972-1973
2	113611715A	BRACKET brake hose	20	N120062	LOCK WASHER B 6
3	311611723A	BRAKE LINE front (262 mm - 10 3/8 in.) (single circuit brakes)	21	N102221	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 22
4	311611723B	BRAKE LINE front, left (LHD) (dual circuit brakes)	22	311611763	BRAKE LINE between T-piece and brake hose, 165 mm
5	361611723	BRAKE LINE front, left (dual circuit brakes)	23	311611764	BRAKE LINE between T-piece and brake hose, rear, 670 mm
6	311611724A	BRAKE LINE front (542 mm - 21 3/8 in.) (single circuit brakes) (single circuit drum brakes)	24	211611775BGR	HOSE rear brake (length 270 mm - 10 5/8 in.), swing axle
7	311611724B	BRAKE LINE front, right (LHD) (dual circuit brakes)		211611775CGR	HOSE rear left brake (length 265 mm - 10 5/8 in.), IRS
8	361611724	BRAKE LINE front, right (dual circuit brakes)	25	113611781D	BRAKE LINE hose to cylinder
9	361611733	BRAKE LINE rear, left (dual circuit brakes), 1972-1973	26	311611843	BRACKET brake hose, rear
10	361611734	BRAKE LINE rear, right (dual circuit brakes), 1972-1973	27	311615107	CALLIPER ASSEMBLY left, without brake pads, ATE
11	361611794	WASHER brake hose bracket (dual circuit brakes), 1972-1973		311615107BR	CALLIPER ASSEMBLY left or right, brazil with brake pads
12	N120062	LOCK WASHER 1972-1973		311615108	CALLIPER ASSEMBLY right, without brake pads, ATE
13	N102168	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 18, 1972-1973	28	411615261	RETAINING PIN brake pad
14	361611841	BRACKET brake hose (dual circuit brakes), 1972-1973	29	411615291	LOCK PLATE for calliper
15	211611741K	BRAKE LINE from master cylinder to T-piece (LHD)	30	N101274	SECURING BOLT M 12 x 1.5 x 30, caliper to spindle
16	211611751	GROMMET for brake line through frame, front			
17	311611835	GROMMET fro brake line through frame, rear			



HOW TO:

Change Floor Pan Halfs

Floor Plate Replacement

Before a floor plate is replaced, the frame should be checked accurately in the checking and repair jig VW 1141 (see page R-6). If it is found that the frame head also has to be replaced, a new frame must be fitted.

If the left-hand floor plate has to be replaced, the brake pipe on the tunnel should be removed and the retaining clips for the pipe torn off.

Cutting Out Floor Plate

The floor plate can be separated from the frame easily and cleanly, utilizing a compressed air hammer as described in the Workshop Equipment Manual, page A-38.

A chisel for cutting out sheet metal parts with even cut is required for the following operations.



All the following work carried out with the compressed air hammer can also be done with a parting disc or a torch.

- 1 - Remove insulating material and as much sealing compound as possible.
- 2 - Cut kick plate in the center over frame tunnel with a parting disc.
- 3 - Chisel kick plate off tunnel.

Important

When carrying out this operation, the frame tunnel must not be damaged. In addition, ensure that the end of the guide tube (arrow) for the foot level heating control cable is not loosened or damaged.



- 4 - Cut the floor plate with a hacksaw at the side in line with the rear cross member.



- 5 - Cut front of floor plate in line with end of frame head upper part, using a parting disc.

Important

The reinforcement plate on the floor plate must not be cut through.



- 6 - Chisel floor plate away from reinforcement plate on each side of moulded edge.



- 7 - Using a compressed air hammer, separate floor plate along reinforcement plate and welding flange of front partition.

- 8 - Using a compressed air hammer, separate floor plate along welding flange of rear cross member.

HOW TO:

Change Floor Pan Halfs

- 9 - Using a compressed air hammer, separate floor plate along frame tunnel welding flange.



- 10 - Chisel kick plate welding flange off frame tunnel.



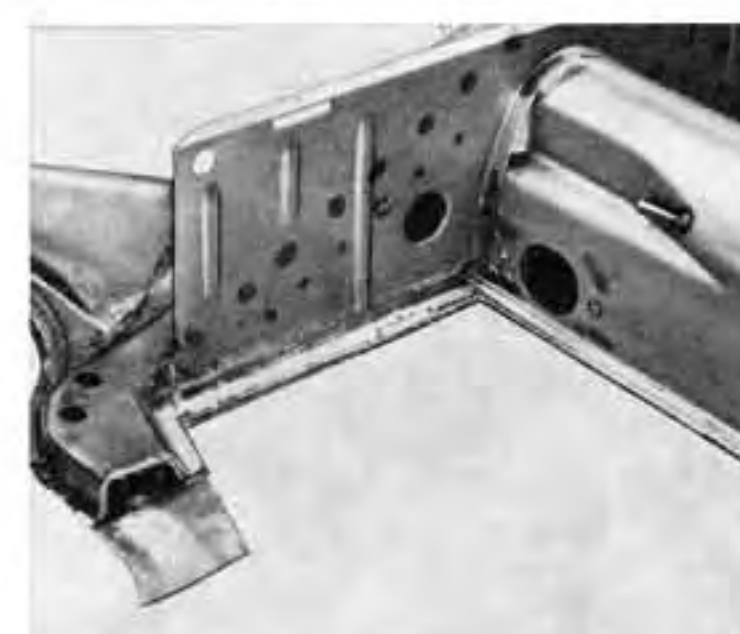
Important

The end of the guide tube (arrow) for foot level heating control cable must not be loosened or damaged.

- 11 - Pull floor plate remnants off reinforcement plate with pincers.



- 12 - Detach frame head upper part welding flange (arrow) from reinforcement plate with a chisel and bend up flange slightly.



- 13 - Grind all contact surfaces and welding flanges clean with a portable grinder.

- 14 - Turn frame over.

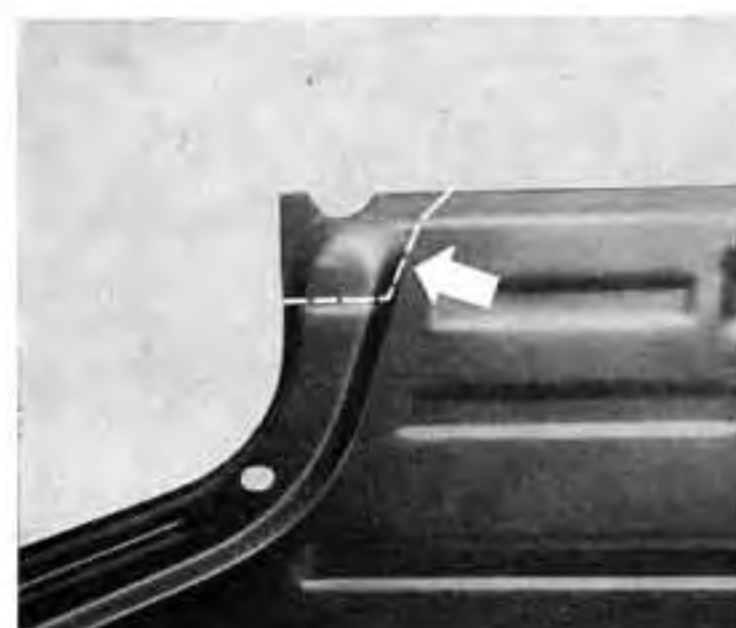


- 15 - Pull floor plate remnants off frame head lower part with pincers.



- 16 - With a portable grinder, grind floor plate contact surfaces flat. Grind all contact surfaces and welding flanges clean.

Floor Plate Installation



- 1 - Degrease new floor plate.
2 - Cut floor plate to shape.
3 - Fit floor plate into frame and secure with clamps.

Important

The front edge of the floor plate (arrow) must be pushed between the reinforcement plate and the welding flange of the frame head upper part.

4 - Place frame and floor plate on the checking and repair jig VW 1141 and clamp in position.

5 - Turn jig 180° and spot weld floor plate to frame head, frame tunnel and rear cross member every 4" (100 mm).

6 - Straighten floor plate welding flanges between spot welds.

7 - Spot weld floor plate to frame head, frame tunnel and rear cross member every .8" (20 mm).

8 - Tack weld floor plate to frame head at the sides with a torch.

9 - Tack weld floor plate to rear cross member with a torch.

10 - Turn jig 180° and take out frame.

11 - Finish spot welding floor plate.

12 - Straighten frame head upper part welding flange and gas weld it to floor plate.

Fully weld the transverse joint.

13 - Gas weld floor plate to rear cross member.

14 - Reduce the height of the kick plate slightly. This is necessary as the replacement floor plate fits over the welding flange on the frame tunnel, whereas the production floor plate fits underneath it.

15 - Fit kick plate and tack weld in position (arrows).

16 - Straighten kick plate welding flange and spot weld to floor plate every 1" (25 mm).

17 - Gas weld kick plate at the center over the frame tunnel.

18 - Straighten frame tunnel welding flange and gas weld with .4" (10 mm) runs every 1.2" (30 mm).

19 - Spot weld kick plate support.

If the old support is not usable, make a new one out of .06" (1.5 mm) thick sheet metal, according to sketch.

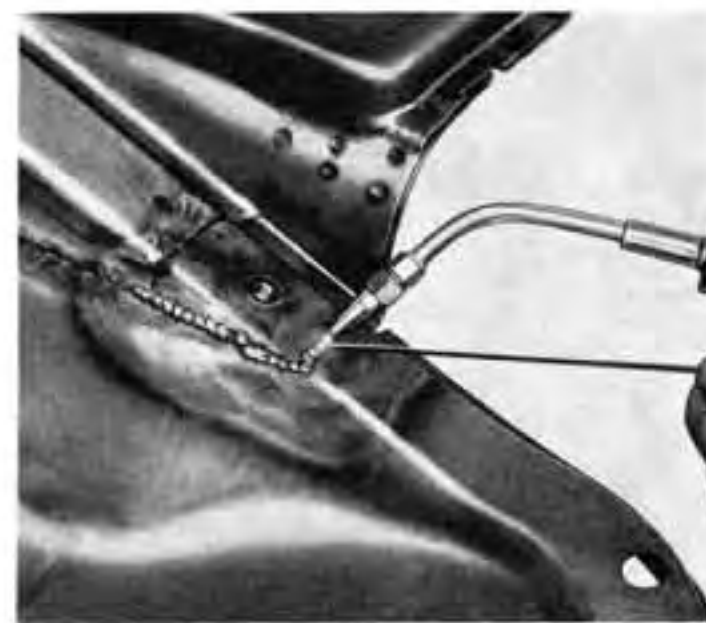


The position of the front of the floor plate is controlled by a locating pin.

At the rear, the floor plate must be secured to the test arm for the sub-frame center mounting point.

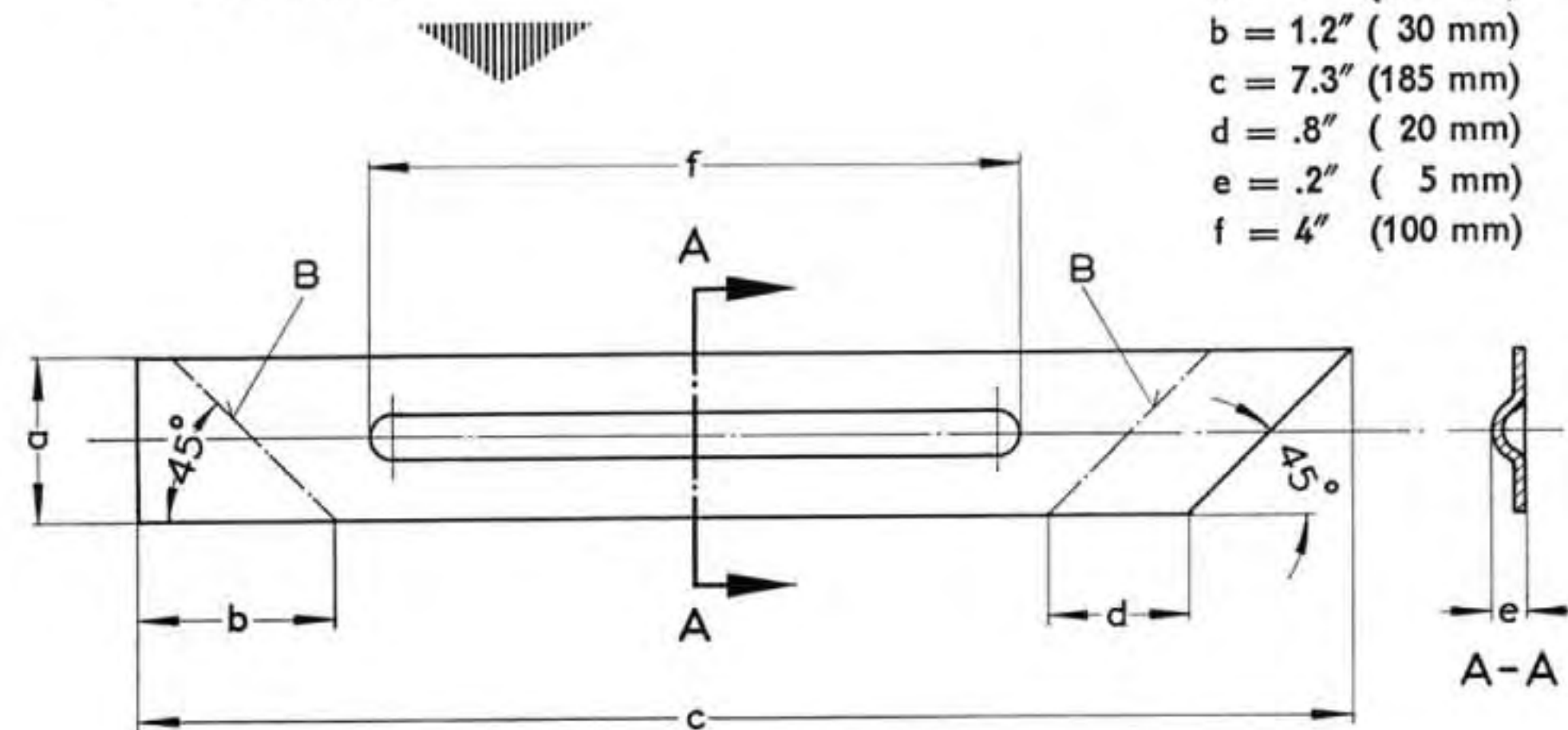
Important

If the left-hand floor plate is being replaced, do not forget the clips for the brake pipe.



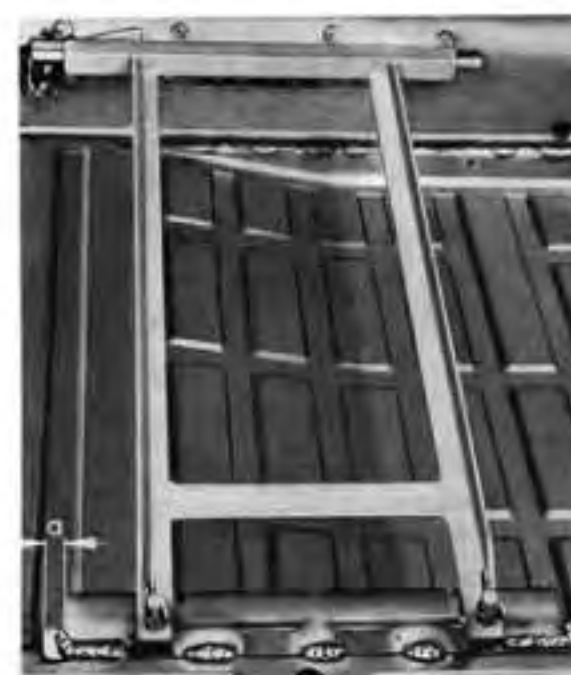
The two ends should be bent at 90° in opposite directions.

B = bending line.



20 - Weld the front seat outer runners on with the aid of the locally manufactured jig VW 755.

Dimension a = .4" (10 mm) measured from the front edge of the support plate.



HOW TO:

Change Floor Pan Halfs

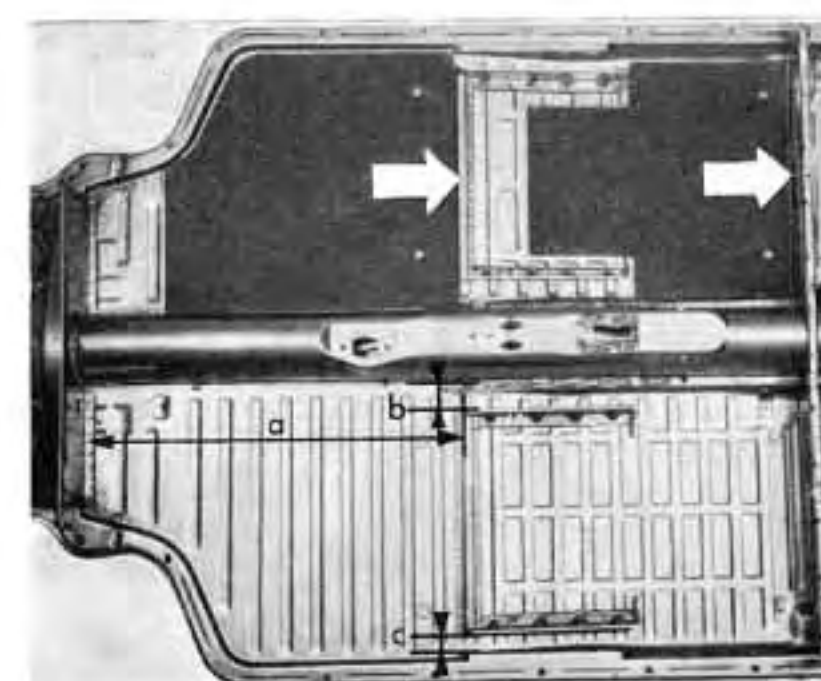
When installing the runners on a frame for a Karmann Ghia, note the following:

Important

The runners must be absolutely parallel.

Four press button supports must also be spot welded in to secure the floor mats.

The floor mats themselves should be used to locate the press button supports. Ensure that the rear edge of the front mat is against the cross bar between the seat runners and that of the rear mat is against the kick plate (arrows).



Fitting dimensions: a = 28.3" (720 mm)
b = 2.4" (60 mm)
c = 1.6" (40 mm)

21 - Turn frame over.

22 - Electrically weld reinforcement plate to floor plate.

23 - Weld floor plate to flange of frame head, frame tunnel and rear cross member with .4" (10 mm) runs every 4" (100 mm).

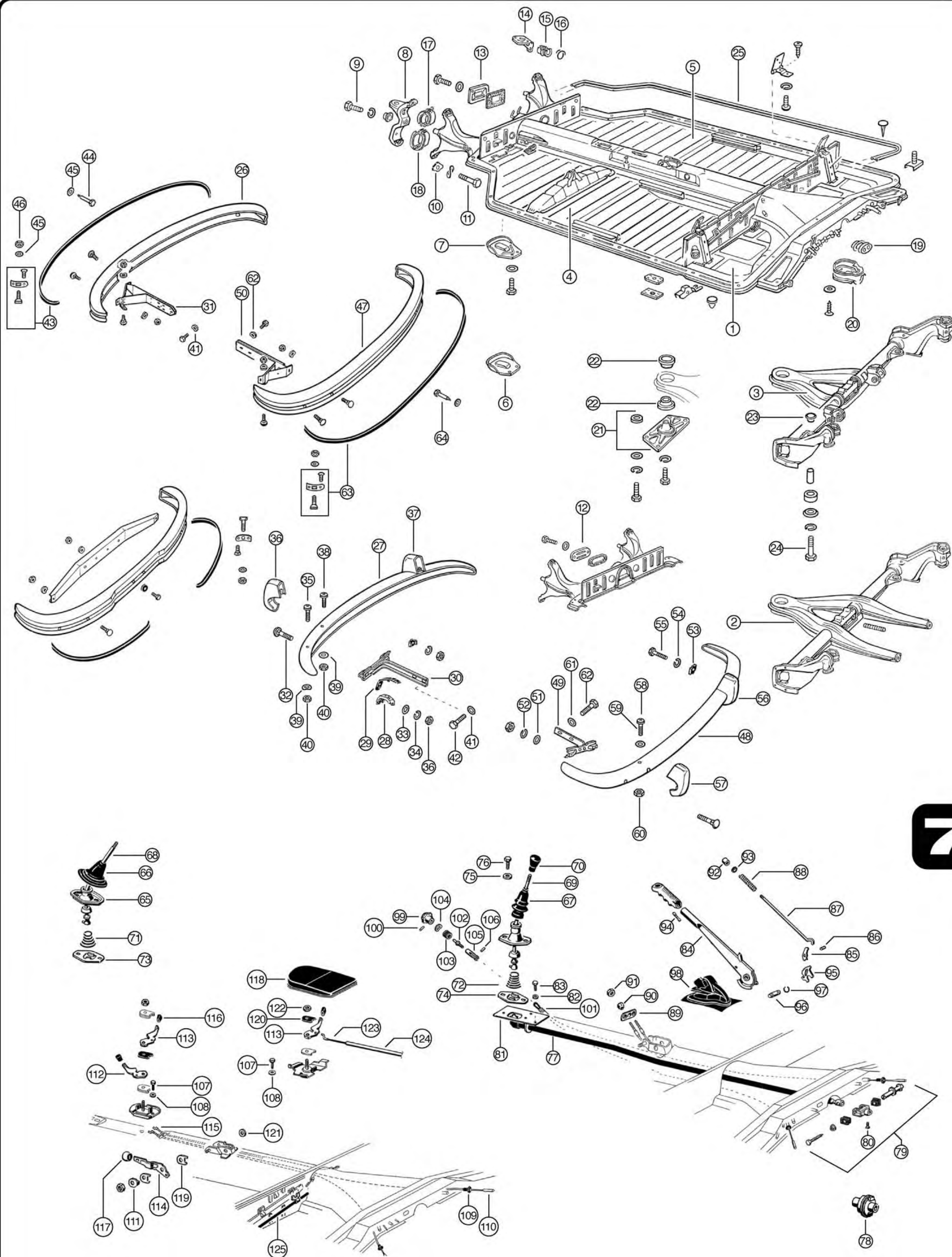
24 - Carefully seal all welded joints with genuine VW sealing compound D 17.

25 - Turn frame over and seal this side.

26 - Paint floor plate.

27 - Install insulation material.

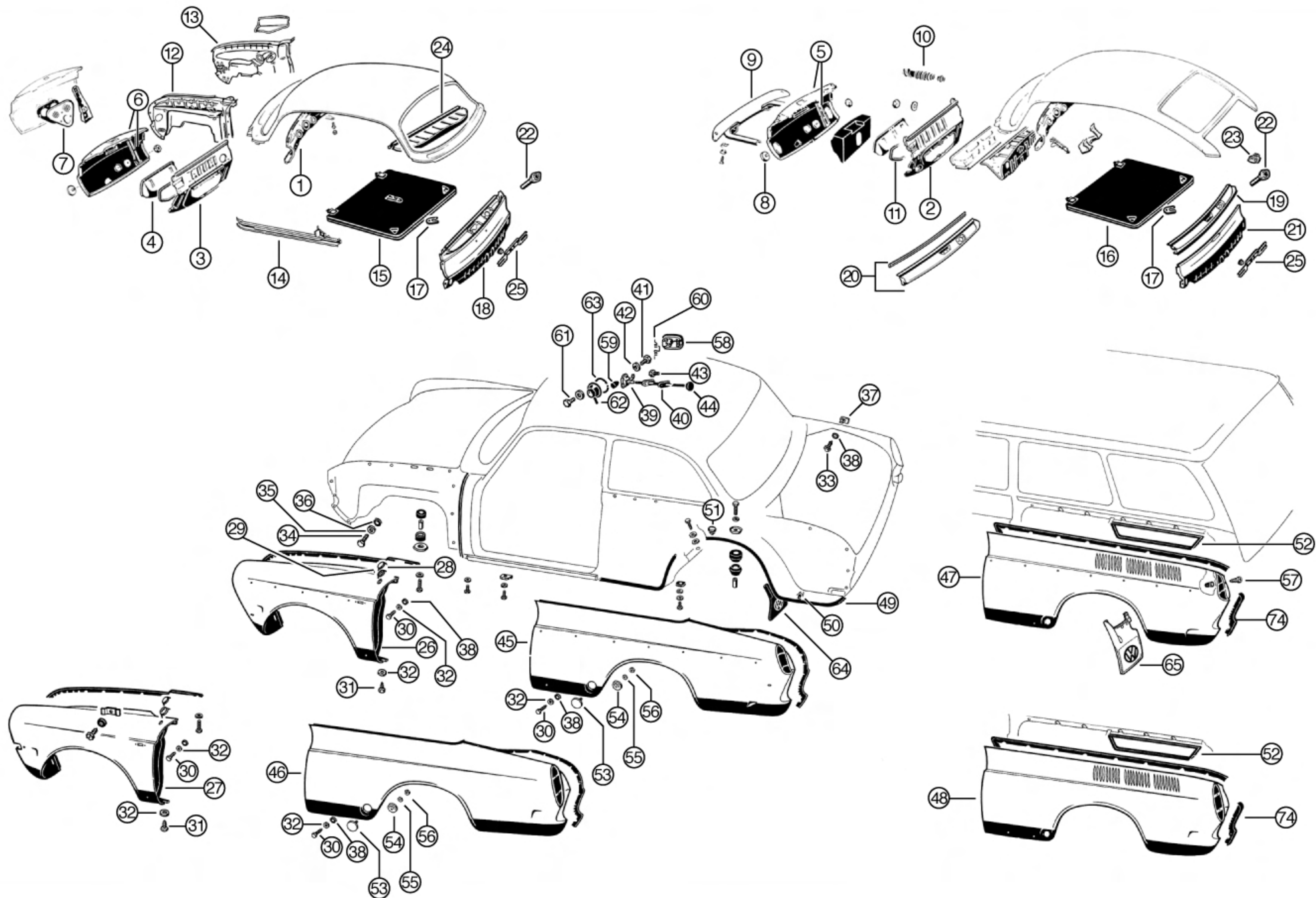




7

TYPE 3 & 34

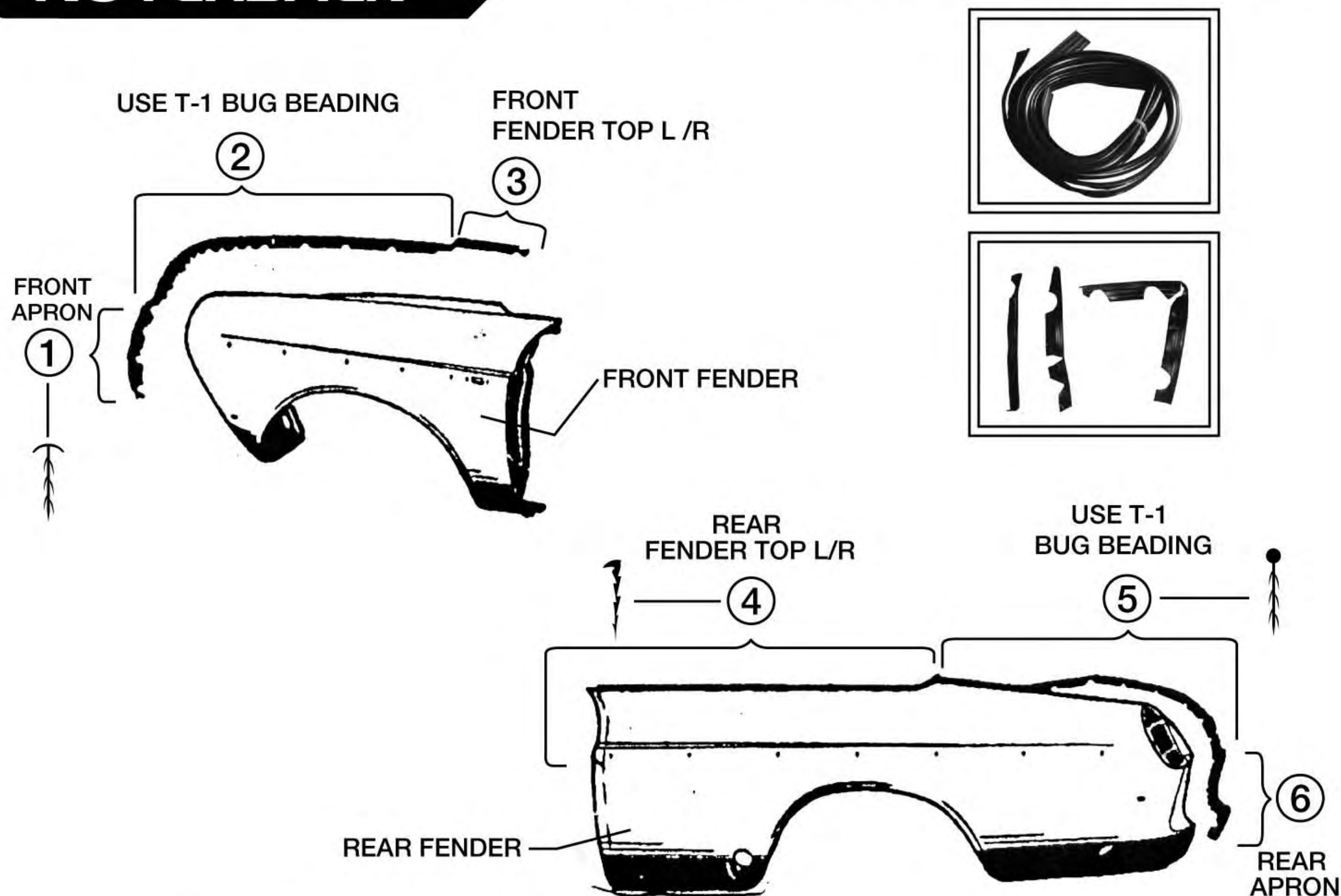
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311700027A	FRAME without sub-frame, specify year/model	67	311711115B	BOOT gearshift lever
2	361700041D	SUB-FRAME swing axle	68	311711121	GEARSHIFT LEVER
3	311700041D	SUB-FRAME IRS	69	311711121E	GEARSHIFT LEVER
4	311705057	FLOOR PLATE left half	70	311711141	KNOB gearshift lever, white, 1961-1962
5	311705058	FLOOR PLATE right half		311711141A	KNOB gearshift lever, white/gray, 1963-1965
6	311705221	COVER PLATE for master cylinder, to 1966		311711141B	KNOB gearshift lever, black, 1966-1973
7	311705221A	COVER PLATE for master cylinder, 1967-1973	71	311711145	SPRING for gearshift lever
8	311705237B	BRACKET front axle	72	111711145B	SPRING for gearshift lever
9	N100631	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 30	73	311711149	STOP for gearshift lever
10	311705246	PLATE front axle bracket mounting	74	111711149A	STOP PLATE for gearshift lever
11	N100232	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 45 25	75	131821150	SPRING WASHER
12	311705253	COVER frame tunnel to 1966	76	N102404	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 20
13	311705253A	COVER frame tunnel, 1967-1973	77	311711155C	GEARSHIFT ROD
14	111701255B	GUIDE for gearshifting rod, to 1967	78	111711175B	COUPLING gearshift rod
15	111701259A	BUSH for gearshifting rod guide	79	311711211	SHIFTER COUPLER 1966-1973
16	111701263	RETAINING RING for bush	80	111711189	SCREW for gearshift rod coupling
17	311705261A	RUBBER COLLAR upper for front axle	81	311711251	COVER PLATE for gearshift guide, 1968-1973
18	311705263A	RUBBER COLLAR lower, left for front axle	82	N122282	SPRING WASHER 8 8
	311705264A	RUBBER COLLAR lower, right for front axle	83	N102387	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 15
19	311705345	BOOT cable guide	84	311711305	LEVER hand brake, 1968-1971
20	311705445A	COVER PLATE for shift rod coupling		113711305	LEVER hand brake, to 1965
21	311705679	REINFORCEMENT PLATE for sub-frame mounting, front		311711305A	LEVER hand brake, 1972 on
22	311705683	RUBBER BUSH for sub-frame mounting, front		113711305A	LEVER hand brake, 1965-1967
23	311705687	RUBBER BUSH for sub-frame mounting, rear	85	111711321	PAWL hand brake
24	N104451	BOLT hex. hd. M 10 x 45	86	111711323	PIN hand brake pawl
25	113701605	PAN SEAL between body and frame	87	311711325	ROD for hand brake pawl
26	315707103A-RC	BUMPER front, 1970-1973, rechromed, core charge apply	88	111711329	SPRING pawl rod
27	311707111J-RC	BUMPER front, 1961-1969, rechromed, core charge apply	89	111711331	COMPENSATING LEVER for hand brake lever, from 1965, 315144906
28	311707127	BRACKET horn, 1965-1973	90	111711349	ADJUSTING NUT rear brake on compensating lever
29	311707129	PACKING bracket	91	N110062	NUT hex. M 6
30	311707135A	BRACKET front, left, bumper, 1962-1969	92	311711333	RELEASE BUTTON for hand brake lever
	311707136A	BRACKET front, right, bumper, 1962-1969	93	111711335	RUBBER WASHER for hand brake lever
31	311707135D	BRACKET front, left, bumper, 1970-1973	94	311711337	RETAINER for hand brake lever grip
	311707136D	BRACKET front, right, bumper, 1970-1973	95	131711339	RATCHET for hand brake
32	311707141C	SCREW M 8 x 5 1, bumper	96	113711341	PIN 14 x 16 for hand brake lever
33	N115262	WASHER 8	97	N124601	CIRCLIP 14
34	N120091	LOCK WASHER 8	98	311711461	RUBBER BOOT for hand brake lever, black, from 1968
35	315707151	SCREW M 6 x 15, bracket	99	113711623A	KNOB heating control cable, 1961-1963
36	311707155A-RC	OVERRIDE front, left, rechromed core, core charge apply	100	N133281	PIN 3 x 20
37	311707156A-RC	OVERRIDE front, right, rechromed core, core charge apply	101	311711629	CABLE heating control (length 2890 mm - 113 25 32 in., to 1963
38	N141412	SCREW fillister hd. AM 6 x 18	102	311711671	SPINDLE heating control cable
39	111837201	SPRING WASHER 7.4 x 15	103	111711675	CAP heating control cable
40	N110062	NUT hex. M 6	104	111711677	SPRING WASHER 10.5 x 18
41	131821150	SPRING WASHER	105	311711681	CLEVIS heating control cable
42	N102387	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 15	106	N132161	CABLE PIN 4 x 14
43	311707401	RUBBER MOLDING bumper, front, 1970-1973	107	N102123	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 12
44	411707199	TAPPING SCREW hex. hd. for rubber molding mounting	108	N122262	SPRING WASHER 8 6
45	N115244	WASHER	109	113711691	PLUG heater cable to pan
46	N110062	SPRING washer M 6	110	311711707C	HEATING CONTROL CABLE from 1967, 1375/1389 mm
47	311707303-RC	BUMPER rear, 1970-1973, rechromed, core charge apply		311711707C	HEATING CONTROL CABLE 1964-1965, 1295 mm
48	311707311C-RC	BUMPER rear, 1961-1969, rechromed, core charge apply		311711707B	HEATING CONTROL CABLE 1965-1966, 1587/1617 mm
49	311707325A	BRACKET rear, left, bumper, 1962-1969	111	131711665	STOP lever
	311707326A	BRACKET rear, left, bumper, 1962-1969	112	311711709	LEVER left
50	311707325C	BRACKET rear, left, bumper, 1970-1973	113	311711711	LEVER right
	311707326C	BRACKET rear, left, bumper, 1970-1973	114	111711711B	LEVER left
51	N115262	WASHER	115	311711713A	CABLE footwell heating rear
52	N120091	LOCK WASHER	116	311711741	KNOB lever
53	311707145	REINFORMENT overriding mounting, front or rear	117	131711741B	KNOB lever
54	N120091	LOCK WASHER A 8	118	311711745	COVER for heater control
55	N103602	BOLT hex. hd. BM 8 x 60	119	111711749A	FRICTION PLATE
56	311707155A-RC	OVERRIDE rear, right, rechromed, core charge apply	120	311711749	FRICTION PLATE
57	311707156A-RC	OVERRIDE rear, left, rechromed, core charge apply	121	311711751	FRICTION WASHER 82 x 20 x 0.8
58	N141412	SCREW fillister hd. AM 6 x 18	122	311101463	NUT hex M 8 (self-locking)
59	111837201	SPRING WASHER 7.4 x 15	123	311711771A	CABLE for temperature regulator switch
60	N110062	NUT hex. hd. M 6	124	311711779A	PROTECTIVE TUBE for temperature regulator cable
61	131821150	SPRING WASHER	125	311711941	GUIDE TUBE for rear footwell heating
62	N102387	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 18		311721335A	CLUTCH CABLE 2333 mm
63	311707401	RUBBER MOLDING bumper, rear, 1970-1973		311721555C	ACCELERATOR CABLE to 1965, 2510 mm, solid
64	411707199	TAPPING SCREW hex. hd. for rubber molding mounting		311721555F	ACCELERATOR CABLE from 1968, automatic, 2610 mm w/ threaded end piece-soft
65	311711105	BALL HOUSING gearshift lever		112721555	ACCELERATOR CABLE 2642 mm, soft
66	311711115	RUBBER BOOT gearshift lever, black			



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311805051BN	INSTRUMENTAL PANEL metal, specify year	36	311705761A	RUBBER FENDER WASHER fender bolt seal (44)
2	311805391J	CARRIER spare wheel well, 1968-1969	37	311821161	SPEED NUT for fender mounting
3	311805391K	CARRIER spare wheel well, to 1967	38	311821185	WASHER for fender mounting, rubber fender seal (44)
4	311805395	WELL spare wheel, to 1969	39	311821241	RELEASE CABLE Tank filler flap
5	311805591J	FRONT APRON to 1969, need chassis #	40	311821245	GASKET for release cable - Tank filler flap
6	311805591L	FRONT APRON from 1970	41	N141212	SCREW fillster hd. 4 x 6
7	311805657A	COVER front apron, dual horn grill, 1961-1964	42	N122241	SPRING WASHER 4
8	311805655B	COVER front panel, 1965 on	43	N158911	TAPPING SCREW fillster hd. 4.9 x 16
9	311805693A	SUPPORT bumper, front, 1968 on, specify year	44	111823535D	KNOB for release cable - Tank filler flap
10	311805703A	SLEEVE for bumper support	45	315821301	NOTCH FENDER rear, left, or right, 1961-1969, specify year, model, side
11	311805761	SEAL spare wheel well	46	315821301J	NOTCH FENDER rear, left or right, 1970-1973
12	311809103	WHEEL HOUSING front, left, specify year	47	365821301	SQUAREBACK FENDER rear, left or right, 1961-1969, specify year, model, and side
13	311809104A	WHEEL HOUSING front, right, specify year	48	365821301C	FASTBACK FENDER rear, left or right, 1970-1973
14	315809511A	HEATER CHANNEL left or right, specify year and side	49	311821331C	SEAL between fender and wheel housing, lower, 1961-1973, all
15	311813223A	ENGINE COMPARTMENT LID notch	50	111941187	DRAIN TUBE
16	311813223B	ENGINE COMPARTMENT LID square and fast	51	N200223	PLUG 8 x 1
17	311813297	RETAINING PLATE lock	52	361821333A	SEAL between fender and air passage, upper, 1962-1973, squareback and fastback
18	315813301	REAR APRON notch	53	311821335A	INSPECTION COVER outer for torsion bar
19	311813307A	LOCK carrier plate, specify model	54	111805673	INSPECTION COVER inner for torsion bar
20	361813307A	LOCK carrier plate for rear apron, squareback, specify year	55	N122251	SPRING WASHER
21	361813309	REAR APRON squareback	56	N110052	NUT hex. M 5
22	311813313A	OIL FILLER NECK	57	N139573	TAPPING SCREW 3.5 x 9.5, fender lip to body
23	361813373A	WATER DRAIN FLAP lower inner quarter panel	58	311821421B	FLAP for fuel filler, 1969-1973
24	311813651	PARCEL shelf, rear, notch	59	111857145A	RUBBER STOP Flap
25	311813991A	BRACKET license plate	60	111809931A	SPRING
26	311821021	FENDER front, left, specify year and US or Euro	61	N102061	BOLT hex.hd. M 5 x 6
27	311821022	FENDER front, right, specify year and US or Euro	62	311821443A	COLLAR for fuel filler neck
28	113817295A	COVER Aerial opening, "antenna hole plug"	63	311821447	SUPPORT RING Collar
29	113817297A	PACKING Aerial opening, "antenna hole plug seal"		315898715A	NOTCH BEADING KIT black
30	N102168	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 18		361898715A	SQUARE AND FASTBACK BEADING KIT black
31	N138902	TAPPING SCREW front fender, bottom		311821715A	BEADING rear fender, left, Q41 black (vehicle color: black)
32	N116952	WASHER flat, 6mm		361821715A	BEADING rear fender, left, Q41 black (vehicle color: black)
33	311821143	FENDER BOLTS (44)	64	311821805D	MUD FLAPS 1 set, black, 360 mm with brackets
34	111821145	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 18, 1969 on	65	311821805E	MUD FLAPS 1 set, white, 360 mm with brackets
35	311827181	WASHER			

8

TYPE 3 & 34

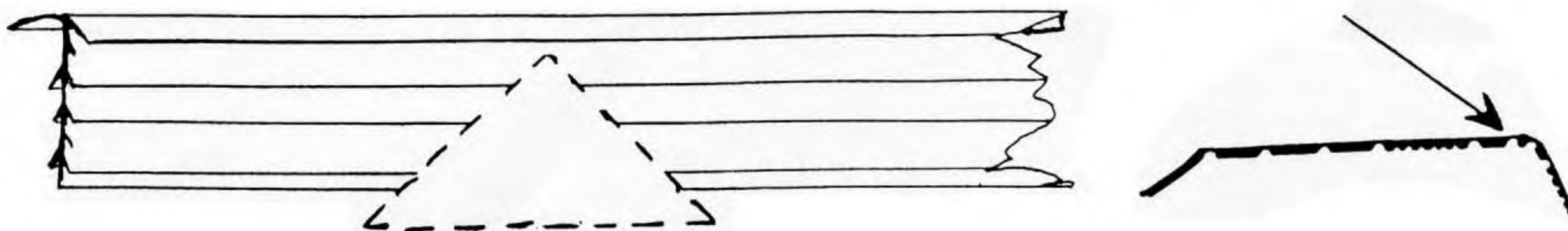


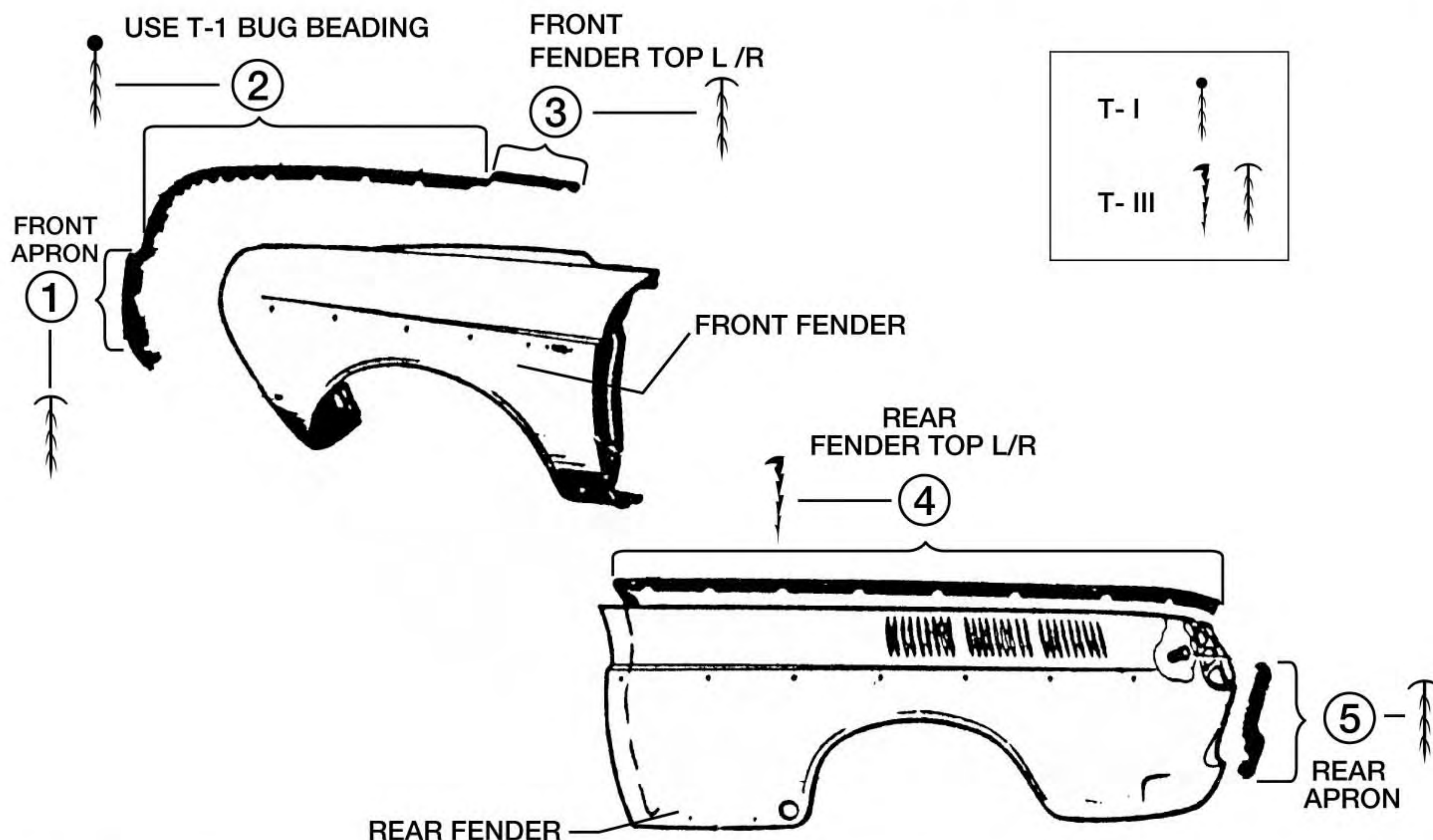
NOTCHBACK FENDER BEADING KIT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION

1. Each Kit has 2 pieces 20" long with a #1 label
Fit #1 to front apron, #1 has a "T" shape profile.
2. Each kit has pieces 45" long with a #2 label
Fit #2 from apron top to front cowl, parallel to the outer edges of the hood, #2 has a round profile same as bug beading.
3. Each kit has 2 pieces 12" long with a #3 label
Fit the #3 to front fender top as it curves from the door to the front of the hood, #3 has a "T" shaped profile.
4. Each kit has 2 pieces 73" long with a #4 label
Fit #4 to rear fender from the edge of the fender near the tail light, all the way to the bottom of the door jamb, #4 has a 1/4 circle profile.
5. Each kit has 5 pieces 31" long with a #5 label
Fit #5 from apron top to rear cowl, parallel to the outer edges of the rear hood, #5 has a round profile same as bug beading.
6. Each kit has 2 pieces 12" long with a #6 label
Fit #6 to rear apron, #6 has a "T" shape profile.

Check your kit to make sure it is complete before you get started, total 10 pieces in 3 different profiles in lengths as detailed above. You'll have to trim around each fender bolt and pie cut where needed in order for the beading to curve, as on front and rear aprons and rear fender edge at the door jamb.

YOU MUST CUT OFF THE INSIDE EDGE AT POINTS WHERE YOU WISH TO MAKE SHARP TURNS



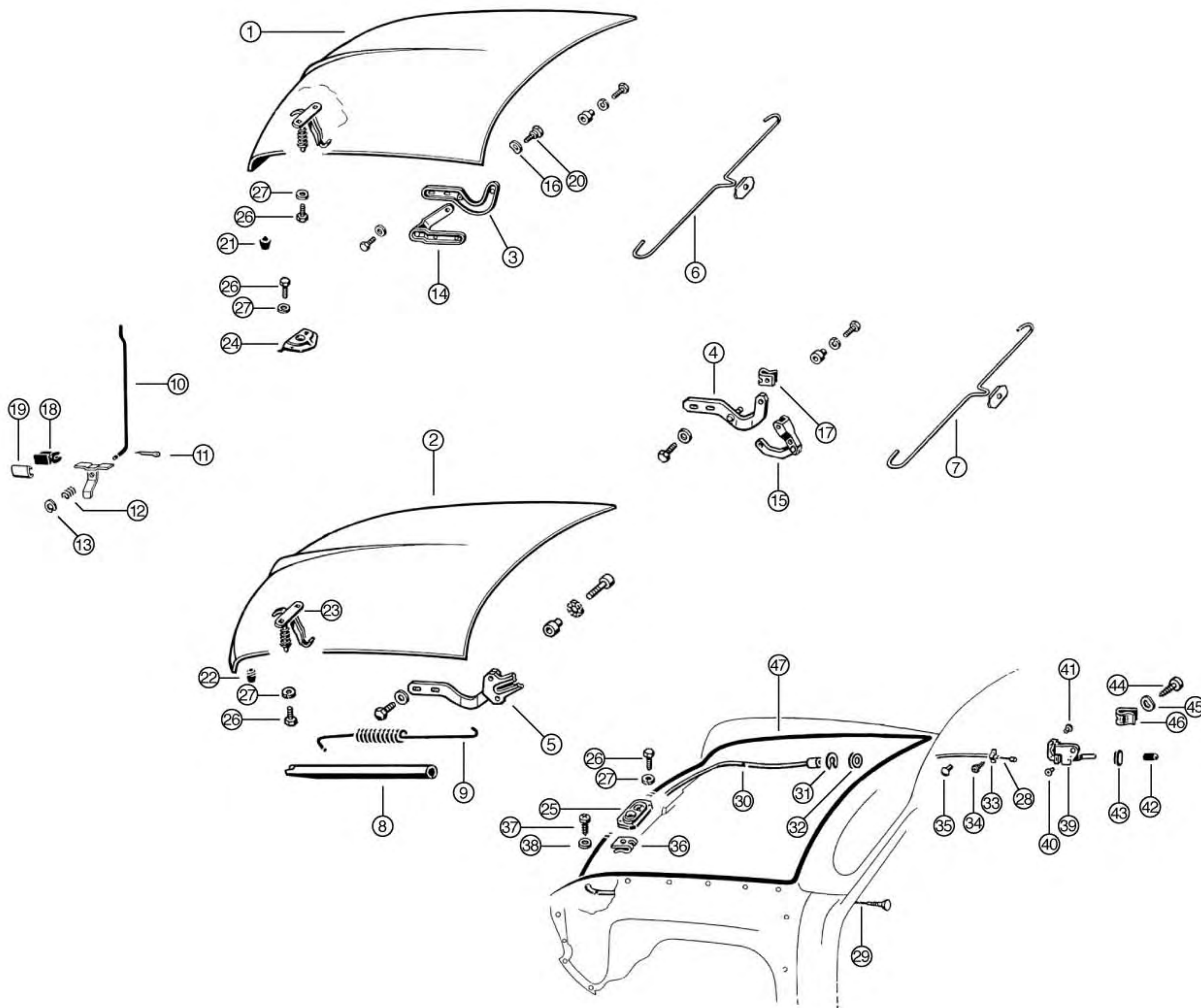


SQUAREBACK & FASTBACK FENDER BEADING KIT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION

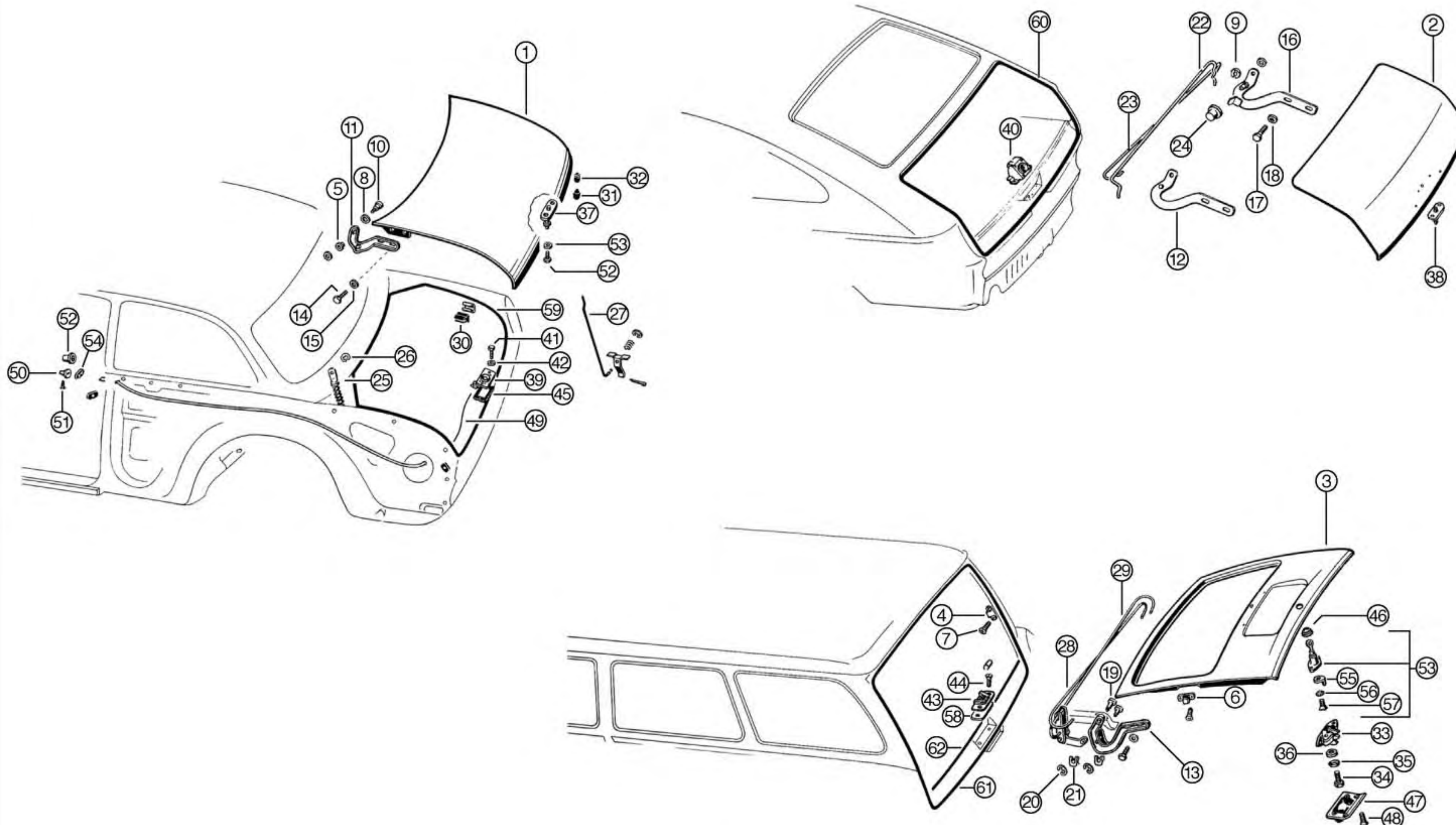
1. Each Kit has 2 pieces 20" long with a #1 label
Fit #1 to front apron, #1 has a "T" shape profile.
2. Each kit has pieces 45" long with a #2 label
Fit #2 from apron top to front cowl, parallel to the outer edges of the hood, #2 has a round profile same as bug beading.
3. Each kit has 2 pieces 12" long with a #3 label
Fit the #3 to front fender top as it curves from the door to the front of the hood, #3 has a "T" shaped profile.
4. Each kit has 2 pieces 93" long with a #4 label
Fit #4 to rear fender from the edge of the fender near the tail light, all the way to the bottom of the door jamb, #4 has a 1/4 circle profile.
5. Each kit has 2 pieces 12" long with a #5 label
Fit #5 to rear apron, #5 has a "T" shape profile.

Check your kit to make sure it is complete before you get started, total 10 pieces in 3 different profiles in lengths as detailed above. You'll have to trim around each fender bolt and pie cut where needed in order for the beading to curve, as on front and rear aprons and rear fender edge at the door jamb.





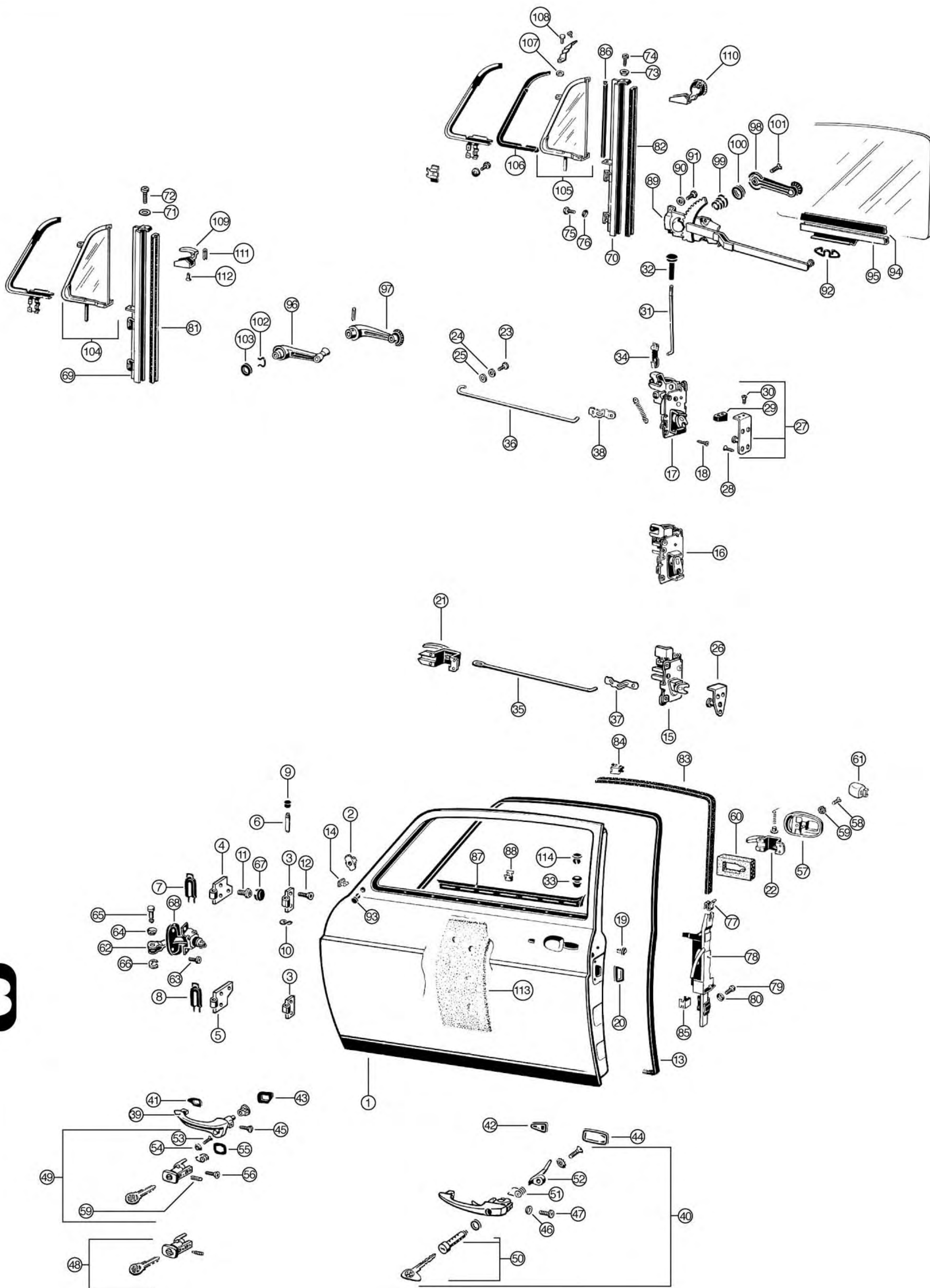
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	315823031	HOOD front, 1961-1969, specify year and model	25	411823509	LOCK on front panel, 1970-1973
2	311823031C	HOOD front, 1970-1973	26	N102107	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 10K
3	311823301	HOOD HINGE front, left or right, 1961-1969, specify side	27	211805243	SPRING WASHER 6.5 x 17
4	311823301A	HOOD HINGE front, left or right, 1970, specify side	28	412823531	CABLE front hood lock, 1969-1973
5	311823301B	HOOD HINGE front, left or right, 1971-1973, specify side	29	311823543B	CABLE front hood lock (length 1600 mm - 63 in.), 1961-1968
6	311823353A	TORSION BAR front hood, 1961-1969	30	311823557M	CONDUIT TUBE 4.6 mm dia. (length 1790 mm - 70 15 32 in.), 1969-1973
7	311823353B	TORSION BAR front hood, 1970	31	411823577	LOCK WASHER
8	311823355	PROTECTIVE TUBE for hood spring	32	111971911	GROMMET 16.5 x 4
9	311823359	SPRING for front hood	33	411823563	CLAMP conduit tube
10	315823363	PROP ROD front hood for N models	34	N139573	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. 3.5 x 9.5
11	N125221	COTTER PIN 2 x 22	35	N161951	RIVET 4 x 8.5
12	315823367	SPRING hood support	36	311823567	CLIP guide tube
13	N124351	LOCK WASHER	37	N139681	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. 4.8 x 13
14	311823371	HINGE STAY front hood	38	N116922	WASHER
15	361827361	HINGE STAY front hood	39	411823651A	HOOD RELEASE MECHANISM in glove compartment, specify year
16	311823385	SPRING WASHER 8.6 x 15	40	N135063	RIVET BODY AN 4 x 8 x 6
17	N126461	SPRING WASHER 6	41	N135302	RIVET HEAD K 4 x 11
18	315823395	RUBBER RETAINER for hood prop rod	42	411823665	KNOB for hood release mechanism
19	111813169	CHANNEL rubber retainer	43	311857495	ESCUTCHEON for hood release mechanism
20	311823399	BOLT hex. hd. front hood hinge stay	44	N139681	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. 4.8 x 13
21	311823499	RUBBER STOP front hood, to 1963	45	N122251	SPRING WASHER 8.5
22	311823499A	RUBBER STOP front hood, 1964-1973	46	N154211	SPEED NUT
23	411823507A	LOCK PIN CARRIER for front hood, 1961-1973	47	311823703A	FRONT HOOD SEAL
24	311823509D	LOCK on front panel, 1961-1969		311823703AGR	FRONT HOOD SEAL German



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311827025C	HOOD rear, notch	31	311827499	RUBBER STOP rear hood, to 1963
2	311827025E	HOOD rear, fastback	32	311823499A	RUBBER STOP rear hood, from 1964
3	361827025J	REAR DOOR squareback	33	361827505	LOCK rear door, to 1971, squareback
4	361827185A	ADJUSTMENT PLATE guide piece, squareback	34	N102154	BOLT hex. hd. m 6 x 15
5	311827193	BUSH rear hood hinge, notch	35	111837941	CONCAVE WASHER 6.4 x 12.5
6	361827195	GUIDE PIECE for rear door, squareback	36	N116952	WASHER 6
7	N142161	SCREW csk. hd. AM 5 x 10	37	311827507	LOCK PIN CARRIER for rear hood lock with plate, notchback
8	311827197	WASHER 10.1 x 18 for rear hood hinge	38	311827507A	LOCK PIN CARRIER for rear hood lock with plate, fastback
9	N123271	LOCK WASHER	39	311827509	LOCK for rear hood, notchback
10	311827199	SCREW rear hood hinge, notch	40	311827509B	LOCK for rear hood, fastback
11	311827301C	HOOD HINGE rear left, notch	41	N102107	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 10 K
	311827302C	HOOD HINGE rear right, notch	42	211805243	SPRING WASHER 6.5 x 17
12	311827301D	HOOD HINGE rear, left, fastback, specify year	43	361827511A	STRIKER PLATE squareback
13	361827301B	HINGE rear left, squareback	44	N142761	SCREW csk. raised hd. AM 8 x 12
	361827302B	HINGE rear right, squareback	45	311827523A	WEATHERSTRIP for rear hood lock, notch
14	N102387	BOLT hex hd. M 8 x 15	46	361827527	SEAL press button, squareback, rear door lock
15	131821150	SPRING WASHER	47	361827529A	COVER PLATE lock
16	311827302D	HOOD HINGE rear right, fastback, specify year	48	N142761	SCREW csk. raised hd. AM 6 x 12
17	N102154	BOLT hex hd. M 6 x 15	49	412823531	CABLE rear hood
18	211805243	SPRING WASHER 6.5 x 17	50	311827535	LEVER (lock pillar) for rear hood lock
19	361827325	BOLT hinge	51	N109031	SCREW cks. hd. AM 3.5 x 8
20	N124362	LOCK WASHER 6	52	311827535A	LEVER (lock pillar) for rear hood lock
21	N126461	LOCK WASHER 6	53	361827539A	PRESS BUTTON with keys for rear door (key profile M)
22	311827349	TORSION BAR left for hood, rear	54	311827549	SEAL (lock-pillar) for lever, notch and fastback, on left door jam
23	311827350	TORSION BAR right, hood, rear	55	361827553	ECCENTRIC press button
24	131823357	GUIDE ROLLER torsion bar	56	N121161	SPRING WASHER V 4.3
25	311827413A	HINGE STAY rear hood, specify year	57	N117341	SCREW csk. hd. AM 4 x 8
26	N124371	LOCK WASHER 7	58	361827599A	SPACER PLATE 1.5 mm for striker plate
27	315827363	HINGE STAY rear hood	59	311827705	SEAL rear hood, notchback
28	361827375A	TORSION BAR ASSEMBLY to 1966, squareback	60	311827705A	SEAL rear hood, fastback
29	361827376A	TORSION BAR from 1967, squareback	61	361827705	SEAL rear door, squareback
30	315823395	RUBBER RETAINER for hood support	62	361827715	WEATHERSTRIP inner, lower, for rear door

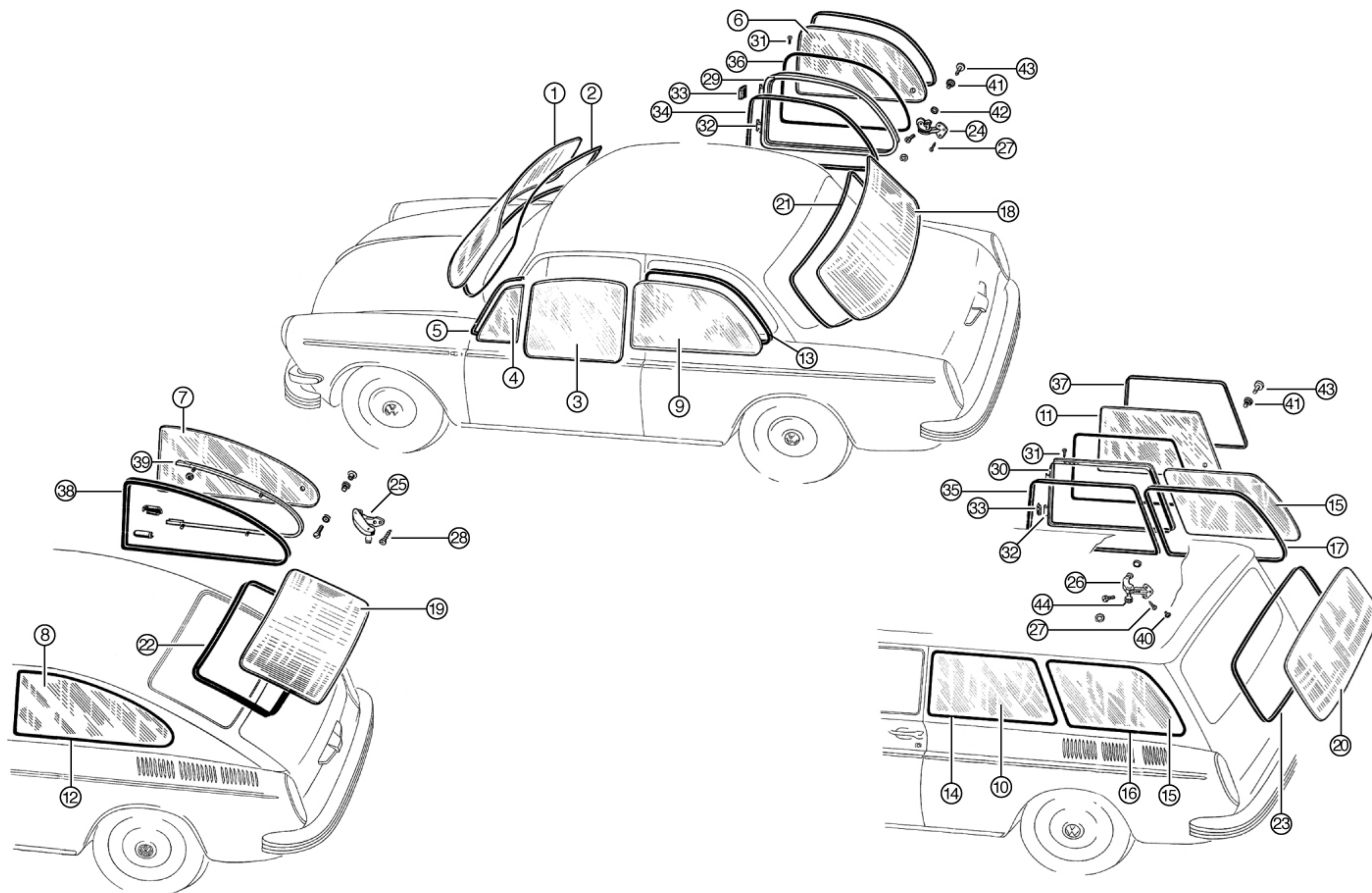
8

TYPE 3 & 34

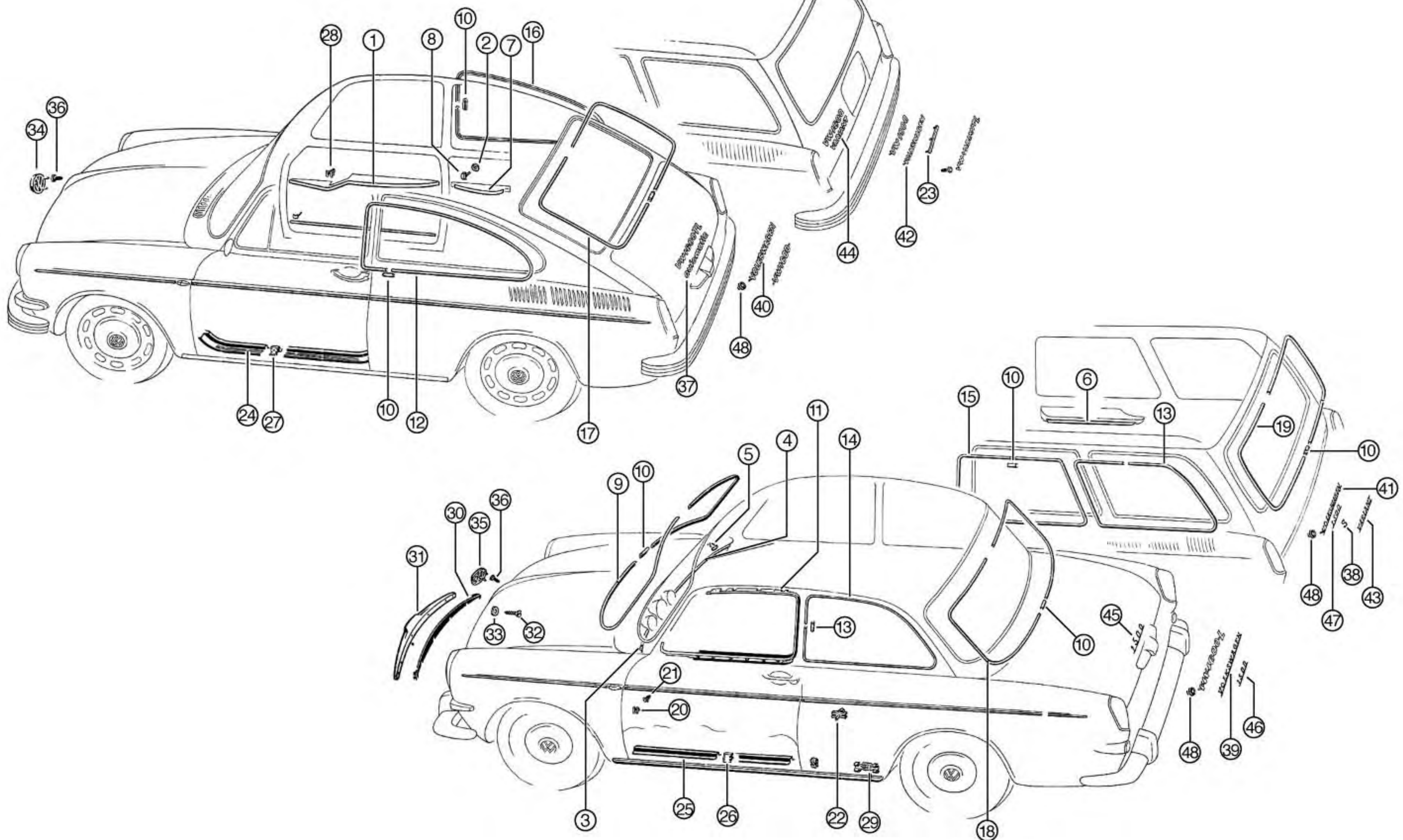


ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	315831051K	DOOR bare, specify side, year and model	61	311837247	TRIM PLATE operating lever, black
2	311831155A	THREADED PLATE for rear view mirror	62	311837249A	CHECK ROD door
3	311831405C	HINGE half, 1966-1973, fast and squareback	63	N141405	SCREW fillister hd. AM 6 x 15
4	311831405D	HINGE half, upper left or right, 1961-1965, specify side	64	311837943	CONCAVE WASHER 6.4 x 18
5	311831415B	HINGE half, lower left or right, 1961-1965, specify side	65	311837257A	PIN door check rod
6	311831421D	PIN hinge, standard	66	N124351	LOCK WASHER 5
7	311831425A	SEALING RUBBER for door hinge, upper left or right, 1961-1973, notch, specify side	67	311837347	RUBBER CAP for door hinge screws, black, for 3 bolt door cars
8	311831429A	SEALING RUBBER for door hinge, lower left or right, 1961-1973, notch, specify side	68	311837349	SEAL for check rod, left, 1961-1965
9	311831439A	PLUG door hinge, 1966-1973		311837350	SEAL for check rod, right, 1961-1965
10	311831443	SPRING WASHER hinge	69	311837405B	WINDOW CHANNEL with vent wing frame, left, 1961-1967
11	311831455	SCREW for 3 bolt hinge		311837406B	WINDOW CHANNEL with vent wing frame, right, 1961-1967
12	N214011	SCREW csk. raised hd. M 8 x 18 for 2 bolt hinge	70	311837405C	WINDOW CHANNEL with vent wing frame, left, 1968-1973
	311831711FR	DOOR SEAL left		311837406C	WINDOW CHANNEL with vent wing frame, right, 1968-1973
13	311831712FR	DOOR SEAL right	71	N122243	SPRING WASHER B 4
14	311831719	CLIP for door seal, 1967 on	72	N141233	SCREW fillister hd. AM 4 x 10
15	311837015	DOOR LATCH left, 1961-1966	73	111837939	CONCAVE WASHER 5.3 x 12.5
	311837016	DOOR LATCH right, 1961-1966	74	N107042	SCREW cheese hd. AM 5 x 10, vent wing post to door top
16	111837015D	DOOR LATCH left, 1967	75	N102107	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 10 K, vent wing upright to door
	111837016D	DOOR LATCH right, 1967	76	311837943	CONCAVE WASHER 6.4 x 18
17	111837015G	DOOR LATCH left, 1968 on	77	111837421	CLIP upper, for channel, rear
	111837016G	DOOR LATCH right, 1968 on	78	311837429B	CHANNEL GUIDE rear, left
18	N142761	SCREW csk. raised hd. 6 x 12		311837430B	CHANNEL GUIDE rear, right
19	111837111C	PLUG for door lock oil hole	79	N102107	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 10 K
20	111837143	GASKET door lock, foam	80	111837941	CONCAVE WASHER
21	311837019	OPERATING LEVER for door lock, left, to 1966	81	311837433	CHANNEL felt on vent wing post, 1961-1965
	311837020	OPERATING LEVER for door lock, right, to 1966	82	311837433A	CHANNEL felt on vent wing post, 1967-1973
22	113837019B	OPERATING LEVER for door lock, left, 1967 on	83	111837439D	CHANNEL felt, rear, roll-up glass
	113837020B	OPERATING LEVER for door lock, right, 1967 on	84	111837361	CLIP upper, for channel, rear (12)
23	N102107	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 10 K	85	311837443A	CLIP lower, for channel, rear
24	111837941	CONCAVE WASHER	86	241837465	VENT WING FLAP SEAL
25	N115244	WASHER A 6.4	87	311837475B	INNER SCRAPER left, rubber only
26	311837035	STRIKER PLATE door lock, left, to 1966, 316500000		311837476B	INNER SCRAPER right, rubber only
	311837036	STRIKER PLATE door lock, right, to 1966, 316500000	88	311837485	CLIP for channel on window slot
27	111837035D	STRIKER PLATE door lock, left, 1967-1971	89	311837501	WINDOW REGULATOR left, 1961-1967
	111837036D	STRIKER PLATE door lock, left, 1967-1971		311837502	WINDOW REGULATOR right, 1961-1967
28	N142761	SCREW csk. raised hd. AM 6 x 12		311837502A	WINDOW REGULATOR left, 1968-1973
29	311837177	RUBBER WEDGE striker plate		311837502A	WINDOW REGULATOR right, 1968-1973
30	N117341	SCREW csk. hd. AM 4 x 8	90	111837941	CONCAVE WASHER
31	311837183	LOCKING ROD	91	N102107	BOLT hex. hd. M 6 x 10 K
32	111837187B	KNOB locking rod, 1968-1973	92	111837507	SPRING for window regulator to lift channel
33	111837355	GUIDE knob	93	311837521A	CAP for mirror opening
34	111837319	SPRING left	94	111837565C	WEATHERSTRIP lift channel
35	311837193	PULL ROD to 1966, left	95	111837571B	LIFT CHANNEL door window
	311837194	PULL ROD to 1966, right	96	311837581C	HANDLE door window winder, 1961-1965
36	311837193A	PULL ROD operating lever, from 1967, left	97	311837581E	HANDLE door window winder, 1967
	311837194A	PULL ROD operating lever, from 1967, right	98	113837581D	HANDLE door window winder, 1968-1973
37	311837199	SPRING pull rod 40 mm - 1.9-1.6 in.	99	111837229C	SPRING door window winder handle, behind door panel
38	113837199	SPRING pull rod 37.5 mm - 1.5-32 in.	100	311837595	ESCUTCHEON window winder handle, 1968-1973
39	311837205	DOOR HANDLE outer left (operating pin protrudes 18 mm. - 23-32 in.	101	N142165	SCREW csk. hd. AM 5 x 10
	311837206	DOOR HANDLE outer right (operating pin protrudes 18 mm. - 23-32 in.	102	311837593	CLIP window winder handle, 1961-1967
	311837205A	DOOR HANDLE 1967 only, 13 mm pin, left	103	311837597	ESCUTCHEON window winder handle, 1961-1967
	311837206A	DOOR HANDLE 1967 only, 13 mm pin, right	104	311837605	VENT WING ASSEMBLY left, 1961-1967
40	311837205E	DOOR HANDLE outer left (with lock cylinder), 1968-1971		311837606	VENT WING ASSEMBLY right, 1961-1967
	311837206E	DOOR HANDLE outer right (with lock cylinder), 1968-1971	105	311837605A	VENT WING ASSEMBLY left, 1968-1973
41	311837209	DOOR HANDLE SEAL front, for door handle, outer, 1961-1967		311837606A	VENT WING ASSEMBLY right, 1968-1973
42	111837209B	DOOR HANDLE SEAL front, for door handle, outer, 1968-1973	106	311837625A	VENT WING SEAL left
43	311837211	DOOR HANDLE SEAL rear, for door handle, outer, 1961-1967		311837626A	VENT WING SEAL right
44	111837211C	DOOR HANDLE SEAL rear, for door handle, outer, 1967-1973	107	111837637	WASHER mounting bracket
45	N142751	SCREW csk. raised hd. AM 6 x 10, door handle to door	108	N136612	RIVET B 4 x 8, vent wing pivot
46	111837941	CONCAVE WASHER	109	311837639	FASTENER vent wing, left, 1961-1967
47	N141389	SCREW fillister hd. AM 6 x 10		311837640	FASTENER vent wing, right, 1961-1967
48	311837217	LOCK CYLINDER with keys Profile A, 1961-1966	110	211837657A	FASTENER vent wing, left, 1968-1973
49	311837217A	LOCK CYLINDER with keys Profile K, 1967		311837658A	FASTENER vent wing, right, 1968-1973
50	111837217D	LOCK CYLINDER with keys Profile K, 1968-1973	111	N133311	PIN 2 x 12
51	311837221	RETURN SPRING lock cylinder	112	N137363	RIVET 3 x 6
52	311837223A	ECCENTRIC left	113	11837807A	SOUND ABSORBER door panel (self adhesive)
	311837224A	ECCENTRIC right	114	311837955	PLUG for locking rod hole
53	N117341	SCREW csk. hd. AM 4 x 8		K311837001	COMPLETE DOOR SEAL KIT 1961-1967
54	N121161	LOCK WASHER V 4, 3		K311837002	COMPLETE DOOR SEAL KIT 1968-1973
55	311837227	SEAL lock cylinder, 1961-1967			
56	N142761	SCREW csk. raised hd. AM 6 x 12			
57	113837239B	ESCUTCHEON operating lever, left or right, to 1971, chrome			
58	N142161	SCREW csk. hd. AM 5 x 10			
59	N121131	LOCK WASHER V 5.3			
60	111837341	SEAL operating lever, foam			

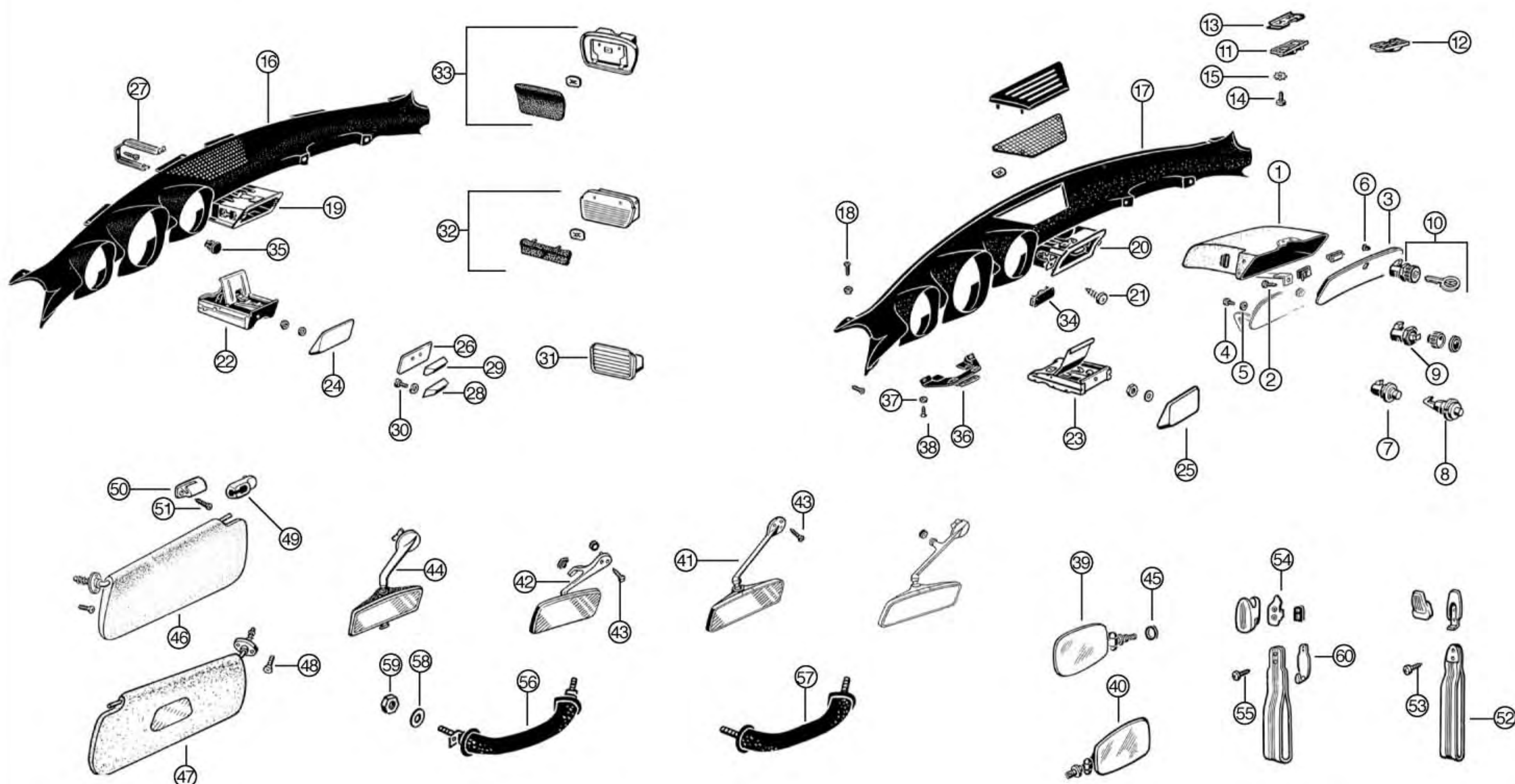




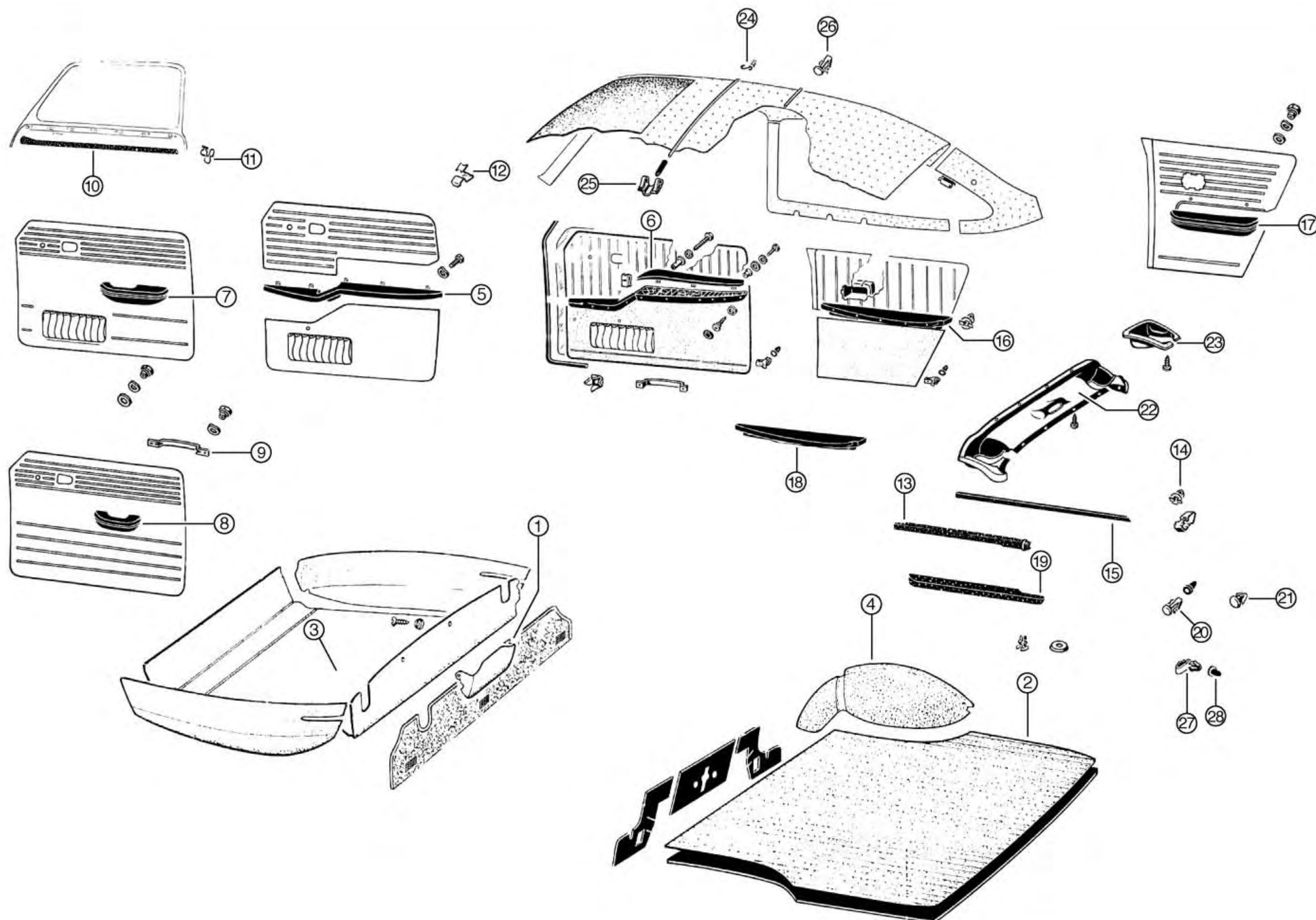
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311845101D	GLASS windshield, clear, 1961-1973	27	N159132	TAPPING SCREW csk. hd. A 4.3 x 22, pop out latch to body
2	311845121A	SEAL windshield with groove for trim	28	N159122	TAPPING SCREW csk. hd. A 6.5 x 25, pop out latch to body
	311845121C	SEAL windshield cal look style	29	311847102A	FRAME for hinged quarter window, notchback, specify side
3	311845201	GLASS door, specify side	30	361847102A	FRAME for hinged quarter window, squareback, specify side
4	311845251	GLASS vent wing, specify side	31	N109051	SCREW csk. hd. AM 3.5 x 5, union pop out frame
5	221845295	SEAL between vent wing glass and frame	32	311847125A	HINGE HOOK pop out frame
6	311845301	GLASS hinged quarter window, notchback	33	311847129B	PROTECTIVE STRIP pop out frame
7	311845301A	GLASS hinged quarter window, fastback	34	311847131A	WINDLACE notchback, 1962-1973, specify color
8	311845301B	GLASS quarter window, fastback	35	361847131B	WINDLACE squareback, 1962-1973, specify color
9	315845301	GLASS quarter window, notchback	36	361847137A	POP OUT WINDOW INNER SEAL for notch and square, pair
10	361845301A	GLASS quarter window, front, squareback	37	311847145B	POP OUT WINDOW OUTER SEAL for notch and square, pair
11	361845301B	GLASS hinged quarter window, squareback	38	311847146C	NOT AVAILABLE
12	315845321A	SEAL for quarter window glass, fixed with groove for trim, fastback	39	311847148A	FRAME weathertrip, specify side, fastback pop out
	315845321C	SEAL for quarter window glass, cal look style, fastback	40	365847201	PLUG for window fastener holes, N models
13	311845321A	SEAL for quarter window glass, fixed with groove for trim, notchback	41	113847205	GASKET outer, pin, pop out latch
	311845321C	SEAL for quarter window glass, cal look style, notchback	42	113847207	GASKET inner, pin, pop out latch
14	361845321A	SEAL for quarter window glass, front, left, fixed with groove for trim, squareback	43	311847229	PIN pop out latch thru glass
	361845321C	SEAL for quarter window glass, front, cal look style, squareback	44	361847247	KNOB chrome or white for pop out latch, notch or square, specify side
	361845322A	SEAL for quarter window glass, front, right, fixed with groove for trim, squareback		K311898001A	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for notch, 1961-1973, w/o pop out, w/groove for molding, 4 pcs.
15	361845331	GLASS quarter window, rear, left or right, squareback		K311898001C	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for notch, 1961-1973, w/o pop out, cal look, 4 pcs.
16	361845341A	SEAL for quarter window glass, rear, left, fixed with groove for trim, squareback		K311898002A	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for notch, 1962-1973, w pop out, w/groove for molding, 4 pcs.
17	361845342A	SEAL for quarter window glass, rear, right, fixed with groove for trim, squareback		K315898001A	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for fast, 1966-1973, w/o pop out, w/groove for molding, 4 pcs.
	361845342C	SEAL for quarter window glass, rear, cal look style, squareback		K315898001C	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for fast, 1966-1973, w/o pop out, cal look, 4 pcs.
18	311845501	GLASS rear window, notchback without def		K361898001A	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for square, 1962-1973, w/o pop out, w/groove for molding, 6 pcs.
19	315845501A	GLASS rear window, fastback, specify year		K361898002A	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for square, 1962-1973, w pop out, w/groove for molding, 6 pcs.
20	361845501	GLASS rear window, squareback, specify year		K361898001C	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for square, 1962-1973, w/o pop out, cal look, 6 pcs.
21	311845521A	SEAL for rear window glass, notch with groove for trim		K361898002C	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for square, 1962-1973, w/o pop out, cal look, 4 pcs.
	311845521C	SEAL for rear window glass, cal look style, notchback		K361898003C	WINDOW RUBBER KIT for square, 1962-1973, w/o pop out, cal look, 6 pcs.
22	315845521A	SEAL for rear window glass, fastback with groove for trim		K311898001BK	WINDLACE KIT around doors and pop outs in black, notch, 1962-1973, 4 pcs.
	315845521C	SEAL for rear window glass, cal look style, fastback		K311898001WH	WINDLACE KIT around doors and pop outs in white, notch, 1962-1973, 4 pcs.
23	361845521A	SEAL for rear window glass, squareback with groove for trim		K315898001BK	WINDLACE KIT around doors in black, fast, 1966-1973, 2 pcs.
	361845521C	SEAL for rear window glass, cal look style, squareback		K315898001WH	WINDLACE KIT around doors in white, fast, 1966-1973, 2 pcs.
24	311847082	POP OUT LATCH notch, specify side		K361898001BK	WINDLACE KIT around doors and pop outs in black, square, 1962-1973, 4 pcs.
25	315847082A	POP OUT LATCH fastback, specify side		K361898001WH	WINDLACE KIT around doors and pop outs in white, square, 1962-1973, 4 pcs.
	361847082A	POP OUT LATCH squareback, specify side			



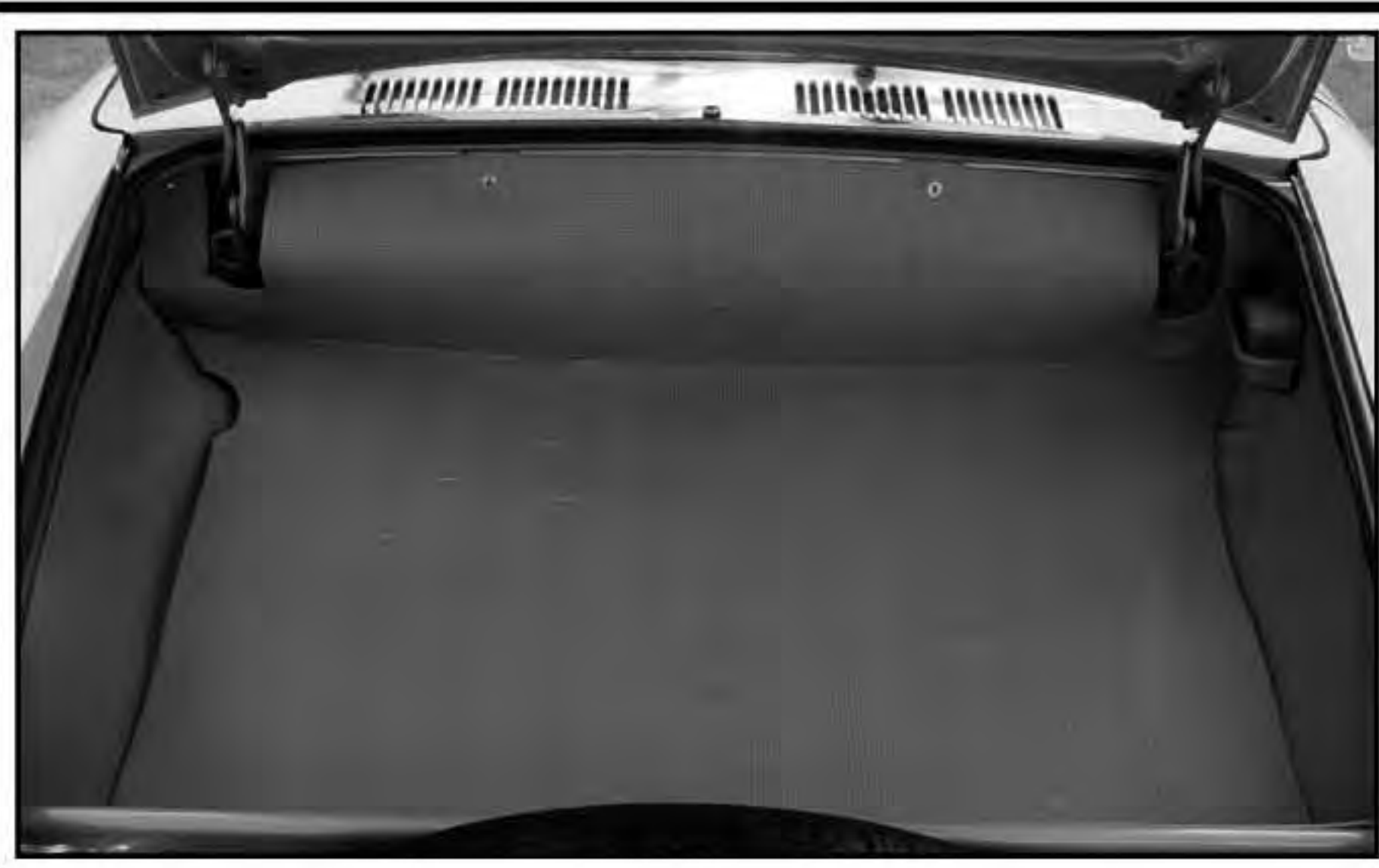
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311853146	MOLDING for arm rest for door, 1966-1967, specify side	30	311853591C	SEAL hood handle, specify color and year
2	311853147	CLIP for trim molding, arm rest, quarter panel	31	311853595	HOOD HANDLE 1964-1965
3	311853191A	MOLDING left, instrument panel		311853595C	HOOD HANDLE 1966-1969
4	311853192A	MOLDING right, instrument panel	32	N141405	SCREW fillister hd. AM 6 x 15
5	311853197A	RETAINING CLIP molding, instrument panel	33	N122262	SPRING WASHER 8 6
6	361853272	TRIM MOLDING for arm rest for quarter panel, 1966-1967, specify side	34	311853601	HOOD EMBLEM 1961-1962
7	311853273	MOLDING for arm rest, quarter panel, 1966-1967, fast-notch, specify side	35	113853601B	HOOD EMBLEM 1963-1969
8	311853275	BOLT for trim molding, for arm rest, quarter panel		311853601D	HOOD EMBLEM 1970-1973
9	315853305	TRIM FRAME for windshield	36	113853615	CUP hood emblem
10	315853309	SLEEVE window trim molding	37	311853675A	EMBLEM 'automatic', 1968-1973
11	315853321	OUTER SCRAPER TRIM w/rubber, left, 1961-1973	38	361853679	EMBLEM 'S', squareback, 1964-1965
	315853322	OUTER SCRAPER TRIM w/rubber, right, 1961-1973	39	311853687	EMBLEM 'Volkswagen', notch, 1963-1965
12	315853345	TRIM FRAME for hinged quarter window, left, fastback	40	311853687C	EMBLEM 'Volkswagen', 1966-1969
	315853346	TRIM FRAME for hinged quarter window, right, fastback	41	361853687	EMBLEM 'Volkswagen', 1962-1965, squareback
13	365853345	TRIM FRAME for quarter window, rear, left, squareback		361853687A	EMBLEM 'Volkswagen', 1966-1969, squareback
	365853346	TRIM FRAME for quarter window, rear, right, squareback	42	361853687J	EMBLEM 'Volkswagen' (for export only), 1970 on
14	315853347	TRIM FRAME for quarter window, left, notch	43	361853689	EMBLEM 'Variant', 1964-1965, squareback
	315853348	TRIM FRAME for quarter window, right, notch	44	361853689A	EMBLEM 'Variant', 1966-1969, squareback
15	365853347	TRIM FRAME for quarter window, front, left, square	45	311853691	EMBLEM '1500', 1961-1962, notch
	365853348	TRIM FRAME for quarter window, front, right, square	46	361853691A	EMBLEM '1500', 1963-1965, notch
16	311853348	TRIM FRAME for quarter window, right, fast	47	36183691A	EMBLEM '1500' (for export only), 1962-1963, squareback
	311853356A	TRIM FRAME for quarter window, left, fast	48	131853695	CLAMPING PLATE 15 x 2, 'speednut'
17	315853355A	TRIM FRAME for rear window, fast		311898111S	MOLDING KIT stainless steel, 1964-1966, 8 pcs. w/o side marker
18	311853355	TRIM FRAME for rear window, notch		311898111SE	MOLDING KIT stainless steel, 1964-1966, 8 pcs. w/ side marker
19	365853355	TRIM FRAME for rear window, square		311898111BS	MOLDING KIT stainless steel, 1967-1969, 8 pcs. w/o side marker
20	113853585B	CLIPS body molding, to 1966		311898111B	MOLDING KIT aluminium, 1967-1969, 8 pcs. w/o side marker
21	113857219A	SEAL molding clip, to 1966, set 34 pcs.		311898111BC	MOLDING KIT aluminium, 1967-1969, 8 pcs. w/ side marker
22	113853585C	PLASTIC CLIP body molding, 1967-1973, set 34 pcs.		311898111C	MOLDING KIT aluminium, 1970-1973, 8 pcs. w/o side marker
23	361853551	MOLDING rear door, "line below volkswagen"		311898111CB	MOLDING KIT aluminium, 1970-1973, 8 pcs. w/ side marker
24	311853557A	SILL PLATE to 1966, specify side		311898111RS	MOLDING ROCKER PANEL stainless steel, 1964-1966, each
25	315853557A	SILL PLATE from 1967, specify side		K311853001	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1963-1973, notch w/o pop out, 4 pcs.
26	311853577	CLIP sill panel molding, to 1965		K311853002	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1963-1973, notch w/ pop out, 2 pcs.
27	311853577A	CLIP sill panel molding, 1966 on		K315853001	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1963-1973, fast w/o pop out, 4 pcs.
28	311853585	CLIP for molding, arm rest for door, 1966-1967		K315853002	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1966-1973, fast w/ pop out, 4 pcs.
29	311853589	CLIP ROCKER molding, up to 1966		K361853001	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1963-1973, square w/ pop out, 4 pcs.
	311853587	CLIP ROCKER molding, 1967-1973		K361853002	WINDOW MOLDING KIT 1963-1973, square w/o pop out, 6 pcs.

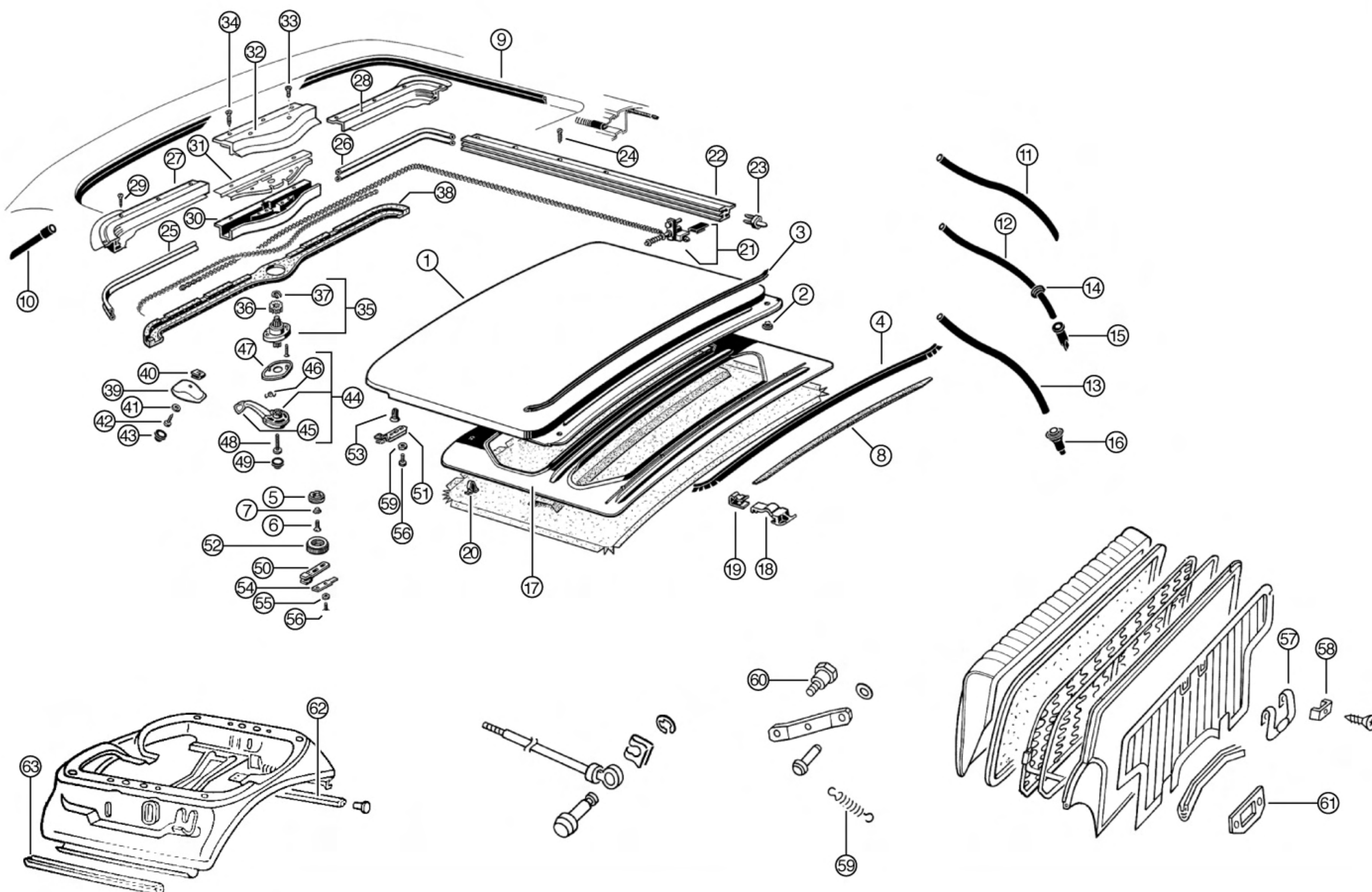


ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311857101	GLOVE COMPARTMENT 1961-1968	36	311857491	CAP steering column tube, 1968-1971
	311857101B	GLOVE COMPARTMENT 1969-1973	37	N115211	WASHER A 3.7
2	N139711	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. B 4.8 x 22, glove box strap to dash	38	N139612	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. B 3.9 x 13
3	311857121C	LID glove compartment, specify year	39	113857513D	REAR VIEW MIRROR outer, left, fits all
4	N141274	SCREW fillister hd. AM 5X6, lid to hinge		MNVW3-005	REAR VIEW MIRROR outer, left, fits 1963-1965
5	N122251	SPRING WASHER B5	40	113857514D	REAR VIEW MIRROR outer, right, fits all
6	111857145A	RUBBER STOP glove compartment lid		MNVW3-006	REAR VIEW MIRROR outer, right, fits 1963-1965
7	311857131A	LOCK glove compartment lid, 1961-1963	41	311857507F	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, notchback, to 1965
8	111857131	LOCK glove compartment lid, 1963-1967		311857507B	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, notchback and fastback, 1966
9	113857131C	LOCK glove compartment lid, 1968-1973		311857507A	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, notchback and fastback, 1967 only
10	113857131	LOCK WITH KEYS for glove compartment lid, 1968-1973		311857511	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, notchback and fastback, 1968-1970
11	311857133	STRIKER PLATE glove compartment lid, 1961-1963	42	361857507	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, squareback, to 1965
12	311857133A	STRIKER PLATE glove compartment lid, 1963-1967		361857507A	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, squareback, 1967 only
13	311857169	SPEED NUT striker plate		311857507C	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, squareback, 1966 only
14	N139671	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. B4.2x19		311857507B	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, squareback, 1968-1971
15	N121212	SHAKE-PROOF WASHER A 4.3	43	N142675	SCREW csk. raised hd. AM 5x18
16	311857205C	DASH TOP 1961-1965	44	311857511A	REAR VIEW MIRROR inner, anti-dazzle, 1971-1973
17	MB4441	DASH TOP fits all	45	311857543	RUBBER PACKING rear view mirror, outer, to be used w/ fits all mirror
18	N140873	TAPPING SCREW to install, fits all dash	46	TM-21-3014	SUN VIZOR white
19	311857305C	HOUSING ashtray, 1961-1970	47	TM-21-3015	SUN VIZOR black
20	311857305D	HOUSING ashtray, 1971-1973	48	N140942	TAPPING SCREW raised hd. B 4.2x16, vizor to body
21	N139681	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. B 4.8	49	311857561WH	SUN VIZOR CLIP white, 1961-1966
22	311857309A	INSERT ashtray, 1963-1967		311857561GY	SUN VIZOR CLIP gray, 1961-1966
23	311857309B	INSERT ashtray, 1968-1970	50	136857561WH	SUN VIZOR CLIP white, 1967-1973
	311857311C	INSERT ashtray, 1971-1973		136857562WH	SUN VIZOR CLIP white, 1967-1973
24	311857339A	COVER ashtray insert, 1968-1970		136857561BK	SUN VIZOR CLIP black, 1967-1973
25	311857339B	COVER ashtray insert, 1971-1973		136857562BK	SUN VIZOR CLIP black, 1967-1973
26	311857351	COVER ashtray insert, 1963-1967	51	N139612	TAPPING SCREW vizor clip
27	311857371	BRACKET ashtray housing	52	113857611BWH	ASSIST STRAP
28	311857375	PULL ashtray, 1963-1967 with plastic	53	N141251	SCREW csk. hd AM 4 x 18
29	311857377C	PULL ashtray, 1963-1967, chrome metal	54	113857635D	COAT HOOK
30	N106981	SCREW cheese hd. AM 4x12	55	N140011	TAPPING SCREW csk. hd. B 4.8 x 25
31	113857405C	ASHTRAY quarter panel, N model	56	311857641A	GRAB HANDLE front seat passenger, to 1967
32	311857405A	ASHTRAY quarter panel, 1961-1967, specify year	57	311857641B	GRAB HANDLE front seat passenger, from 1968
33	311857405B	ASHTRAY quarter panel, 1968-1973	58	211805243	SPRING WASHER 6.5 x 17
34	311857469	PLUG instrument panel aperture (heatable rear window)	59	N110062	NUT hex M 6
35	113857489	PLUG instrument panel aperture 14mm dia (heater booster switch)	60	113857723	HOOK safety belt front



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311863103B	LINING under instrument panel, specify year and color		361867286B	PADDED STRIP front for quarter panel, specify side, notchback
2	361863717D	RUBBER MAT square rear luggage area, black, 1961-1973, squareback	14	311867289	RETAINING CLIP padded strip for quarter panel
3	311863505E	TRUNK LINER gray, 3 pcs., original look, specify year	15	361867294	PADDED STRIP rear for quarter panel, specify side, 1964-1965, squareback
4	311863509E	WHEEL WELL COVERS 2 pcs., black original look, squareback	16	311867342F	ARM REST quarter panel, 1966-1967, notchback, specify side and color
5	311867172A	ARM REST door, right, 1961-1965, specify color	17	311867342E	ARM REST quarter panel, 1968-1973, fastback, specify side and color
	311867171A	ARM REST door, left, 1961-1965, specify color, gray/black	18	311867342B	ARM REST quarter panel, 1961-1965, notch and fastback, specify side and color
6	311867172B	ARM REST door, right, 1966-1967, w/o top	19	361867342F	ARM REST quarter panel, 1966-1967, squareback, specify side and color
	311867171B	ARM REST door, left, 1966-1967, specify color, w/o top	20	361885449A	CLIP clamping width 8.5mm
7	311867174B	ARM REST door, right	21	N143893	CLIP
	311867173B	ARM REST door, left, 1968-1973, black	22	361867527	HINGE COVER squareback, 1962-1966
8	111867171C	ARM REST door, left or right, 1972-1973	23	361867528A	HINGE COVER squareback, 1967-1973, pair
9	113867185C	RETAINING PLATE arm rest	24	311867549A	HEADLINER CLIP specify model
10	311867282C	PADDED STRIP door, specify side and year	25	131867549	HEADLINER CLIP tensioning wire mounting, specify year and model
11	311867283	RETAINING CLIP padded strip for door	26	361867615	HEADLINER CLIP clamping width 7.8mm, squareback
12	311867283B	RETAINING CLIP padded strip for rear	27	N143893	CLIP interior panels
13	361867286B	PADDED STRIP front for quarter panel, specify side, squareback	28	113857219A	SEAL clip, interior panels





ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	363877071A	PANEL for steel sliding roof, specify year	32	313877375B	COVER guide housing, top
2	117877205A	PLUG for steel sliding roof panel	33	N142551	SCREW csk. hd. AM 4 x 12, guide housing (2)
3	363877209	WEATHERSTRIP (foam rubber) rear for steel sliding roof panel	34	N140873	TAPPING SCREW csk. hd. B 3.5 x 16, guide housing (3)
4	363877213B	FELT rear for steel sliding roof panel	35	117877403	WINDING GEAR assembly
5	117877217A	THREADED PLATE M 42 x 1, under lid	36	313877407	PINION winding gear
6	N142281	SCREW csk. hd. AM 6 x 12	37	N124051	CIRCLIP 5 x 0.6
7	N121282	SHAKE-PROOF WASHER V 6.4	38	313877415B	PACKING front under roof lining
8	117877221	SEAL HEADLINER FRAME M 32 X 1	39	117877433	FINGER PLATE
9	363877223A	FELT FRONT	40	N154222	SPEED NUT B 4.2
10	363877231	WATER DRAIN HOSE front (shorten to 134mm)	41	N122241	SPRING WASHER B 4
11	363877231A	WATER DRAIN HOSE front and rear (shorten to 130mm)	42	311867167	TAPPING SCREW 4.2 x 13 finger plate
12	313877233	WATER DRAIN HOSE rear (shorten to 134mm)	43	311867169	CAP tapping screw, white
13	411877233	WATER DRAIN HOSE rear (shorten to 134mm)	44	117877453	WINDER
14	141971907	GROMMET for water drain hose, rear, in quarter panel	45	313877457	KNOB winder
15	411877241	RUBBER VALVE water drain hose, 1963-1967	46	313877459A	SPRING winder
16	317877243	RUBBER VALVE water drain hose, 1968 on	47	313877465	ESCUTCHEON winding gear
17	363877259	FRAME for roof panel lining	48	N142571	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. AM 4 x 8, handle
18	313877275	SLIDE frame	49	311867169	CAP tapping screw, white
19	313877277	CLIP slide	50	117877481	GUIDE front
20	313877281	CLIP frame, to roof lid	51	117877481A	GUIDE front
21	313877306A	SUNROOF CABLE right specify year	52	117877495A	KNURLED NUT M 42 x 1, for adjusting lid height
	313877305A	SUNROOF CABLE left specify year	53	117877497	SCREW csk. M 10 x 1, knurled nut to lid
22	313877356B	GUIDE RAIL specify side and year	54	117877499	LOCK guide front
23	313877359	RETAINER guide rail	55	N122251	SPRING WASHER B 5
24	N140851	TAPPING SCREW csk. hd. B 3.5 x 9.5, rail to roof	56	N141312	SCREW fillister hd. AM 5 x 15, guide to lid
25	313877363A	CABLE CHANNEL lower part, left	57	361885549	HANDLE rear seat, 1961-1973, squareback
26	313877364A	CABLE CHANNEL lower part, right	58	111885589	PLATE handle
27	313877365A	CABLE CHANNEL upper part, left, specify year	59	361885579A	SPRING backrest, rear
28	313877366A	CABLE CHANNEL upper part, right, specify year	60	361885591A	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 19, rear seat hinge, squareback
29	N140851	TAPPING SCREW csk. hd. B 3.5 x 9.5, plastic to roof	61	361885593A	COVER PLATE for rear seat backrest retaining hook
30	313877369A	GUIDE HOUSING bottom	62	311881213	SEAT GUIDE 355mm
31	313877373	REINFORCEMENT PLATE guide housing	63	311881215	SEAT GUIDE 290mm

HEADLINERS - SUNVISORS

Type III

Original Style Headliners

Type III 1961-1973 With Sunroof



PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-3112	Squareback '63-73 Headliner with post material
TM-20-3114	Fastback '66-73 Headliner with post material
TM-20-3116	Notchback '62-73 Headliner with post material

Original Style Headliners

Type III 1961-1973 Without Sunroof

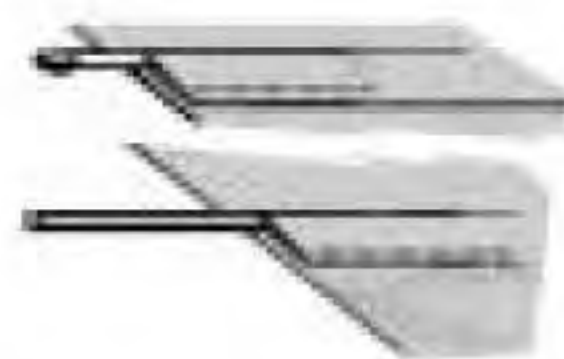
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-3111	Squareback '62-73 Headliner with post material
TM-20-3113	Fastback '66-73 Headliner with post material
TM-20-3115	Notchback '61-73 Headliner with post material

Vinyl Windlace

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-2020	White Vinyl, Enough for doors and 1/4 windows
TM-20-2022	Black Vinyl, Enough for doors and 1/4 windows

Headliner Steel Bows

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-2011	Type III; 5 ft each



Hinge Covers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-20-361528	Squareback '67-73; White, 1 pair



#TM-20-361528 Type III '67-73

SUNVISORS

Type III

Sunvisors

Type III 1961-1973

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-21-3014	Type III; '61-73; White, 1 pair
TM-21-3015	Type III; '61-73; Black, 1 pair

Sunvisors Clips 1961-1973

PART #	DESCRIPTION
133857561	Type III '67-73, Visor Clips; White, left
136857562	Type III '67-73, Visor Clips; White, right
133857561BK	Type III '67-73, Visor Clips; Black, left
133857562BK	Type III '67-73, Visor Clips; Black, right
311857561WH	Type III '61-66, Visor Clips; White, 1 pair
311857561BK	Type III '61-66, Visor Clips; Black, 1 pair



Visor Clips



#TM-21-3014 Type III '61-73



Visor Clips 61-66



Visor Clips 67-73



Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE
IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-20-1102-44

part #

color

PERFORATED VINYL
44- Off White 45- Black
46- Grey 47- Tan

HEAVY WEIGHT VINYL
H44- White Perforated
H44- White Crush
H49- Black Crush

MOHAIR CLOTH
75- Grey 76- Beige
77- Ivory

CRUSH GRAIN VINYL
48- Off White

VELOUR SELECTION

51- Black 52- Brown
53- Camel 54- Beige
55- Royal 56- Grey
57- Red 58- Blue
59- Burgundy 60- Lt Blue
61- Charcoal 62- Lt Jade
64- Blk Cherry 65- Dk Green

Regal Velour

R1- Blue/Navy
R2- Silver/Charcoal
R3- Burgundy/Black
R4- Beige/Brown

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

DOOR PANELS

Type III

Authentic Style Door Panels

Type III 1961-1973 Squareback, Fastback, Notchback

Full Sets

Sold Separately

W/POCKET PART #	W/O POCKET PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
TM-10-3117	TM-10-3116	Squareback '66-67 STD 9pc Panel Set	114
TM-10-3121	TM-10-3120	Squareback '68-73 STD 9pc Panel Set	114
	TM-10-3118	Squareback '61-65 2pc Euro (use with original plastic strips/armrests)	114
TM-10-3321	TM-10-3320	Fastback '66-72; Front & Rear	56
TM-10-3322	TM-10-3323	Fastback '73; Front & Rear	56
TM-10-3421	TM-10-3420	Notchback '61-73; Front & Rear	56
	TM-10-3221	Notchback '61-65; 2pc Euro, F/R	56



Front Only

W/POCKET PART #	W/O POCKET PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
TM-10-3003	TM-10-3001	Type III '61-73; Front Only	42
	TM-10-3201	Type III '61-65; 2pc Euro, Front	42

Original Style Door Panels

Type III 1961-1973 Squareback, Fastback, Notchback

Rear Only

W/POCKET PART #	DESCRIPTION	PANEL CLIPS QUANTITY
TM-10-3112	Squareback '61-73; Rear Only Quarter Panel	14
TM-10-3113	Squareback '61-73; STD Rear Well Panel	8
TM-10-3115	Squareback '61-67; Rear Hatch Panel	9
TM-10-3114	Squareback '68-73; Rear Hatch Panel	9
TM-10-3119	Squareback '61-65; Euro, Rear Only Quarter Panel	14
TM-10-3122	Squareback '61-65; Euro, Rear Well Panel	8
TM-10-3312	Fastback '66-72; Rear Only Quarter Panel	14
TM-10-3313	Fastback '73; Rear Only Quarter Panel	14
TM-10-3412	Notchback '61-73; Rear Only, 1pc without armrest	14
TM-10-3211	Notchback '61-65; 2pc Euro, Rear Only	14

To install European style panels, you must have all the top plastic strips and armrest. If you don't, one piece panels will fit.



#TM-10-3001



#TM-10-3003



#TM-10-3113



#TM-10-3114



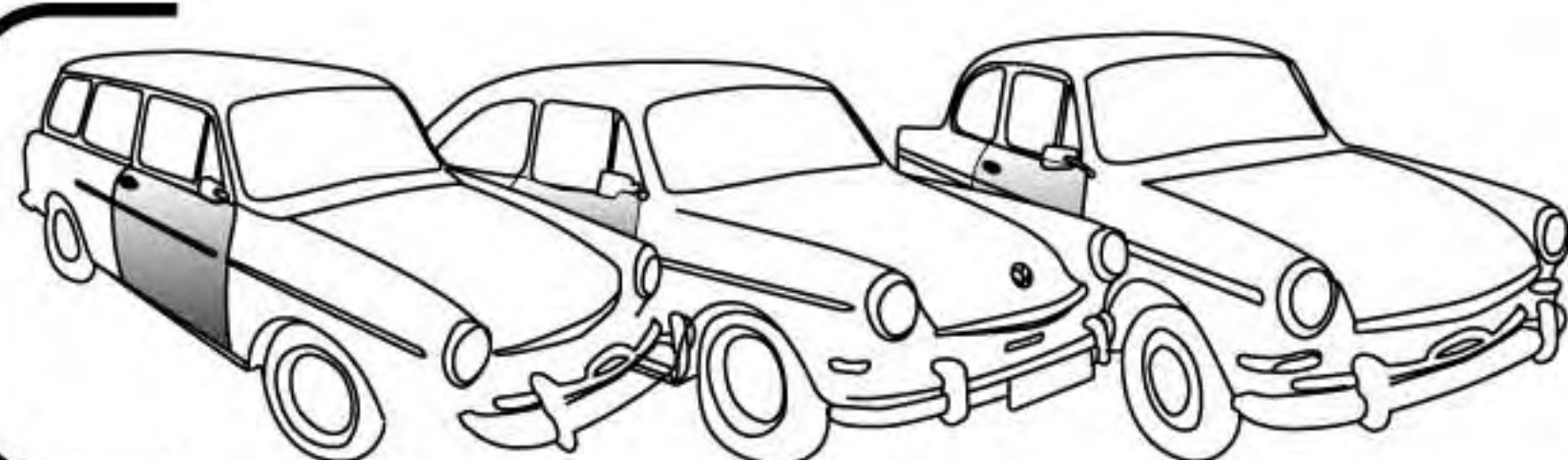
#TM-10-3112



#TM-10-3312 - '66-72
Fastback Rear
#TM-3313 is similar



#TM-10-3412 - '61-73
Notchback Rear 1pc
Rear Panel w/o armrest



#TM-10-3119 - '61-65 2pc
squareback



#TM-10-3211 - '61-65 2pc
Notchback Rear 2 pc
Rear Panels



#TM-10-3201 - '61-65
Square/Notchback
Front 2 pc Ribbed Vinyl Front Panels

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-10-3117-11

part #

color

SMOOTH LEATHERETTE

11- Black 12- Brown
13- Tan 14- Beige
15- Off-White 16- Grey
17- Red 18- Blue
20- White 21- Charcoal
22- Cream 85- Dk Green
88- Chalk 957- Bright Red

TWEED CLOTH

70- Black 71- Charcoal
72- Lt. Grey 73- Sapphire
74- Sand

OXEN VINYL

81- Black 82- Dk Blue
83- Red 84- Tan

OEM CLASSIC VINYL

12- Brown 16- Grey
23- Brick 24- Water
25- Pea Blue

VELOUR SELECTION

51- Black 52- Brown
53- Camel 54- Beige
55- Royal 56- Grey
57- Red 58- Blue
59- Burgundy 60- Lt Blue
61- Charcoal 62- Lt Jade
64- Blk Cherry 65- Dk Green

Regal Velour

R1- Blue/Navy R4- Beige/Brown
R2- Silver/Charcoal
R3- Burgundy/Black

See Inside Back Cover
For Color Samples

DOOR PANEL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description
N143893	Door Panel Clips
113857219	; Door Panel Clip Seals.



Sold each,
See Above
Chart for
Qty Needed

SEAT UPHOLSTERY

Type III

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-3121	'62-65 Squareback; Full Set
TM-43-3122	'66-67 Squareback; Full Set
TM-43-3123	'68-69 Squareback; Full Set
TM-43-3124	'70-72 Squareback; Full Set
TM-43-3125	'73 Squareback; Full Set

Rear Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-3111	'62-67 Squareback; Rear
TM-43-3112	'68-73 Squareback; Rear

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Full Sets

With Armrest	Without Armrest	DESCRIPTION
PART #	PART #	
TM-43-3231	TM-43-3221	'61-65 Fast/Notchback; Full Set
TM-43-3232	TM-43-3222	'66-67 Fast/Notchback; Full Set
TM-43-3233	TM-43-3223	'68-69 Fast/Notchback; Full Set
TM-43-3234	TM-43-3224	'70-72 Fast/Notchback; Full Set
TM-43-3235	TM-43-3225	'73-73 Fast/Notchback; Full Set

Rear Only

With Armrest	Without Armrest	DESCRIPTION
PART #	PART #	
TM-43-3212	TM-43-3211	'61-72 Fast/Notchback; Rear
TM-43-3213	TM-43-3214	'73 Fast/Notchback; Rear

Original Style Seat Upholstery

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-3001	'61-64 Square/Fast/Notchbacks
TM-43-3001	'65-67 Square/Fast/Notchbacks
TM-43-3001	'68-69 Square/Fast/Notchbacks
TM-43-3001	'70-72 Square/Fast/Notchbacks
TM-43-3001	'73-73 Square/Fast/Notchbacks

ORIGINAL STYLE
334- Mesh Grey
338- Mesh Red
328- Dark Grey

Squareback 1964-1973



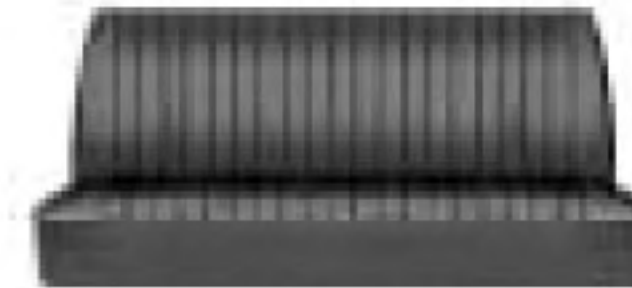
1961-1964



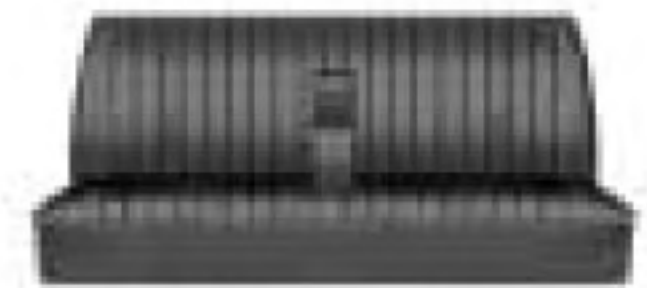
1965-1967



1968-1969



Without Armrest



With Center Armrest

Fastback & Notchback 1961-1973



1970-1972



1973



Type III All 1961-1973

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Two-Tone: Add insert color

See Inside Back Cover For Color Samples

Order Example:

TM-43-3231-01

Part # Color

VINYL-Smooth Leatherette

11- Black 12- White
13- Tan 14- Beige
14- Off-White 16- Grey
17- Red 18- Blue
20- White 21- Charcoal
22- Cream 84- Tan
85- Dk Green 88- Chalk
957- Bright Red

VINYL-Basket Weave

01- Black 02- Brown
03- Tan 04- Beige
05- Off-White 06- Grey
07- Red 08- Blue

VINYL-Square Weave

09- Black 010- Cream
26- Tan 27- Brown
86- Chalk

VINYL-Oxen Vinyl

20- White 21- Charcoal
81- Black 82- Dk Blue
83- Red 84- Tan

TWEED CLOTH

70- Black 71- Charcoal
72- Lt. Grey 27- Sapphire
74- Sand

VELOUR SELECTION

51- Black 71- Charcoal
53- Camel 27- Sapphire
55- Royal 56- Grey
57- Red 58- Blue
59- Burgundy 60- Lt. Blue
61- Charcoal 62- Lt. Jade
64- Blk Cherry
65- Dk. Green

OEM CLASSIC VINYL

125- Brown 165- Grey
235- Brick 245- Water
255- Pea

Regal Velour

R1- Blue/Navy
R3- Silver/Charcoal
R4- Burgundy/Black
R5- Beige/Brown

Seat Padding Kits

Front Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-43-1000	'61-73 Front Bottom Only; 1 pair
TM-43-1103	'61-73 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1104	'66-67 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1105	'68-72 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each
TM-43-1106	'73 Front Bottom and Backrest; 1 each

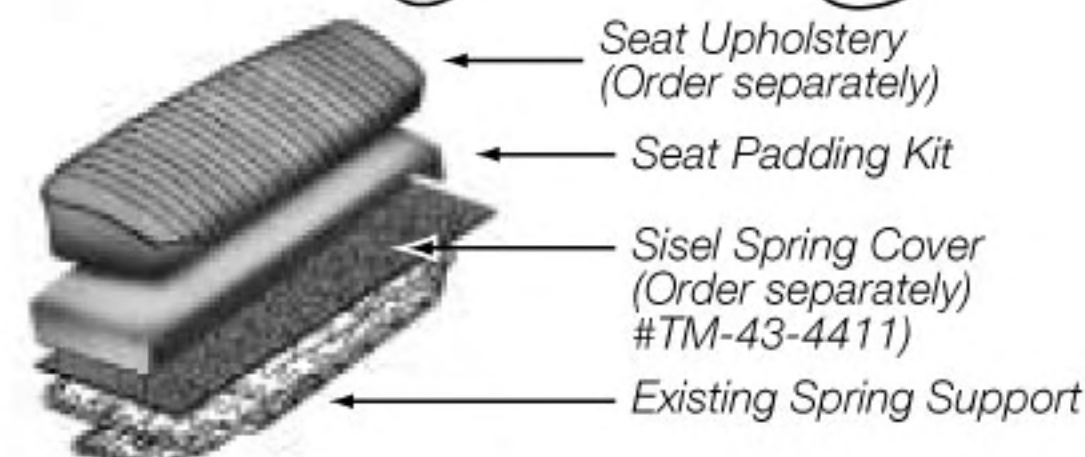
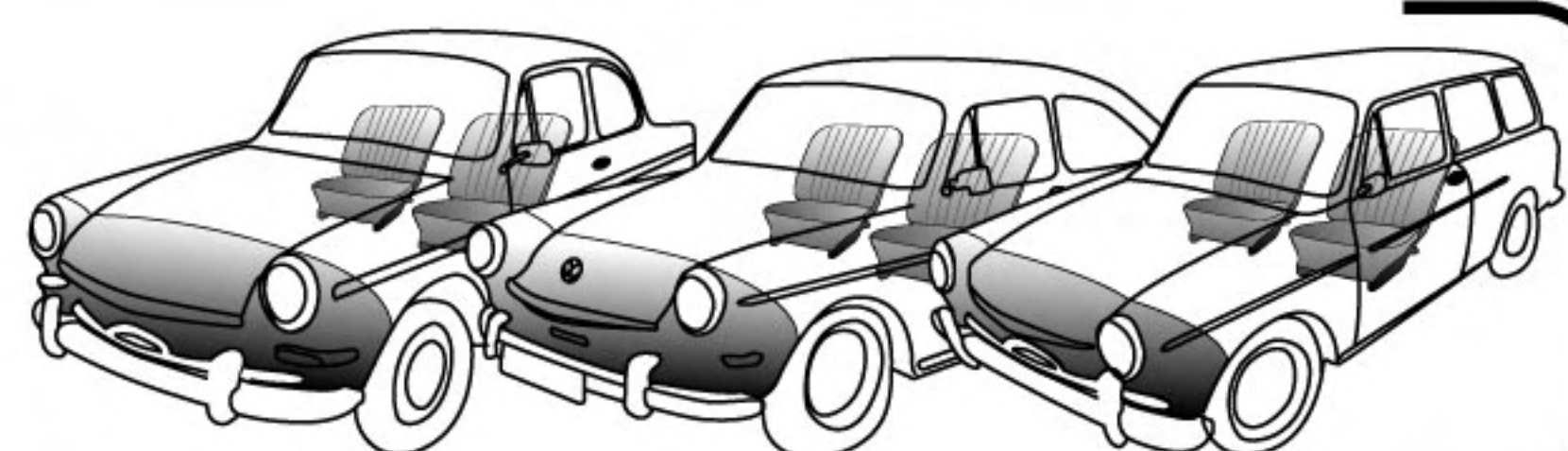
Rear Only

TM-43-3115	'62-73 Squareback; Rear Bottom and Backrest; 1 ea.
TM-43-3116	'61-73 Fast/Notchback; Rear Bottom and Backrest; 1 ea.

Nose Mask - Type III

TM-B-730	Type III '64-67, 1 pc Half Nose Mask; Black Vinyl, wrap around
TM-B14	Type III '68-69, 1 pc Half Nose Mask; Black Vinyl, bullet
TM-B-15	Type III '70-73, 1 pc Half Nose Mask; Black Vinyl

Type III All 1961-1973



Type III 1-Piece Half Nose Mask 1961-1973



CENTER CONSOLES - CARPET KITS

Type III

Deluxe Floor Console

Type III - All Years

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-25-1107	Type III, All Years

Deluxe Floor Console Features change and drink holders, storage compartment and custom fit shifter boot.

Floor consoles are available in one solid color or two-tone, and manufacture to fit cars with modified shifters.

Floor Console

Type III 1961-1973

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-25-3011	'61-70 Square/Fast/Notchback
TM-25-3012	'71-72 Square/Fast/Notchback
TM-25-3013	'73-73 Square/Fast/Notchback

Must have stock radio attachment in place



Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-25-3011-1151

part #

Outside Color

Optional Center Color

Single Color Available

SMOOTH LEATHERETTE VINYL

11- Black	12- Brown
13- Tan	14- Beige
15- Off-White	16- Grey
17- Red	18- Blue
20- White	21- Charcoal
22- Cream	84- Tan
85- Dk Green	88- Chalk
957- Bright Red	

VELOUR SELECTION

51- Black	52- Brown
53- Camel	54- Beige
55- Royal	56- Grey
57- Red	58- Blue
59- Burgundy	60- Lt Blue
61- Charcoal	62- Lt Jade
64- Blk Cherry	65- Dk Green

TWEED CLOTH

70- Black	71- Charcoal
72- Camel	73- Sapphire
74- Sand	

See Inside Back Cover For Color Samples

CARPET KITS

Type III

Precision Cut Carpeting

Type III 1961-1973

Full Sets

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F3029	'61-65 Square/Fast/Notchback, Std; 7pc w/heat grommet
TM-34-F3030	'66-72 Square/Fast/Notchback, Std; 7pc w/heat grommet
TM-34-F3031	'73 Square/Fast/Notchback, Std; 9pc
TM-34-F3032	'68-72 Square/Fast/Notchback, Automatic; 7 pc w/heat grommet
TM-34-F3033	'73 Square/Fast/Notchback, Automatic; 9 pc



#TM-34-F3030

Type III Squareback, Fastback, Notchback

Precision Cut Carpeting

Type III 1961-1973

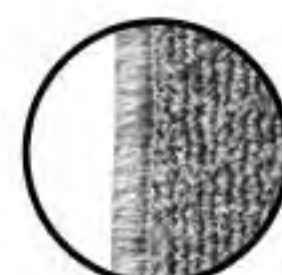
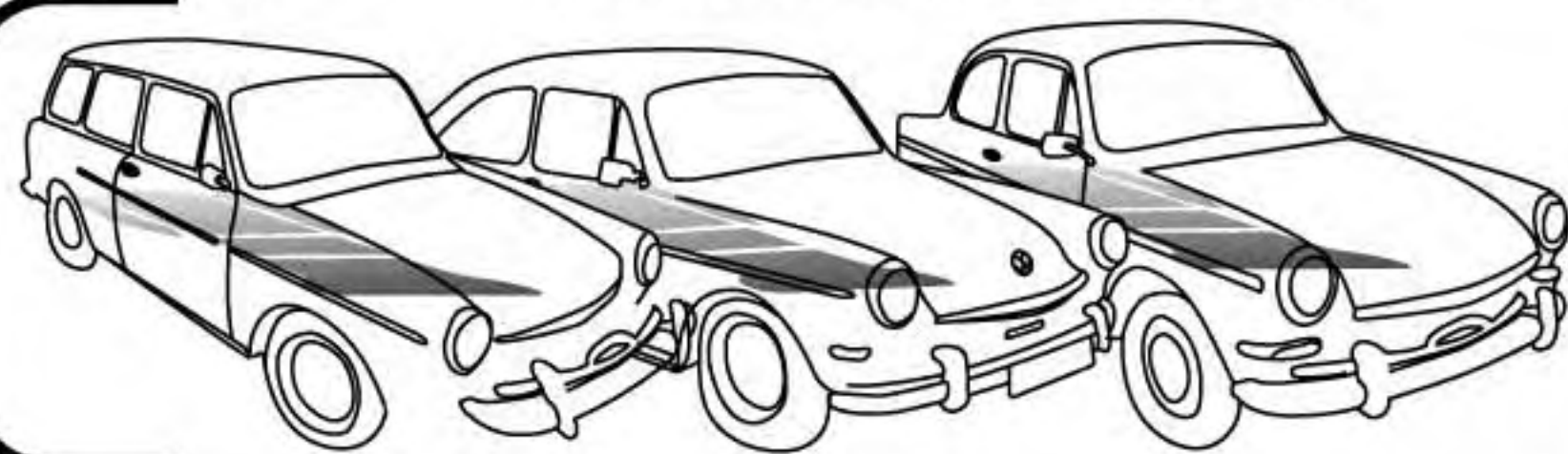
Rear Well

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-F3134	'62-73 Squareback Rear Cargo; 5pc
TM-34-F3136	'66-73 Fastback Rear Cargo; 5pc
TM-34-F3137	'61-73 Notchback Rear Cargo; 5pc

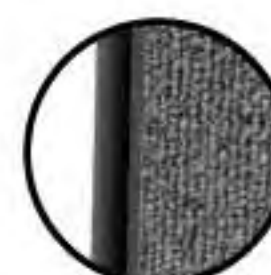


#TM-34-R3134

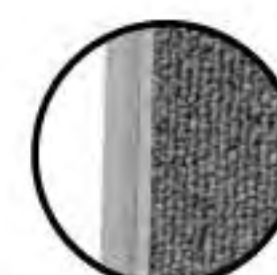
Squareback Cargo



Standard Yarn Binding



Vinyl Binding



Cloth Binding

Yarn is the standard binding. Vinyl and cloth are optional.

Color Selection

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN EACH STYLE

Order Example:

TM-34-F3030-407GV

part #

Carpet Color

Optional Binding Color

LOOP

301- Black	310- Brown
407- Salt & Pep	602- Blue
608- Turquoise	615- Red
621- Saddle	622- Lt Blue
625- Maroon	628- Oatmeal

CUTPILE

801- Black	802- Lt Blue
810- Brown	815- Red
820- Saddle	825- Maroon
827- Grey	840- Ryl Blue
849- Jade	851- Beige
852- Silver	

CLOTH BINDING

BC- Black	GC- Grey
OC- Oatmeal	

GERMAN SQUARE WEAVE

901- Oatmeal
903- Brown
905- Gray
907- Black
909- Red
Cloth Binding Standard

VINYL BINDING

BV- Black	GV- Grey
-----------	----------

See Inside Back Cover For Color Samples

TYPE 3



ISP WEST

www.vwiswest.com

Ph:310-637-2100

Fax: 310-6371019

CARPET KITS - ACCESSORIES

Type III

Trunk Kits

Type III 1961-1973

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-T3057	'61-70 Square/Fast/Notchback Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 3pc
TM-34-T3058	'71-73 Square/Fast/Notchback Trunk Kit w/o Tire Cover; 5pc
361863717D	Rear Luggage Area Rubber Mat
311863505A	'61-67 Original Style Front Trunk Linear Kit
311863505G	'68-69 Original Style Front Trunk Linear Kit
311863505E	'70 Original Style Front Trunk Linear Kit
311863505J	'71-73 Original Style Front Trunk Linear Kit

Tire Covers

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-C1149	Fits all 185 x 14 tires Carpet Tire Cover
TM-34-C1150	Fits all 165 x 15 tires Carpet Tire Cover
TM-34-V1149	Fits all 185 x 14 tires Vinyl Tire Cover
TM-34-V1150	Fits all 165 x 15 tires Vinyl Tire Cover

Please determine the correct size of Tire and Rim before ordering



Vinyl Tire Cover



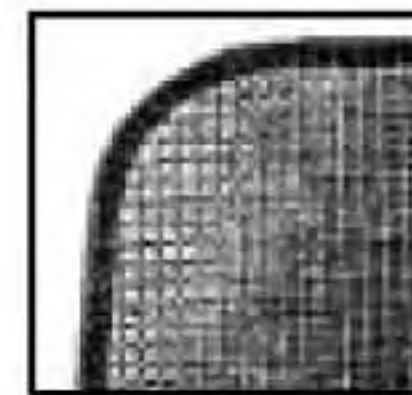
Carpeted Tire Cover

Floor Mats

Type III 1961-1973

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-M3025	'61-73 Square/Fast/Notchback; 4pc

You can customize your Floor Mat. Matching carpet floor mats are available as "Special Order".



Floor Mats are non-slip with cloth bound edges



Color Selection

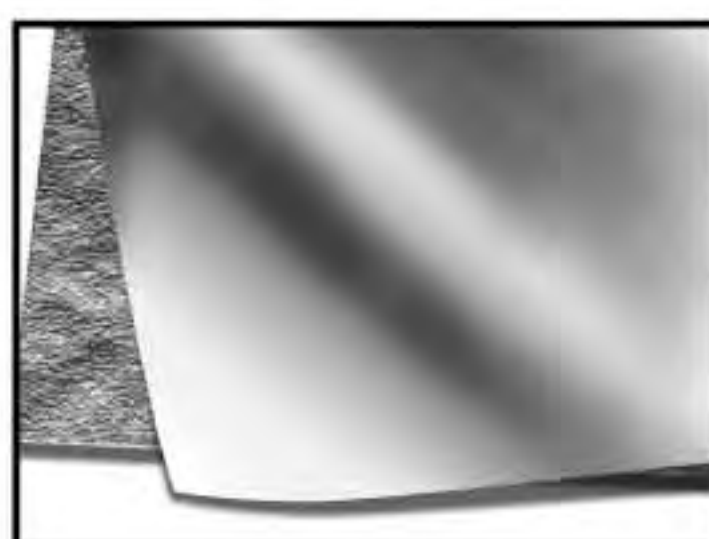
701- Black Pile 727- Grey Pile

Carpet Accessories

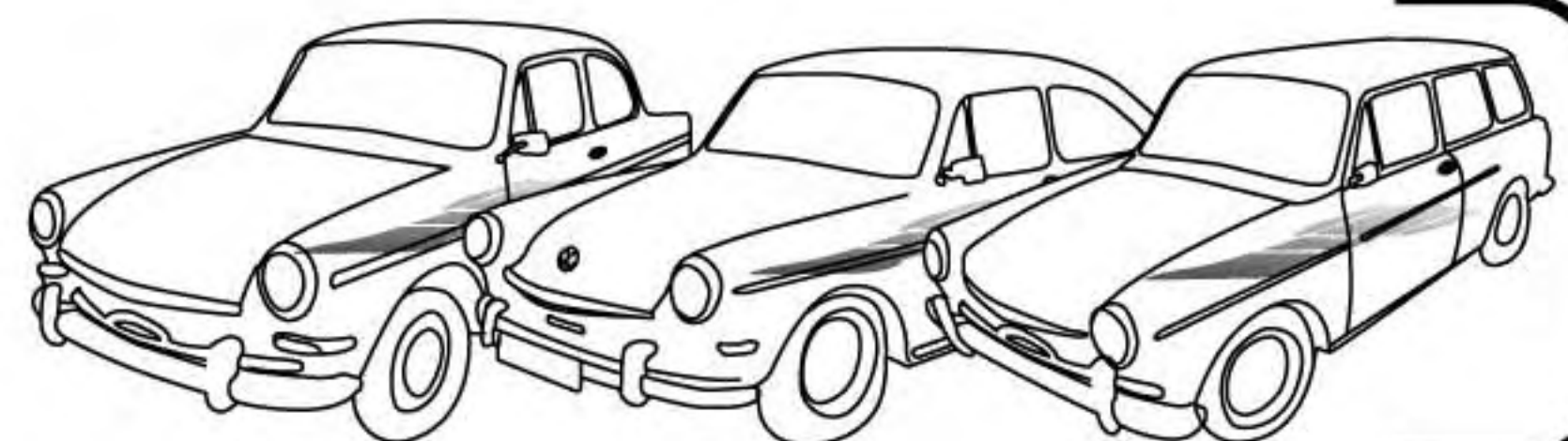
PART #	DESCRIPTION
TM-34-9102	Spray Adhesive; 16 oz. can
TM-43-4411	Sisel Padding; 28" x 6 feet
TM-34-9104	Heat Shield Pad; 4 x 6 feet



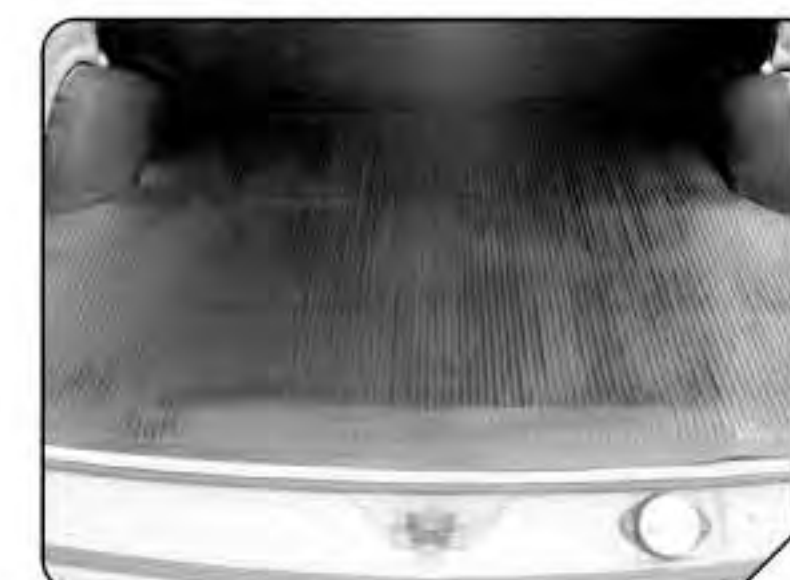
Sisel Padding



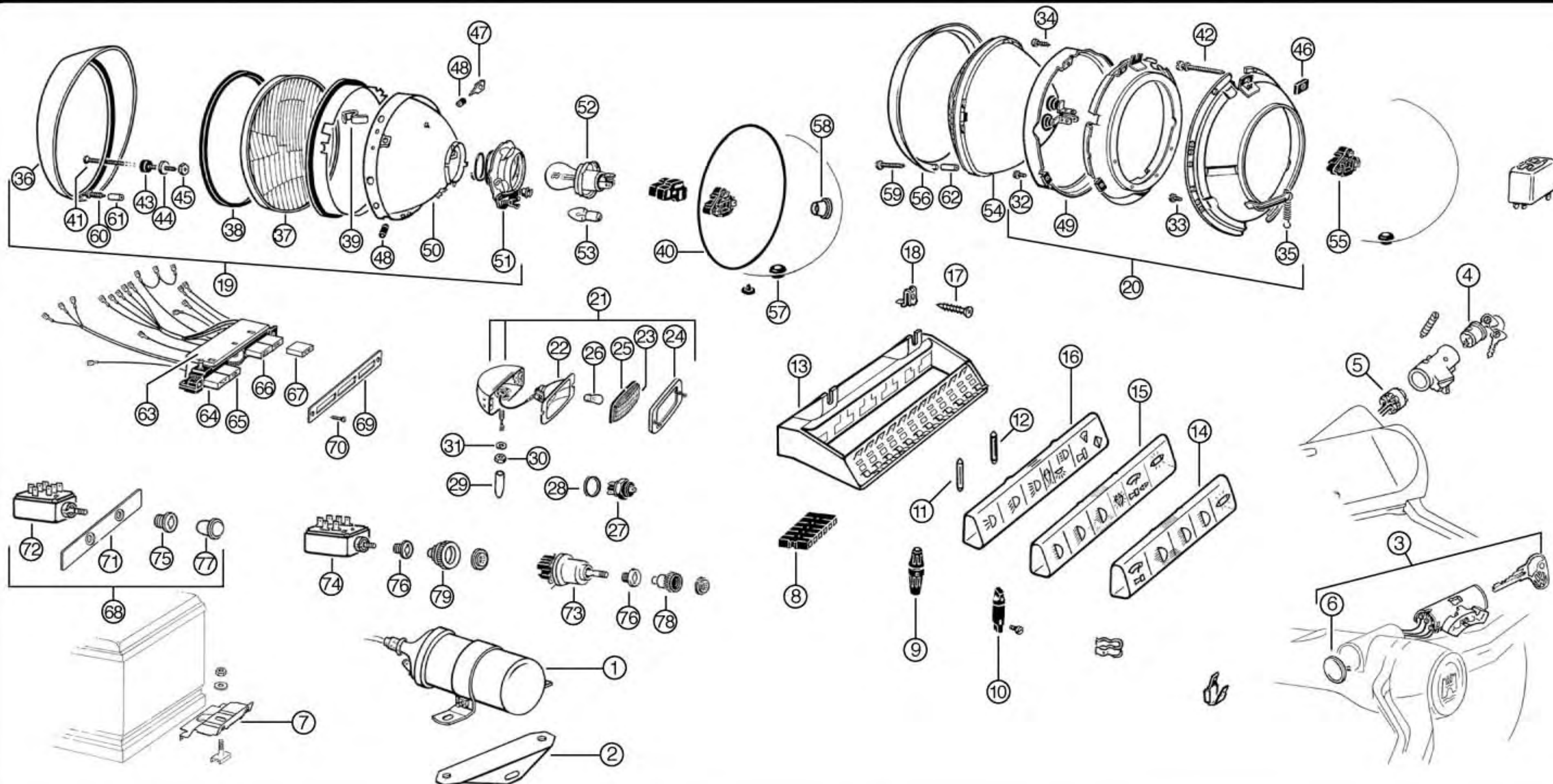
Heat Shield Pad



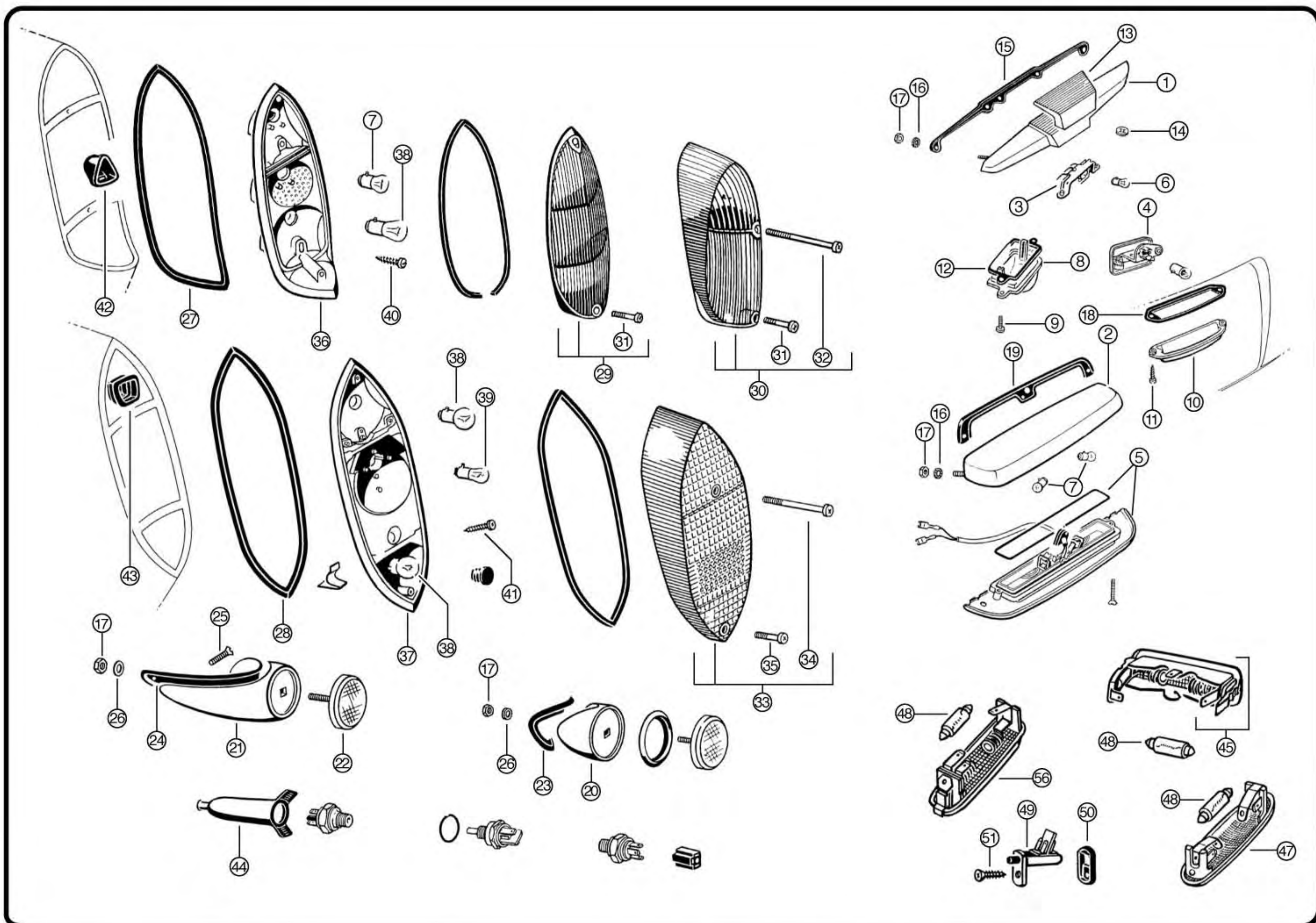
Original Style Trunk Liner Kit



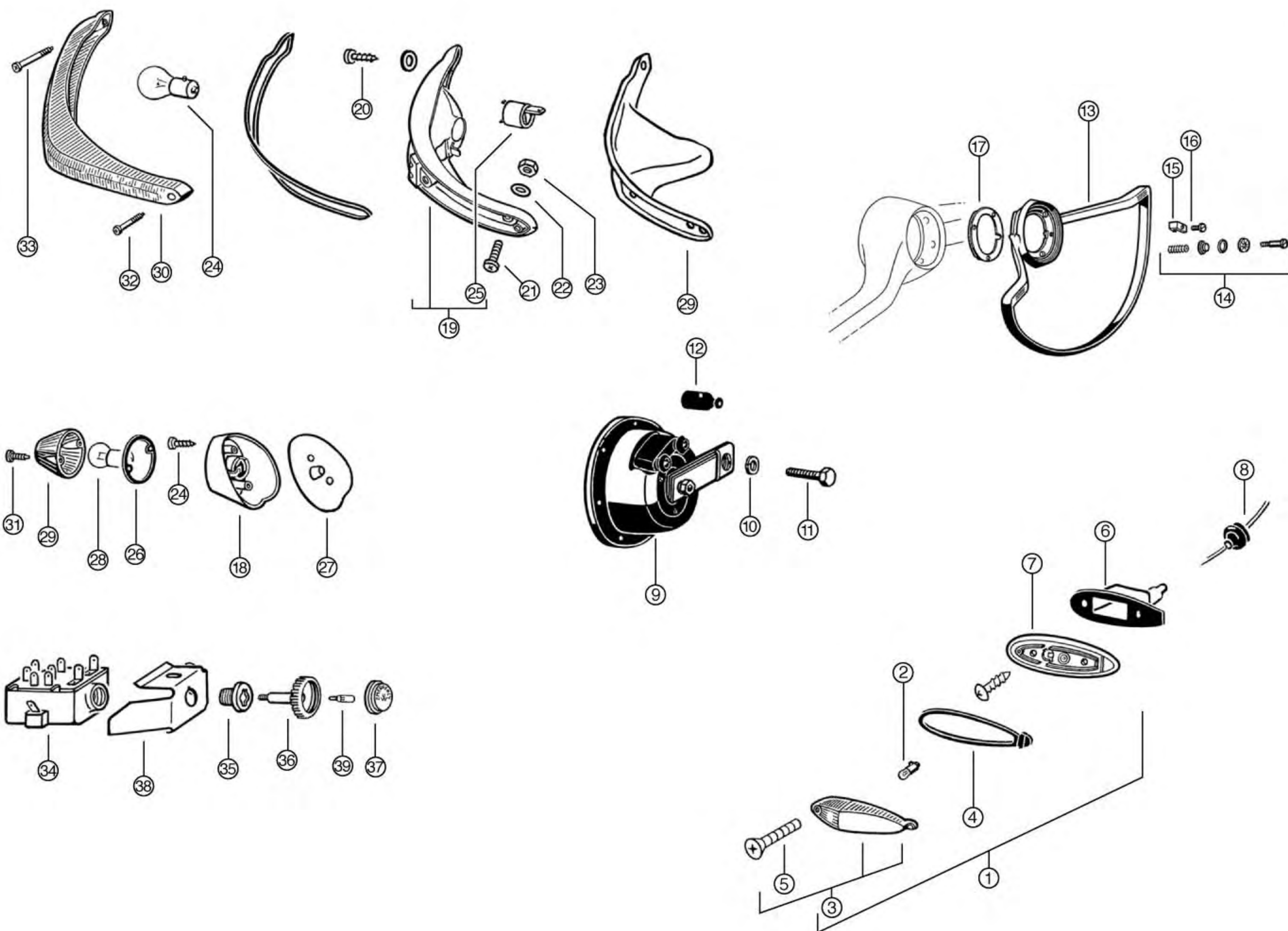
Original Rubber Luggage Mat



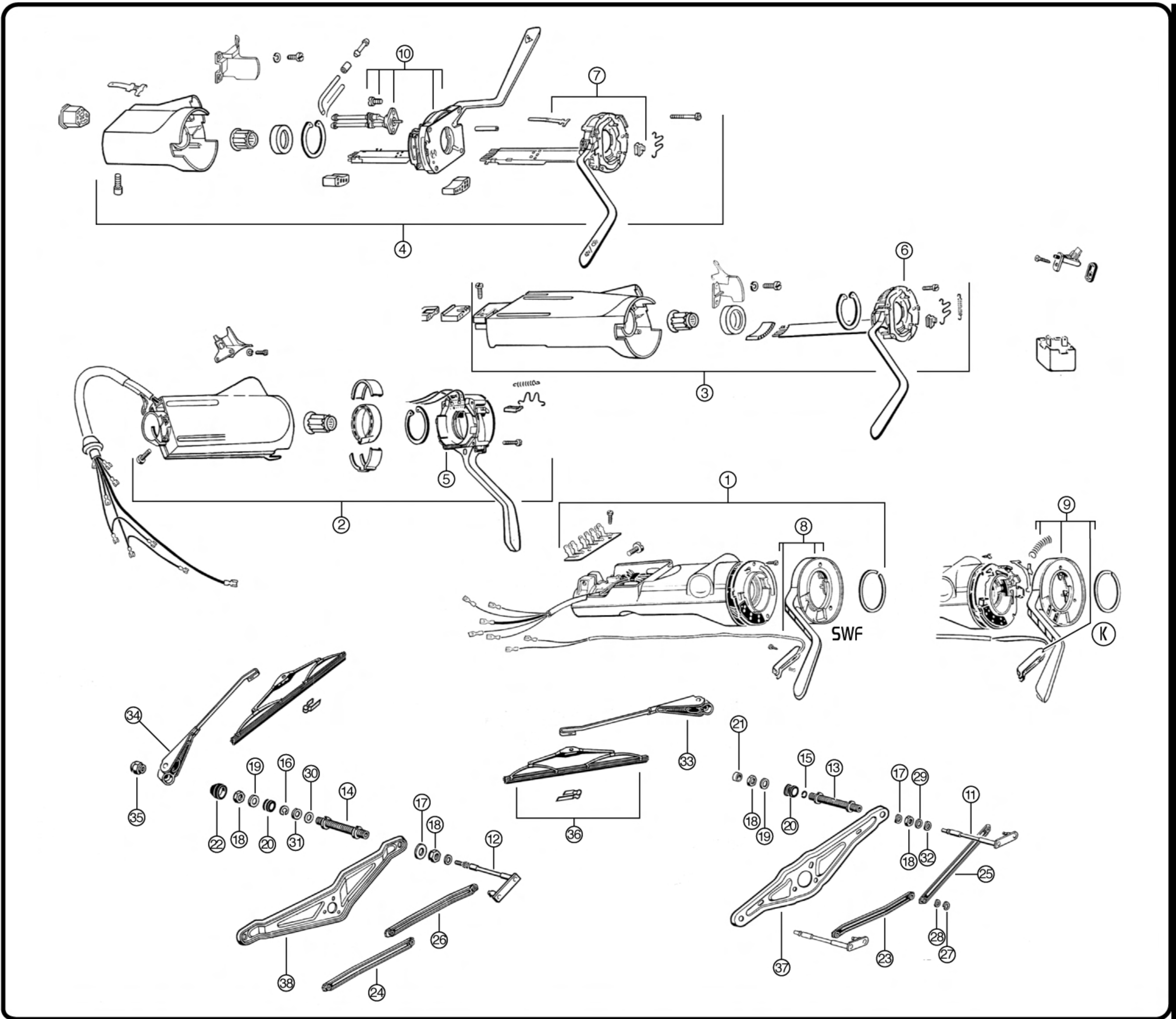
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	00012	COIL 12V	40	111941129	SEAL between headlamp housing and fender
	00016	COIL 6V	41	311941141	ADJUSTING SCREW 69mm
2	341905131B	BRACKET coil	42	311941141A	ADJUSTING SCREW 40mm
3	311905851A	STEERING LOCK with ignition starter switch and keys, 1961-1967, core charge apply	43	111941143D	BUSH rubber, adjusting screw
4	113905853	LOCK CYLINDER with keys, ignition starter switch, 1967-1970	44	N115551	WASHER 4.3, for euro HD adjusting screw
5	111905865K	IGNITION STARTER SWITCH with buzzer contact, 1972-1973	45	N110042	NUT hex. M 4, for euro HD adjusting screw
6	311905871	CAP ignition starter switch, 1961-1967	46	311941145	THREADED PIECE M 5, adjusting screw
7	311813100	BATTERY CLAMP	47	111941145B	ADJUSTING NUT
8	111937077E	CABLE CONNECTOR (6 points)	48	111941147	RUBBER MOUNTING for headlamp reflector
9	111937091A	CONNECTOR with fuse 8	49	311941049	RETAINER RING front for sealed beam unit
10	111937093A	CONNECTOR with fuse 8	50	311941151B	REFLECTOR headlamp, euro
11	N171211	FUSE 8 amp, white	51	131941159A	BULB HOLDER
12	N171214	FUSE 16 amp, red	52	N177053	BULB A 12V 45 40W
	311937505A	FUSE BOX (10 fuses) without cover, 1961-1966	53	N177172	BULB HL 12V 4W parking light
	311937505E	FUSE BOX (12 fuses) without cover, 1967-1970	54	6014	SEALED BEAM UNIT 12V
13	311937505G	FUSE BOX (12 fuses) without cover, 1972-1973		6006	SEALED BEAM UNIT 6V
14	111937555A	COVER 10 fuse, 1961-1966	55	111941165C	CONNECTOR PLUG
15	311937555B	COVER 12 fuse, 1967-1970	56	311941177	HEADLIGHT RING USA, 1 hole
16	111937555B	COVER fuse box (12 fuses)	57	311971913	GROMMET 12.5 x 2
17	N139691	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. B 4.8 x 16, fuse box to dash	58	311941189	GROMMET for headlamp housing and front wheel housing
18	311937693	SPEED NUT fuse box	59	311941195	SCREW countersunk raised head M 5 x 30 for headlamp mounting, USA
19	311941039F	HEADLIGHT ASSEMBLY european	60	311941195A	SCREW countersunk raised head M 5 x 50 for headlamp mounting, Euro
20	141941041	HEADLIGHT BUCKET for sealed beam unit	61	311941197	SPACER screw, csk, raised head
21	111941072	BACK-UP LIGHT ASSEMBLY	62	311941197A	SPACER screw, csk, raised head
22	111941365	REFLECTOR back-up light	63	311941531	PUSH BUTTON SWITCH 6V
23	111941371	LENS back-up light	64	311941475	CAP windshield washer button
24	111941375	BEZEL with screws, back-up light	65	311941477	CAP windshield wiper button
25	211945323	SEALS lens	66	311941479	CAP parking light button
26	N177322	BULB RL 12V 21W	67	311941481	CAP headlight button
27	211941521	SWITCH ON GEAR SHIFTHOUSING for back-up light	68	311998143	CONVERSION KIT press button switch for lights, wipers and windshield washer
28	N138161	GASKET A 18 x 24	69	311941515	TRIM PLATE press button switch
29	111941539	BOOT back-up light	70	N142551	SCREW csk, raised hd. AM 4 x 12, for push button cover plate
30	111941545	NUT hex., back-up light	71	315941515	TRIM PLATE switch, black, plastic for conversion
31	211821149	SPRING WASHER	72	311941531A	PUSH-PULL TYPE SWITCH 1964-1967
32	341941183	SCREW cheese hd. M 4 x 8, ring to bucket	73	311941531B	PUSH-PULL TYPE SWITCH 1968-1970
33	341945185	SCREW cheese hd. M 4 x 12, bucket to fender	74	113941531	PUSH-PULL TYPE SWITCH 1971-1972
34	N139612	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. B 3.9 x 13, ring to bucket	75	111941515	ESCUTCHEON push-pull type switch, 1964-1967
35	113255271	SPRING retainer ring assembly	76	111941515D	ESCUTCHEON push-pull type switch, 1968-1972
36	311941111A	HEADLIGHT RING euro, 3 holes	77	113941541	KNOB push-pull type switch, 1964-1965
37	311941115B	HEADLAMP LENS for asymmetrical halogen headlamps, euro (hella), or bosch, specify brand	78	113941541C	KNOB push-pull type switch, 1968-1970
38	311941119	SEALING RING headlamp lens, euro only	79	111941541F	KNOB push-pull type switch, 1971-1972
39	311941125A	RETAINER SPRING headlamp lens, euro only		K311998475	CAP SET for push button type switch, 1961-1964, 4 pcs.



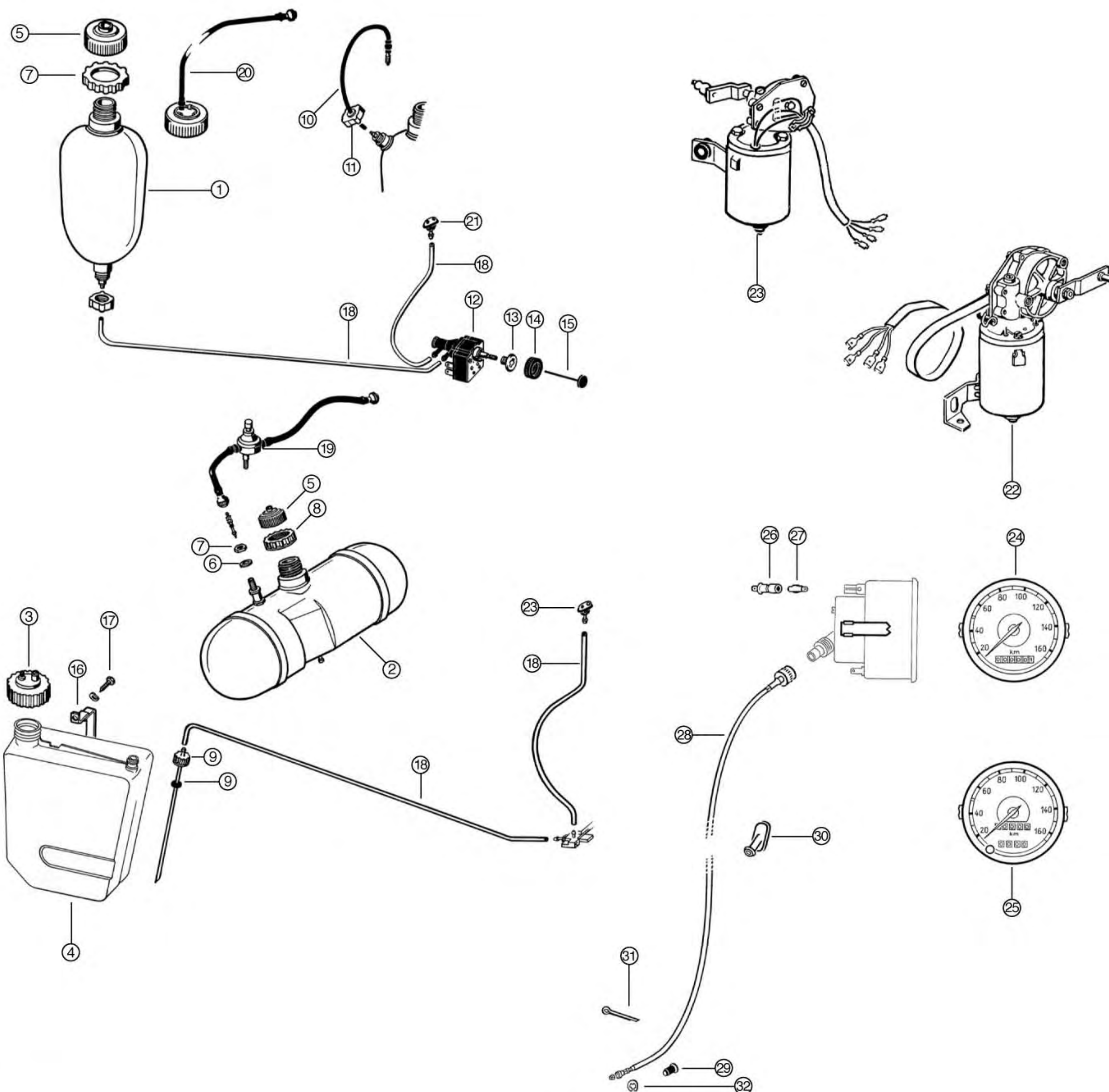
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	311943111	HOUSING license plate light, 1961-1963, notchback and N models		311945138A	GASKET reflector housing, right, 1964-1967, US
1	311943111C	HOUSING license plate light, 1964-1973, notchback and fastback	25	N142675	SCREW csk, raised hd, AM 5 x 18, wrap around housing to fender
2	361943111A	HOUSING license plate light, 1968-1973, squareback	26	N122251	SPRING WASHER B 5
3	311943117C	BULB HOLDER license plate light, notchback and fastback	27	311945191	SEAL between tail light and fender, 1961-1969
4	361943117	BULB HOLDER license plate light, 1962-1967, squareback	28	311945191A	SEAL between tail light and fender, 1970-1973
5	361943117B	BULB HOLDER with lens, license plate light, 1968-1973, squareback	29	311945223	LENS tail light, red, flat, 1961-1969
6	N177192	BULB G 12V 10W		311945223A	LENS tail light, amber top, flat, 1961-1969
7	N177182	BULB G 12V 5W	30	311945223B	LENS tail light, amber top, 1964-1969
8	311943121A	LENS license plate light, notchback and fastback		311945223C	LENS tail light, red, 1964-1969
9	N141174	SCREW fillister hd, AM 4 x 15, lens to housing	31	411945185	SCREW fillister hd, M 4 x 22 for lens, 1961-1969
10	361943121	LENS license plate light, 1962-1967, squareback	32	N141501	SCREW fillister hd, BM 4 x 85, 1964-1969, top
11	N139573	TAPPING SCREW BZ 3.5 x 9.5	33	311945223P	LENS tail light, amber top, 1970-1973
12	311943131	GASKET license plate light lens to housing		311945223Q	LENS tail light, red, 1970-1973
13	311943133C	TRIM PLATE license plate light, plain	34	N441301	SCREW fillister hd, BM 4 x 72, for tail lens, 1970-1973, top
	311943133	TRIM PLATE license plate housing with 'S' badge	35	N441171	SCREW fillister hd, BM 4 x 17 x 8, for tail lens, 1970-1973, bottom
14	311943141	CLAMPING PLATE trim plate	36	311945231D	BULB HOLDER tail light, 1961-1969
15	311943191	GASKET license plate light, housing to hood, 1961-1973, notchback	37	311945231M	BULB HOLDER tail light, 1970-1973
16	N121272	SHAKE-PROOF WASHER	38	N177322	BULB RL 12V 21W, single fil.
17	N110052	NUT hex M 5	39	N177382	BULB SL 12V 21 / 5W, dual fil.
18	361943191	GASKET license plate light lens, 1962-1967, squareback	40	N139741	TAPPING SCREW csk, hd, B 5.5 x 19, 1961-1969, housing to fender
19	367943191A	GASKET license housing to door, 1968-1973, squareback	41	N139371	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd, B 5.5 x 32, 1970-1973, housing to fender
20	311945107	REFLECTOR HOUSING left, 1961-1963, plain	42	311945281	CAP bulb holder, 1961-1969
	311945108	REFLECTOR HOUSING right, 1961-1963, plain	43	311945281A	CAP with flat terminal slot, 1970-1973
	311945108B	REFLECTOR HOUSING right, 1968-1969, chrome	44	411941539	CAP brake light switch
	311945107B	REFLECTOR HOUSING left, 1968-1969, chrome	45	311947111B	INTERIOR LIGHT
21	311945107A	REFLECTOR HOUSING left, 1964-1967, chrome	46	111947111D	INTERIOR LIGHT rear, 1962-1966, squareback
	311945108A	REFLECTOR HOUSING 1964-1967, chrome	47	151947111A	LIGHT rear luggage compartment, 1961-1973, notchback
22	311945131D	REFLECTOR 1968-1969, red plastic	48	N177232	BULB K 12V 10W
	311945131	REFLECTOR 1961-1967 with metal bezel	49	113947561E	CONTACT SWITCH for interior and rear luggage compart. light
23	311945137	GASKET reflector housing, left, 1961-1963 and 1968-1969, US	50	311947565	SEAL door contact switch
	311945138	GASKET reflector housing, right, 1961-1963 and 1968-1969, US	51	N139583	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd, B 3.5 x 13
24	311945137A	GASKET reflector housing, left, 1964-1967, US			



ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311949101	PARKING LAMP ASSEMBLY "side marker"	22	N122251	SPRING WASHER A 5.3
2	N177172	BULB HL 12V 4W, side marker	23	N110052	NUT hex. M 5
3	311949109	LENS red, parking lamp	24	N177322	BULB RL 12V 21W
	311949109A	LENS amber, parking lamp	25	311953071	BULB SOCKET (single pole) for front flashing indicator, 1970-1973
	311949109B	LENS red/clear, parking lamp	26	311953151	SEALING RING lens, to housing bullet
	311949109C	LENS clear, parking lamp	27	311953153	SEAL flashing indicator, front left, bullet
4	311949113B	SEAL lens to housing		311953154	SEAL flashing indicator, front right, bullet
5	N109012	SCREW csk. hd. AM 3 x 8, lens to housing	28	311953153B	SEAL left, flashing indicator, front, 1964-1967
6	311949121	GASKET parking lamp, housing to fender		311953154B	SEAL right, flashing indicator, front, 1964-1967
7	N139681	TAPPING SCREW fillister hd. B 4.8 x 1.3, housing to fender		311953153C	SEAL left, flashing indicator, front, 1970-1973
8	311949149A	GROMMET for parking lamp cable, thru body		311953154C	SEAL right, flashing indicator, front, 1970-1973
9	111951113	HORN 12V	29	311953161A	LENS yellow, flashing indicator, front, bullet
	111951113H	HORN 6V		311953161	LENS clear, flashing indicator, front, bullet
10	N120082	LOCK WASHER B 8		311953161B	LENS amber, flashing indicator, front, wrap around, 1964-1967
11	N102413	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 22, horn		311953161C	LENS clear, flashing indicator, front, wrap around, 1964-1967
12	111951195A	GROMMET horn	30	311953157J	LENS yellow, flashing indicator, front, 1970-1973
13	113951531F	HORN RING chrome, half circle		311953157C	LENS clear, flashing indicator, front, wrap around, 1970-1973
14	113998225	HORN CONTACT AND SCREW KIT for mounting horn ring	31	N141112	SCREW csk hd AM 3 x 12, bullets
15	113951559	CLAMP	32	N141181	SCREW csk hd AM 4 x 28, 1970-1973
16	N106951	SCREW cheese hd. AM 4 x 6		N141174	SCREW csk hd AM 4 x 15, wrap around lenses, 1964-1967
17	113951563	CONTACT WASHER	33	N141341	SCREW csk hd AM 4 x 45
18	315953051B	BULB HOLDER flashing indicator, front left, 1961-1963, specify single or dual, 1968-1969	34	211953235A	SWITCH emergency light, specify year
	315953052B	BULB HOLDER flashing indicator, front right, 1961-1963, specify single or dual, 1968-1969	35	111941515D	ESCUTCHEON M 1.4 x 1 for emergency light switch
19	311953051F	BULB HOLDER flashing indicator, front left, specify single or dual, silver or chromed and year	36	111953245E	SPINDLE WITH KNOB for emergency light, 1968 on
	311953052F	BULB HOLDER flashing indicator, front right, specify single or dual, silver or chromed and year	37	111941543F	LENS knob
20	N139961	TAPPING SCREW csk. hd. B 4.8 x 1.6	38	311953261A	HOLDER emergency light switch, to 1967
21	N141312	SCREW csk. raised hd. AM 5 x 1.5	39	N177512	BULB JG 12V 1.2W

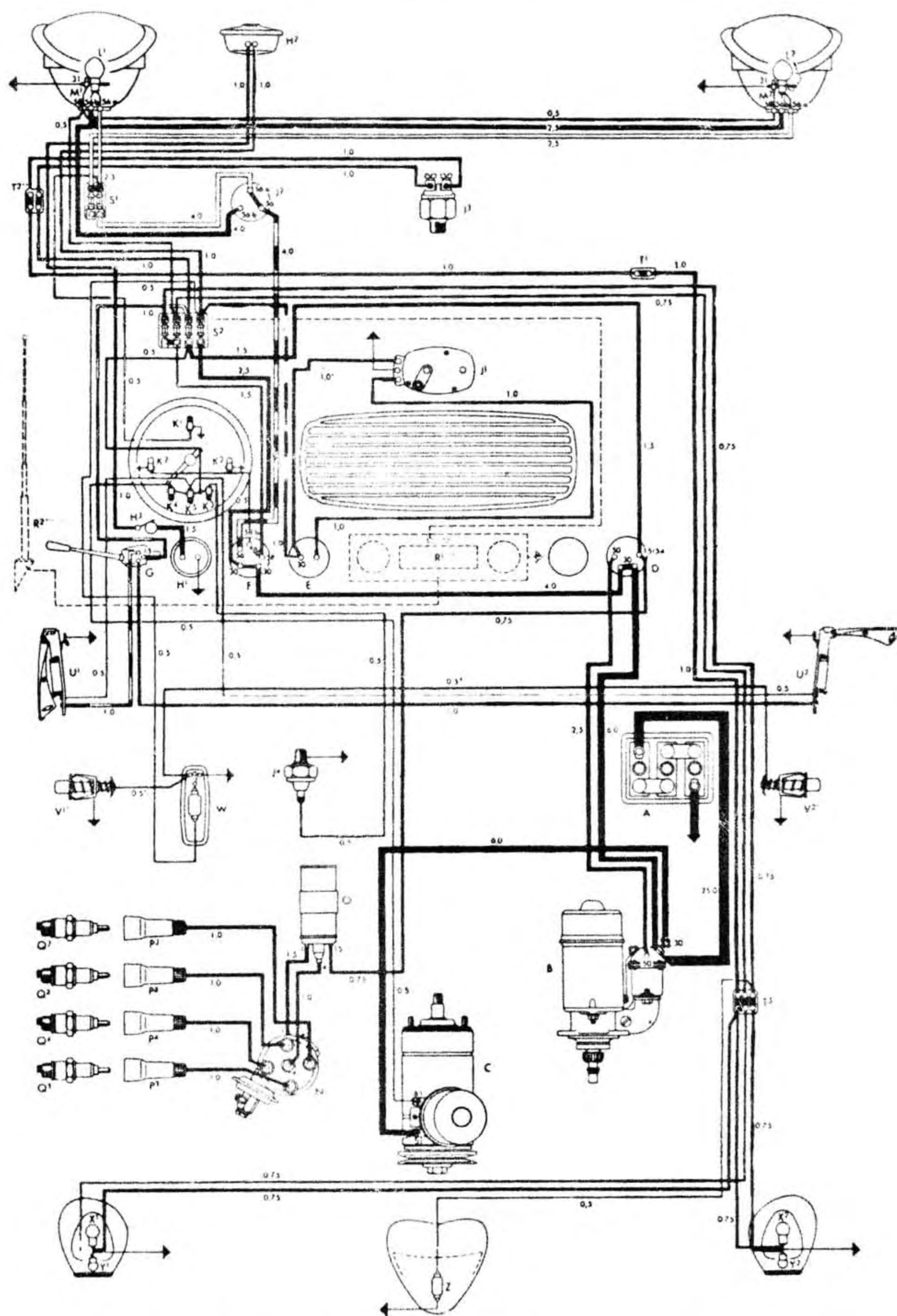


ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311953503G	STEERING COLUMN combi. switch with steering lock and ignition-starter switch without lock cylinder. 1961-1967	20	311955261A	WIPER GROMMET
2	311953503Q	STEERING COLUMN combi. switch with steering lock and ignition-starter switch without lock cylinder. 1968-1969	21	311955275	BEARING COVER to 1969
3	311953503AK	STEERING COLUMN combi. switch with steering lock and ignition-starter switch without lock cylinder. 1971	22	211955275A	BEARING COVER 1970-1973
	311953503AG	STEERING COLUMN combi. switch with steering lock and ignition-starter switch without lock cylinder. 1970	23	311955325A	CONNECTING ROD left. 1968-1970
4	113953503AE	STEERING COLUMN combi. switch with steering lock and ignition-starter switch without lock cylinder. 1972-1973		311955325	CONNECTING ROD left. to 1967
5	311953513B	INDICATOR SWITCH upper part. 1968-1969		311955325	CONNECTING ROD right. to 1967
6	311953513D	INDICATOR SWITCH upper part. 1971	24	311955325B	CONNECTING ROD left. 1971-1973
	311953513C	INDICATOR SWITCH upper part. 1970	25	311955326A	CONNECTING ROD right. 1968-1970
7	111953513E	INDICATOR SWITCH upper part. 1972-1973	26	311955326B	CONNECTING ROD right. 1971-1973
8	311953515	INDICATOR SWITCH marked with SWF. 1961-1967	27	N124362	LOCK WASHER 6
9	311953515A	INDICATOR SWITCH marked with K. 1961-1967	28	111805167A	SPRING WASHER connecting rod
10	111953519E	SWITCH windshield wipers and washer. 1972-1973	29	111955343	SPACER WASHER for windshield wiper shaft
11	311955221C	WINDSHIELD WIPER SHAFT 108mm. 1970	30	211955343	SPACER WASHER for windshield wiper shaft
	311955221A	WINDSHIELD WIPER SHAFT 96mm x 5mm. 1961-1967	31	211955345	WASHER windshield wiper shaft
	311955221B	WINDSHIELD WIPER SHAFT 96mm x 7mm dia. 1968-1969	32	311955349	SPRING WASHER for windshield wiper shaft
12	311955221D	WINDSHIELD WIPER SHAFT with crank. 1971-1973	33	311955407C	WIPER ARM 1970
13	311955227B	BEARING 80.5mm		311955407A	WIPER ARM 1961-1967
14	211955227B	BEARING 70.5mm diam.		311955407B	WIPER ARM 1968-1969
15	311955237	LOCK RING for windshield wiper shaft	34	311955407D	WIPER ARM 1971-1973
16	211955237	LOCK RING for windshield wiper shaft	35	211955417A	CAP NUT bracket mounting
17	N122321	SPRING WASHER 1/2	36	311955425C	BLADE windshield wiper. 13 in. silver
18	311955243A	NUT hex. M 12 x 1	37	311955611	FRAME windshield wiper. specify year
19	311955255	WASHER	38	311955611A	FRAME windshield wiper. 1971-1973



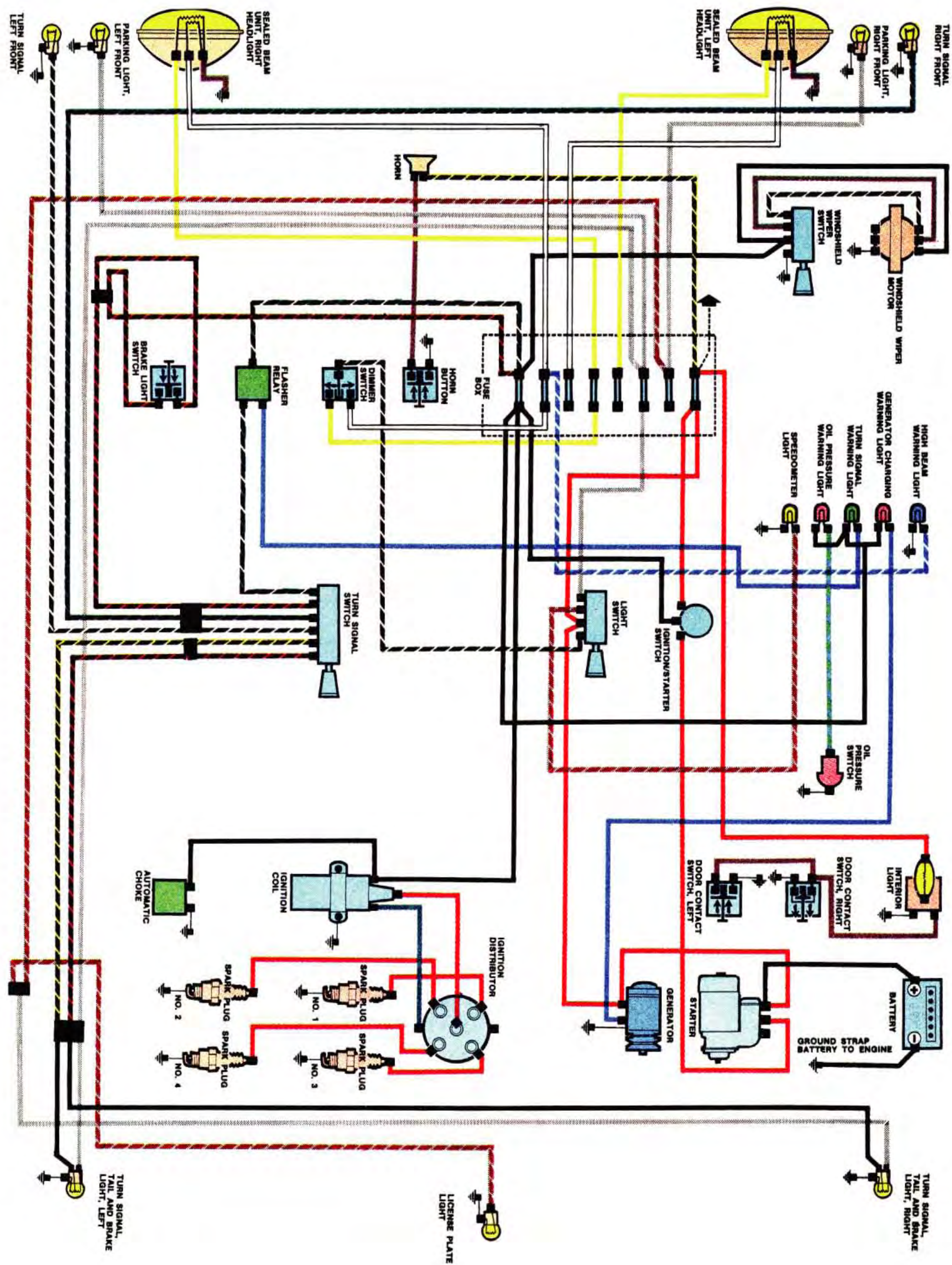
ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ILL #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	311955453C	CONTAINER washer unit, 1970-1973	21	111955993	JET for washer unit
2	311955453E	CONTAINER washer unit, 1965-1969	22	311955111	WIPER MOTOR 6V, specify year
3	311955455	CAP container, 1961-1964	23	311955113C	WIPER MOTOR 12V, specify year
4	311955453	CONTAINER washer unit, 1961-1964	24	311957021D	SPEEDOMETER MPH, white needle
5	111955455	CAP container		311957021	SPEEDOMETER KM, red needle
6	N122282	SPRING WASHER 8 8		311957021A	SPEEDOMETER KM, white needle
7	311955459	NUT hex., valve		311957021B	SPEEDOMETER MPH, red needle
8	311955461	NUT container	25	311957031C	SPEEDOMETER with trip recorder, MPH, white needle
9	311955463	HOSE CONNECTION container		311957021E	SPEEDOMETER with trip recorder, KM, white needle
10	111955469	HOSE CONNECTION container		311957021F	SPEEDOMETER with trip recorder, KM, red needle
11	113955481	NUT line		311957021G	SPEEDOMETER with trip recorder, MPH, red needle
12	141955517A	ROTARY SWITCH windshield wiper (pneumatic), 1968-1971	26	111957397	SOCKET bulb, dash
13	111941515D	ESCUTCHEON push-pull type switch	27	N177222	BULB J 12V 2W, dash, 12V
14	111941541F	KNOB push-pull type switch	28	141957801C	CABLE length 1167mm - 45 15 16 in. for speedometer
15	411955549C	OPERATING BUTTON windshield washer	29	111957855B	RUBER SLEEVE speedometer cable, left spindle
16	311955953	STRAP container, 1961-1964	30	111957861	GROMMET for speedometer cable in side panel
17	N102441	BOLT hex. hd. M 8 x 30	31	N125121	COTTER PIN 2 x 12, speed cable
18	N180571	HOSE 2.5 x 1.75	32	N124341	LOCK WASHER 4 °C clip
19	111955979C	HOSE with valve between spare wheel and washer container		WK-311-6169	MAIN HARNESS
20	311955979B	HOSE with valve between spare wheel and washer container		WK-311-6169C	COMPLETE HARNESS

WIRING DIAGRAM BUG 54-57

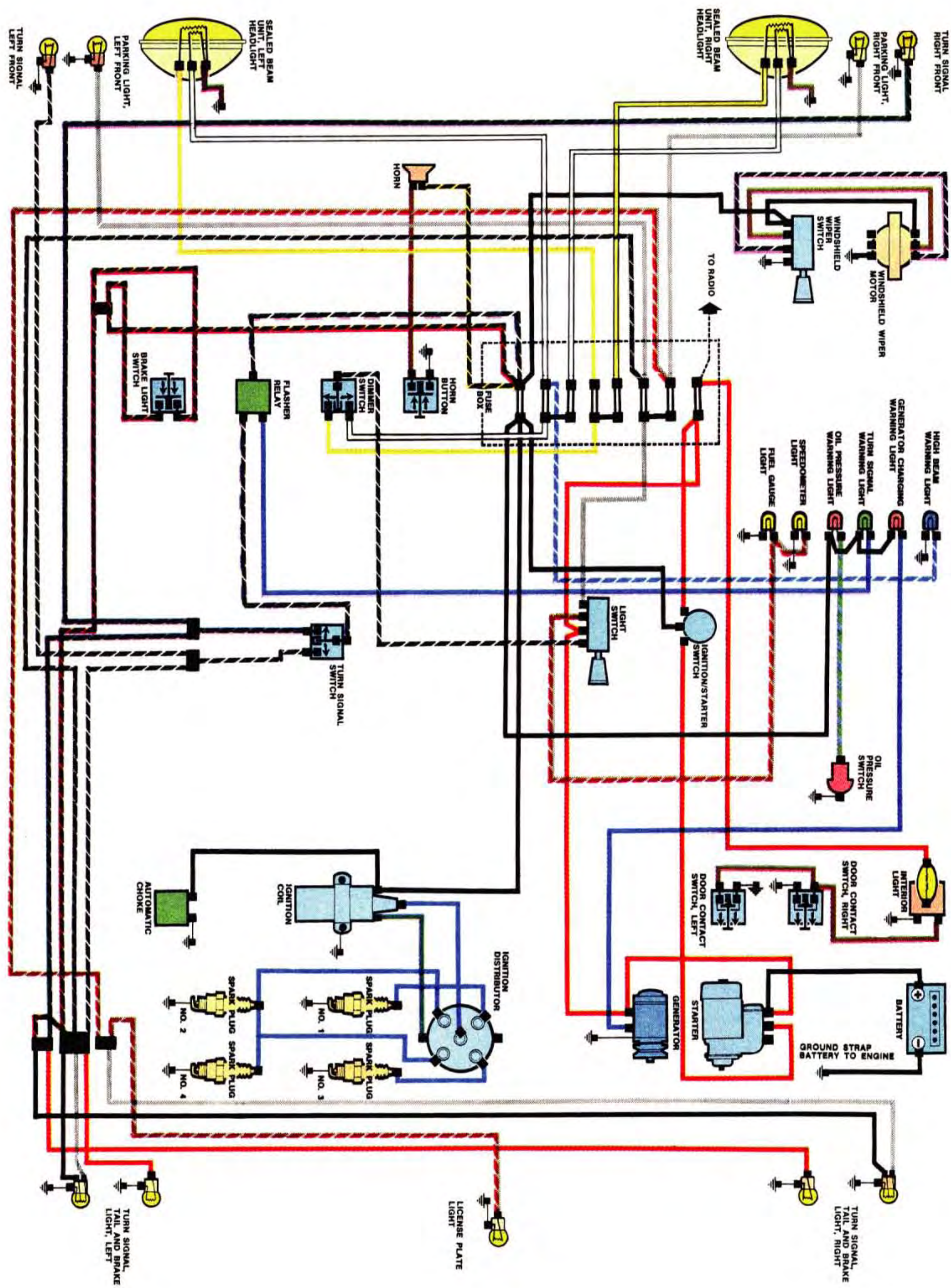


Chassis wiring diagram, Volkswagen, 1954-57: (A) battery, (B) starter, (C) generator, (D) starter switch, (E) windshield wiper switch, (F) light switch, (G) turn signal switch, (H¹) horn button, (H²) horn, (H³) slip ring, (J¹) windshield wiper motor, (J²) dimmer switch, (J³) stop light, (J⁴) oil pressure light switch, (K¹) high beam indicator light, (K²) speedometer dial light, (K³) oil pressure indicator light, (K⁴) generator warning light, (K⁵) turn signal indicator light, (L¹) headlight, (L²) headlight, (M¹) parking light (left), (M²) parking light (right), (N) distributor, (O) ignition coil, (P¹) spark plug cap (No. 1 cylinder), (P²) spark plug cap (No. 2 cylinder), (P³) spark plug cap (No. 3 cylinder), (P⁴) spark plug cap (No. 4 cylinder), (Q¹) spark plug (No. 1 cylinder), (Q²) spark plug (No. 2 cylinder), (Q³) spark plug (No. 3 cylinder), (Q⁴) spark plug (No. 4 cylinder), (R¹) radio, (R²) antenna, (S¹) fuse box, (S²) fuse box, (T¹) terminal block (single), (T²) terminal block (double), (T³) terminal block (triple), (U¹) flasher indicator, (U²) flasher indicator, (V¹) doorlight switch (left), (V²) doorlight switch (right), (W) dome light, (X¹) stop light (left), (X²) stop light (right), (Y¹) tail light (left), (Y²) tail light (right), (Z) license plate light.

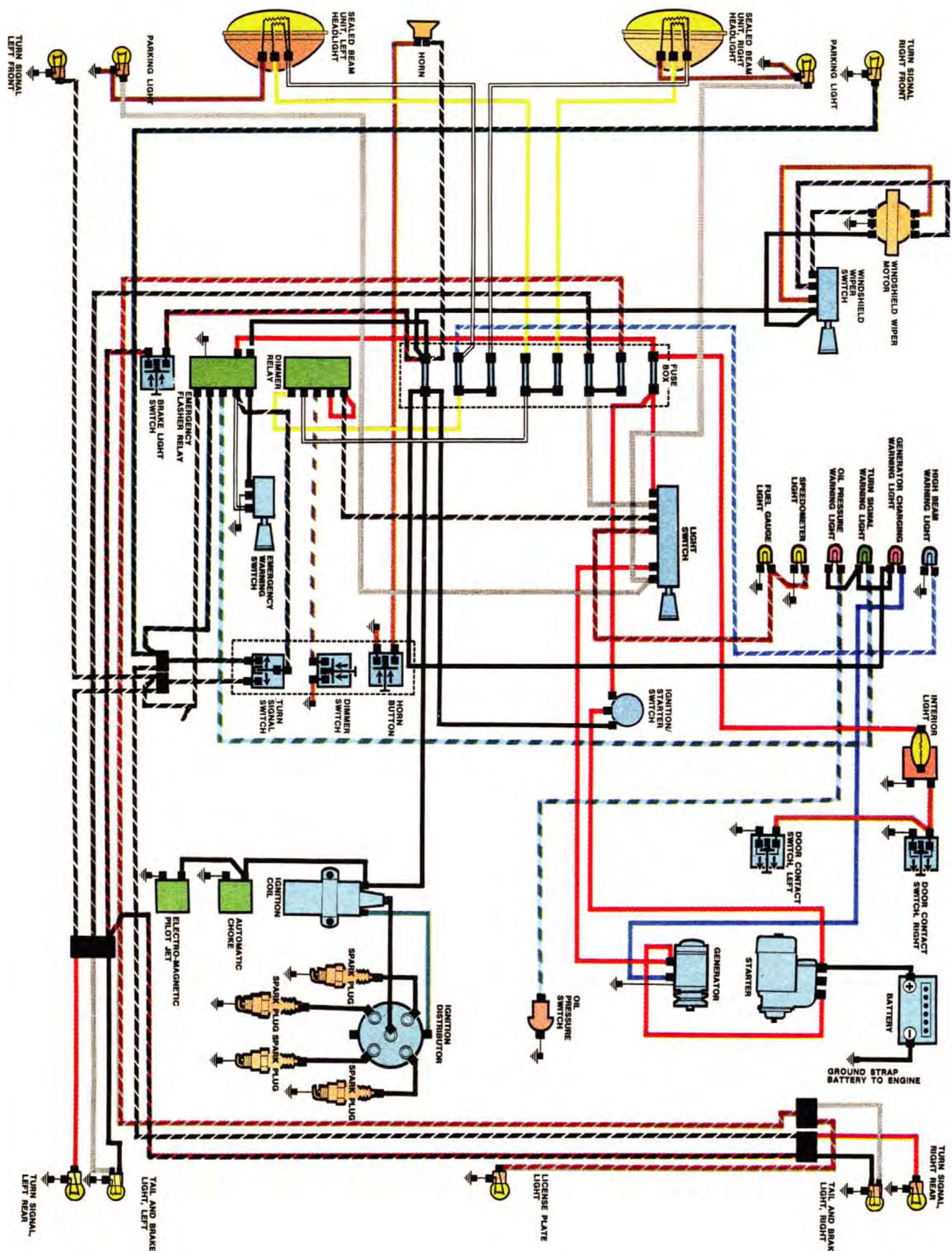
WIRING DIAGRAM BUG 1961



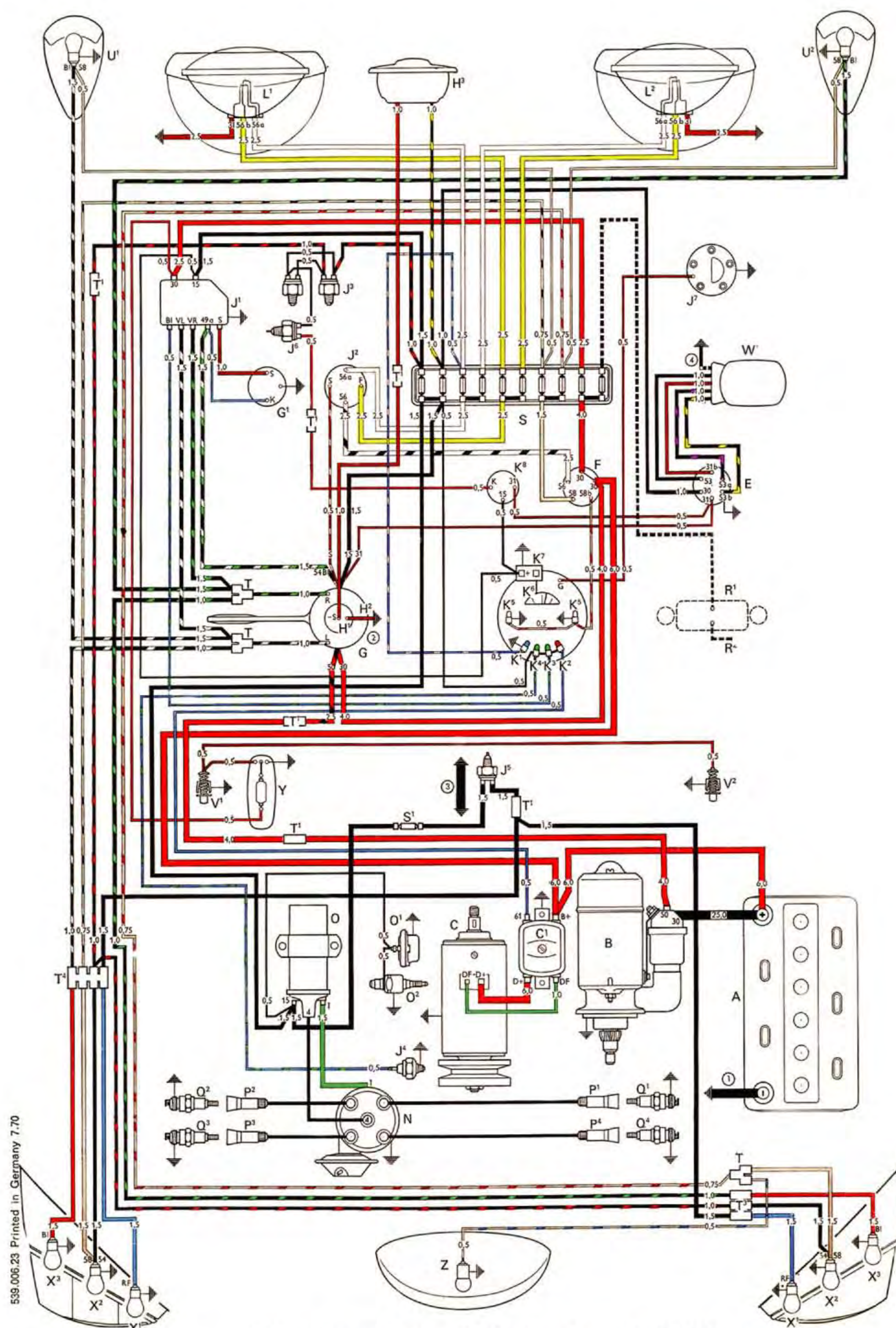
WIRING DIAGRAM BUG 62-65



WIRING DIAGRAM BUG 1966



WIRING DIAGRAM BUG 1967



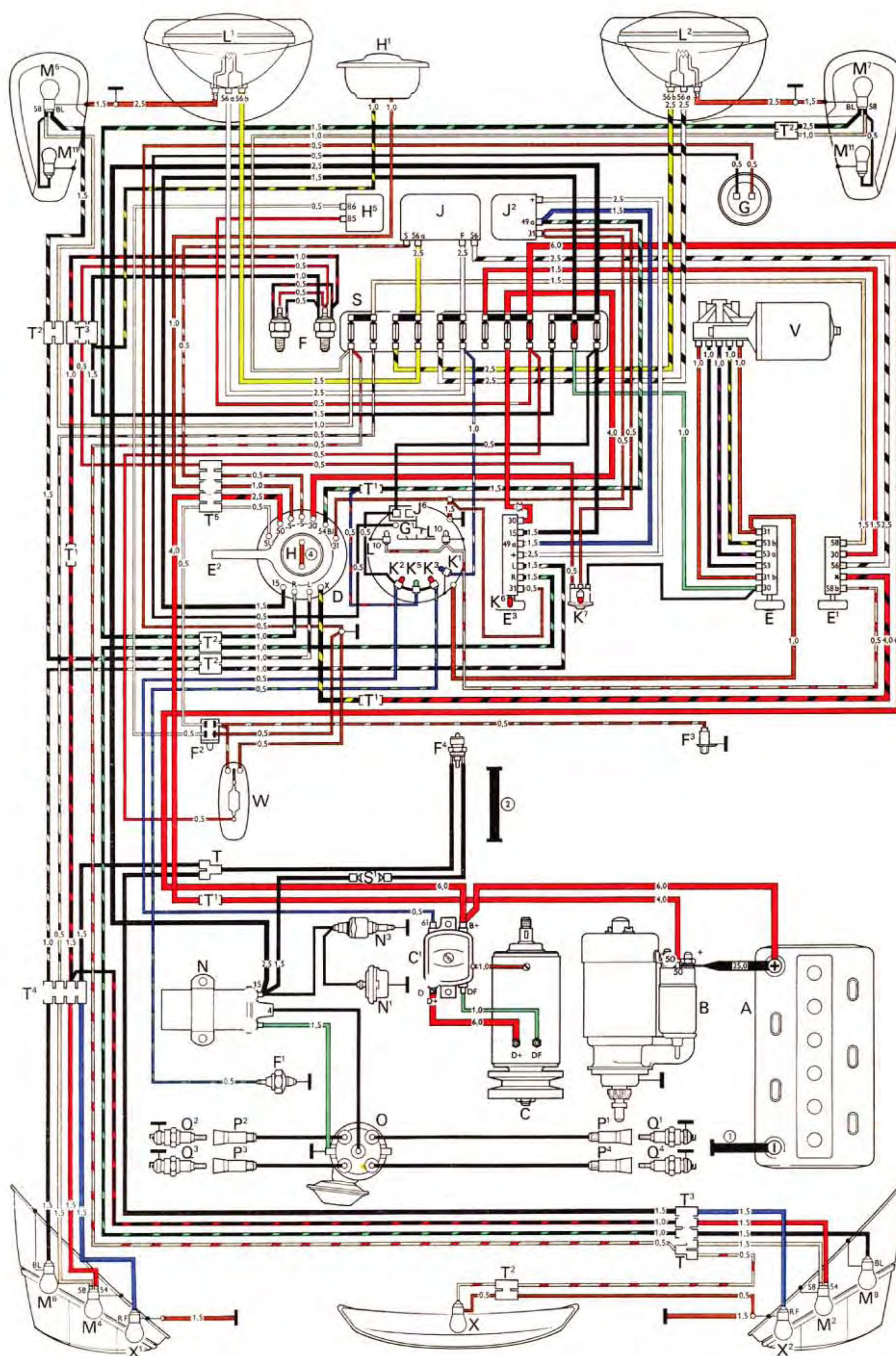
Wiring diagram VW Type 1, 1500, from August 1967 (US version)

- A - Battery
- B - Starter
- C - Generator
- C¹ - Regulator
- E - Windshield wiper switch
- F - Light switch
- G - Turn signal switch, dimmer switch and ignition / starter switch
- G¹ - Emergency flasher switch
- H¹ - Horn half ring
- H² - Steering column connection
- H³ - Horn
- J¹ - Turn signal and emergency flasher relay
- J² - Dimmer relay
- J³ - Brake light switch (2x)
- J⁴ - Oil pressure switch
- J⁵ - Back-up light switch
- J⁶ - Warning switch for brake system
- J⁷ - Fuel gauge sender unit
- K¹ - High beam warning light
- K² - Generator charging warning light
- K³ - Turn signal warning light
- K⁴ - Oil pressure warning light
- K⁵ - Speedometer lights
- K⁶ - Fuel gauge light
- K⁷ - Vibrator for fuel gauge
- K⁸ - Brake warning lamp with test button
- L¹ - Sealed beam unit, left
- L² - Sealed beam unit, right
- N - Distributor
- O - Ignition coil
- O¹ - Automatic choke
- O² - Electro-magnetic pilot jet
- P¹ - Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- P² - Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- P³ - Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- P⁴ - Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- Q¹ - Spark plug for No. 1 cylinder
- Q² - Spark plug for No. 2 cylinder
- Q³ - Spark plug for No. 3 cylinder
- Q⁴ - Spark plug for No. 4 cylinder
- R - Radio
- R¹ - Aerial connection
- S - Fuse box
- T - Cable adapter
- T¹ - Cable connector, single
- T² - Cable connector for horn under front luggage compartment lining
- T³ - Cable connector, triple
- T⁴ - Multiple cable connector
- U¹ - Front turn signal and parking light, left
- U² - Front turn signal and parking light, right
- V¹ - Door contact switch, left
- V² - Door contact switch, right
- W - Windshield wiper motor
- X¹ - Back-up lights
- X² - Brake and tail lights
- X³ - Turn signal lights
- Y - Interior light
- Z - License plate light

- ① - Battery to frame ground strap
- ② - Horn ring to steering coupling ground cable
- ③ - Transmission to frame ground cable
- ④ - Wiper motor to body ground strap

Black dotted line =
optional extras or service installation

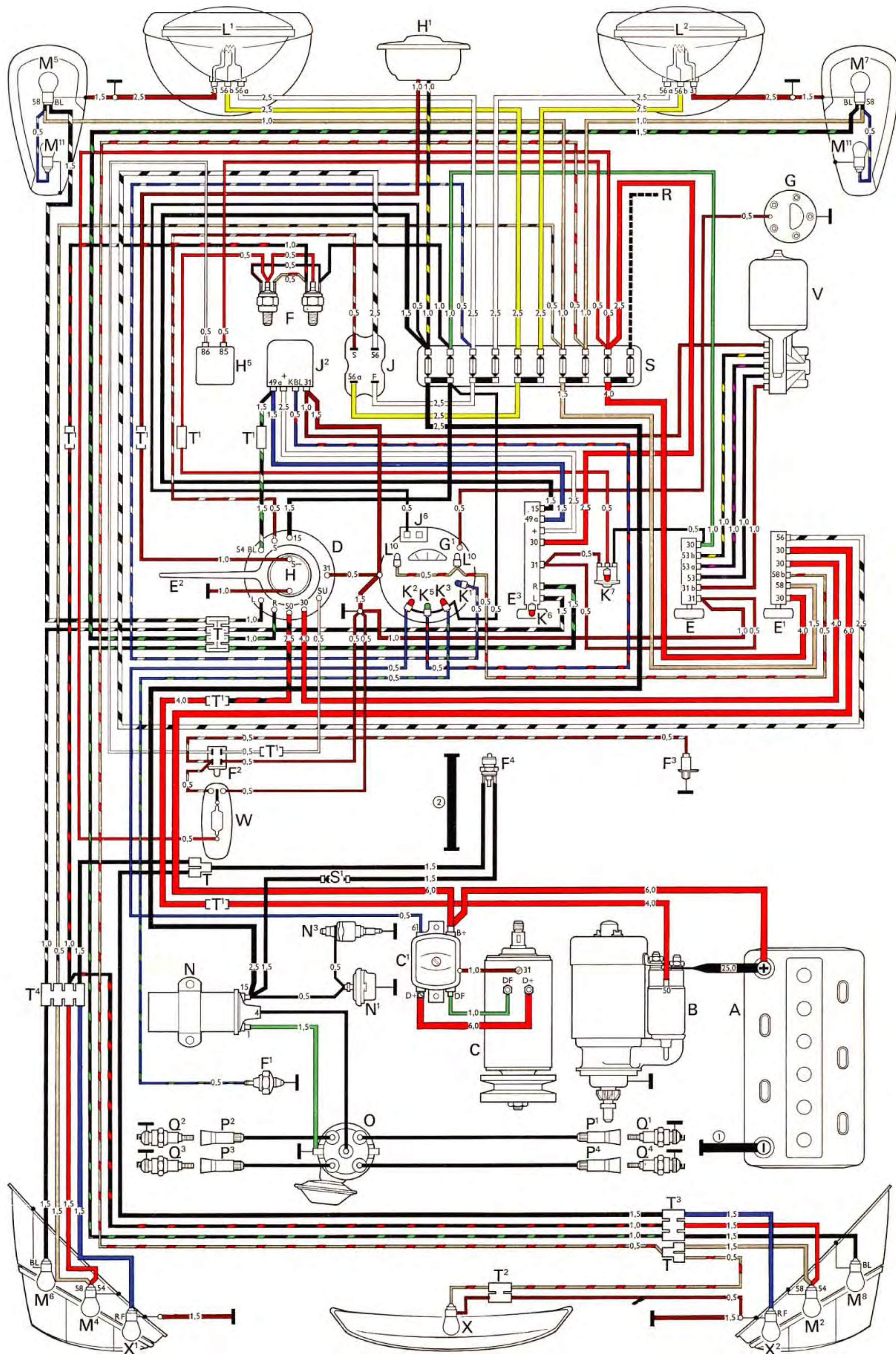
WIRING DIAGRAM BUG 1968



- A - Battery
- B - Starter
- C - Generator
- C¹ - Regulator
- D - Ignition / starter switch
- E - Windshield wiper switch
- E¹ - Light switch
- E² - Turn signal and headlight dimmer switch
- E³ - Emergency flasher switch
- F - Brake light switch
- F¹ - Oil pressure switch
- F² - Door contact and buzzer alarm switch, left
- F³ - Door contact switch, right
- F⁴ - Back-up light switch
- G - Fuel gauge sending unit
- G¹ - Fuel gauge
- H - Horn button
- H¹ - Horn
- H⁵ - Ignition key warning buzzer
- J - Dimmer relay
- J² - Emergency flasher relay
- J⁶ - Fuel gauge vibrator
- K¹ - High beam warning light
- K² - Generator charging warning light
- K³ - Oil pressure warning light
- K⁵ - Turn signal warning light
- K⁶ - Emergency flasher warning light
- K⁷ - Dual circuit brake warning light
- L¹ - Sealed-Beam unit, left headlight
- L² - Sealed-Beam unit, right headlight
- L¹⁰ - Instrument panel light
- M¹ - Parking light, left
- M² - Tail / brake light, right
- M⁴ - Tail / brake light, left
- M⁵ - Turn signal and parking light front left
- M⁶ - Turn signal, rear, left
- M⁷ - Turn signal and parking light front right
- M⁸ - Turn signal, rear, right
- M¹¹ - Side marker light, front
- N - Ignition coil
- N¹ - Automatic choke
- N³ - Electro-magnetic pilot jet
- O - Distributor
- P¹ - Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- P² - Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- P³ - Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- P⁴ - Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- Q¹ - Spark plug, No. 1 cylinder
- Q² - Spark plug, No. 2 cylinder
- Q³ - Spark plug, No. 3 cylinder
- Q⁴ - Spark plug, No. 4 cylinder
- S - Fuse box
- S¹ - Back-up light in-line fuse
- T - Cable adapter
- T¹ - Cable connector, single
- T² - Cable connector, double
- T³ - Cable connector, triple
- T⁴ - Cable connector (four connections)
- T⁵ - Cable connector (five connections)
- V - Windshield wiper motor
- W - Interior light
- X - License plate light
- X¹ - Back-up light, left
- X² - Back-up light, right

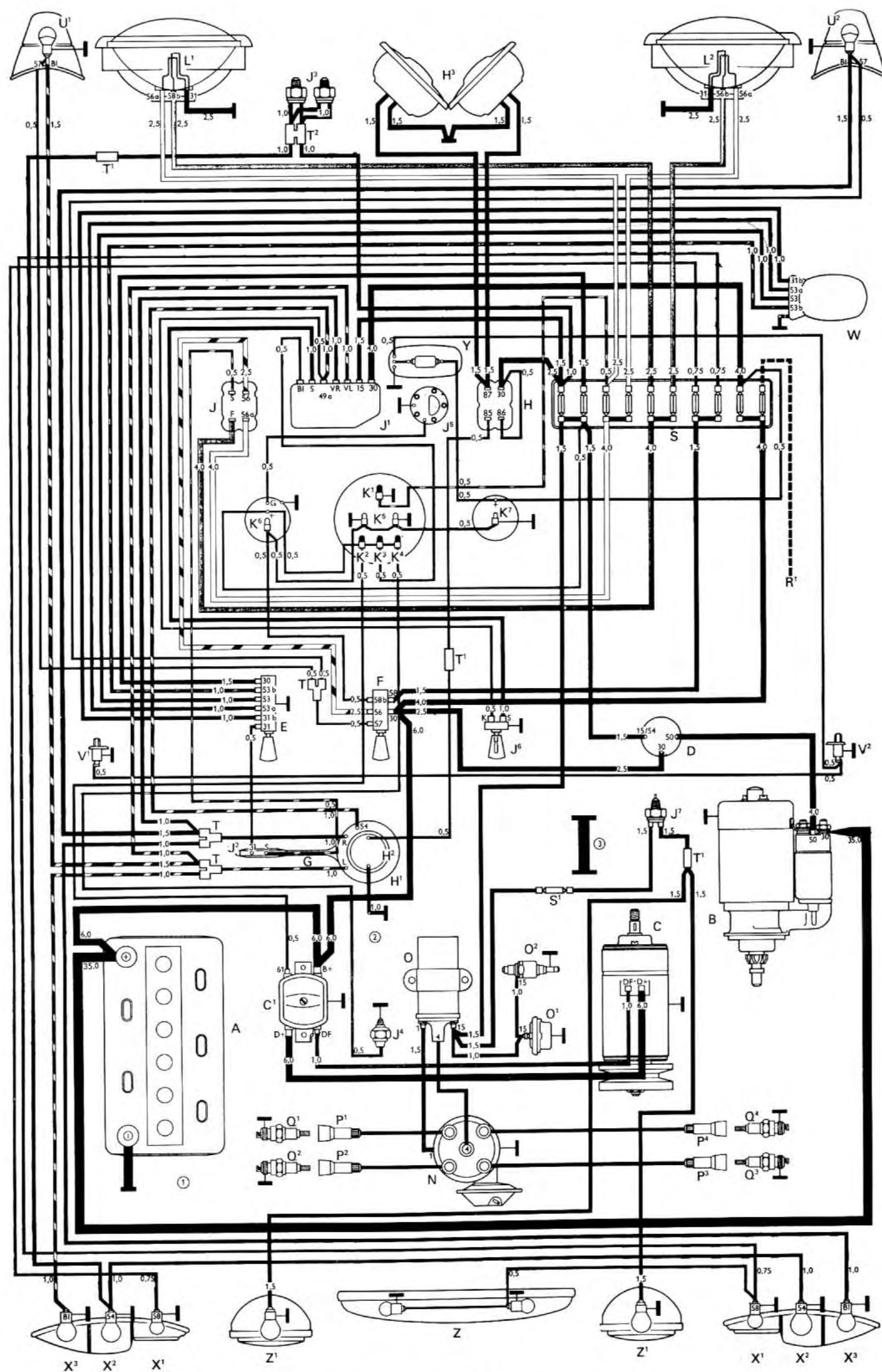
- ① - Ground strap from battery to frame
- ② - Ground strap from transmission to frame
- ④ - Ground cable from front axle to frame

WIRING DIAGRAM BUG 1969



Wiring diagram VW Type 1 – from August 1969

WIRING DIAGRAM GHIA 1967

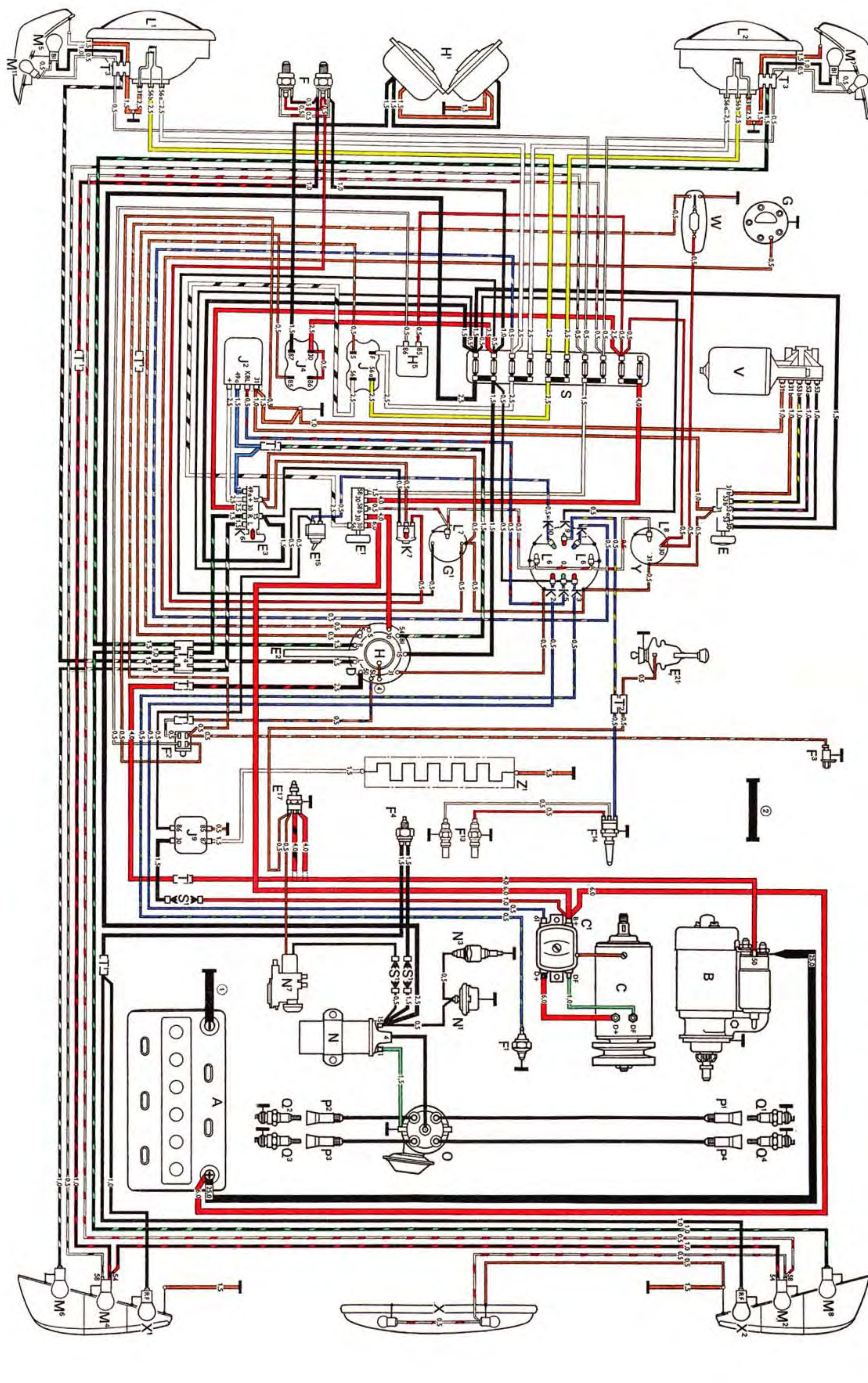


- A - Battery
- B - Starter
- C - Generator
- C¹ - Regulator
- D - Ignition/starter switch
- E - Windshield wiper switch
- F - Lighting switch
- G - Turn signal switch with automatic canceling and headlight flasher
- H - Twin horn relay
- H¹ - Horn half ring
- H² - Steering column connection
- H³ - Twin horn
- J - Dimmer relay
- J¹ - Turn signal and hazard warning light relay
- J² - Dimmer switch
- J³ - Brake light switch (2x)
- J⁴ - Oil pressure switch
- J⁵ - Fuel gauge sender unit
- J⁶ - Hazard warning light switch and warning lamp
- J⁷ - Back-up light switch (on transmission)
- K¹ - High beam warning lamp
- K² - Generator charging warning lamp
- K³ - Turn signal warning lamp
- K⁴ - Oil pressure warning lamp
- K⁵ - Speedometer lights
- K⁶ - Fuel gauge light
- K⁷ - Clock light
- L¹ - Sealed-Beam insert, left
- L² - Sealed-Beam insert, right
- N - Distributor
- O - Ignition coil
- O¹ - Automatic choke
- O² - Electro-magnetic pilot jet
- P¹ - Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- P² - Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- P³ - Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- P⁴ - Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- Q¹ - Spark plug for No. 2 cylinder
- Q² - Spark plug for No. 3 cylinder
- Q³ - Spark plug for No. 4 cylinder
- Q⁴ - Spark plug for No. 1 cylinder
- R¹ - Radio connection
- S - Fuse box
- T - Cable adapter
- T¹ - Cable connector, single
- U¹ - Turn signal and parking light, front, left
- U² - Turn signal and parking light, front, right
- V¹ - Door contact switch, left
- V² - Door contact switch, right
- W - Windshield wiper motor
- X¹ - Tail lights
- X² - Brake lights
- X³ - Turn signal lights, rear
- Y - Interior light
- Z - License plate light
- Z¹ - Back-up light

- ① - Battery to frame ground strap
- ② - Steering column flange ground strap
- ③ - Transmission to frame ground cable

Wiring diagram VW 1500 Karmann Ghia, US version, from August 1966

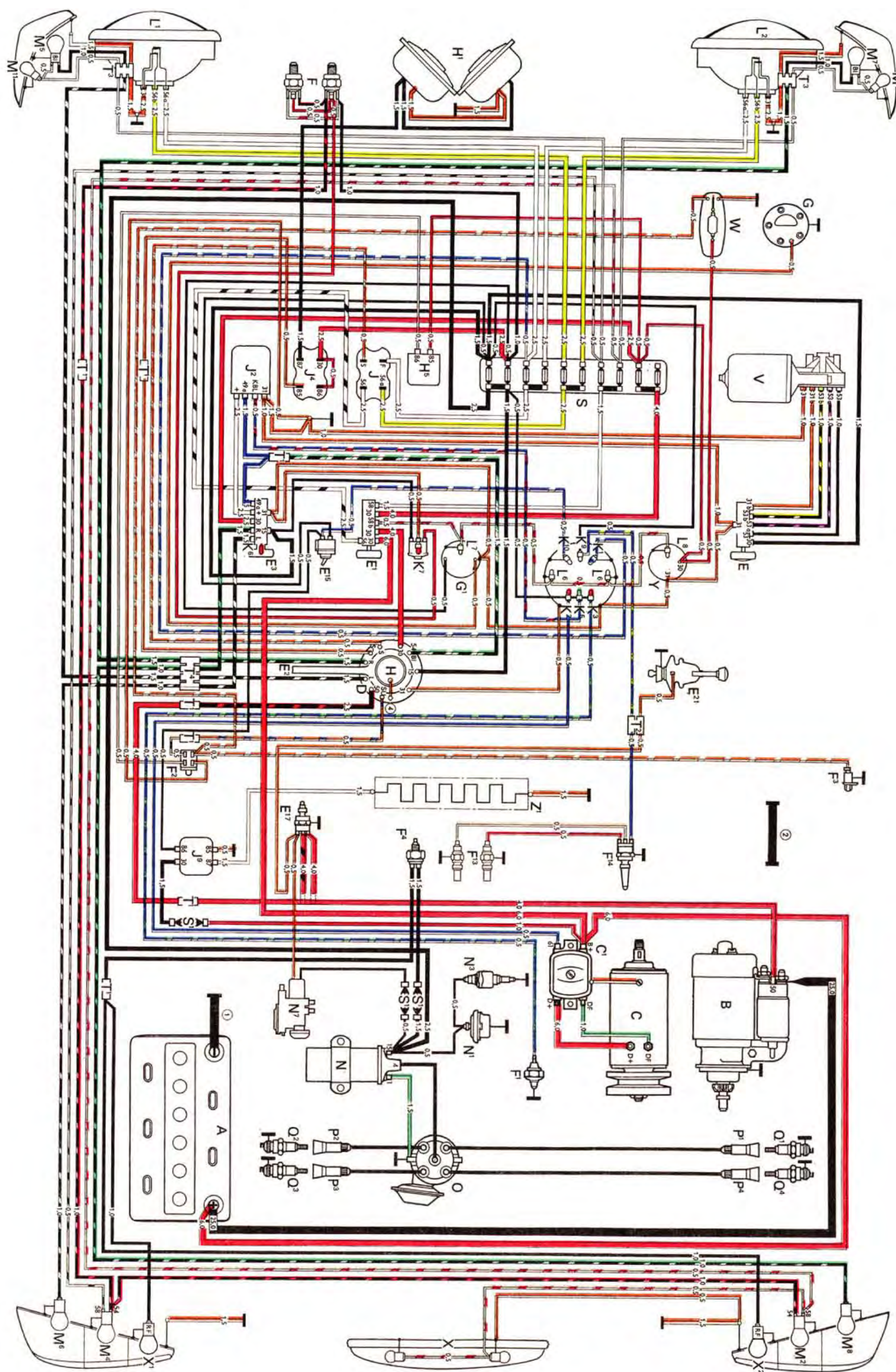
WIRING DIAGRAM GHIA 1970



- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>A — Battery</p> <p>B — Starter</p> <p>C — Generator</p> <p>D — Regulator</p> <p>E — Ignition/starter switch</p> <p>F — Windshield wiper switch</p> <p>G — Light switch</p> <p>H — Turn signal and headlight dimmer switch</p> <p>I — Emergency flasher switch</p> <p>J — Switch for rear window defogger</p> <p>K — Contact at selector lever</p> <p>L — Brake light switch with warning switch</p> <p>M — Oil pressure switch</p> <p>N — Door contact switch, left, with contact for buzzer</p> <p>O — Door contact switch, right</p> <p>P — Back-up light switch</p> <p>P1 — Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder</p> <p>P2 — Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder</p> <p>P3 — Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder</p> <p>P4 — Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder</p> <p>Q1 — Spark plug, No. 1 cylinder</p> <p>Q2 — Spark plug, No. 2 cylinder</p> <p>Q3 — Spark plug, No. 3 cylinder</p> <p>Q4 — Spark plug, No. 4 cylinder</p> <p>S — Fuse box</p> <p>S1 — Fuse for rear window defogger, back-up lights, Automatic</p> <p>T1 — Stick Shift control valve</p> <p>T2 — Cable connector, single</p> <p>T3 — Cable connector, double</p> <p>T4 — Cable connector, triple</p> <p>T5 — Cable connector, four connections</p> <p>T6 — Windshield wiper motor</p> <p>T7 — Interior light</p> <p>T8 —</p> <p>T9 —</p> <p>T10 —</p> <p>V — Windshield wiper motor</p> <p>W — Interior light</p> | <p>X — License plate light</p> <p>X1 — Back-up light, left</p> <p>X2 — Back-up light, right</p> <p>Y — Clock</p> <p>Z1 — Rear window defogger heating element</p> | <p>K10 — Rear window defogger warning light</p> <p>L1 — Sealed beam unit, left headlight</p> <p>L2 — Sealed beam unit, right headlight</p> <p>L3 — Speedometer light</p> <p>L4 — Fuel gauge light</p> <p>L5 — Tail and brake light, right</p> <p>M2 — Tail and brake light, left</p> <p>M4 — Turn signal and parking light, front, left</p> <p>M5 — Turn signal and parking light, front, right</p> <p>M6 — Turn signal, rear, left</p> <p>M7 — Turn signal and parking light, rear, right</p> <p>M8 — Turn signal, rear, right</p> <p>M11 — Side marker light, front</p> <p>N — Ignition coil</p> <p>N1 — Automatic choke</p> <p>N3 — Electro-magnetic pilot jet</p> <p>N7 — Automatic Stick Shift control valve</p> <p>O — Ignition distributor</p> | <p>F13 — Temperature sensor</p> <p>F14 — ATF temperature sensor selector</p> <p>G — Fuel gauge sending unit</p> <p>G1 — Fuel gauge</p> <p>H — Horn button</p> <p>H1 — Twin horns</p> <p>H5 — Ignition key warning buzzer</p> <p>J — Dimmer relay</p> <p>J2 — Emergency flasher relay</p> <p>J4 — Relay for twin horns</p> <p>J5 — Rear window defogger relay</p> <p>K1 — High beam warning light</p> <p>K2 — Generator charging warning light</p> <p>K3 — Oil pressure warning light</p> <p>K5 — Turn signal warning light</p> <p>K6 — Emergency flasher warning light</p> <p>K7 — Dual circuit brake system warning light</p> <p>K9 — ATF temperature warning light</p> |
|---|---|---|--|

Wiring diagram VW Karmann Ghia — from August 1969

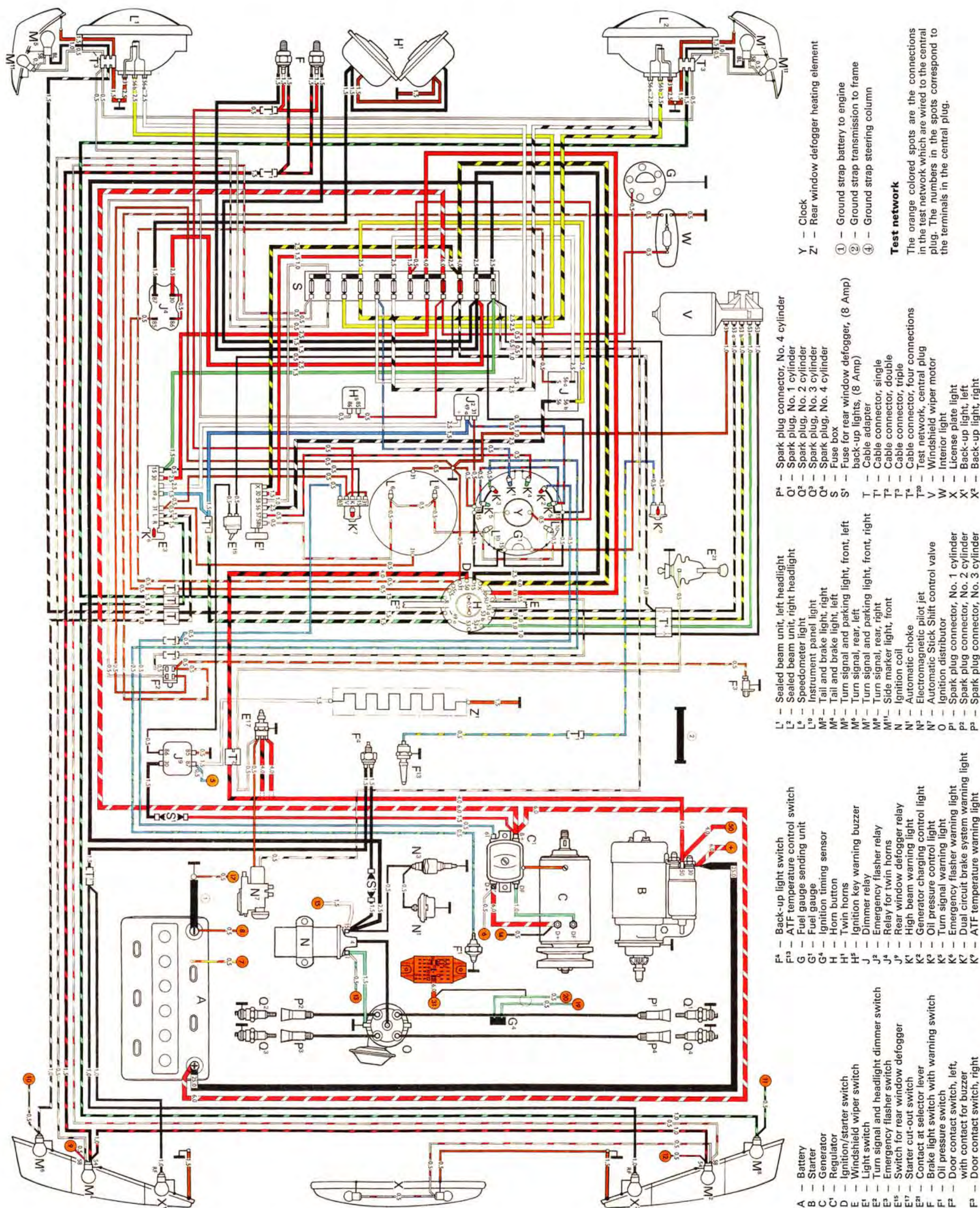
WIRING DIAGRAM GHIA 1971



- A** — Battery
B — Starter
C — Generator
C' — Regulator
D — Ignition/starter switch
E — Windshield wiper switch
E' — Light switch
E¹ — Turn signal and headlight dimmer switch
E² — Emergency flasher switch
E³ — Switch for rear window defogger
E⁴ — Starter cut-out switch
E⁵ — Contact at selector lever
F — Brake light switch with warning switch
F' — Oil pressure switch
F² — Door contact switch, left, with contact for buzzer
F³ — Door contact switch, right
F⁴ — Back-up light switch
F¹² — ATF temperature sensor
G — Fuel gauge sending unit
G' — Fuel gauge
H — Horn button
H' — Twin horns
H⁵ — Ignition key warning buzzer
J — Dimmer relay
J² — Emergency flasher relay
J⁴ — Relay for twin horns
J⁶ — Rear window defogger relay
K — High beam warning light
K² — Generator charging control light
K³ — Oil pressure control light
K⁴ — Turn signal warning light
K⁶ — Emergency flasher warning light
K⁷ — Dual circuit brake system warning light
K⁹ — ATF temperature warning light
K¹⁰ — Rear window defogger warning light
L — Sealed beam unit, left headlight
L² — Sealed beam unit, right headlight
L⁷ — Speedometer light
L⁸ — Fuel gauge light
M² — Tail and brake light, right
M⁴ — Tail and brake light, left
M⁵ — Turn signal and parking light, front, left
M⁶ — Turn signal, rear, left
M⁷ — Turn signal and parking light, front, right
M⁸ — Turn signal, rear, right
M¹¹ — Side marker light, front
N — Ignition coil
N³ — Automatic choke
N⁷ — Electromagnetic pilot jet
N⁸ — Automatic Stick Shift control valve
O — Ignition distributor
P — Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
P² — Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
P³ — Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
P⁴ — Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
Q² — Spark plug, No. 1 cylinder
Q³ — Spark plug, No. 2 cylinder
Q⁴ — Spark plug, No. 3 cylinder
Q⁵ — Spark plug, No. 4 cylinder
S — Fuse box
S' — Fuse for rear window defogger
T — back-up lights, Automatic
T¹ — Stick Shift control valve
T² — Cable connector, single
T³ — Cable connector, double
T⁴ — Cable connector, triple
V — Windshield wiper motor
W — Interior light
X — License plate light
X¹ — Back-up light, left
X² — Back-up light, right
Y — Clock
Z — Rear window defogger heating element
Z' — Ground strap battery to engine
Z¹ — Ground strap transmission to frame
Z² — Ground strap steering column

Wiring diagram VW Karmann Ghia — from August 1970

WIRING DIAGRAM GHIA 1972



- Y - Clock
Z¹ - Rear window defogger heating element
- ① - Ground strap battery to engine
② - Ground strap transmission to frame
④ - Ground strap steering column
- Test network**
The orange colored spots are the connections in the test network which are wired to the central plug. The numbers in the spots correspond to the terminals in the central plug.

- P⁴ - Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
Q¹ - Spark plug, No. 1 cylinder
Q² - Spark plug, No. 2 cylinder
Q³ - Spark plug, No. 3 cylinder
Q⁴ - Spark plug, No. 4 cylinder
S - Fuse box
S¹ - Fuse for rear window defogger, (8 Amp) back-up lights, (8 Amp)
T - Cable adapter
T¹ - Cable connector, single
T² - Cable connector, double
T³ - Cable connector, triple
T⁴ - Cable connector, four connections
T⁵ - Test network, central plug
V - Windshield wiper motor
W - Interior light
X - License plate light
X¹ - Back-up light, left
X² - Back-up light, right

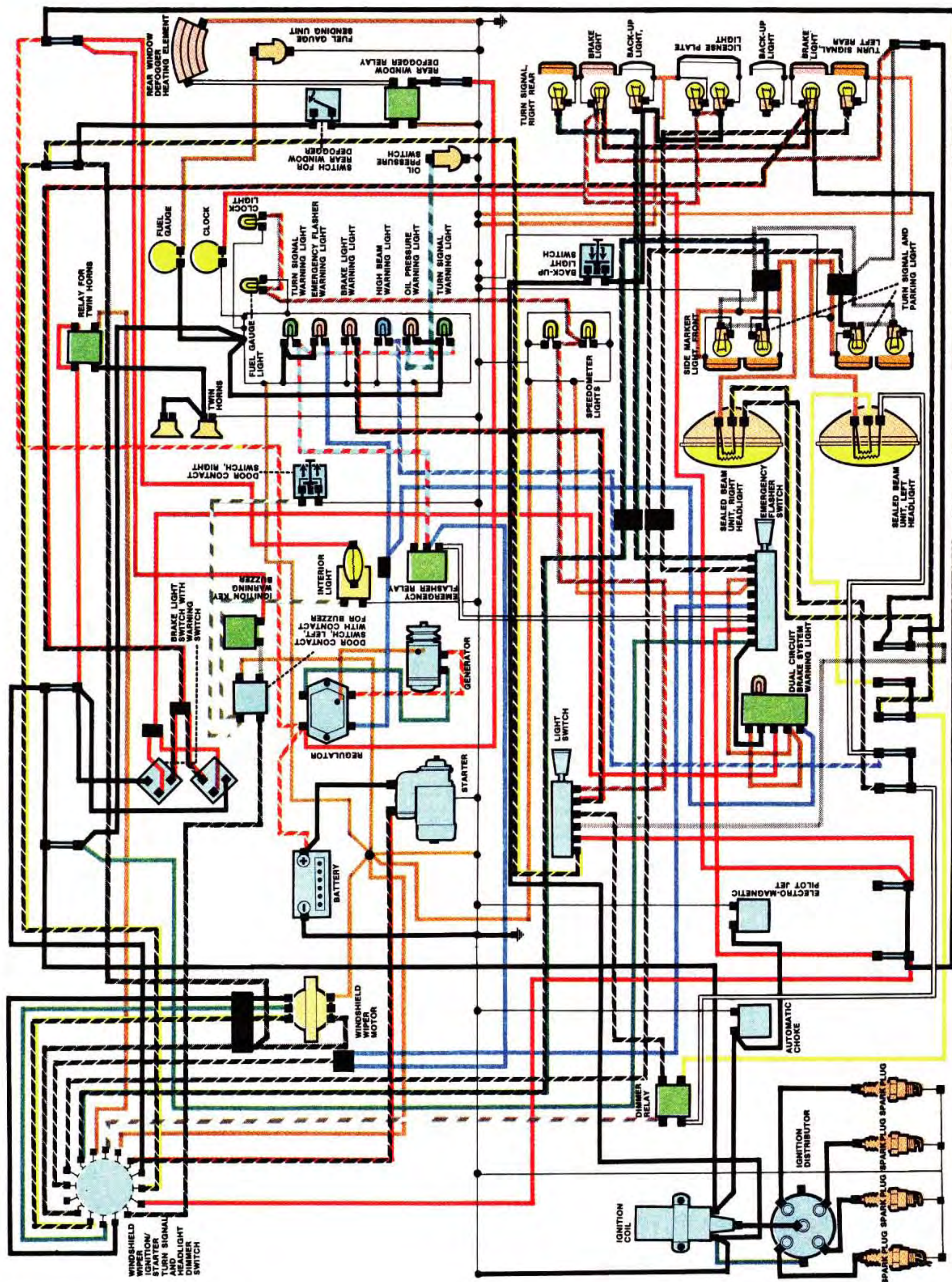
- L¹ - Sealed beam unit, left headlight
L² - Sealed beam unit, right headlight
L⁶ - Speedometer light
L¹⁰ - Instrument panel light
M² - Tail and brake light, right
M⁴ - Tail and brake light, left
M⁵ - Turn signal and parking light, front, left
M⁶ - Turn signal, rear, left
M⁷ - Turn signal and parking light, front, right
M⁸ - Turn signal, rear, right
M¹⁰ - Side marker light, front
N - Ignition coil
N¹ - Automatic choke
N² - Electromagnetic pilot jet
N⁷ - Automatic Stick Shift control valve
O - Ignition distributor
P¹ - Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
P² - Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
P³ - Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder

- F⁴ - Back-up light switch
F¹³ - ATF temperature control switch
G - Fuel gauge sending unit
G¹ - Fuel gauge
G⁴ - Ignition timing sensor
H - Horn button
H¹ - Twin horns
H² - Ignition key warning buzzer
J - Dimmer relay
J² - Emergency flasher relay
J⁴ - Relay for twin horns
J⁵ - Rear window defogger relay
K¹ - High beam warning light
K² - Generator charging control light
K³ - Oil pressure control light
K⁴ - Turn signal warning light
K⁵ - Emergency flasher warning light
K⁷ - Dual circuit brake system warning light
K⁹ - ATF temperature warning light

- A - Battery
B - Starter
C - Generator
C¹ - Regulator
D - Ignition/starter switch
E - Windshield wiper switch
E¹ - Light switch
E² - Turn signal and headlight dimmer switch
E³ - Emergency flasher switch
E¹⁵ - Switch for rear window defogger
E¹⁷ - Starter cut-out switch
E¹⁸ - Contact at selector lever
F - Brake light switch with warning switch
F¹ - Oil pressure switch
F² - Door contact switch, left, with contact for buzzer
F³ - Door contact switch, right

Wiring diagram VW Karmann Ghia - from August 1971

WIRING DIAGRAM GHIA 1973



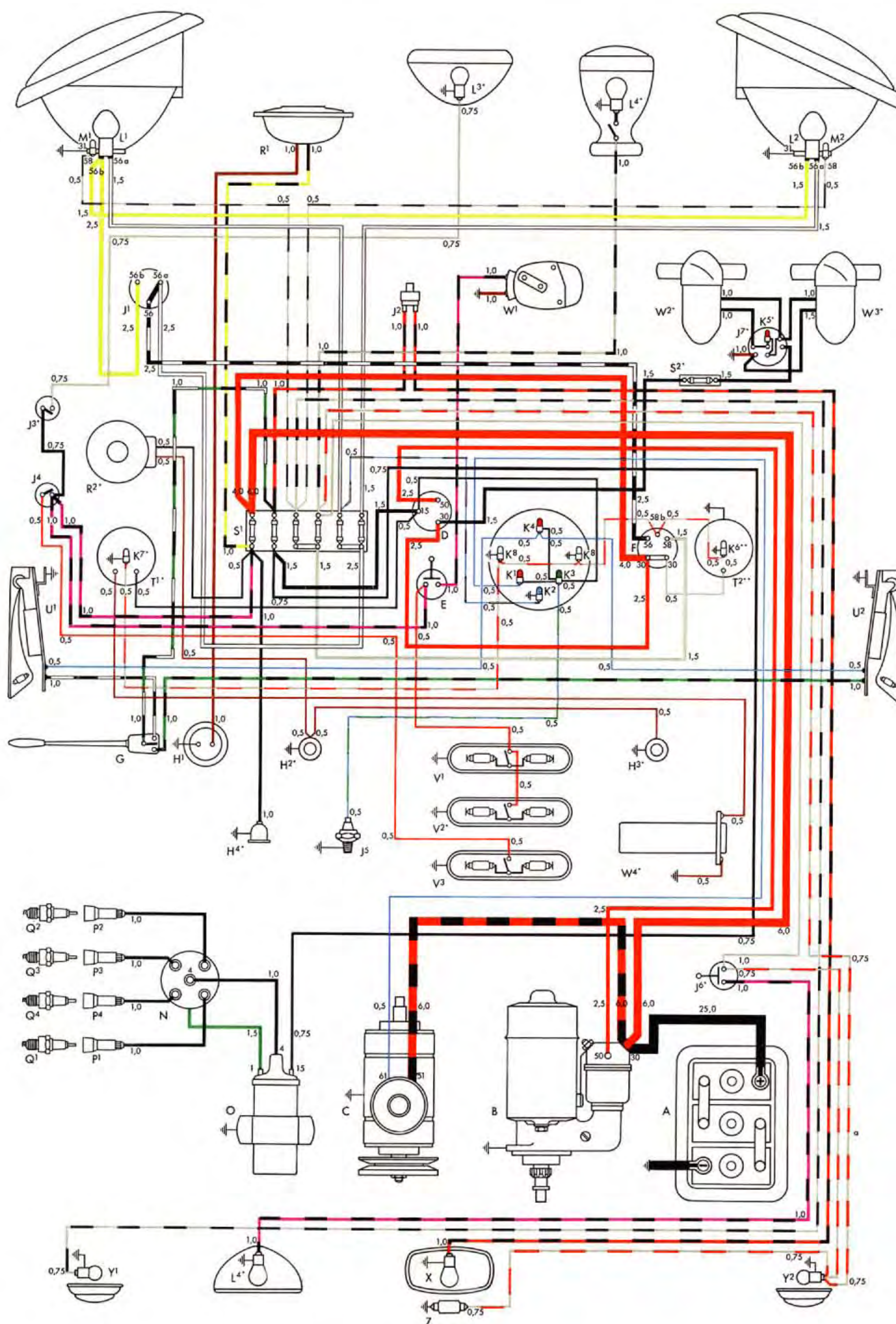
WIRING DIAGRAM BUS 1956

Key to Part Designations

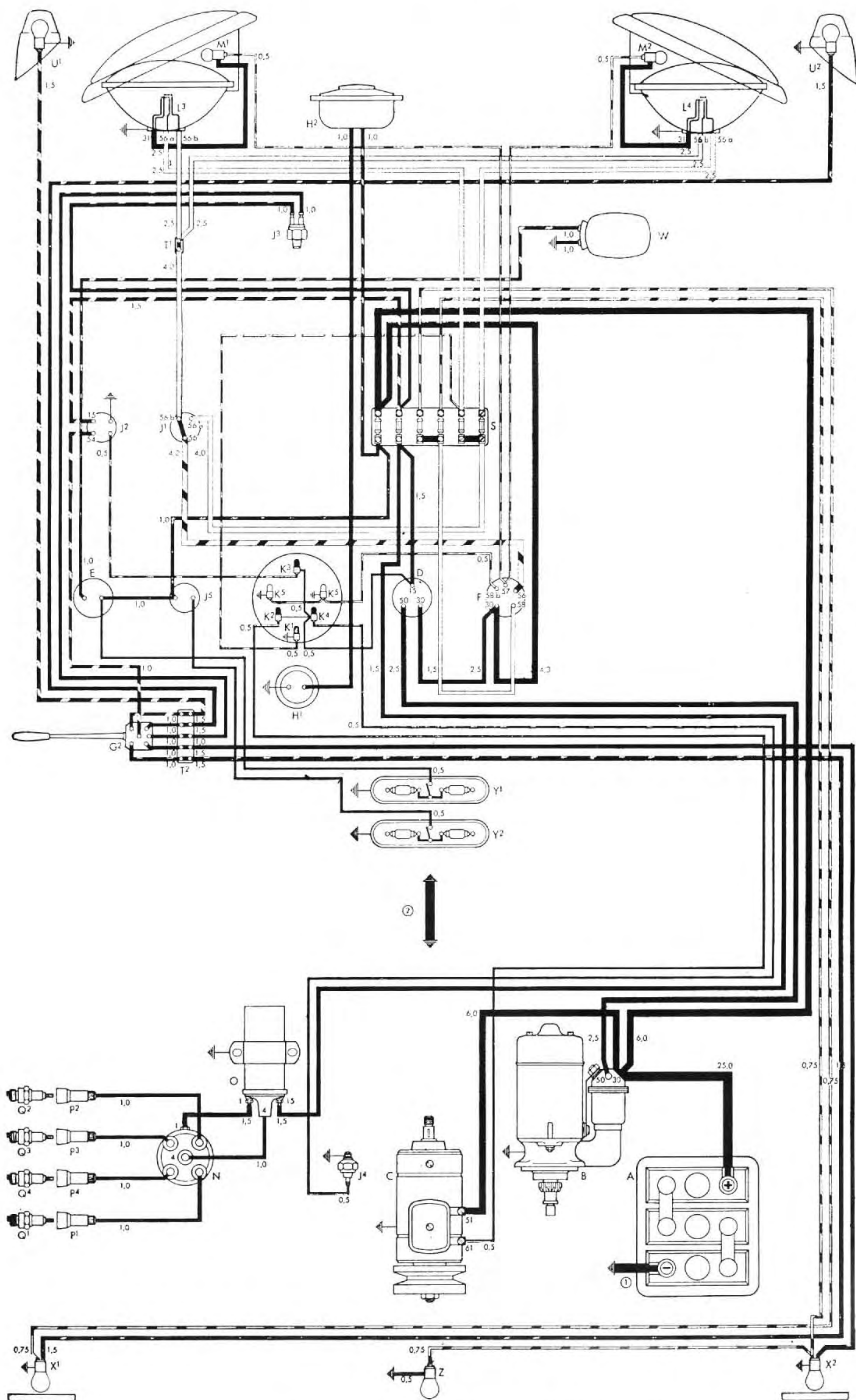
- A - Battery
- B - Starting Motor
- C - Generator
- D - Ignition Switch
- E - Windshield Wiper Switch
- F - Lighting Switch
- G - Direction Indicator Switch
- H¹ - Horn Button
- H^{2*} - Buzzer Button
- H^{3*} - Buzzer Button
- H^{4*} - Socket
- J¹ - Dimmer Switch
- J² - Stop Light Switch
- J^{3*} - Red Cross Light Switch
- J⁴ - Switch for Rear Interior Light
- J⁵ - Oil Pressure Switch
- J^{6*} - Reversing (back-up) Light Switch
- J^{7*} - Rotary Switch for Fresh Air Regulation
- K¹ - Generator and Cooling Warning Light
- K² - Headlight Warning Light
- K³ - Oil Pressure Warning Light
- K⁴ - Direction Indicator Warning Light
- K^{5*} - Fresh Air Regulation Warning Light
- K^{6**} - Clock Light
- K^{7*} - Fuel Gauge Light
- K⁸ - Speedometer Light Bulb
- L¹ - Two-Filament Bulb, left
- L² - Two-Filament Bulb, right
- L^{3*} - Red Cross Light
- L^{4*} - Reversing (back-up) Light
- L^{5*} - Searchlight
- M¹ - Parking Light, left
- M² - Parking Light, right
- N - Ignition Distributor
- O - Ignition Coil
- P¹ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 1
- P² - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 2
- P³ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 3
- P⁴ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 4
- Q¹ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 1
- Q² - Spark Plug for Cylinder 2
- Q³ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 3
- Q⁴ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 4
- R¹ - Horn
- R^{2*} - Buzzer
- S¹ - Fuse Box
- S^{2*} - Fuse
- T^{1*} - Fuel Gauge
- T^{2**} - Clock
- U¹ - Direction Indicator, left
- U² - Direction Indicator, right
- V¹ - Front Dome Lamp
- V^{2*} - Additional Dome Lamp
- V³ - Rear Dome Lamp
- W¹ - Windshield Wiper Motor
- W^{2*} - Motor for Fresh Air Regulation
- W^{3*} - Motor for Fresh Air Regulation
- W^{4*} - Fuel Gauge Tank Unit
- X - Stop Light
- Y¹ - Tail Light, left
- Y² - Tail Light, right
- Z - License Plate Light

a - Cable is omitted in Ambulance

** For Micro Bus De Luxe only



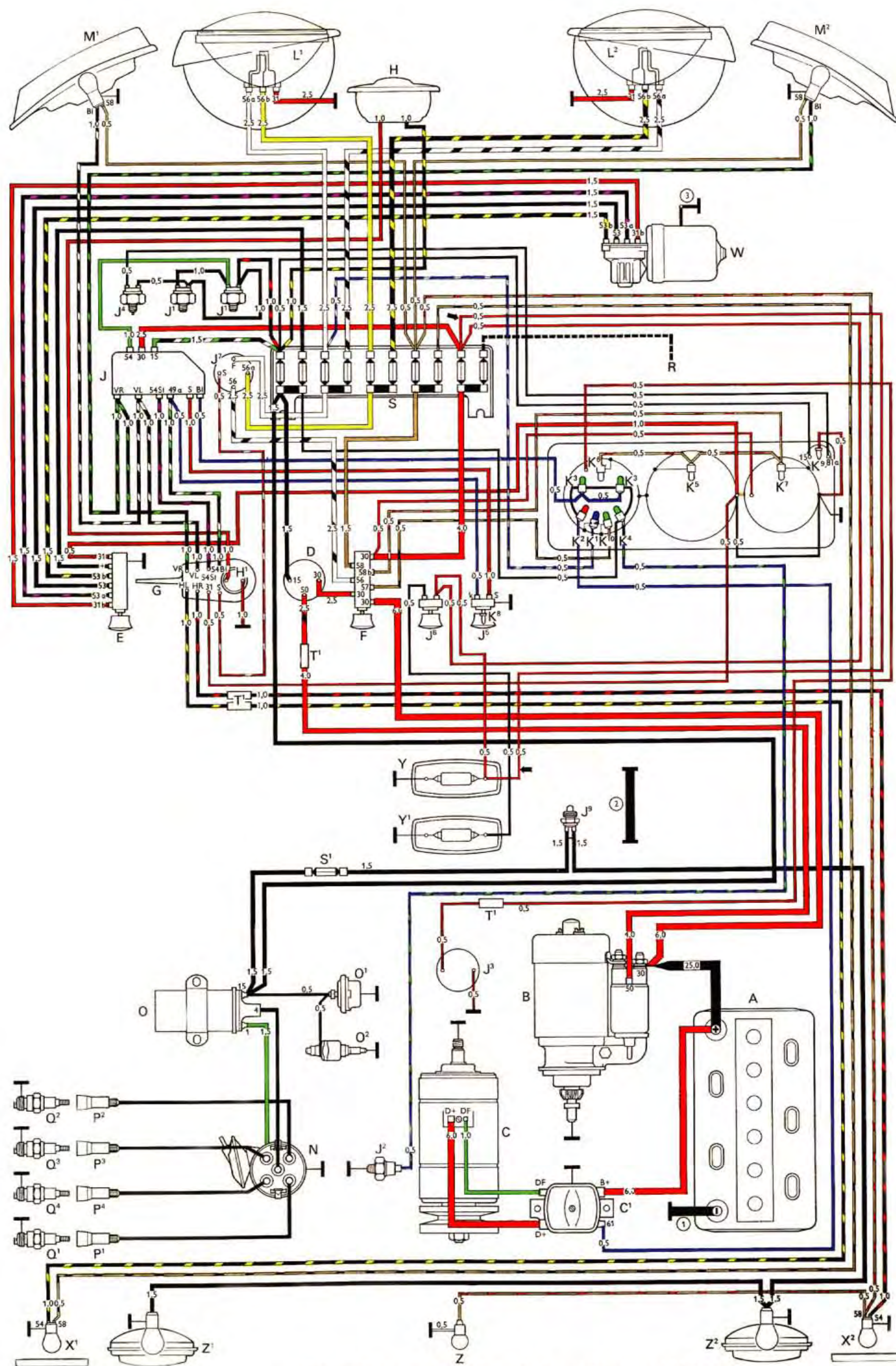
WIRING DIAGRAM BUS 1958-61



- A Battery.
- B Starting motor.
- C Generator.
- D Ignition switch.
- E Windshield wiper switch.
- F Lighting switch.
- G² Direction indicator switch.
- H¹ Horn button.
- H² Horn.
- J¹ Dimmer switch.
- J² Indicator flasher relay.
- J³ Stop light switch.
- J⁴ Oil pressure switch.
- J⁵ Switch for interior light.
- K¹ Headlamp warning light.
- K² Generator and cooling warning light.
- K³ Direction indicator warning light.
- K⁴ Oil pressure warning light.
- K⁵ Speedometer light.
- L³ Two-filament bulb, left.
- L⁴ Two-filament bulb, right.
- M¹ Parking light, left.
- M² Parking light, right.
- N Ignition distributor.
- O Ignition coil.
- P¹ Spark plug connector for No. 1 cylinder.
- P² Spark plug connector for No. 2 cylinder.
- P³ Spark plug connector for No. 3 cylinder.
- P⁴ Spark plug connector for No. 4 cylinder.
- Q¹ Spark plug for No. 1 cylinder.
- Q² Spark plug for No. 2 cylinder.
- Q³ Spark plug for No. 3 cylinder.
- Q⁴ Spark plug for No. 4 cylinder.
- S Fuse box.
- T¹ Cable connector single.
- T² Cable connector 5 point.
- U¹ Direction indicator, left front.
- U² Direction indicator, right front.
- W Windshield wiper motor.
- X¹ Stop tail/indicator light, left.
- X² Stop tail/indicator light, right.
- Y¹ Interior light, front.
- Y² Interior light, rear.
- Z Licence plate light.

Wiring diagram for the U.S. version of the Transporter.

WIRING DIAGRAM BUS 1968



Wiring diagram VW Type 2, from August 1967 (US version)

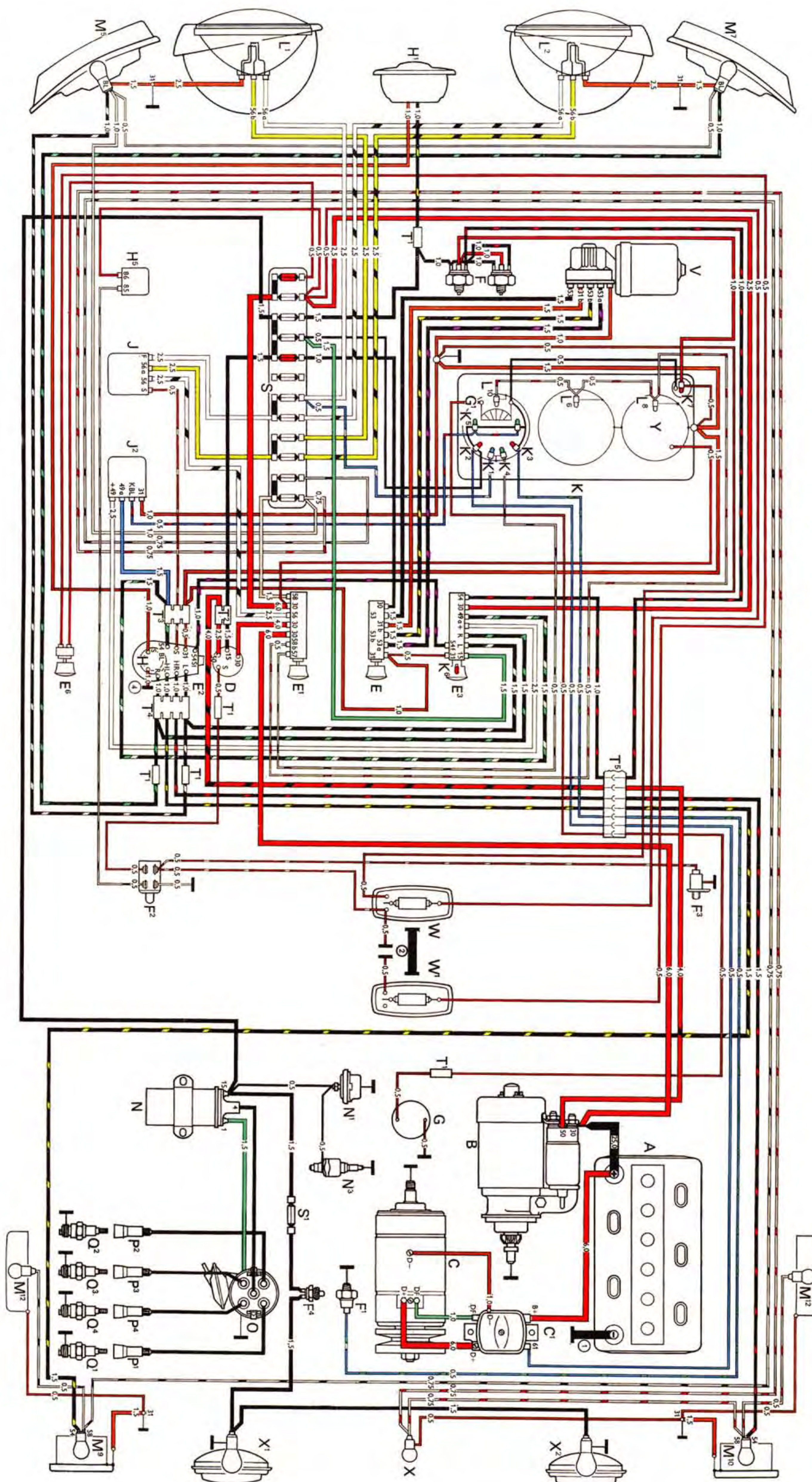
- A – Battery
- B – Starter
- C – Generator
- C¹ – Regulator
- D – Ignition/starter switch
- E – Windshield wiper switch
- F – Light switch
- G – Turn signal switch and hand dimmer
- H – Horn
- H¹ – Horn button
- J – Emergency flasher relay
- J¹ – Brake light switch (2×)
- J² – Oil pressure switch
- J³ – Fuel gauge sender unit
- J⁴ – Warning switch for brakes
- J⁵ – Emergency flasher switch
- J⁶ – Interior light switch
- J⁷ – Dimmer relay
- J⁹ – Back-up light switch
- K¹ – High beam warning light
- K² – Generator and fan warning light
- K³ – Turn signal warning lights
- K⁴ – Oil pressure warning lights
- K⁵ – Speedometer light
- K⁶ – Fuel gauge light
- K⁷ – Clock light
- K⁸ – Emergency flasher warning light
- K⁹ – Brake system warning light
- L¹ – Sealed beam unit, left
- L² – Sealed beam unit, right
- M¹ – Parking light, left
- M² – Parking light, right
- N – Distributor
- O – Ignition coil
- O¹ – Automatic choke
- O² – Electro-magnetic pilot jet
- P¹ – Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- P² – Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- P³ – Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- P⁴ – Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- Q¹ – Spark plug for No. 1 cylinder
- Q² – Spark plug for No. 2 cylinder
- Q³ – Spark plug for No. 3 cylinder
- Q⁴ – Spark plug for No. 4 cylinder
- R – Radio
- S – Fuse box
- S¹ – Back-up light fuse
- T – Cable connector
- T¹ – Turn signal, front left
- T² – Turn signal, front right
- U – Windshield wiper motor
- X¹ – Brake, turn signal and tail light, left
- X² – Brake, turn signal and tail light, right
- Y – Interior light, front
- Y¹ – Interior light, rear
- Z – License plate light
- Z¹ – Back-up light, left
- Z² – Back-up light, right

- ① – Battery to body ground strap
- ② – Transmission to body ground strap
- ③ – Windshield wiper motor ground cable

Black dotted lines = optional extras
All fuses: 8 amps.

➤ – for Pick up only

WIRING DIAGRAM BUS 1970



- ① — Ground strap from battery to frame
- ② — Ground strap from transmission to the frame
- ④ — Ground cable from horn button to steering coupling

- Q³ — Spark plug, No. 3 cylinder
- Q⁴ — Spark plug, No. 4 cylinder
- S — Fuse box
- S¹ — In-line fuse for back-up lights
- T¹ — Cable connector, single
- T² — Cable connector, double
- T³ — Cable connector, triple
- T⁴ — Cable connector (four connections)
- T⁵ — Push-on connector
- V — Windshield wiper motor
- W — Interior light, front
- W¹ — Interior light, rear
- X — License plate light
- X¹ — Back-up light, left
- X² — Back-up light, right
- Y — Clock

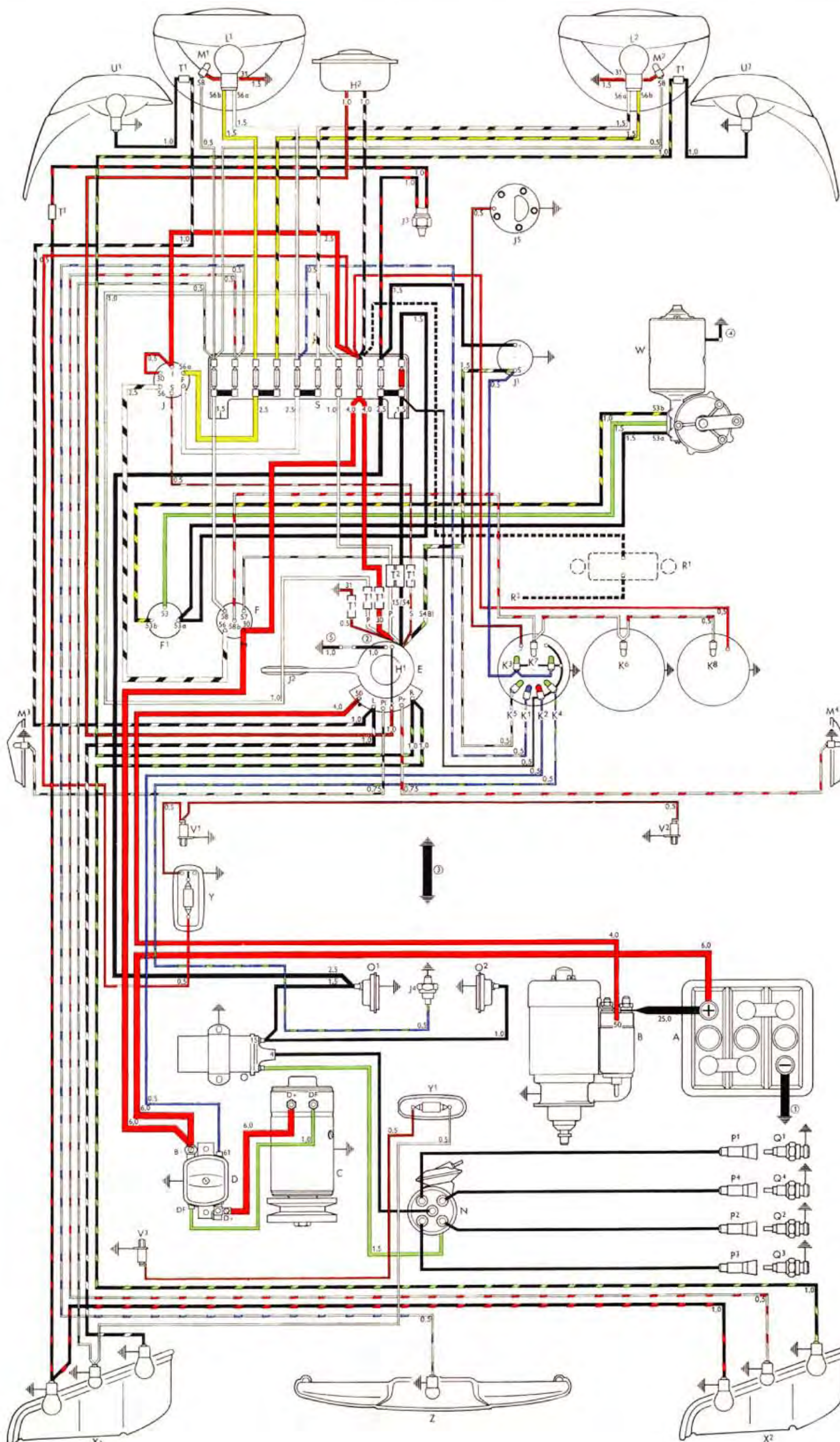
- L⁶ — Clock light
- L¹⁰ — Instrument panel light
- M⁵ — Turn signal and parking light, front, left
- M⁷ — Turn signal and parking light, front, right
- M⁹ — Tail / brake / turn signal light, left
- M¹⁰ — Tail / brake / turn signal light, right
- M¹² — Side marker lights, rear
- N — Ignition coil
- N¹ — Automatic choke
- N³ — Electro-magnetic pilot jet
- O — Distributor
- P¹ — Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- P² — Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- P³ — Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- P⁴ — Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- Q¹ — Spark plug, No. 1 cylinder
- Q² — Spark plug, No. 2 cylinder

- G¹ — Fuel gauge
- H — Horn
- H¹ — Horn button
- H² — Ignition key warning buzzer
- J — Dimmer relay
- J² — Emergency flasher relay
- K — Instrument panel insert
- K¹ — High beam warning light
- K² — Generator charging warning light
- K³ — Oil pressure warning light
- K⁴ — Parking light warning light
- K⁵ — Turn signal warning light
- K⁶ — Emergency flasher warning light
- L¹ — Dual circuit brake system warning light
- L² — Sealed beam light, left headlight
- L⁴ — Sealed beam light, right headlight
- L⁶ — Speedometer light

- A — Battery
- B — Starter
- C — Generator
- C¹ — Regulator
- D — Ignition / starter switch
- E — Windshield wiper switch
- E¹ — Light switch
- E² — Turn signal and headlight dimmer switch
- E³ — Emergency flasher switch
- E⁴ — Switch for interior light, rear
- F — Brake light switch
- F¹ — Oil pressure switch
- F² — Door contact switch, left with contact for buzzer H²
- F³ — Door contact, switch right
- F⁴ — Switch for back-up lights
- G — Fuel gauge sending unit

Wiring diagram VW Type 2 — from August 1969

WIRING DIAGRAM TYPE III | 1964-67 EURO



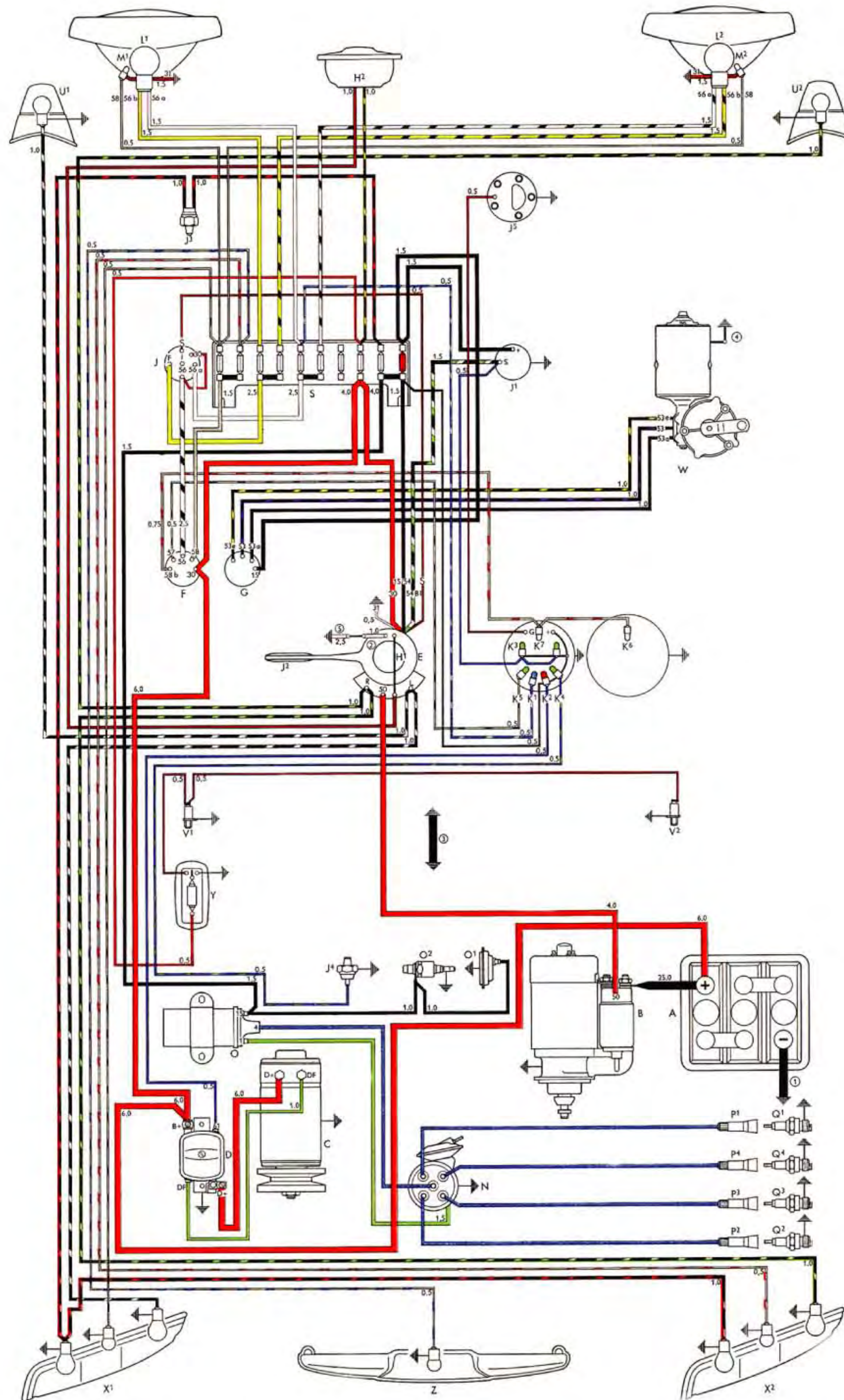
- A - Battery
- B - Starting Motor
- C - Generator
- D - Voltage Regulator
- E - Turn Indicator Switch with Steering Lock
- F - Lighting Switch
- F¹ - Windshield Wiper Switch
- H¹ - Horn Lever
- H² - Horn
- J - Headlight Flasher Relay
- J¹ - Flasher Unit
- J² - Headlight Flasher Switch
- J³ - Stop Light Switch
- J⁴ - Oil Pressure Switch
- J⁵ - Fuel Gauge Sender Unit
- K¹ - High Beam Warning Light
- K² - Generator Control Light
- K³ - Turn Indicator Control Light
- K⁴ - Oil Pressure Warning Light
- K⁵ - Parking Light Control Light
- K⁶ - Speedometer Lights
- K⁷ - Fuel Gauge Light
- K⁸ - Clock Light
- L¹ - Bifilament Bulb for Headlight, left
- L² - Bifilament Bulb for Headlight, right
- M¹ - Front Parking Light, left
- M² - Front Parking Light, right
- M³ - Side Parking Lamp, left
- M⁴ - Side Parking Lamp, right
- N - Ignition Distributor
- O - Ignition Coil
- O¹ - Automatic Choke, left
- O² - Automatic Choke, right
- P¹ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 1
- P² - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 2
- P³ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 3
- P⁴ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 4
- Q¹ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 1
- Q² - Spark Plug for Cylinder 2
- Q³ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 3
- Q⁴ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 4
- R¹ - Radio
- R² - Antenna
- S - Fuse Box (ten fuses)
- T¹ - Connector, single
- T² - Connector, double
- U¹ - Front Turn Indicator Light, left
- U² - Front Turn Indicator Light, right
- V¹ - Door Contact Switch, left
- V² - Door Contact Switch, right
- V³ - Luggage Compartment Light Switch
- W - Windshield Wiper Motor
- X¹ - Tail Light, left
- X² - Tail Light, right
- Y - Interior Light
- Y¹ - Luggage Compartment Light
- Z - License Plate Light

- ① - Battery Ground Strap
- ② - Ground Strap from Horn Ring to Column Coupling
- ③ - Ground Strap from Transmission to Frame
- ④ - Ground Strap from Windshield Wiper Motor to Body
- ⑤ - Ground Strap from Front Axle to Frame

Black dotted line = Service Installation

The small figures 1.5; 0.5 etc. are the wire cross section sizes in mm

WIRING DIAGRAM TYPE III | 1964 N MODEL



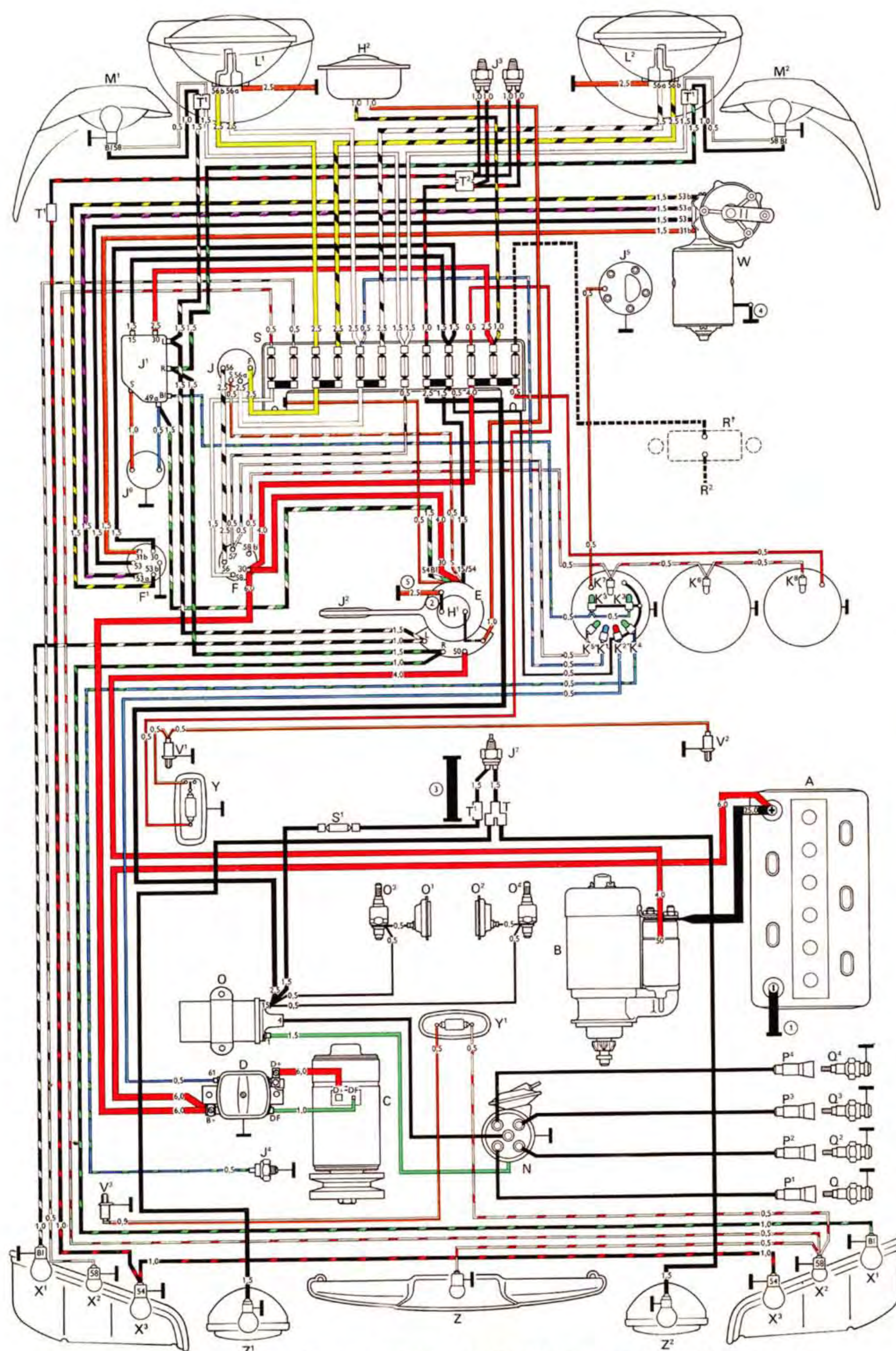
Wiring Diagram VW 1500 N (from August 1963, Chassis No. 0 221 975)

- A - Battery
- B - Starting Motor
- C - Generator
- D - Voltage Regulator
- E - Turn Indicator Switch with Steering Lock
- F - Light Switch
- G - Windshield Wiper Switch
- H¹ - Horn Lever
- H² - Horn
- J - Dipper Relay
- J¹ - Flasher Relay
- J² - Dipper Switch
- J³ - Stop Light Switch
- J⁴ - Oil Pressure Switch
- J⁵ - Fuel Gauge Sender Unit
- K¹ - High Beam Warning Light
- K² - Generator Control Light
- K³ - Turn Indicator Control Lights
- K⁴ - Oil Pressure Warning Light
- K⁵ - Parking Light Control Light
- K⁶ - Speedometer Light
- K⁷ - Fuel Gauge Light
- L¹ - Bifilament Bulb for Headlight, left
- L² - Bifilament Bulb for Headlight, right
- M¹ - Front Parking Light, left
- M² - Front Parking Light, right
- N - Ignition Distributor
- O - Ignition Coil
- O¹ - Automatic Choke
- O² - Electro-magnetic Pilot Jet
- P¹ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 1
- P² - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 2
- P³ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 3
- P⁴ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 4
- Q¹ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 1
- Q² - Spark Plug for Cylinder 2
- Q³ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 3
- Q⁴ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 4
- S - Fuse Box (ten fuses)
- U¹ - Front Turn Indicator Light, left
- U² - Front Turn Indicator Light, right
- V¹ - Door Contact Switch, left
- V² - Door Contact Switch, right
- W - Windshield Wiper Motor
- Y¹ - Tail Light, left
- X² - Tail Light, right
- Y - Interior Light
- Z - License Plate Light

- ① - Battery Ground Strap
- ② - Ground Strap from Horn Ring to Column Coupling
- ③ - Ground Strap from Transmission to Frame
- ④ - Ground Strap from Windshield Wiper Motor to Body
- ⑤ - Ground Strap from Front Axle to Frame

The small figures: 1.5; 0.5 etc. are the wire cross section sizes in mm

WIRING DIAGRAM TYPE III 1967



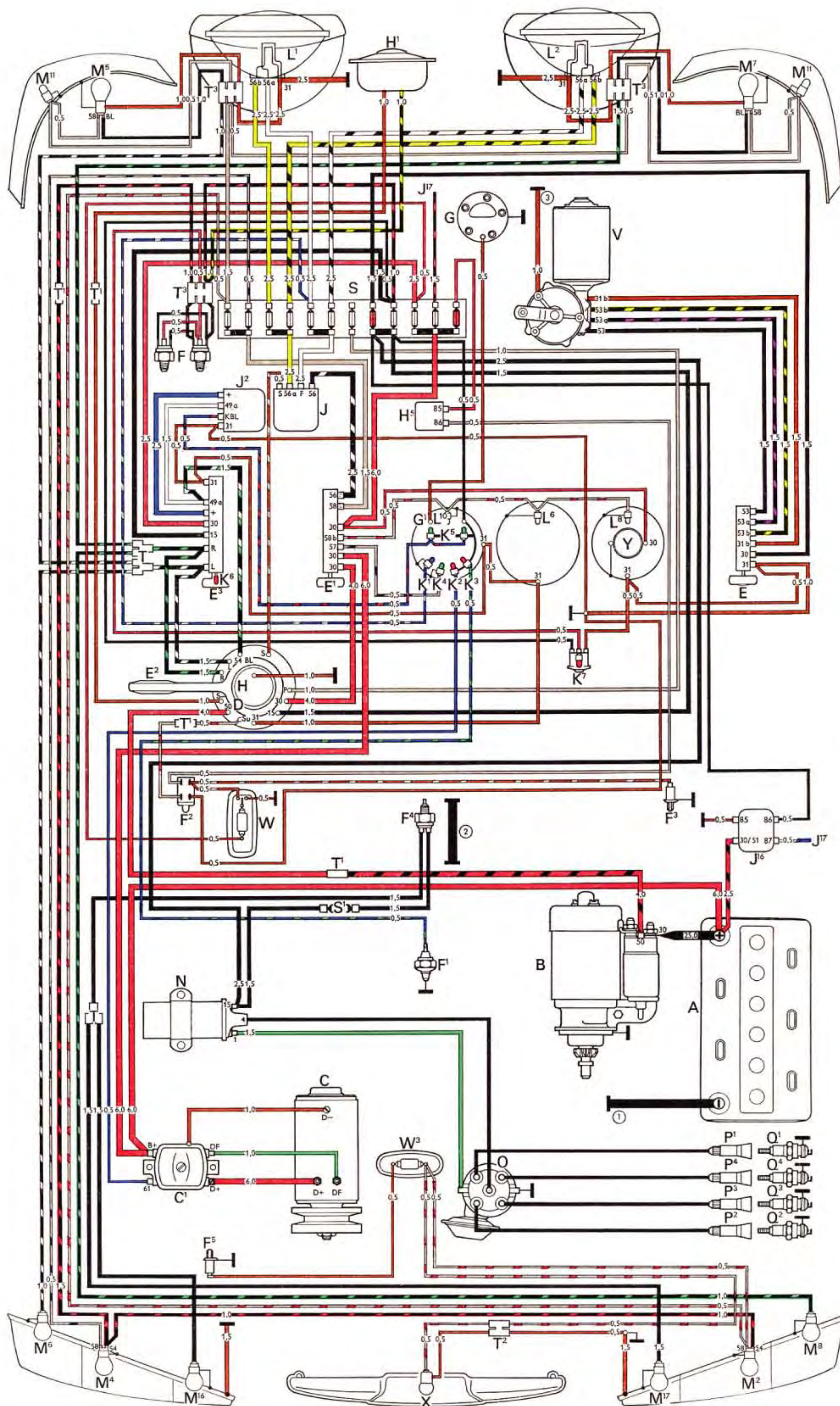
Wiring diagram VW Type 3, 1600, from August 1966 (US version)

- A - Battery
- B - Starter
- C - Generator
- D - Regulator
- E - Turn signal switch with ignition / starter lock
- F - Light switch
- F' - Windshield wiper switch
- H' - Horn half ring
- H² - Horn
- J - Hand dimmer relay
- J' - Turn signal / emergency flasher
- J² - Hand dimmer switch
- J³ - Brake light switch
- J⁴ - Oil pressure switch
- J⁵ - Fuel gauge sender unit
- J⁶ - Emergency flasher switch
- J⁷ - Back-up light switch
- K' - High beam warning light
- K² - Generator charging warning light
- K³ - Turn signal warning lights
- K⁴ - Oil pressure warning light
- K⁵ - Parking light warning light
- K⁶ - Speedometer light
- K⁷ - Fuel gauge light
- K⁸ - Clock light
- L' - Sealed beam unit, left
- L² - Sealed beam unit, right
- M' - Parking light and turn signal light, left
- M² - Parking light and turn signal light, right
- N - Distributor
- O - Ignition coil
- O¹ - Automatic choke, left
- O² - Automatic choke, right
- O³ - Electro-magnetic pilot jet, left
- O⁴ - Electro-magnetic pilot jet, right
- P¹ - Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- P² - Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- P³ - Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- P⁴ - Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- Q¹ - Spark plug for No. 1 cylinder
- Q² - Spark plug for No. 2 cylinder
- Q³ - Spark plug for No. 3 cylinder
- Q⁴ - Spark plug for No. 4 cylinder
- R - Radio
- R² - Aerial connection
- S - Fuse box
- S¹ - Back-up light fuse
- T¹ - Cable connector, single
- T² - Cable connector, double
- V¹ - Door contact switch, left
- V² - Door contact switch, right
- V³ - Luggage compartment light switch
- W - Windshield wiper motor
- X¹ - Turn signal lights
- X² - Tail lights
- X³ - Brake lights
- Y - Interior light
- Y¹ - Luggage compartment light
- Z - License plate light
- Z¹ - Back-up light, left
- Z² - Back-up light, right

- ① - Battery to frame ground strap
- ② - Horn half ring to steering coupling ground cable
- ③ - Transmission to frame ground strap
- ④ - Windshield wiper motor to body ground strap
- ⑤ - Front axle to frame ground cable

Black dotted lines = optional extras
1.5; 0.5 etc.: cable cross section

WIRING DIAGRAM TYPE III 1970

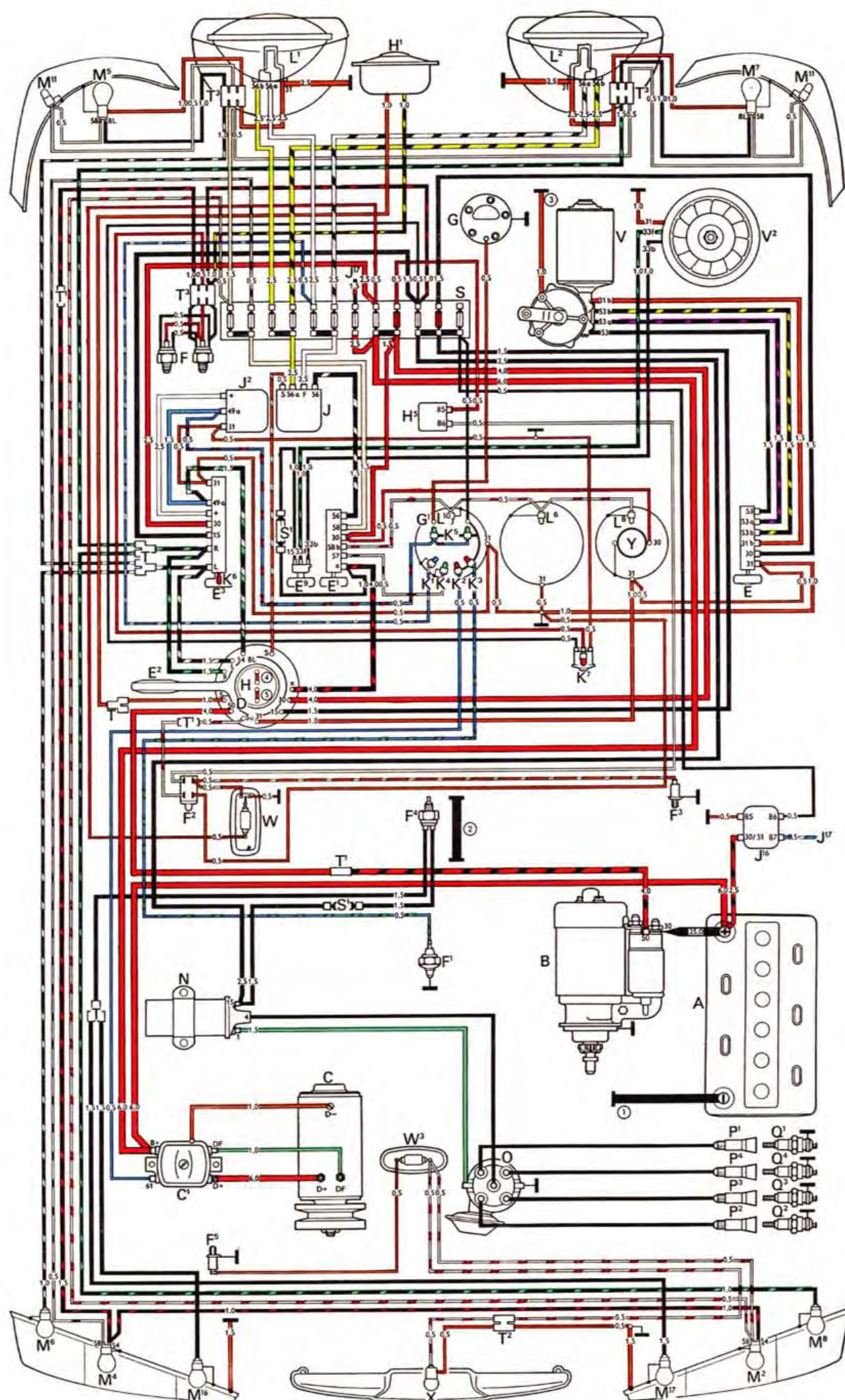


- A - Battery
- B - Starter
- C - Generator
- C' - Regulator
- D - Ignition / starter switch
- E - Windshield wiper switch
- E' - Light switch
- E² - Turn signal and head light dimmer switch
- E³ - Emergency flasher switch
- F - Brake light switch
- F¹ - Oil pressure switch
- F² - Door contact switch, left, with contact for buzzer
- F³ - Door contact switch, right
- F⁴ - Back-up light switch
- F⁵ - Luggage compartment light switch
- G - Fuel gauge sending unit
- G¹ - Fuel gauge
- H - Horn button
- H¹ - Horn
- H⁵ - Ignition key warning buzzer
- J - Dimmer relay
- J² - Emergency flasher relay
- J¹⁶ - Power supply relay for fuel injection system
- J¹⁷ - To fuel pump relay
- K¹ - High beam warning light
- K² - Generator charging warning light
- K³ - Oil pressure warning light
- K⁴ - Parking light warning light
- K⁵ - Turn signal warning lights
- K⁶ - Hazard warning light warning light
- K⁷ - Dual circuit brake system warning light
- K⁷ - Dual circuit brake system warning light
- L¹ - Sealed beam unit, left
- L² - Sealed beam unit, right
- L⁶ - Speedometer light
- L⁸ - Clock light
- L¹⁰ - Instrument panel light
- M² - Tail and brake light, right
- M⁴ - Tail and brake light, left
- M⁵ - Turn signal and parking light, front, left
- M⁶ - Turn signal, rear, left
- M⁷ - Turn signal and parking light, front, right
- M⁸ - Turn signal, rear, right
- M¹¹ - Side marker light, front
- M¹⁶ - Back-up light, left
- M¹⁷ - Back-up light, right
- N - Ignition coil
- O - Distributor
- P¹ - Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- P² - Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- P³ - Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- P⁴ - Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- Q¹ - Spark plug, No. 1 cylinder
- Q² - Spark plug, No. 2 cylinder
- Q³ - Spark plug, No. 3 cylinder
- Q⁴ - Spark plug, No. 4 cylinder
- S - Fuse box
- S¹ - Back-up light in-line fuse
- T - Cable adapter
- T¹ - Cable connector, single
- T² - Cable connector, double
- T³ - Cable connector, triple
- V - Windshield wiper motor
- W - Interior light
- W³ - Luggage compartment light
- X - License plate light

- ① - Battery to frame ground strap
- ② - Transmission to frame ground strap
- ③ - Windshield wiper motor to body ground strap

Wiring diagram VW Type 3 – from August 1969

WIRING DIAGRAM TYPE III 1971



Wiring diagram VW Type 3 – from August 1970

- A – Battery
- B – Starter
- C – Generator
- C' – Regulator
- D – Ignition / starter switch
- E – Windshield wiper switch
- E' – Light switch
- E' – Turn signal and headlight dimmer switch
- E' – Emergency flasher switch
- E' – Fresh air fan motor switch
- F – Brake light switch
- F' – Oil pressure switch
- F' – Door contact and buzzer alarm switch, left
- F' – Door contact switch, right
- F' – Back-up light switch
- F' – Luggage compartment light switch
- G – Fuel tank sending unit
- G' – Fuel gauge
- H – Horn button
- H' – Horn
- H' – Ignition key warning buzzer
- J – Dimmer relay
- J' – Emergency flasher relay
- J' – Power supply relay for fuel injection
- J' – Connection to fuel pump relay
- K' – High beam warning light
- K' – Generator charging warning light
- K' – Oil pressure warning light
- K' – Parking light warning light
- K' – Turn signal warning light
- K' – Emergency flasher warning light
- K' – Dual brake circuit warning light
- L' – Sealed-Beam unit left headlight
- L' – Sealed-Beam unit right headlight
- L' – Speedometer light
- L' – Clock light
- L' – Instrument panel light
- M' – Tail / brake light, right
- M' – Tail / brake light, left
- M' – Turn signal and parking light, front, left
- M' – Turn signal, rear, left
- M' – Turn signal and parking light, front, right
- M' – Turn signal, rear, right
- M' – Side marker light, front
- M' – Back-up light, left
- M' – Back-up light, right
- N – Ignition coil
- O – Distributor
- P' – Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- P' – Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- P' – Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- P' – Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- Q' – Spark plug, No. 1 cylinder
- Q' – Spark plug, No. 2 cylinder
- Q' – Spark plug, No. 3 cylinder
- Q' – Spark plug, No. 4 cylinder
- S – Fuse box
- S' – In-line fuse for back-up lights and fresh air fan motor
- T – Cable adapter
- T' – Cable connector, single
- T' – Cable connector, double
- T' – Cable connector, triple
- V – Windshield wiper motor
- V' – Fresh air motor front
- W – Interior light
- W' – Luggage compartment light
- X – License plate light
- Y – Clock

- ① – Ground strap from battery to frame
- ② – Ground strap from transmission to frame
- ④ – Ground cable from horn to steering coupling
- ⑤ – Ground cable from front axle to frame

WIRING DIAGRAM TYPE III 1972

- A - Battery
- B - Starter
- C - Generator
- D - Regulator / starter switch
- E - Windshield wiper switch
- F - Light switch
- G - Turn signal and headlight dimmer switch
- H - Fresh air fan motor switch
- I - Rear window defogger switch
- J - Brake light and dual circuit warning light switch
- K - Oil pressure switch
- L - Door contact and buzzer alarm switch, left

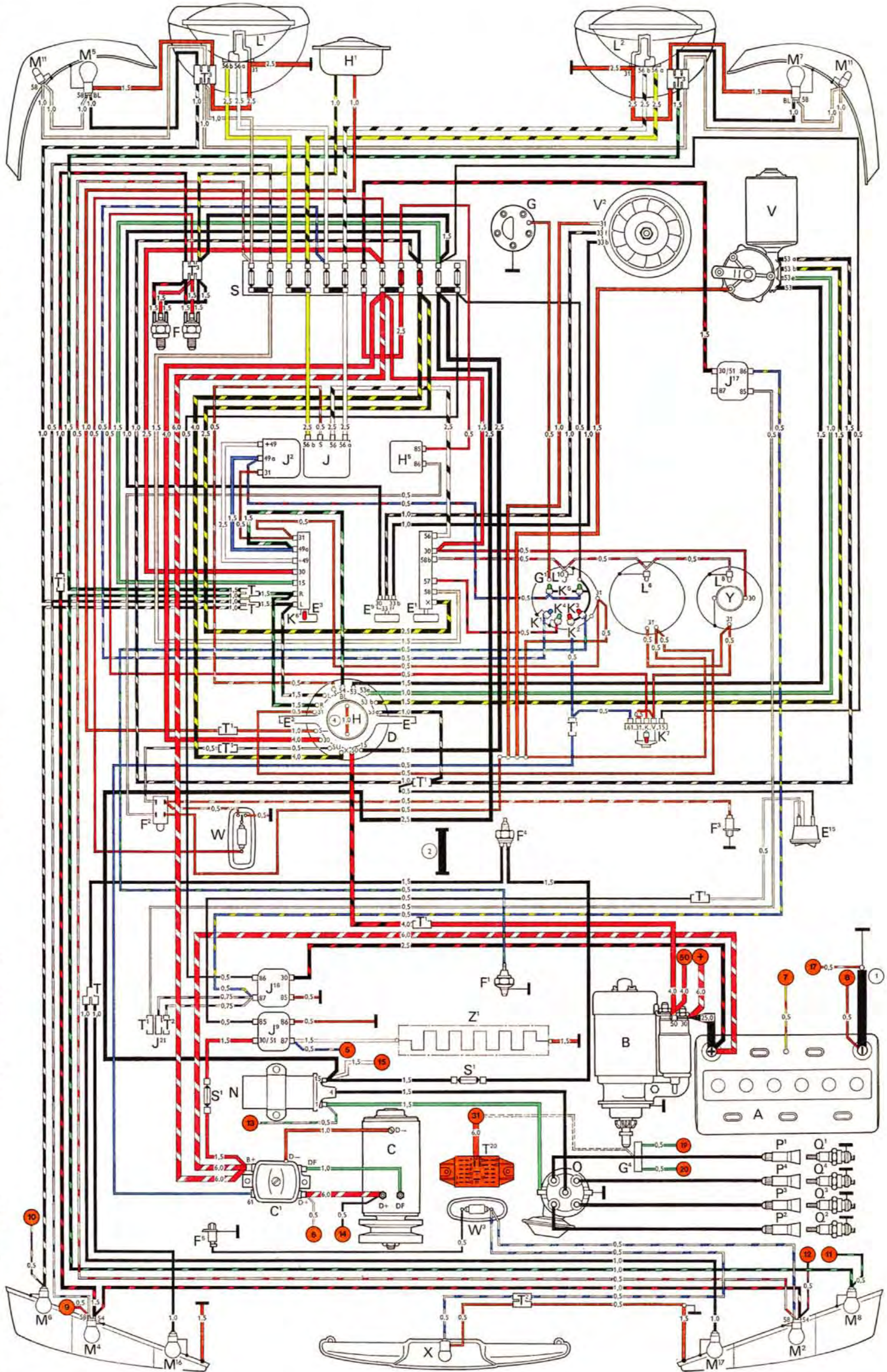
- F₂ - Door contact switch, right
- F₃ - Back-up light switch
- F₄ - Luggage compartment light switch
- G₁ - Fuel gauge sending unit
- G₂ - Fuel gauge
- H₁ - Ignition timing sensor
- H₂ - Horn button
- H₃ - Horn
- H₄ - Ignition key warning buzzer
- J₁ - Dimmer relay
- J₂ - Emergency flasher relay
- J₃ - Rear window defogger relay
- J₄ - Power supply relay for fuel injection
- J₅ - Connection to fuel pump relay
- J₆ - Connection to electronic control unit
- K₁ - High beam warning light
- K₂ - Generator charging warning light

- K₃ - Oil pressure warning light
- K₄ - Parking light warning light
- K₅ - Turn signal warning light
- K₆ - Emergency flasher warning light
- K₇ - Dual brake circuit warning light
- L₁ - Sealed-beam unit left headlight
- L₂ - Sealed-beam unit right headlight
- L₃ - Speedometer light
- L₄ - Clock light
- L₅ - Instrument panel light
- L₆ - Tail / brake light, right
- L₇ - Tail / brake light, left
- L₈ - Turn signal and parking light, front, left
- L₉ - Turn signal and parking light, front, right
- L₁₀ - Turn signal and parking light, rear, left
- L₁₁ - Turn signal and parking light, rear, right
- L₁₂ - Turn signal, rear, left
- L₁₃ - Turn signal, rear, right
- L₁₄ - Turn signal, rear, left
- L₁₅ - Turn signal, rear, right

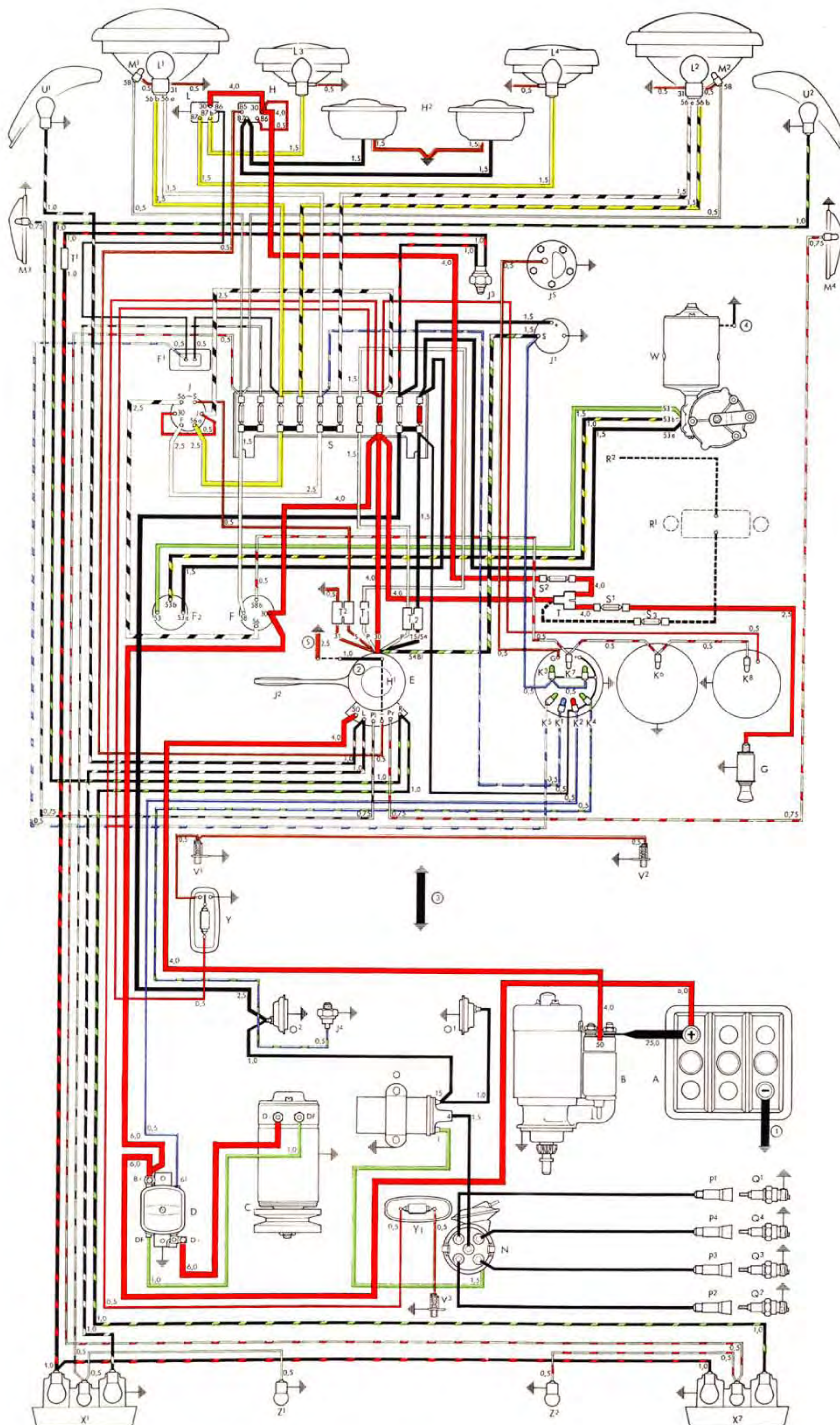
- M₁ - Side marker light, front
- M₂ - Back-up light, left
- M₃ - Back-up light, right
- M₄ - Ignition coil
- M₅ - Distributor
- M₆ - Spark plug connector, No. 1 cylinder
- M₇ - Spark plug connector, No. 2 cylinder
- M₈ - Spark plug connector, No. 3 cylinder
- M₉ - Spark plug connector, No. 4 cylinder
- M₁₀ - Spark plug, No. 1 cylinder
- M₁₁ - Spark plug, No. 2 cylinder
- M₁₂ - Spark plug, No. 3 cylinder
- M₁₃ - Spark plug, No. 4 cylinder
- M₁₄ - Fuse box
- M₁₅ - Fuses for back-up lights and rear window defogger (8 Amp.)
- M₁₆ - Cable adapter
- M₁₇ - Cable connector, single
- M₁₈ - Cable connector, double
- M₁₉ - Cable connector, triple
- M₂₀ - Test network, central plug
- M₂₁ - Windshield wiper motor
- M₂₂ - Fresh air motor front
- M₂₃ - Interior light
- M₂₄ - Luggage compartment light
- M₂₅ - License plate light
- M₂₆ - Clock
- M₂₇ - Rear window defogger heating element

- T₁ - Cable connector, single
- T₂ - Cable connector, double
- T₃ - Cable connector, triple
- T₄ - Test network, central plug
- T₅ - Windshield wiper motor
- T₆ - Fresh air motor front
- T₇ - Interior light
- T₈ - Luggage compartment light
- T₉ - License plate light
- T₁₀ - Clock
- T₁₁ - Rear window defogger heating element

Test network
The orange colored spots are the connections in the test network which are wired to the central plug (T₁). The numbers in the spots correspond to the terminals in the central plug.

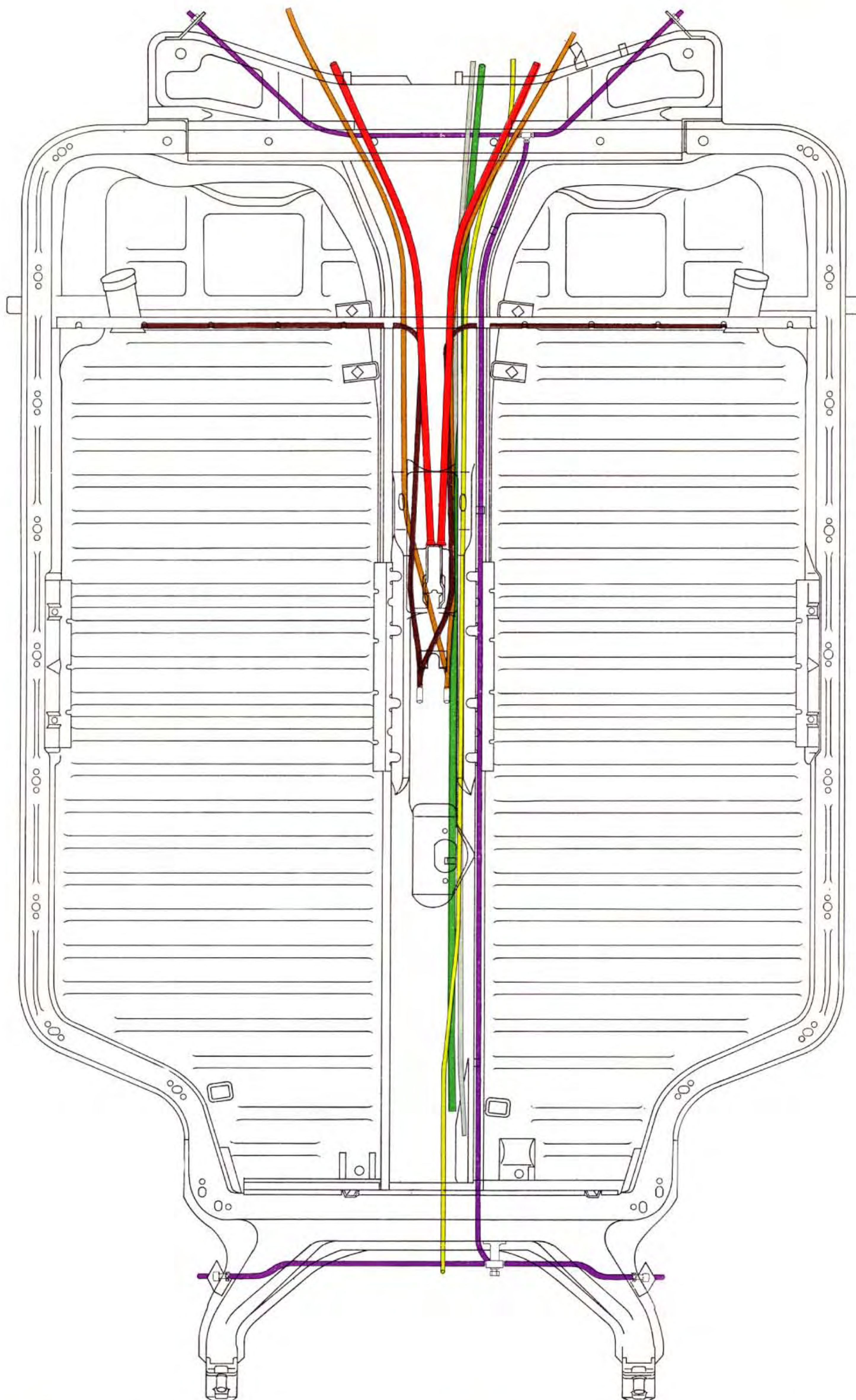


WIRING DIAGRAM TYPE 34 1964-67



- A - Battery
 - B - Starting Motor
 - C - Generator
 - D - Voltage Regulator
 - E - Turn Indicator Switch with Steering Lock
 - F - Light Switch
 - F¹ - Windshield Wiper Switch
 - F² - Fog Lamp Switch
 - G - Cigar Lighter
 - H - Twin Horn Relay
 - H¹ - Horn Lever
 - H² - Twin Horns
 - J - Headlight Flasher Relay
 - J¹ - Flasher Unit
 - J² - Headlight Flasher Switch
 - J³ - Stop Light Switch
 - J⁴ - Oil Pressure Switch
 - J⁵ - Fuel Gauge Sender Unit
 - K¹ - High Beam Warning Light
 - K² - Generator Control Light
 - K³ - Turn Indicator Control Light
 - K⁴ - Oil Pressure Warning Light
 - K⁵ - Parking Light Control Light
 - K⁶ - Speedometer Light
 - K⁷ - Fuel Gauge Light
 - K⁸ - Clock Light
 - L - Fog Lamp Relay
 - L¹ - Bifilament Bulb for Headlight, left
 - L² - Bifilament Bulb for Headlight, right
 - L³ - Fog Lamp Bulb, left
 - L⁴ - Fog Lamp Bulb, right
 - M¹ - Front Parking Light, left
 - M² - Front Parking Light, right
 - M³ - Side Parking Lamp, left
 - M⁴ - Side Parking Lamp, right
 - N - Ignition Distributor
 - O - Ignition Coil
 - O¹ - Automatic Choke, left
 - O² - Automatic Choke, right
 - P¹ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 1
 - P² - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 2
 - P³ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 3
 - P⁴ - Spark Plug Connector for Cylinder 4
 - Q¹ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 1
 - Q² - Spark Plug for Cylinder 2
 - Q³ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 3
 - Q⁴ - Spark Plug for Cylinder 4
 - R¹ - Radio
 - R² - Antenna
 - S - Fuse Box (ten fuses)
 - S¹ - Fuse for Cigar Lighter
 - S² - Fuse for Fog Lamps and Twin Horns
 - T - Cable Adaptor
 - T¹ - Connector, single
 - T³ - Connector, triple
 - U¹ - Front Turn Indicator Light, left
 - U² - Front Turn Indicator Light, right
 - V¹ - Door Contact Switch, left
 - V² - Door Contact Switch, right
 - V³ - Luggage Compartment Light Switch
 - W - Windshield Wiper Motor
 - X¹ - Tail Light, left
 - X² - Tail Light, right
 - Y - Interior Light
 - Y¹ - Luggage Compartment Light
 - Z¹ - License Plate Light, left
 - Z² - License Plate Light, right
- ① - Battery Ground Strap
 ② - Ground Strap from Horn Ring to Column Coupling
 ③ - Ground Strap from Transmission to Frame
 ④ - Ground Strap from Windshield Wiper Motor to Body
 ⑤ - Ground Strap from Front Axle to Frame
- Black dotted line = Service Installation

Wiring Diagram VW 1500 — Karmann Ghia Models
 (from May 1964, Chassis No. 0 425 853)



- = Fuel line
- = Brake lines
- = Accelerator cable guide tube
- = Clutch cable guide tube

- = Heating control cable guide tubes
- = Rear foot level heating control cable guide tubes
- = Hand brake cable guide tubes

ACCESSORIES



ISP SHIRT FAST
FASTBACK RESTO T-SHIRT
L,XL, 2X - WH.,GY.



ISP SHIRT NOTCH
NOTCHBACK RESTO T-SHIRT
L,XL, 2X - WH.,GY.



ISP SHIRT SQUARE
SQUAREBACK RESTO T-SHIRT
L,XL, 2X - WH.,GY.



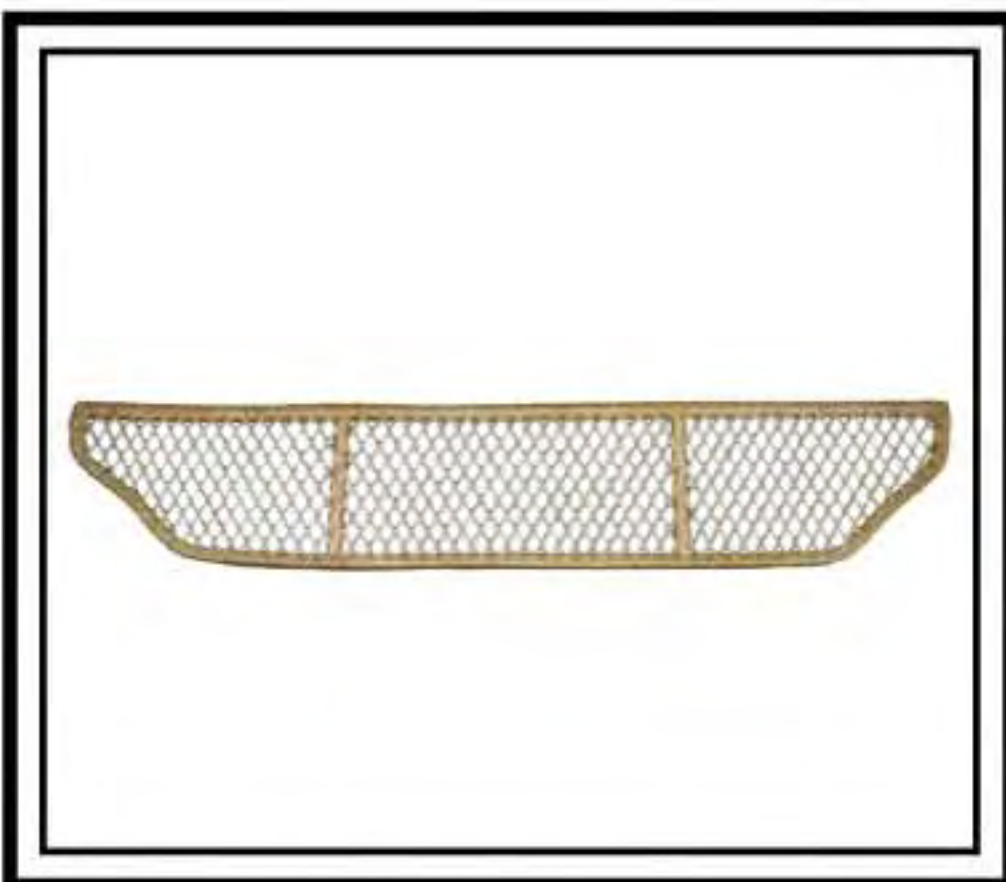
ISP SHIRT 2VIEW
NOTCHBACK COMING N GOING T-SHIRT
L,XL, 2X - WH.,GY.



ISP SHIRT BUS
BUS BLUE PRINT SHIRT LONG SLEEVE
XL,2X,3X



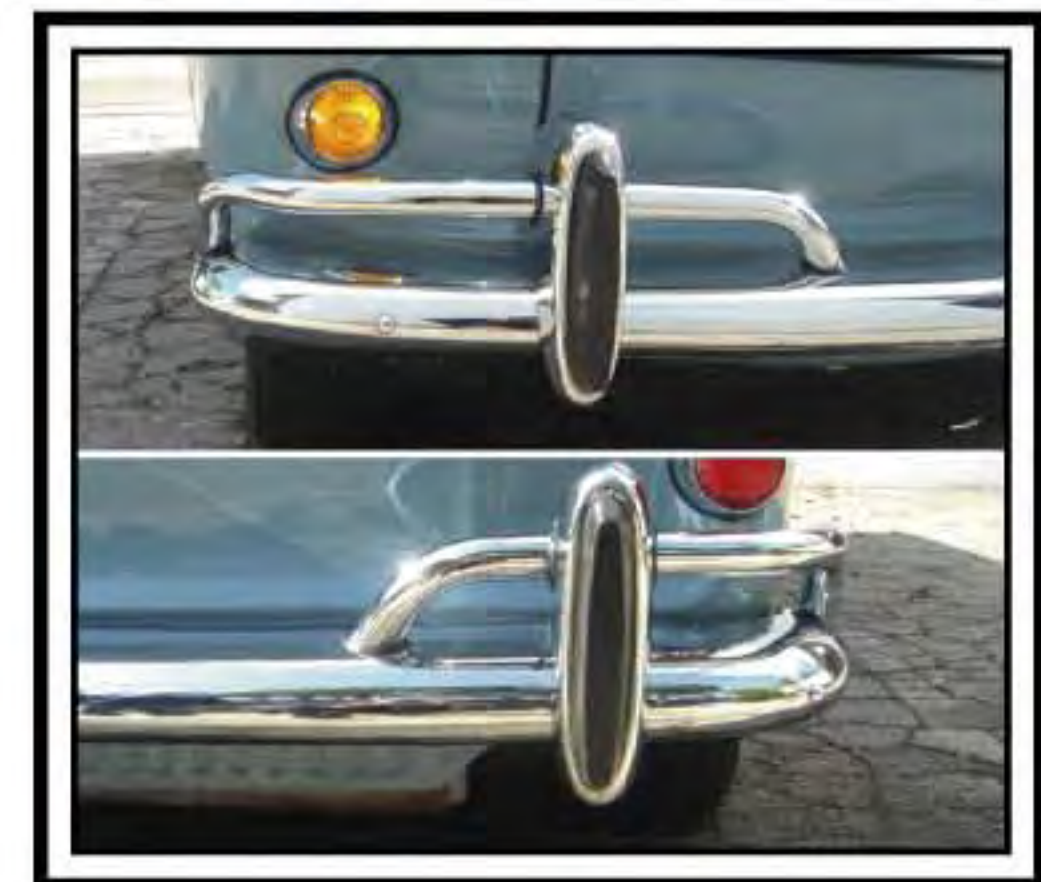
ISP SWEATSHIRT
I.S.P IMPORT SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
SWEAT SHIRT NAVY BLUE
XL,2X, 3X



ZVWT3TRAYB
BAMBOO PACKAGE TRAY
FITS ALL TYPE 3s



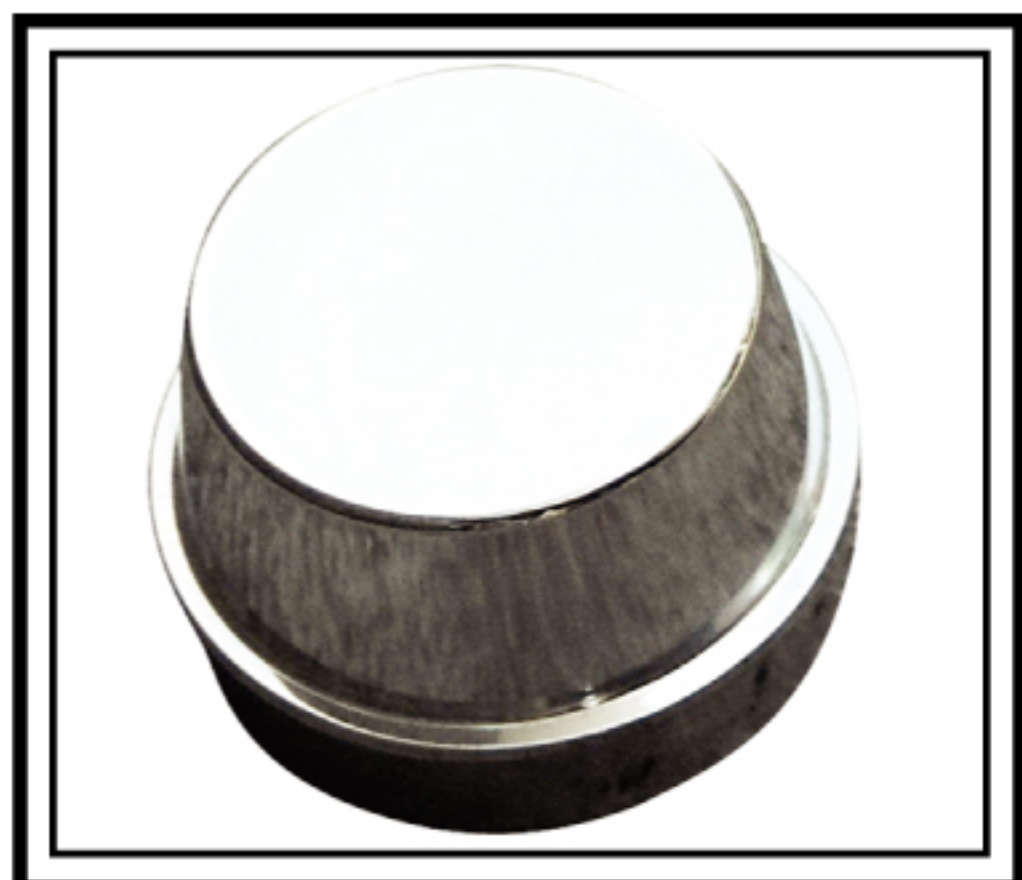
ZVWT1TRAY
BAMBOO PACKAGE TRAY
FITS ALL SEDAN TYPE 1s



MN VW3-005
ACCESSORY BUMPER KIT
FRONT GARDS AND BOWS

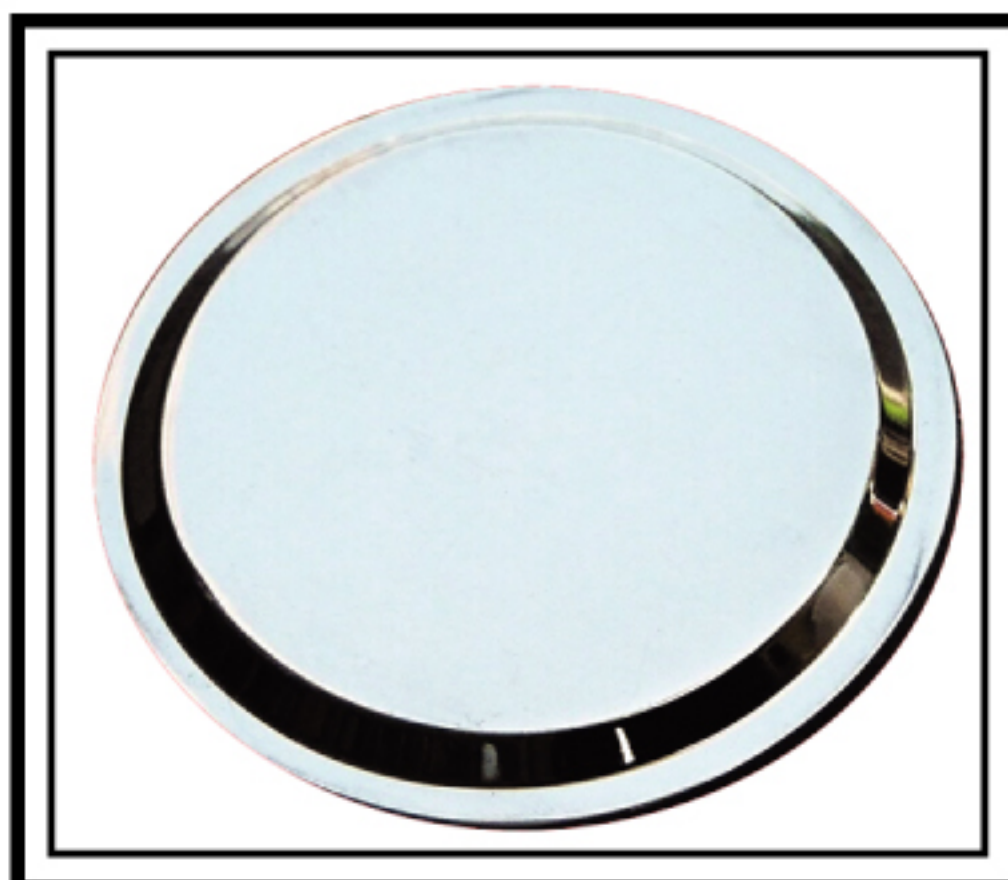
+ MN VW3-006
ACCESSORY BUMPER KIT
REAR GARDS AND BOWS

ACCESSORIES



RS-CAP914

FULLY POLISHED BILLET REPLACEMENT
CAP FOR ORIGINAL PORSCHE 914 2.0
FUCHS WHEELS
SET OF 4



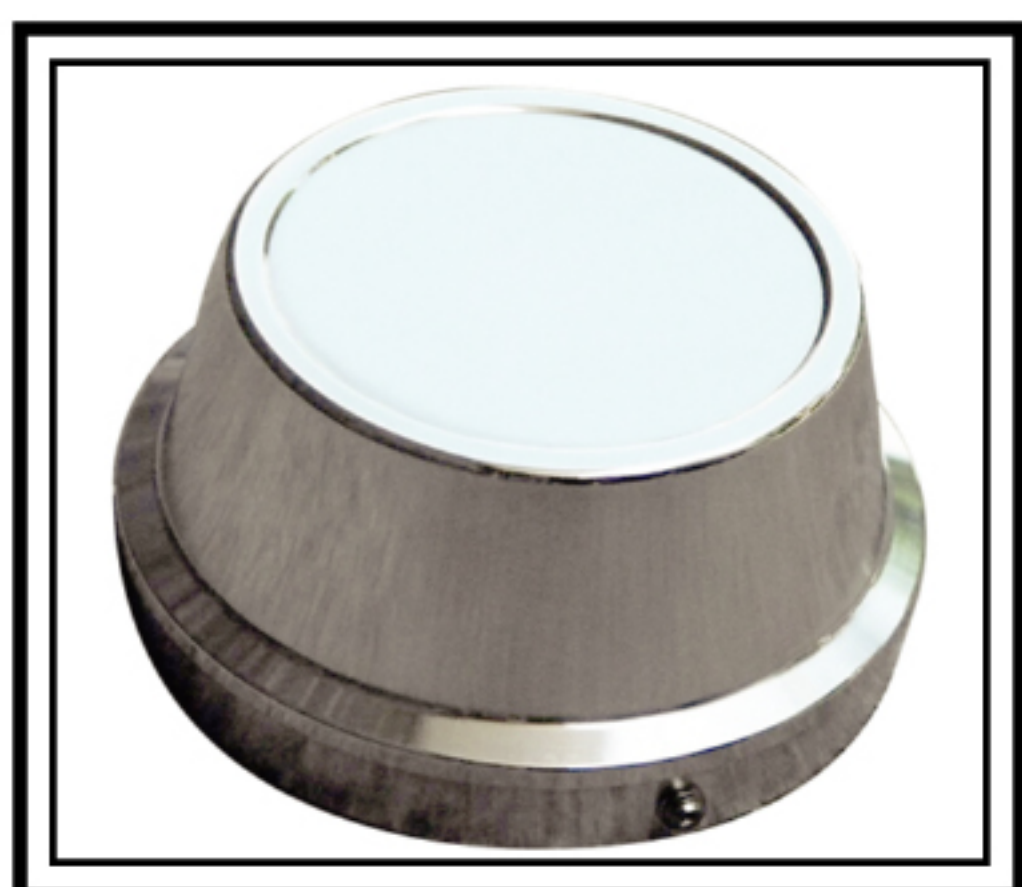
RS-CAPBRM

FULLY POLISHED BILLET
REPLACEMENT CAP FOR
FLAT-4 BRM STYLE WHEELS
SET OF 4



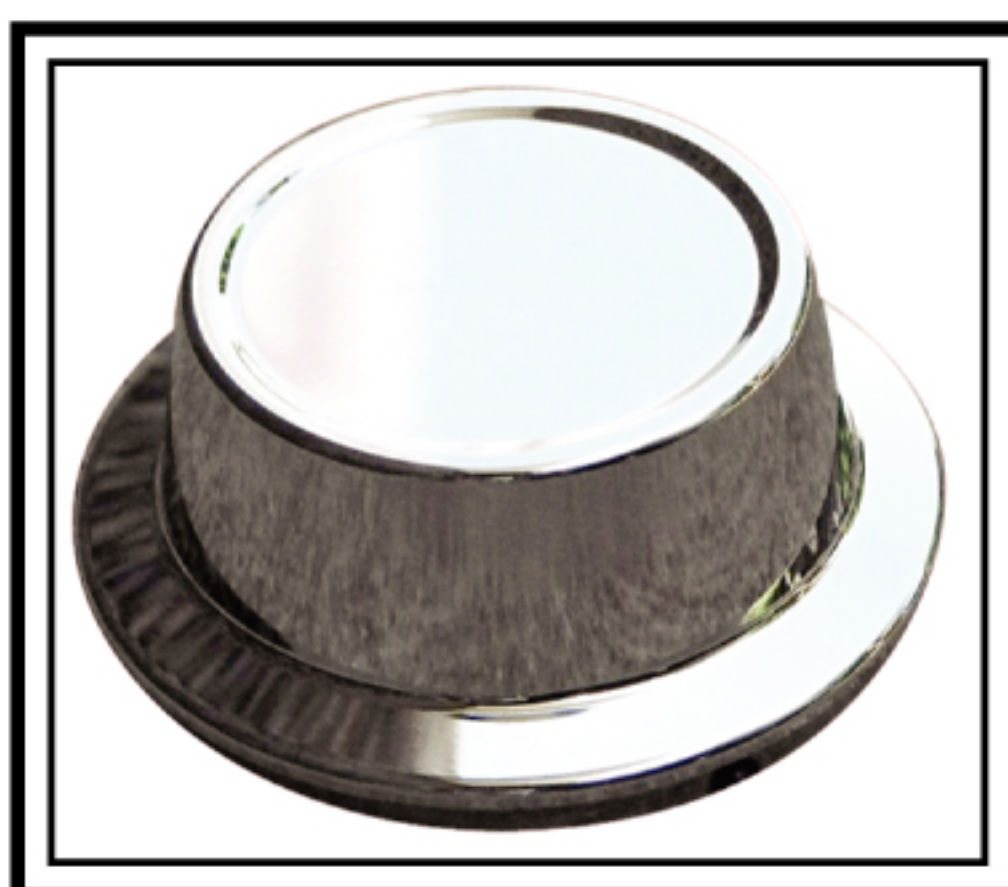
RS-CAPSPD

FULLY POLISHED BILLET REPLACEMENT
CAP FOR FLAT-4 BRM STYLE WHEELS
LIMITED EDITION SPEEDWELL LOGO ENGRAVED
SET OF 4



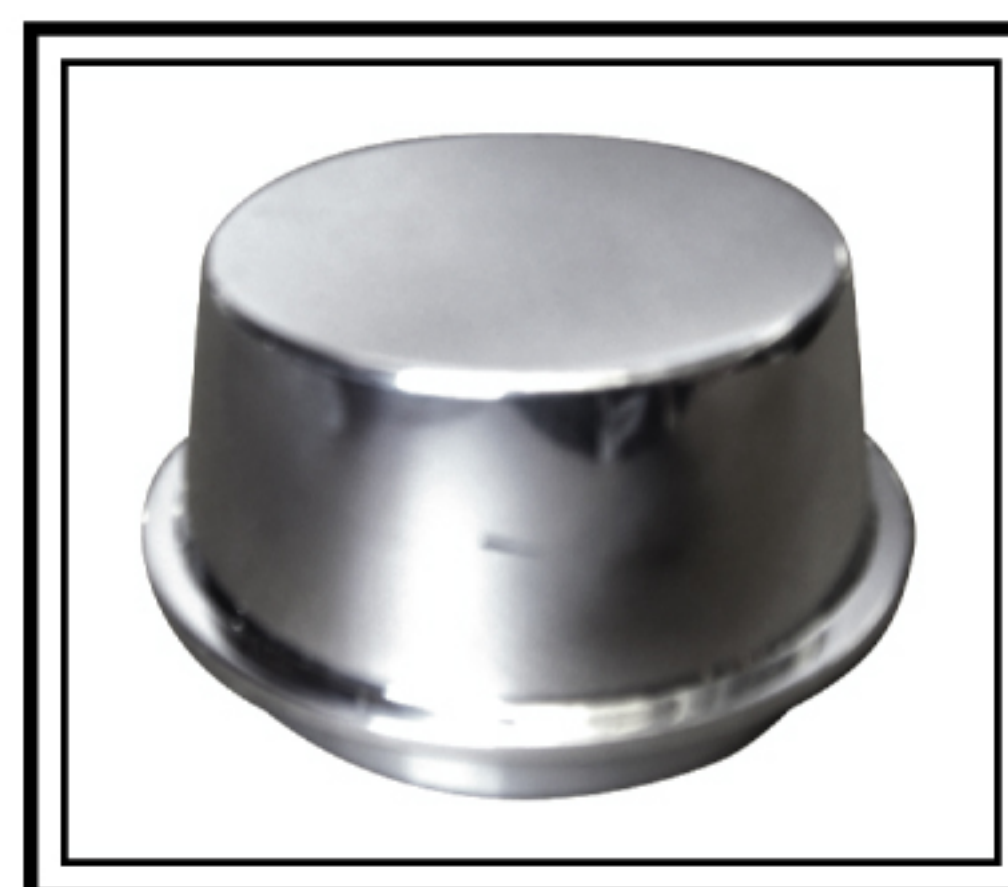
RS-CAPBRM-BUS

SPECIAL BUS BRM CAP TO CLEAR
REAR AXLE NUT AND FRONT BEARING CAP
SET OF 4



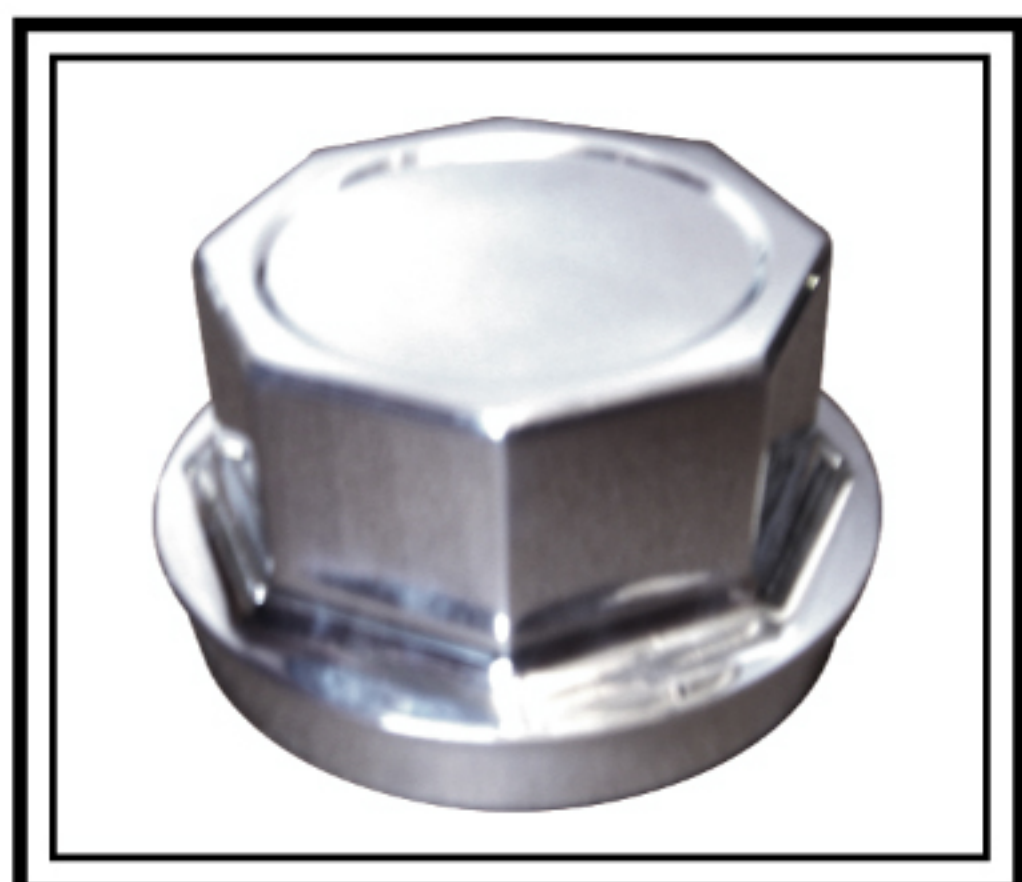
RS-CAPSPRINT

FULLY POLISHED BILLET REPLACEMENT
CAP FOR ORIGINAL SPRINT STAR
WHEELS 5 LUG OR 4 LUG
SET OF 4



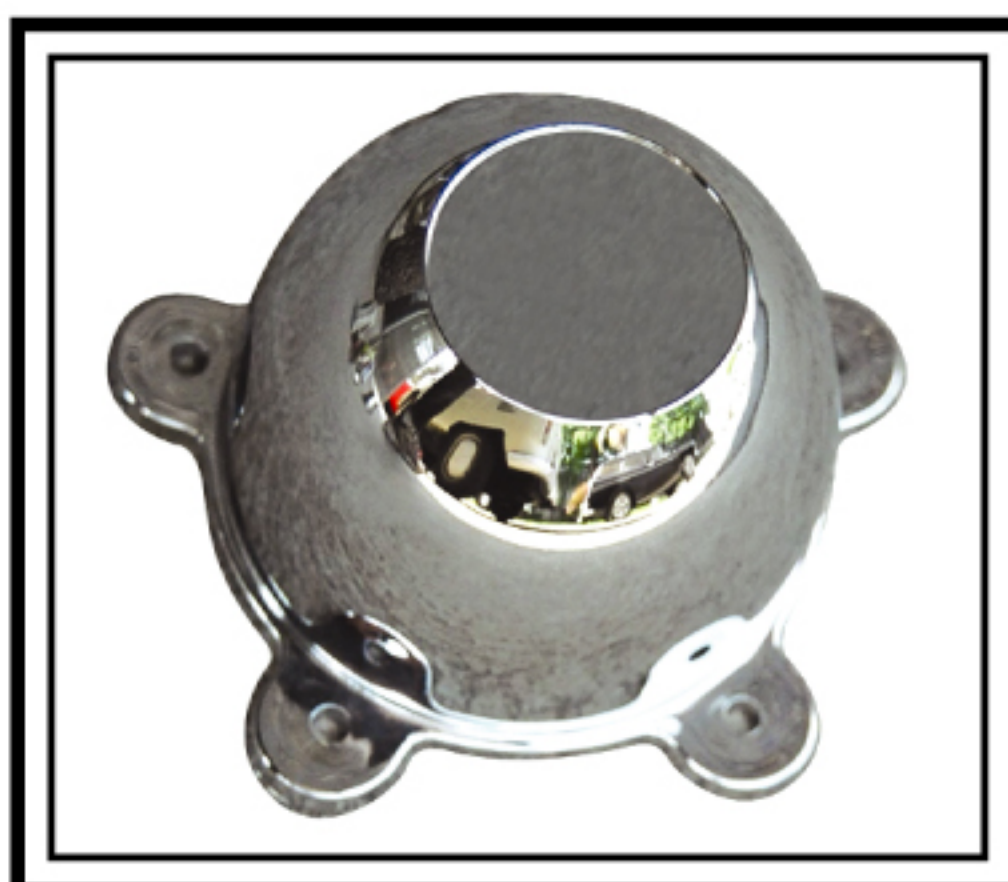
RS-CAP2LTREAGLE

BILLET CENTER CAP, FITS REPRO 8 SPOKE,
RIVIERA, PORSCHE 2 LITER -
SET OF 4



RS-CAP-RIV

BILLET RIVIERA CENTER CAP FOR
ORIGINAL 1st PRODUCTION WHEELS
(NOT AMERICAN EAGLE)
SET OF 4



ZVWCAP5SK

REPLACEMENT CAP FOR ORIGINAL
2 PIECE EMPI 5 SPOKE WHEELS
SET OF 4

ZVWCAP8SK

REPLACEMENT CAP FOR ORIGINAL
2 PIECE EMPI 8 SPOKE WHEELS
SET OF 4



RS-SENDER

BILLET 3-OUTLET ADAPTER -
1/8" NPT NIPPLE AND 1 PLUG INCLUDED
ALLOWS MOUNTING OF OIL LIGHT, PRESS,
TEMP SENDERS ALL IN ONE PLACE
SLIM DESIGN FITS TYPE 1 AND 3 ENGINES



RS-PANEL3
FULLY POLISHED BILLET DASH PANEL
TO MOUNT 3 GAUGES IN 53 TO 57 BUG
DASH SPEAKER AREA



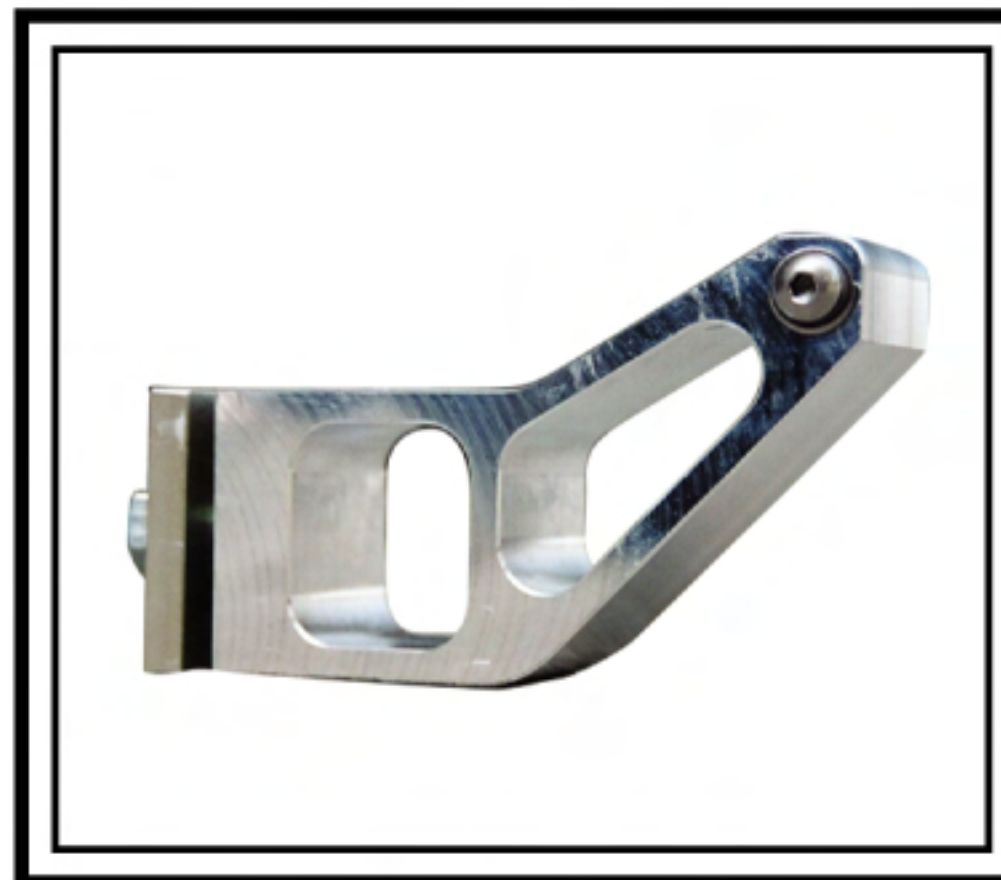
RS-KIENZLE
ASH TRAY FACE PLATE TO MOUNT
GAUGE IN PLACE OF ASH TRAY,
FITS BUG 53-57 AND KG 56-65



RS-PANEL1
FULLY POLISHED BILLET DASH PANEL
TO MOUNT CLOCK OR TACH IN 53 TO 57 BUG
DASH SPEAKER AREA



RS-PANEL GAS
MAP LIGHT / GAS GAUGE PANEL
DEHNE STYLE



RS-TACHMOUNT
BILLET TACHOMETER MOUNT FOR
AUTOMETER MONSTER TACH



BOB-C5047R
SAFETY STAR, ACCESSORY
BRAKE LIGHT.



311949101
SIDE MARKER ASSEMBLY, CHOOSE
CLEAR, AMBER OR RED/CLEAR
LENSES

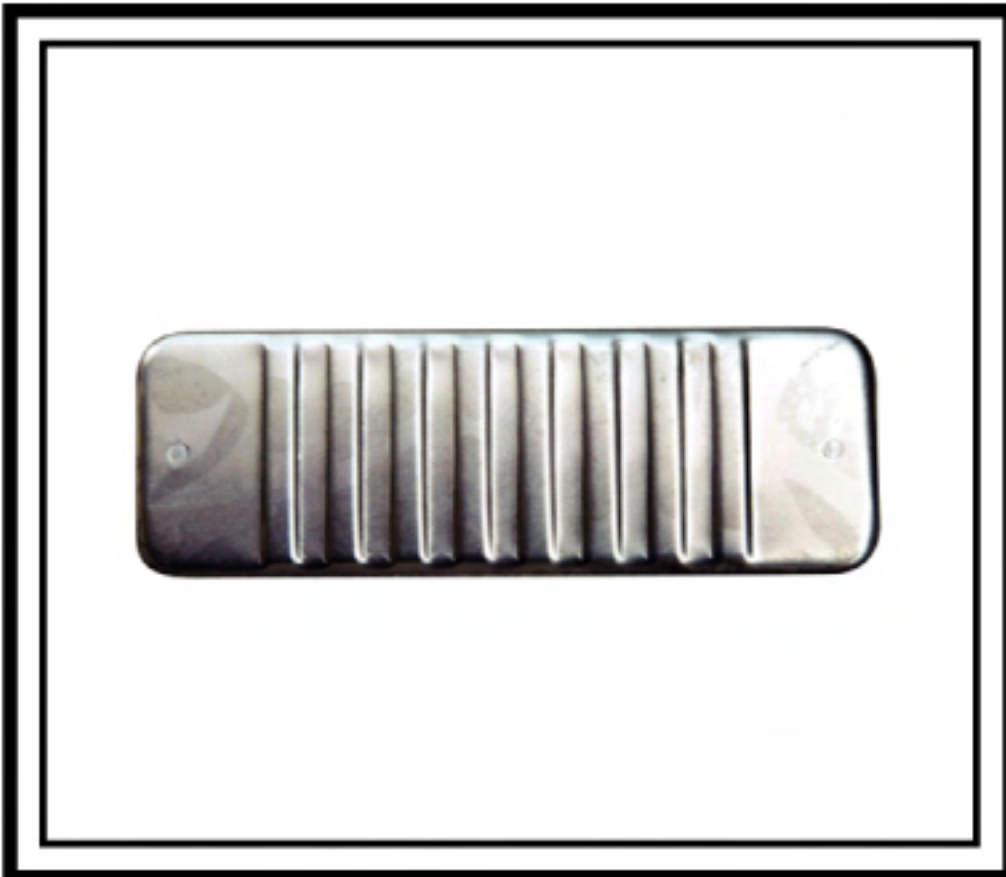


HI-FE1C
STAINLESS FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH
MOUNTING BRACKET

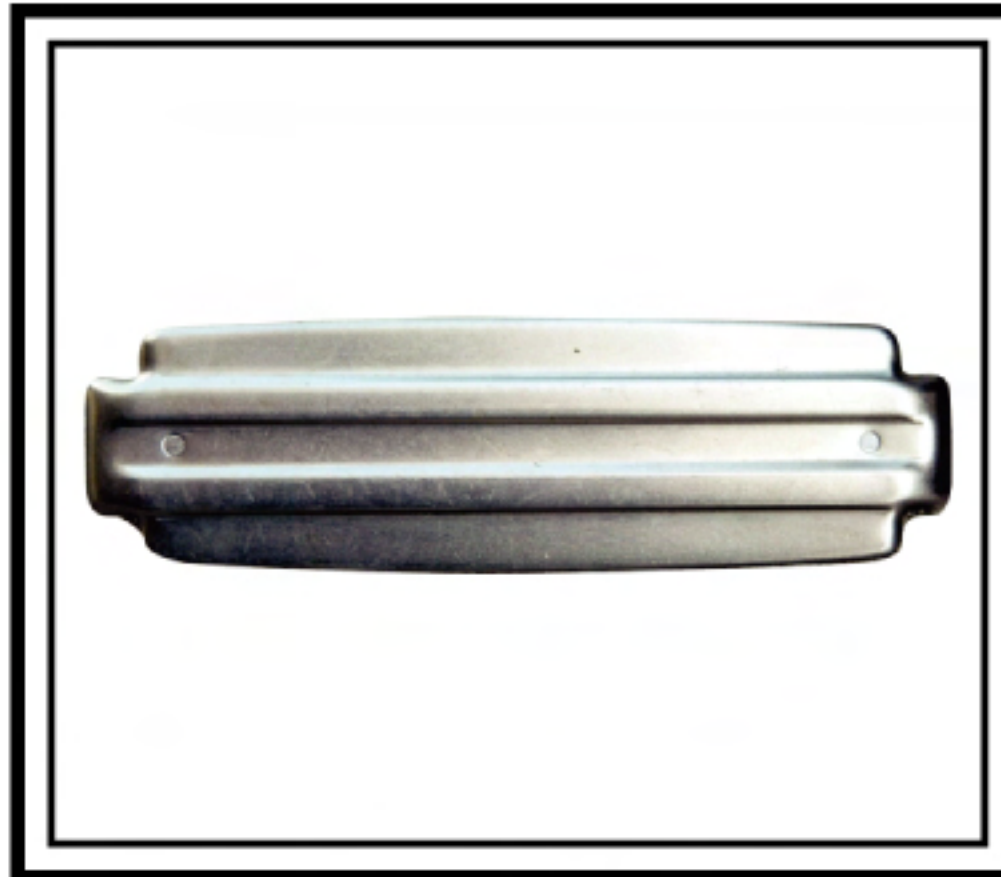


RS-T1TRACKBAR
UNIVERSAL TRACTION BAR
FOR ALL SWING AXEL & IRS SPEC.
MODEL WHEN ORDERING

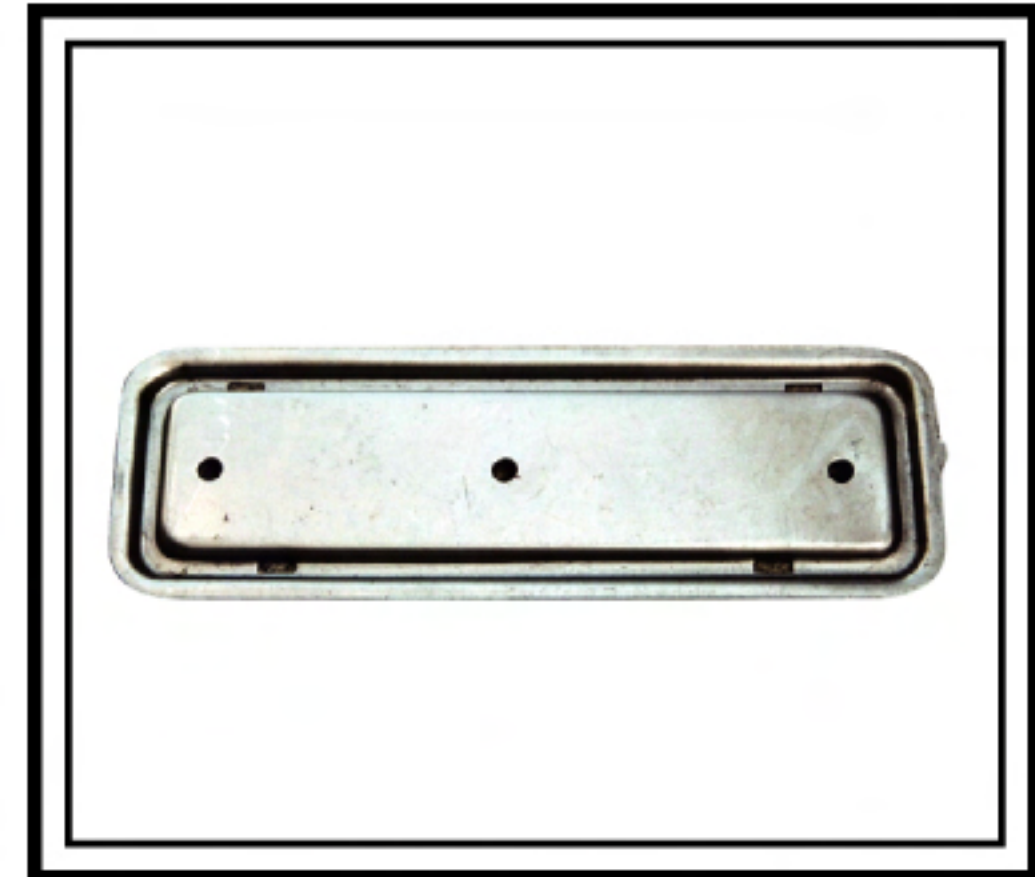
ACCESSORIES



211857223
55-66 BUS RADIO HOLE BLOCK OFF
PLATE



111857223
53-57 RADIO HOLE BLOCK OFF
PLATE



111857223A
58-67 BUG RADIO HOLE BLOCK OFF
PLATE COMPLETE WITH
MOLDING AND CLIPS



113853240
STAINLESS DASH MOLDING KIT
3pcs 61-67



ZVWDEFTRIM
TRIM FOR THE DEFROSTER VENT ON LEFT
AND RIGHT CORNERS OF BUG DASH TO 64,
SPEC. YEAR WHEN ORDERING



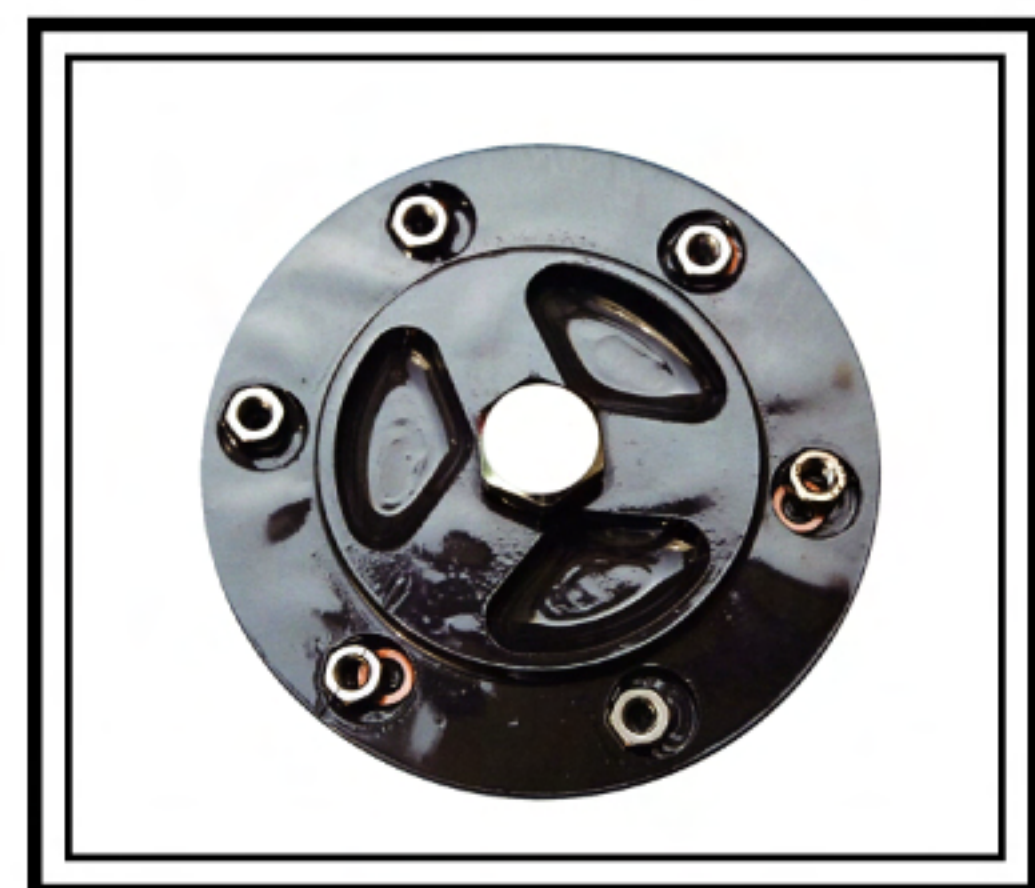
ZVWHIRSCHMANN
ACCESSORY FULLY RETRACTABLE
ANTENNA W/KEY GERMAN



GA-32-1000
HYDRAULIC CLUTCH KIT FITS
TYPE 1 AND 3 THE END TO BROKEN
CLUTCH CABLES OR TUBE



GA-22-3385
BILLET T-1 & 2 RADIATION STYLE FITS
ALT / GEN PULLEY / RACING TYPE W/SHIMS,
BLACK ANODIZED FINISH COMPLETE WITH
CHROME CAP NUT



GA-31-8911
BILLET DRAIN PLATE RADIATION STYLE



BI-AT-81
FLAMING 8 BALL- ANTENNA TOPPER



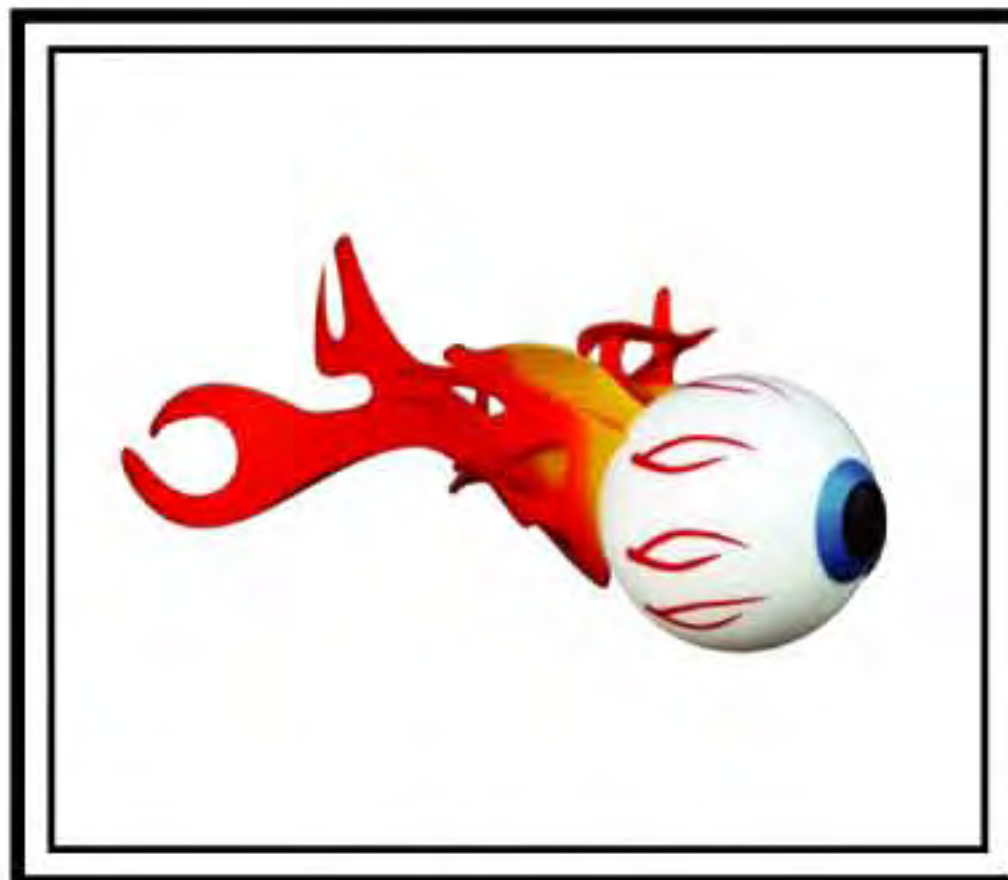
BI-AT-SK1
FLAMING SKULL- ANTENNA TOPPER



BI-AT-RF1
FLAMING RAT FINK - ANTENNA BALL



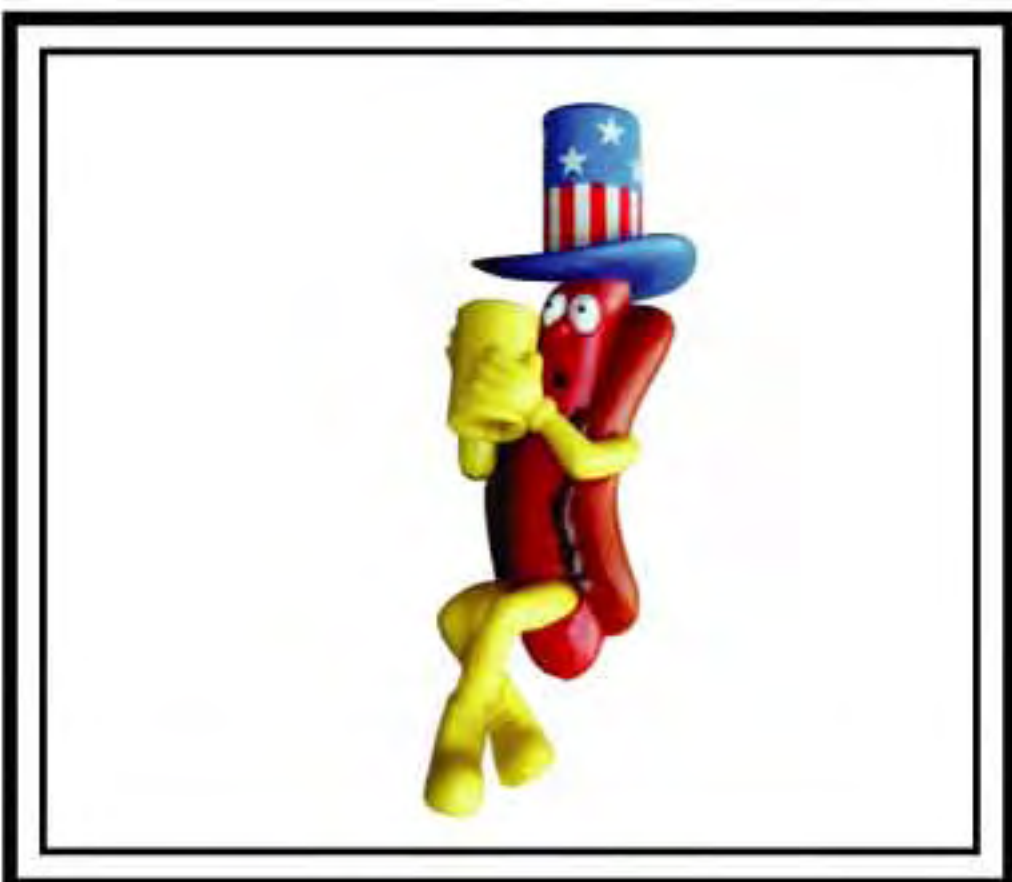
BI-AT-D1
FLAMING DEVIL- ANTENNA TOPPER



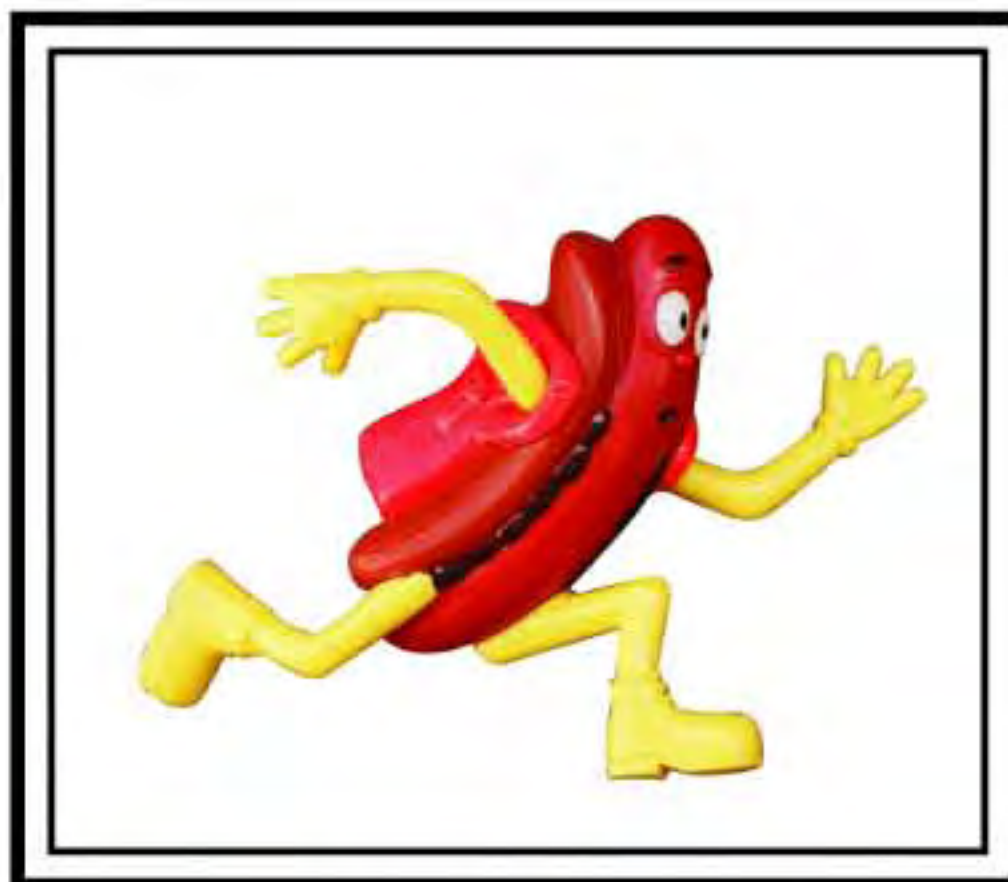
BI-AT-E1
FLAMING EYEBALL - ANTENNA TOPPER



BI-AT-T1
FLAMING TIKI - ANTENNA TOPPER



BI-WIENER
WIENER DUDE



BI-WIENER2
WIENER DUDE ON THE RUN



76-UN72
76 ANTENNA BALL

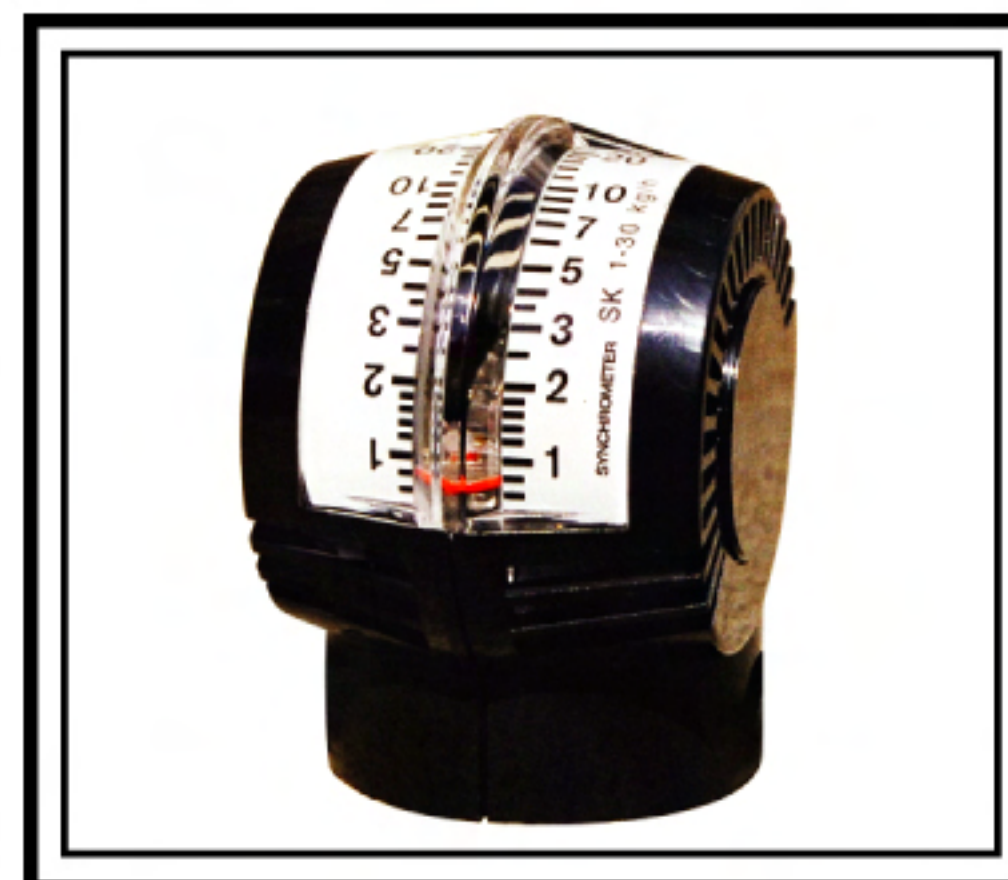
ACCESSORIES



ZVW-0104
POWER BLEEDER, BRAKE
SYSTEM BLEEDING MADE EASIER



ZVW-ECONO
RIVERSIDE ECONO MOTORS
LICENSE PLATE FRAME EACH



MB43-5712
SYNCHROMETER TOOL WITH
2 ADAPTERS



AR-RP-7009
COOLER FLYING A



AR-RP-7011
COCA COLA COOLER



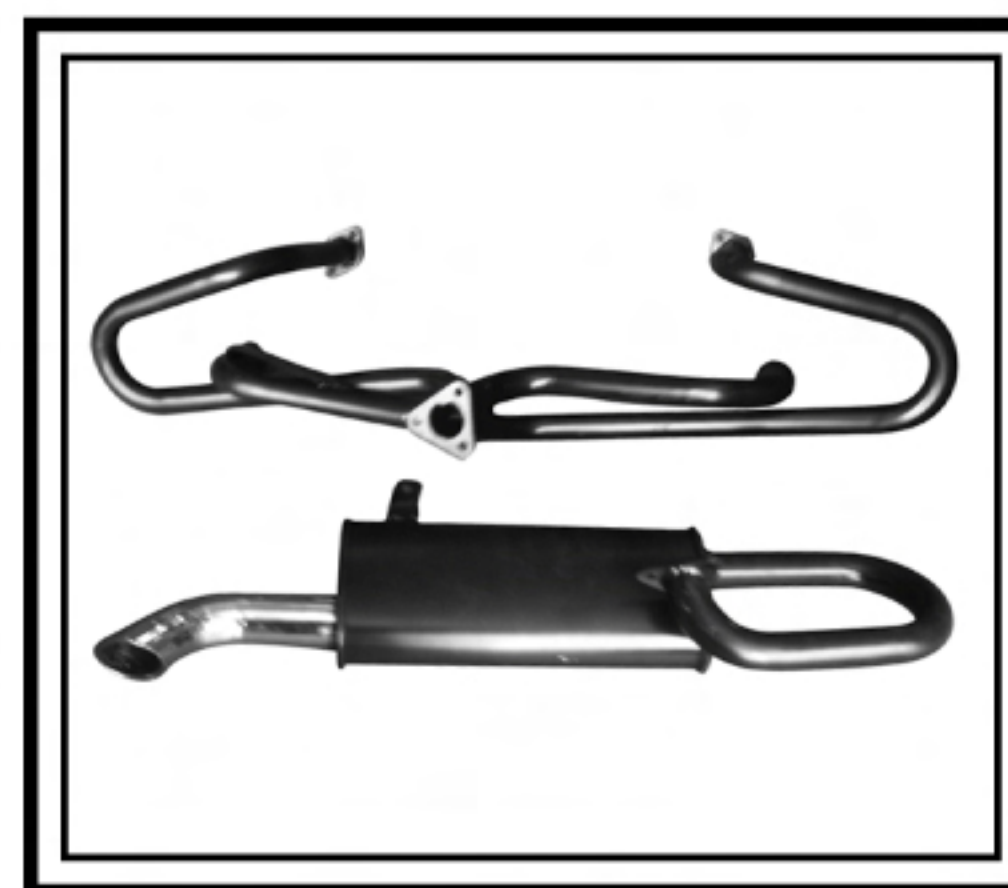
AR-RP-7017
ORANGE CRUSH COOLER



AR-RP-7014
NUGRAPE COOLER



ZVWLIGHTER
CIGARETTE LIGHTER / POWER
SUPPLY 12V OR 6V, BLK., GY. OR
IVORY KNOB, SPEC.VOLTAGE
AND COLOR



AC-1013
ISP 1 3/8" TYPE 3 PERFORMANCE
EXHAUST SYSTEM BARE METAL OR
CUSTOM FINISH COATED,
SEE PAGE 65 FOR MORE INFO.



GT STEERING WHEEL
15" SIMULATED MAHOGANY WOOD
GRIP, POLISHED ALUMINUM SPOKES AND
BOSS 60-74 1/2 COMPLETE WITH BUTTON AND NUT
GT 500 ELIMINATOR
15" BLACK PLASTIC GRIP, CHROME
SPOKES AND POLISHED ALUMINUM
BOSS 60-74 1/2 COMPLETE WITH
BUTTON AND NUT



GS 200 SERIES
COMPLETE AS THE GT 500
SERIES, CHOOSE FROM
SILVER, GOLD, BLUE, RED,
WHITE GRIP COLORS



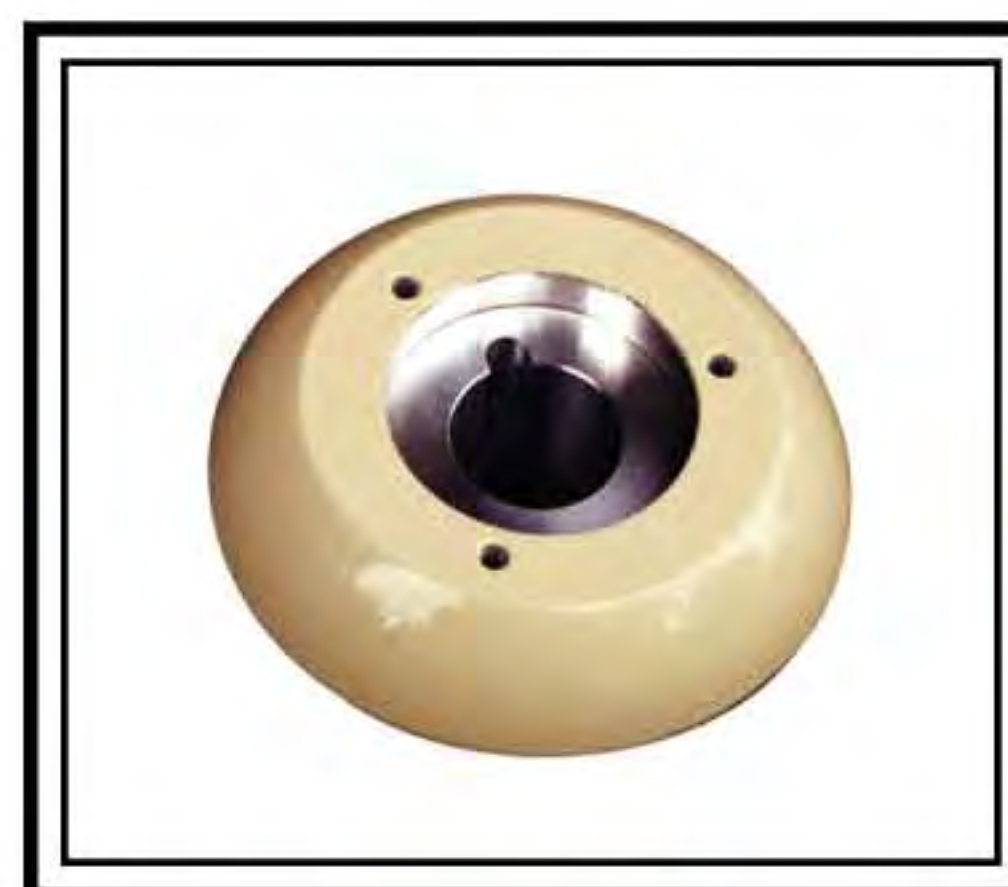
MNVWI-243A
STEERING WHEEL COMPLETE VW
SILVER BEIGE TYPE 1 62 -71 /
TYPE 3 61-71 / GHIA
62-71 MNVWI-243B- BLACK FINISH



MNVWI-245
STEERING WHEEL TYPE-2 1957-1967
IVORY.
MNVWI-245B
BLACK FINISH



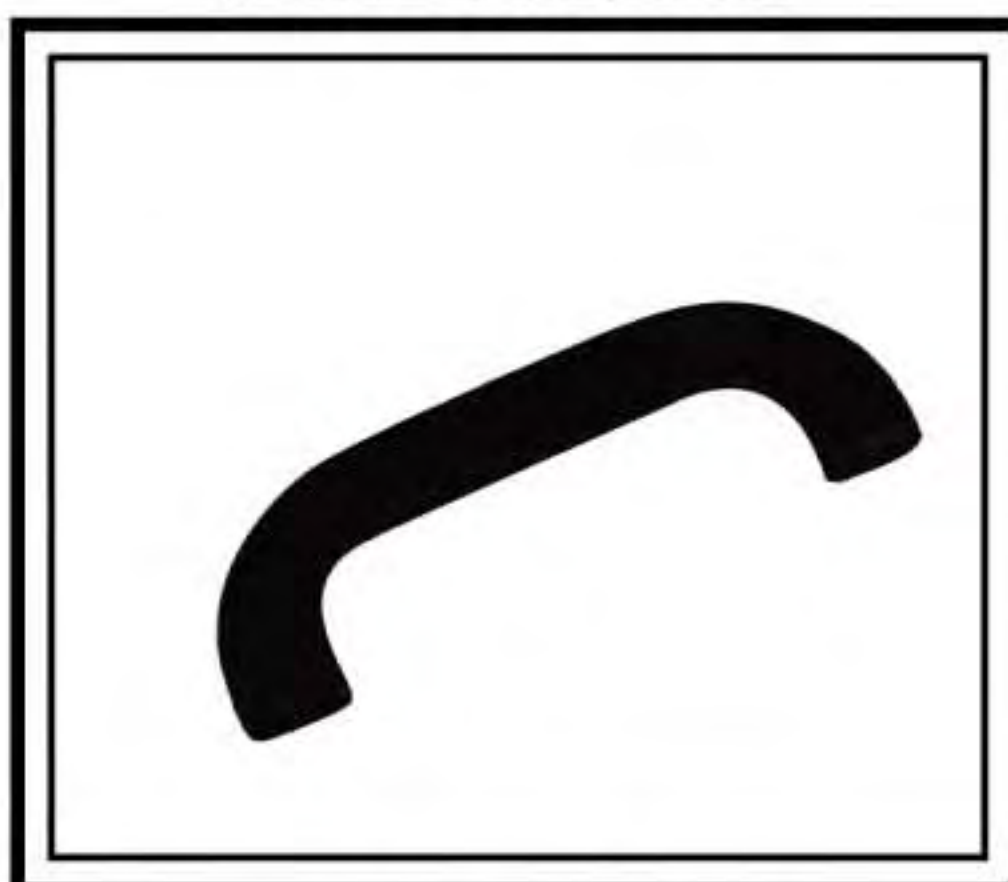
MNVWI-235
BANJO STYLE STEERING WHEEL
15-1/2 IVORY FINISH, FITS ALL BUGS,
356 PORSCHE AND BUSES 55 TO 67,
LET US HELP YOU WITH THE
RIGHT BOSS AND CHOOSE FROM 4
HORN BUTTON DESIGNS



RS-BUSBOSS
STEERING BOSS TO ADAPT
BANJO WHEEL TO BUS 55-67



GA-999
STEERING BOSS TO ADAPT ANY
GT OR GS SERIES WHEEL TO
60 - 74 1/2 TYPE 1 AND 3

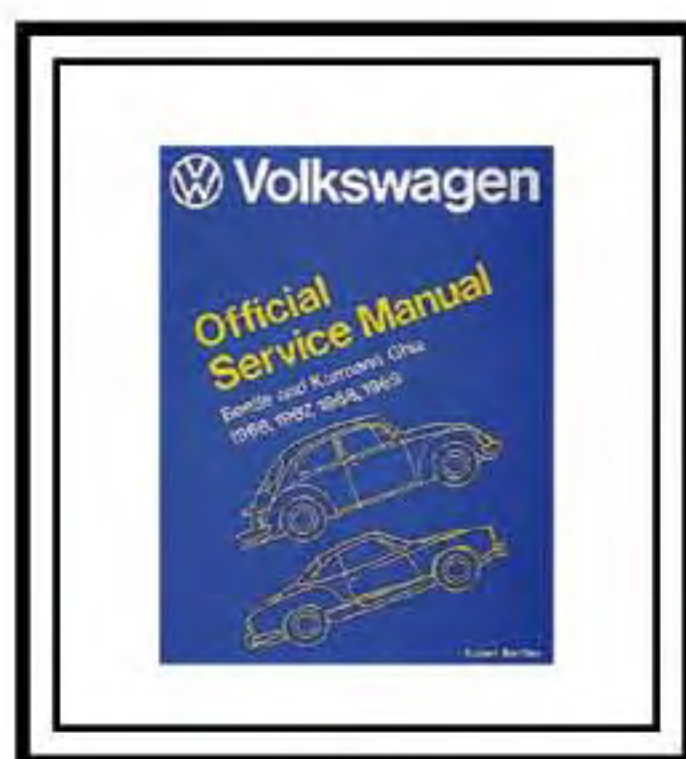


361885549ANOS
HANDLE, REAR SEAT BACK
SQUAREBACK 62-73

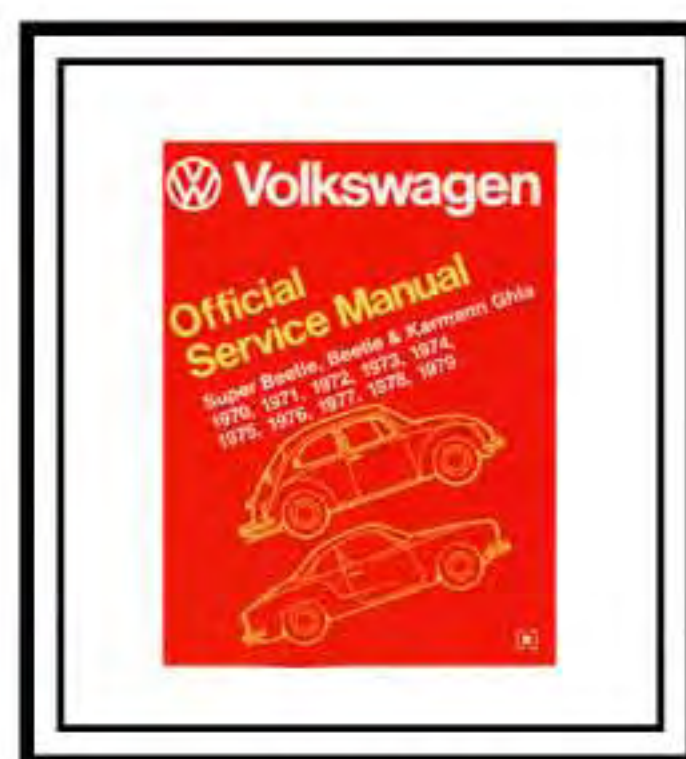


311941039C
EUROPEAN H4 HEADLIGHT ASSY.
61 TO 73 TYPE 3 GOOD USED

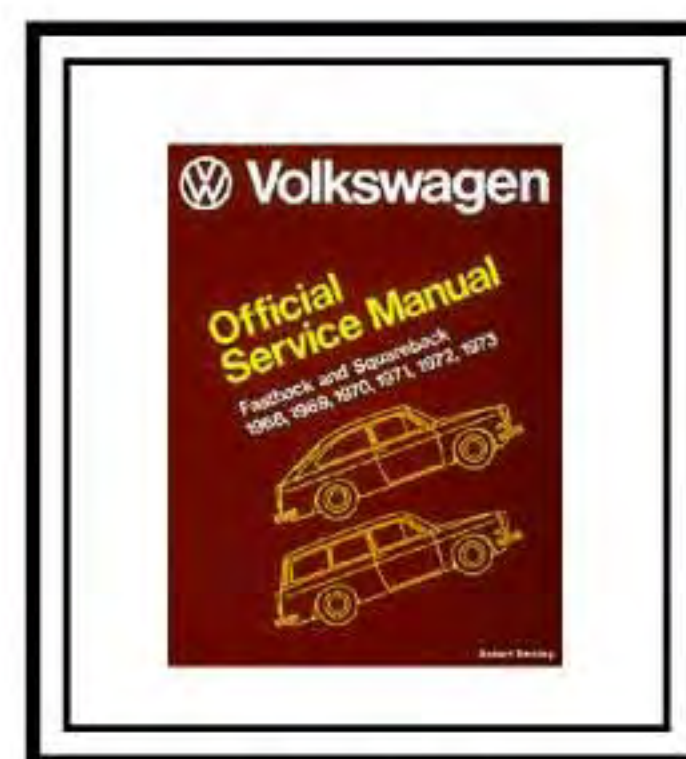
ACCESSORIES



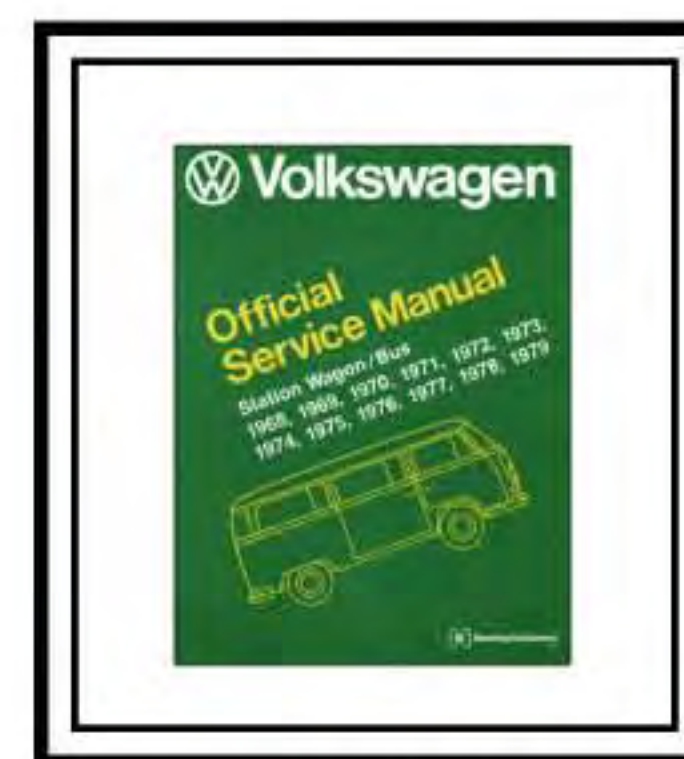
CK-V121
Beetle and Karmann Ghia
Official Service Manual
Type 1: 1966-1969



CK-V179
Super Beetle, Beetle
and Karmann
Ghia Official Service
Manual Type 1: 1970-1979



CK-VSQU
Official Service
Manual Type 3: 1968-1973



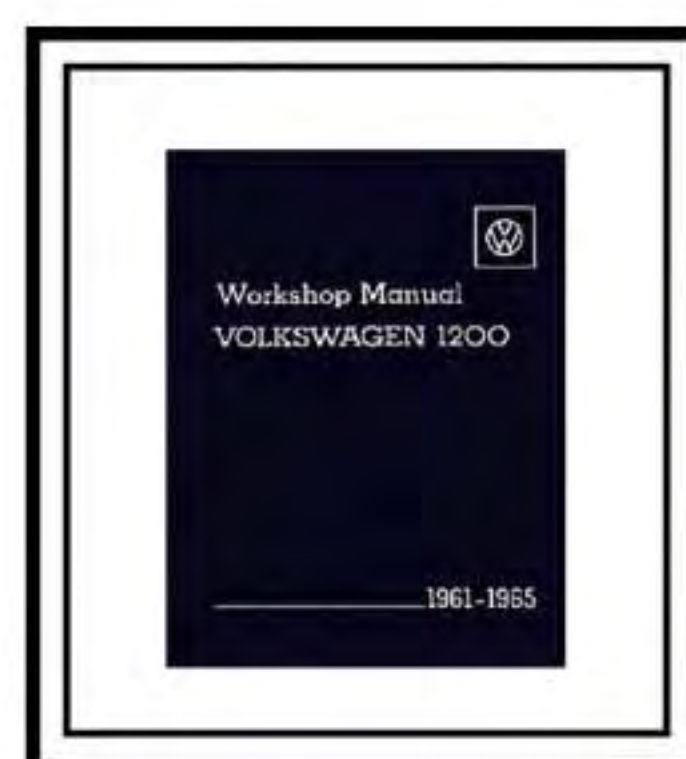
CK-V279
Bus Official Service
Manual Type 2: 1968-1979



CK-V157
Workshop Manual
Types 11, 14, and 15:
1952-1957
(Beetle and Karmann Ghia)



CK-V160
Workshop Manual Types
11, 14, and 15: 1958-1960
(Beetle and Karmann Ghia)



CK-V165
Workshop Manual: 1961-1965
Type 11, 14, and 15
(Beetle, Beetle Convertible,
Karmann Ghia Coupe and
Karmann Ghia Convertible)



CK-V262
Transporter
Workshop Manual:
1950-1962 Type 2



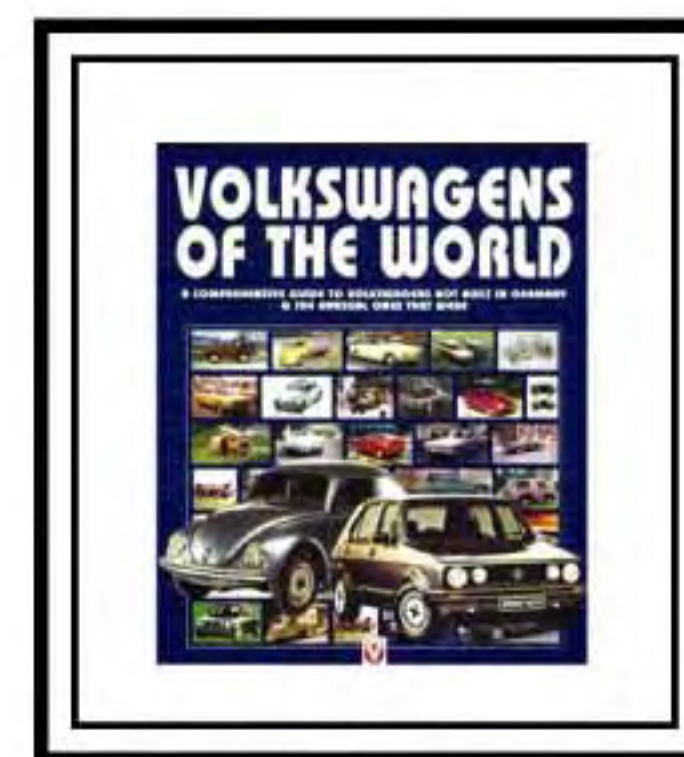
CK-V267
Transporter Workshop Manual:
1963-1967, Type 2
(Kombi, Micro Bus, Micro Bus
De Luxe, Pick-Up, Delivery
Van and Ambulance)



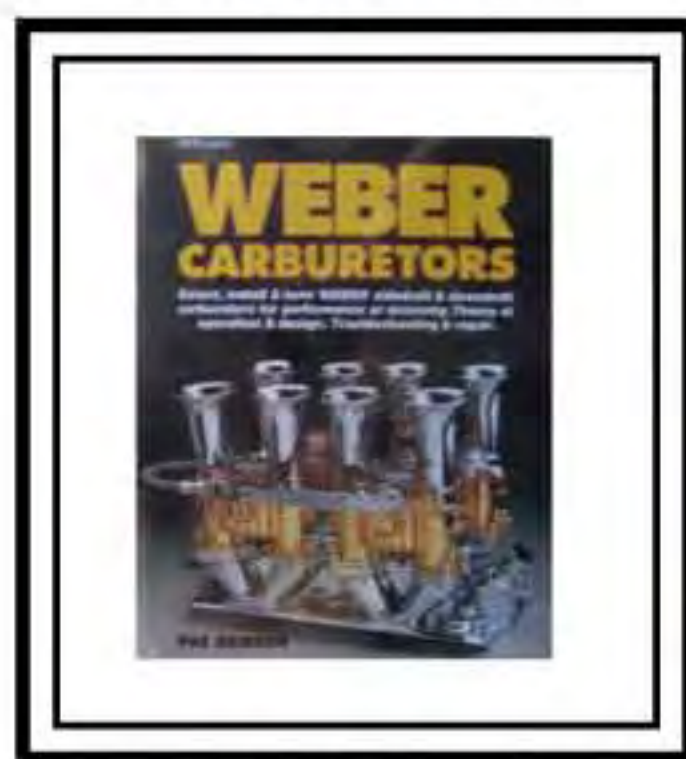
CK-V367
Type 3 Workshop
Manual: 1961-1967



CK-VFAC
Official Factory Microfiche
Archived on CD-ROM
Types 1,2,3,4: 1969-1979
including Type 181 (Thing)



CK-129155
VOLKSWAGENS
OF THE WORLD



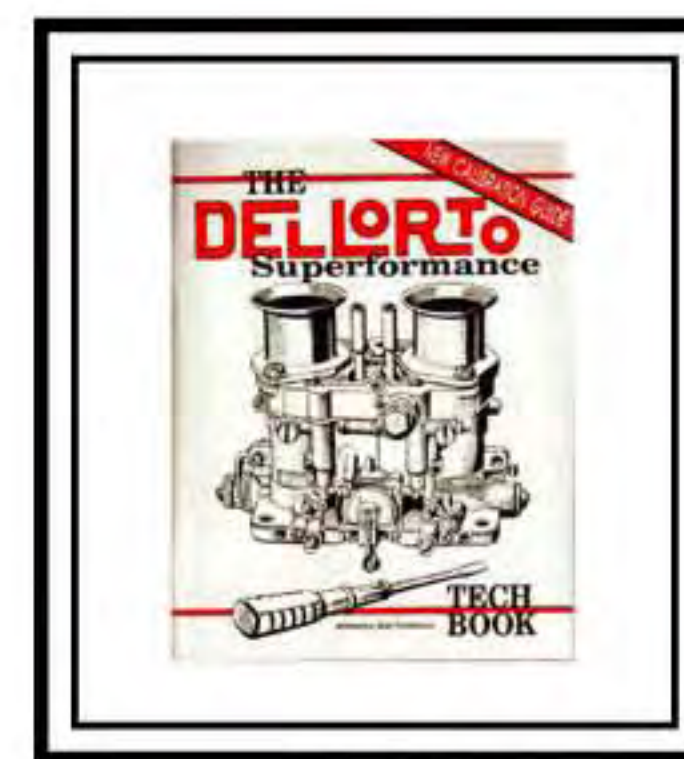
CK-HP774
WEBER CARBURETORS
BOOK



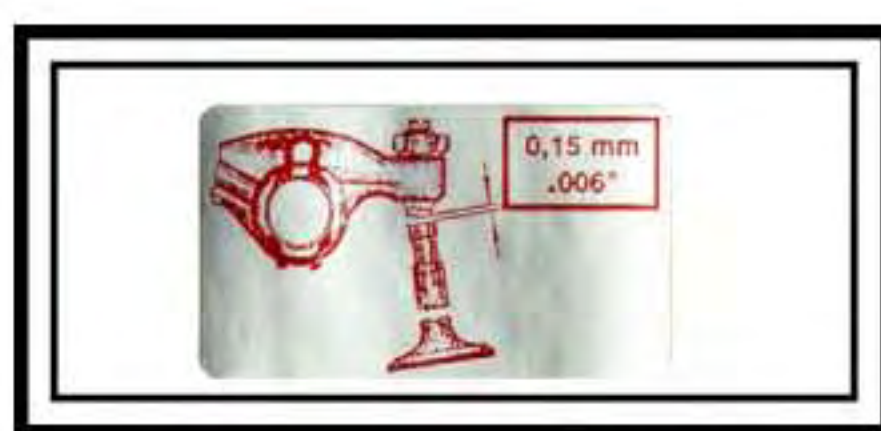
CB-103
WEBER TECH
HANDBOOK



CB-102
TURBOMANIA
HANDBOOK



CB-101
DELLORTO TECH
HANDBOOK



Reifendruck / Cold Tire Inflation Pressure						
Ser.Nr. 113.000.257 A						
	Nutzlast / max. load	half	voll	half	voll	half
Normalreifen	vorn / front	1,1	1,3	1,6	1,8	1,9
	hinten / rear	1,7	1,9	2,4	2,7	2,7
Bias Ply Tires	Autobahn / Highway + 0,2 atm / 3 psi					
Gürtelreifen	vorn / front	1,3	1,3	1,9	1,9	1,9
Radial Ply Tires	hinten / rear	1,9	1,9	2,7	2,7	2,7



POR - 15



POR-1MGP

FACTORY MANIFOLD GRAY HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT, PINT - 16oz

POR-1MP

POR-20 BRILLIANT ALUMINUM HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT, PINT - 16oz

POR-1BVP

BLACK VELVET HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT, PINT - 16oz
ALL POR high temp paint ARE capable of withstanding extreme temperatures up to 1400° F.



POR-15

POR-15 RUST PREVENTIVE PAINT
GLOSS BLACK, SEMI-GLOSS BLACK,
SILVER, CLEAR AND GRAY
PINT, QUART AND GALLON



AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR



POR-1SSK

POR-15 SUPER STARTER KIT
3-step rust-stopping system



POR-1SKB

POR-15 STARTER KIT BLACK



POR15-SIXPACK

SIX 4OZ. CANS OF THE SAME COLOR
OR MIX GLOSS BLACK, SEMI-GLOSS
BLACK, SILVER, CLEAR AND GRAY



POR-1FTK

FLOOR PAN RESTORATION KIT



POR-1SWK

STEERING WHEEL RESTORATION KIT



POR-1EPK

ENGINE PAINT KIT BLACK
ENGINE ENAMEL
ALSO AVAILABLE IN ALUMINUM



POR-1FTRK

POR-15 FUEL TANK RESTORATION KIT



POR-1PU

EPOXY PUTTY
It's so strong you can drill and tap it



POR-1PP

PORPATCH- 5oz.
TUBE (BLACK OR WH.)
FOR FILLING SEAMS AND HOLES

Original Air Cooled Upholstery

BASKETWEAVE



#01 BLACK



#02 BROWN



#03 TAN



#04 BEIGE



#05 OFF WHITE



#06 GREY



#07 RED



#08 BLUE



#95 SADDLE

SQUAREWEAVE

Note: Original for Bug Convertible '77 -'79 & Bus '76 -'79.



#09 BLACK



#010 CREAM WHITE



#26 TAN



#27 BROWN



#86 CHALK WHITE

OEM CLASSIC SERIES



#12 BROWN



#16 GREY



#23 BRICK RED



#24 WATER BLUE



#25 PEA GREEN



#15 OFF WHITE

VINTAGE SERIES



#324 COMO GREEN



#330 PHOSPHOR



#326 BASALT GREY



#332 SILVER BEIGE



#328 DARK GREY



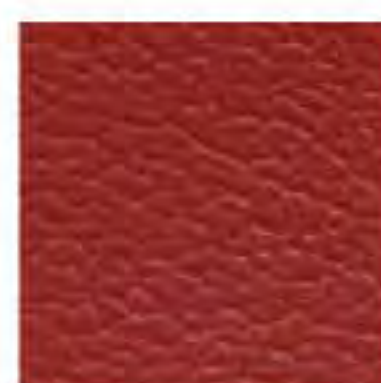
#334 MESH GREY



#3625 SILVER PLATINUM



#336 MESH PLATINUM



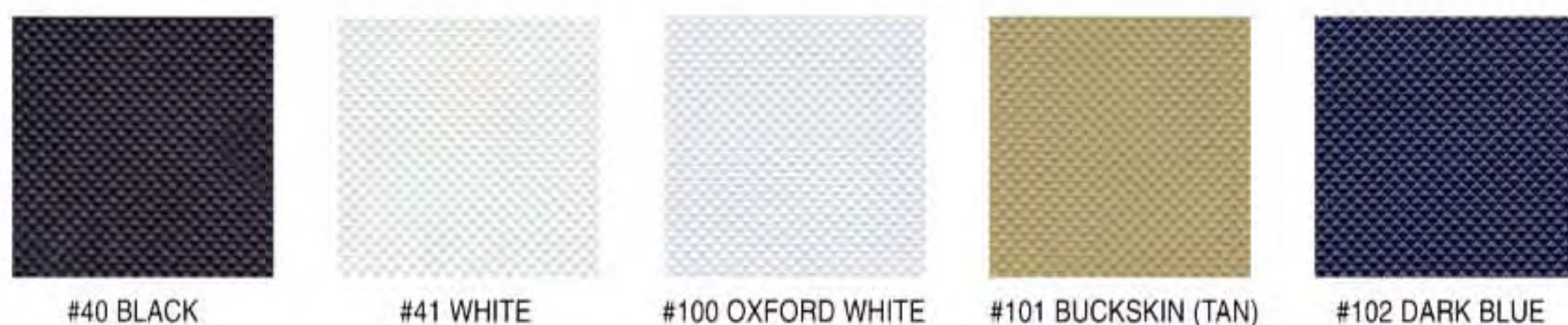
#23 RED (BRICK)



#338 MESH RED

Convertible Tops, Boots and Ragtops

36 OZ. SUPREME PINPOINT VINYL



36 OZ. CABRIOLET GRAIN



Application: Original for 1984-93 Wolfsburg Special Edition and Rabbit/Cabriolet models.

PREMIUM STAYFAST CANVAS



Superior resistance to fading.

RABBIT/CABRIOLET BOOT VINYL



Original Air Cooled Upholstery

SMOOTH LEATHERETTE



BASIC SERIES

Note: Available on panel kits only

All materials above are available by the yard in 54" width.

Encore Velour



Velour Colors are 100% Polyester Automotive Grade, Fade Resistant and Fire Retardant.

REGAL VELOUR

Note: Primarily used as an insert color.



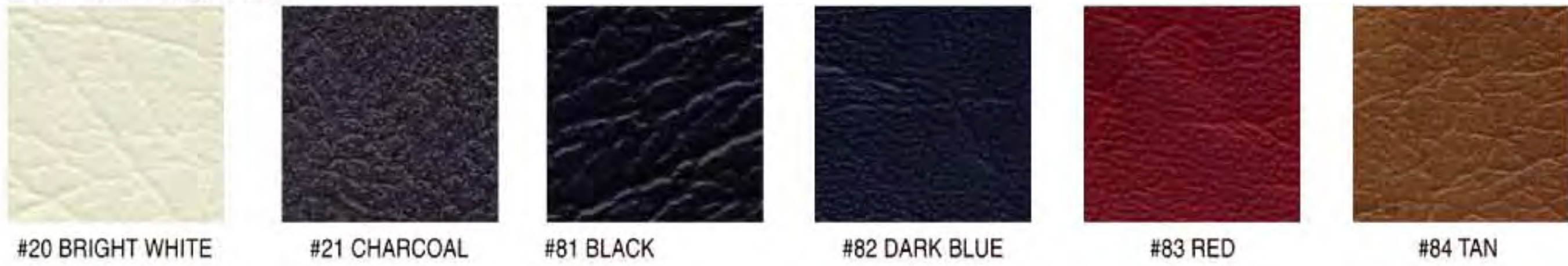
All materials above are available by the yard: Vinyl 54" width, Velour 56" width.

Original Water Cooled Upholstery

TWEED CLOTH



OXEN VINYL



SEATS DONE IN SALT N PEPPER

Original Headlining

MOHAIR CLOTH



#75 GREY



#76 BEIGE



#77 IVORY

SUNVISOR COLORS



BLACK



WHITE

PERFORATED



#44 OFF WHITE



#45 BLACK



#46 GREY



#47 TAN

CRUSH GRAIN



#48 OFF WHITE

PREMIUM HEAVY WEIGHT



#H44 OFF WHITE
PERFORATED



#H48 OFF WHITE
CRUSH GRAIN



#H49 BLACK
CRUSH GRAIN

Carpet Selection

PREMIUM LOOP



#301 BLACK



#310 BROWN



#407 SALT & PEPPER



#602 BLUE



#607 CHARCOAL



#608 TURQUOISE



#615 RED



#621 SADDLE



#622 LIGHT BLUE



#625 MAROON



#625 OATMEAL

PREMIUM CUTPILE



#801 BLACK



#802 LIGHT BLUE



#810 BROWN



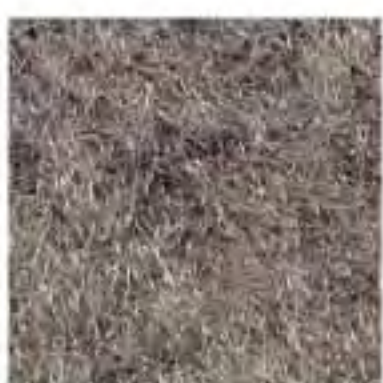
#815 RED



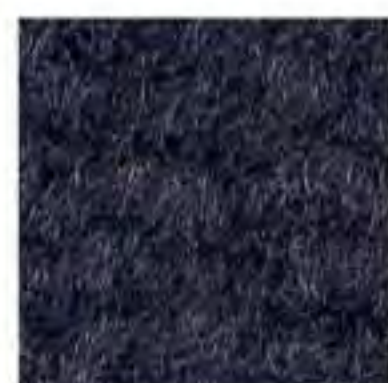
#820 SADDLE



#825 MAROON



#827 GREY



#840 ROYAL BLUE



#849 JADE GREEN



#851 BEIGE



#852 SILVER

BASIC SERIES LOOP



#201 BLACK



#207 SALT & PEPPER

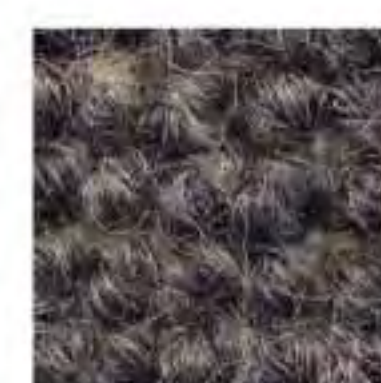
GERMAN SQUAREWEAVE



#901 OATMEAL



#903 BROWN



#905 SALT & PEPPER



#907 BLACK



#909 RED

All materials above are available by the yard: Carpet 40" width, German Squareweave 48" width.

ORDERING INFO

Ordering by using our online shopping cart:

On each catalog page, just select the Quantity for the part you want. At the bottom of the page, click on the "Add Items to Shopping Cart" button and an order form will be automatically generated. When you're finished selecting all your parts, click on the "Check out" button, and you will be asked to enter your name, address, and other shipping information. When you are ready to place your order, click on the "Purchase" button and your order will be sent to our server. If you are uncomfortable with ordering online, you can also order by Fax or by email.

Ordering by Fax:

This is similar to ordering on line, but instead you just print your order out and fax it to us at (310) 637 1019 .

Ordering by Email:

If you prefer, you can just send us an e-mail message to sales@vwispwest.com telling us the part numbers, quantities, and a phone number where we can call you. Don't send us any credit card information in your e-mail message! It's NOT secure. We'll call you back and obtain your credit card information.

Customer Service:

Online help Monday thru Saturday 8am to 5pm. Please allow up to 8 hours for reply. We will make every effort to reply as soon as possible.

Backordered Items:

All Backordered Items will be cancelled automatically. If you still wish to purchase a backordered item from us, you may reorder the item(s) at a later time.

Returns and Refunds:

All returns are subjected to a 20% fee.

All returns and exchanges must be pre authorized.

All returns must be shipped " Freight Prepaid ".

No returns or exchanges on All Electrical.

All sales are final after 30 days.

Shipping damages must be handled at the time of delivery, a claim for damage must be promptly made with carrier.

All core charges refund will be voided after 90 days

Shortages:

All claims for shortages must be made within forty-eight (48) hours from the receipt of the merchandise.

Shipping Cost Calculator

Shipping within California must add 5%, all other states add 10%, except Alaska and Hawaii

Minimum Shipping Charge is \$8.00

All Oversize or Overweight packages will require additional charges

All Air Shipments will require additional charges

Shipping Policy:

\$2000.00 (Invoice Value) will be shipped freight prepaid in the Continental United States.

All Oversize or Overweight items, such as Sheet Metal, Engines, Front Beams, Seats, Roof Racks, etc...

Are FOB **ISP WEST** Warehouse, Carson California.

Alaska and Hawaii orders are only sold FOB our warehouse.

All export orders are FOB our warehouse **ISP WEST** reserves the right to select the carrier on all prepaid shipments.

All orders for Ground Shipments must be received and processed by 3pm for same day shipping.

All orders for Air Shipment must be received and processed by 10am for same day shipping.

No CODs

Disclaimer:

All terms and conditions of sales may not be included in this catalog.

The products in this catalog which alter your engine's performance are "Legal in California ONLY for racing vehicles which may NEVER be used upon a highway", and may not comply with requirements of other state/local laws regarding noise or emission levels. The use of the recognized automotive manufacturers (i.e. Volkswagen) and their respective model names/numbers (i.e. Bug, etc) by **ISP WEST** is for the sole purpose of application and description and in no way denotes their use to infer or intend a direct connection between **ISP WEST** and those automobile manufacturers or factories. **ISP WEST** is an authorized dealer of products from: WCM, SCAT, MOON, FLAT-4, AC INDUSTRIES, EMPI, BUGPACK, POR-15, TMI.

ANY REPRODUCTION, ALL OR PART, OF THIS CATALOG IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT.

www.vwispwest.com
20925 Brant Ave. Carson, CA 90810
Ph:310-637-2100 Fax: 310-6371019

ISP WEST

CATALOG FEATURES

Type 1
Type 2
Type 3
Accessories
How to:
Identify your car's year and model
Sun roof service,
Floor pan repair
Interior color swatches

Specialties coating for exhaust systems and other components

Rust retoration preventive coatings, gas tank and steering wheel reconditioning kits

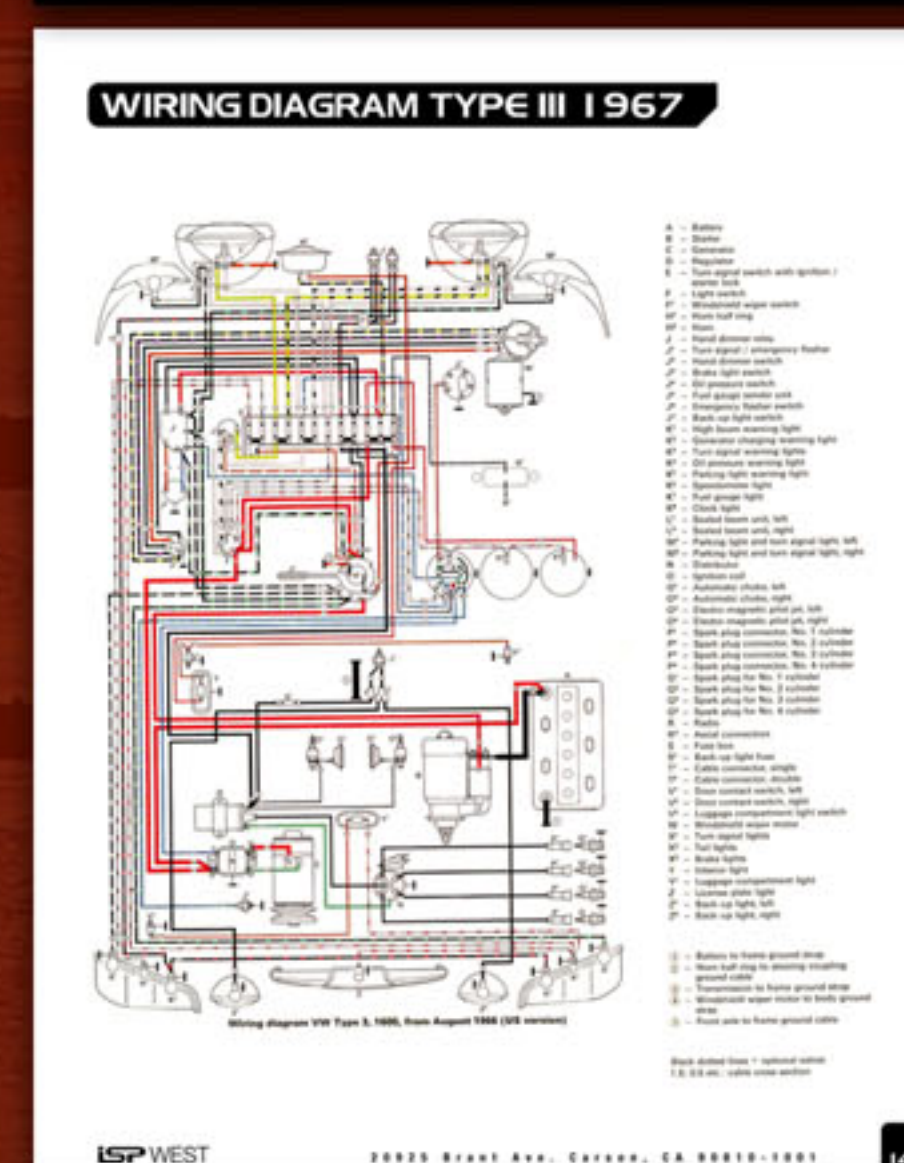
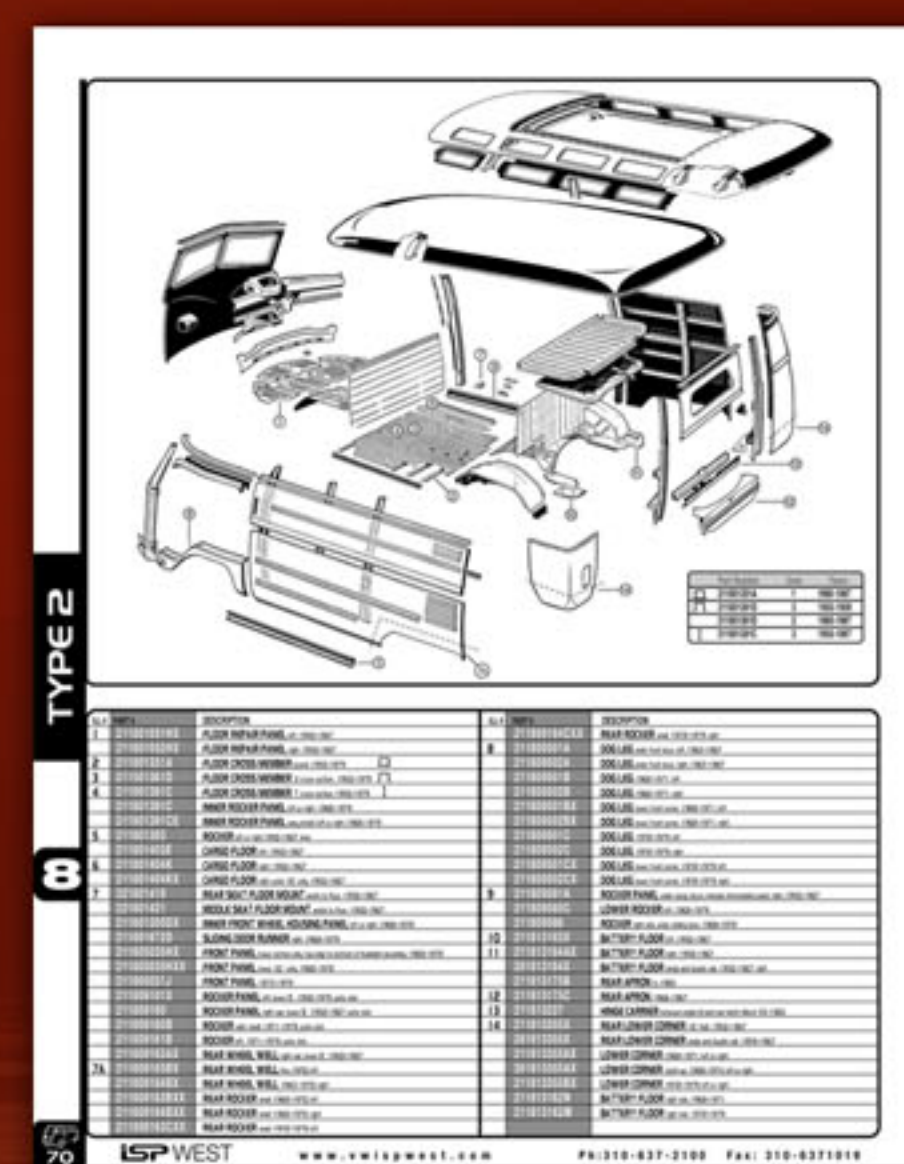
entertainment

Funny, sad, cool pictures of people, cars, things we seen, met , got...

Full color wiring diagrams, bug, KG, bus, type 3 and 34.

ISP EXCLUSIVE BILLET PRODUCTS

ISP Shirts



www.vwispwest.com

credits:

Catalog desing - Joe Garcia (www.wiredprinting.com)
Cover - Alex and Joe
Photos - Alex
Technical Illustration - Joe
Publisher - Alex
Editor - Joe and Anthony
Produced by VWISP WEST INC.



One Stop Shop for Restoration, Service and Parts

Authorized Dealer:

TMI, WCM, AC, BUG PACK, EMPI, MOON, SACO, SCAT, FLAT 4 and many more...

Disclaimer:

All terms and conditions of sales may not be included in this catalog.

The products in this catalog which alter your engine's performance are "Legal in California ONLY for racing vehicles which may NEVER be used upon a highway", and may not comply with requirements of other state/local laws regarding noise or emission levels. The use of the recognized automotive manufacturers (i.e. Volkswagen) and their respective model names/numbers (i.e. Bug, etc) by ISP WEST is for the sole purpose of application and description and in no way denotes their use to infer or intend a direct connection between ISP WEST and those automobile manufacturers or factories. ISP WEST is an authorized dealer of products from: WCM, SCAT, MOON, FLAT-4, AC INDUSTRIES, EMPI, BUGPACK, POR-15, TMI.